

VOLUME #8144

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Oct. 10th to Oct. 11th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 10th,	Columbus	Bremerhaven	87
Oct. 11th,	Deutschland	Hamburg	59

8144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8144
Oct 10-11-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 21 1924

Cards Punched 10-25-24/24
Clerk
Cards Removed 11-3-24
Cards Checked 11-3-24
Edna Crowe

List 15.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Selden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used)

Dr H. Selden

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New-York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-10-24

	DIRECT CABIN FARE									TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1 / 44		2		46	150	6		1	349 ✓
2nd CABIN	290	8	1		10	403	1		37	730 ✓
STEERAGE	211	18	1		1	100			30	361 ✓
TOTAL	525	26	4		57	753	7		68	1440 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—61

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	99	250	349 ✓
2nd Cabin	327	403	730 ✓
Steerage	261	100	361 ✓
	687	753	1440 ✓

✓ Waterway Dial

U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
3079	22.9.24.	Amsterdam
1325	15.9.24.	Paris
18398	13.9.24.	London
576	2.9.24.	Amsterdam
8957	15.9.24.	Berlin
8056	16.9.24.	Berlin
658	17.9.24.	Denhaag
8672	29.9.24.	Berlin
26142	29.9.24.	London
6439	16.9.24.	Koln.
6062	8.9.24.	Koln
[illegible]	12.9.24.	Berlin
14431/542	2.9.24.	Paris
3521	23.9.24.	Ber[illegible]
5	2.8.24.	Bsrs[illegible]
525	2.8.24.	Washington

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence [illegible] ...ernment of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] ...ficer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG OCTOBER 3RD, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		BAUMANN	SOPHIE	56	6	F	M	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	N.Y.	WOODCHIFF	TOCHTER FRAU H.PFUND-BAUMANN GOSSAN ST.GUTTEN	N.Y.	WOODCHIFF	3079	22.9.24.	Amsterdam
2	DIPLOMAT	ROSELIUS	DR.LUDWIG	50	3	M	M	CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY BREMEN	GERMAN	BREMEN	BREMEN	BROTHER FRIEDRICH ROSELIUS BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1325	15.9.24.	Paris
3		SOMBEEK	GEORGIUS	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	FATHER IN LAW J.J.VAN CAPELLE HRIZAN N.H.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	18398	13.9.24.	London
4		SOMBEEK	DIRKJE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	NEW YORK	N.Y.CITY	" "	N.Y.	NEW YORK	576	3.9.24.	Amsterdam
5		TERNES	FRIEDRICH	51	9	M	M	M'CHANT	YES	ENGLISH YES	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN VIENNA	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	COUSIN HOFRAT BARTSCH VIENNA STIFTGASSE	ILL.	CHICAGO	3057	15.9.24.	Berlin
6		TERNES	MIRIAM	39	6	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	AUSTRIA	AMERICAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	" "	ILL.	CHICAGO	3056	16.9.24.	Berlin
7		LOMBEL	EUGENIE	49		F	L	GOUVERN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SCHWEIZERLAND	M.T.PELERIN	E.LOMBEL OLTEN SWITZERLAND	S.C.	AIKEN S.C.	686	27.8.24.	Denhaag
8	TRANSIT	SCHIESS	JEAN JACQUES	36	10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALLEN	ARWED SCHIESS WEIHER HERISAU	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5672	23.9.24.	Berlin
9	TRANSIT	SCHIESS	ELISABETH	26	6	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALLEN	" "	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5673	23.9.24.	London
10		WALLACH	ANDRE	40		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MULHOUSE	WIFE: MADAME ANDRE WALLACH 15 AVE CLEMENCEAU, MULHOUSE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5139	29.9.24.	London
11																			5430	16.9.24.	Koln.
12																			6052	8.9.24.	Koln
13																			14073	12.9.24.	Berlin
14																			14431/542	9.9.24.	Paris
15																			3521	23.9.24.	Ham
16																			5	2.8.24.	Bare
17																			525	2.8.24.	Washington
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] idence of one year or more.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 10th, 1924 — 2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	left June 1924	YES	YES	YES	9	N.Y.	HUSBAND N.BAUMANN 82-29TH STREET WOODCHIFF N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	08-36 NONE	SWITZER-LAND	MUHLEBACH CHURCAN	ST.	3078	22.9.24.	Amsterdam
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2MONTH	N.Y.	C FERDINTE 301 MADISAN AVE N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	02-12 on the back	BREMEN	BREMEN		1325	15.9.24.	Paris
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909 1911 1921	CHICAGO	449 W. 23 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	08-27	HOLLAND	ARNHEM	AMST	16398	13.9.24.	London
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909-20 1922-6m	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	08-29 NONE	UTOZT	AMSTERDAM		576	3.9.24.	Amsterdam
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	N.Y.	305 DAVIS STR. AVENSTON, ILL.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	08-02 NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	VII	5057	15.9.24.	Berlin
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	N.Y.	" "	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	08-36 NONE	29.7.85 U.S.A.	CHICAGO	VI	5056	16.9.24.	Berlin
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6	AIKEN S.C.	JOSEF HOFMANN AIKEN S.C.	NO	8-9 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		08-36 NONE	SWITZER-LAND	MORGED	LAU	656	27.8.24.	Denhaag
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	N.ORLEANS	874 BROAD-WAY N.Y.C. E.T.EBERHARDT CO.	YES	2-3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GRAY	02-36 NONE	SWITZER-LAND	HERISAU	ST.	6078	22.9.24.	Berlin
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	" "	YES	2-3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	03-36 NONE	SWITZER-LAND	RICHTERSWILS		5612	29.9.24.	London
10	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1905/06 NEW-YORK		BROTHER: ROGER N. WALLACH 117 HUDSON STR. NEW-YORK	Y	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BL	03-11 NONE	FRANCE	MULHOUSE		5439	16.9.24.	Koln.
11																												6062	8.9.24.	Koln
12																												4873	12.9.24.	Berlin
13																														
14																												D4431/542	9.9.24.	Paris
15																												3521	23.9.24.	Ha
16																												5	2.8.24.	Bar
17																												525	2.8.24.	Washington
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen Master of the S.S. Columbus from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
3078	22.9.24.	Amsterdam
1385	15.9.24.	Paris
18398	Business 13.9.24.	London
576	Visit Diplomat 3.9.24.	Amsterdam
5957	Tourist 15.9.24.	Berlin
6056	Tourist 16.9.24.	Berlin
658	Diplomat 27.8.24.	Denhaag
5675	Tourist 20.9.24.	Berlin
26142	Diplomat Tourist 29.9.24.	London
6430	15.9.24.	Koln.
6062	Tourist 8.9.24.	Koln
14078	Tourist 12.9.24.	Berlin
14431/542	Tourist 2.9.24.	Paris
3521	Government 23.9.24.	Ham
5	2.8.24.	Bare
525	Tourist Permit 5.8.24.	Washington

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
3078	22.9.24.	Amsterdam
1325	15.9.24.	Paris
18398	13.9.24.	London
876	3.9.24.	Amsterdam
4961	15.9.24.	Berlin
5056	16.9.24.	Berlin
658	27.8.24.	Copenhagen
5672	29.9.24.	Berlin
16142	29.9.24.	London
6439	16.9.24.	Koln.
6062	8.9.24.	Koln
	12.9.24.	Berlin
14431/542	8.9.24.	Paris
3521	23.9.24.	Hag
5	2.8.24.	Bar
525	2.8.24.	Washington

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 3rd October , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
1		v.AALST	JOHANNES D.	27	3	M	S	Secretary	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	(Father) Dr.C.J.K. v.Aalst, Nederlandsche Handelung, Amsterdam	N.Y.	N.Y.	3079	22.9.24.	Amsterdam
2		GARBER	ANNA	23		F	S	Ladies Maid	"	German	"	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	Chicago	(Father) Franz Garber, St.Martin 43, Obernarth, Austria.	Ill.	Chicago	1325	15.9.24.	Paris
3	TRANSIT 17780	HYMAN	ALEXANDER	55		M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	(Wife) Betty Hyman, 9, Adamson Rd., London.	N.Y.	N.Y.	18398	13.9.24.	London
4	DIPLOMAT	LINDERMANN	OTTO	29		M	M	Valet	"	German	"	Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam	A.Lindermann, Rosenow, Ukermark.	"	"	576	3.9.24.	Amsterdam
5		LOEB	RUDOLF	46	9	M	M	Banker	"	German	"	"	"	Prussia	Berlin	(Father) Alex.Loeb, Berlin, W.56.	"	"	9057	15.9.24.	Berlin
6		LOEB	MARTHA Wf	47	8	F	M	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaegerstr. 49-52 " " " "	"	"	9056	16.9.24.	Berlin
7	DIPLOMAT	MANNHEIMER	FRITZ	34	1	M	S	Banker	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother V. Mannheimer, Berlin, Sietzenburgerstrasse 39.	"	"	656	27.8.24.	Denhaag
8	V	von MENDELSOHN	ROBERT	22	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Father R.von Mendelsohn, Berlin Grunewald-Herthastr.5.	"	"	8672	23.9.24.	Berlin
9	DIPLOMAT	MULLER	WALTER	29	10	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Chili	German	Chili	Santiago	Father F. Muller, Santiago, Chili, Erasmo Escala 2341.	Chili	Santiago	6144	29.9.24.	London
10		MAUSER	ALFONS	52		M	M	Engineer Dr. of	"	"	"	Germany	"	Prussia	Cologne	Wife Frau Mauser, Cologne, 25, Marienburgerstr.	N.Y.	N.Y.	5439	16.9.24.	Koln.
11		MAUSER	RUDOLF Son	22		M	S	Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"	6062	8.9.24.	Koln
12	TRANSIT 3126	MEYER	FERDINAND	37	4	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Wife Mrs Meyer, Berlin W.30 Heilbronnerstr.21	"	"	4429/45	12.9.24.	Berlin
13		PHILIPPE	ORANCINE	24	6	F	S	--	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father A.Philippe, Epreville. France	U.S.A.	Atlanta	4431/542	2.9.24.	Paris
14	TRANSIT 31370	PULVERMANN	EDUARD	42	1	M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother A.Pulvermann, Hamburg, Halbigstr.87.	"	N.Y.			
15	DIPLOMAT	SALCEDO	TOMAS S.	57		M	S	Agent	"	"	"	Columbia	American	Colombia	Bogota	Father Guillermo Salcedo, Bogoto, Colombia	Colom-bia	Bogota	3521	23.9.24.	Bar
16		WALLROTH	CHARLES H.	22		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	England	British	England	London	Mother Mrs Wallroth, Lydskip, Richmond, Surrey.	N.Y.	N.Y.	5	2.8.24.	Barc
17																			525	2.8.24.	Washington
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th October, 1924 — 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Persons polygamous in practice, and those who admit the practice, or who believe in or advocate polygamy	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether alien belongs to a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials, or who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any such beliefs	25 Whether alien is coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, specify what kind of labor, whether skilled, unskilled, or professional, and whether he has already arranged for such labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	U.S.A. Visum No.	Date Issued	Where Issued
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Business James Speyer, Pine St.,	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	White	Fair	Blue	None	Java	Sarabaya		22.9.24.	Amsterdam
2	"	Insured by Self	Yes	1922 Yes	1924	Chicago	24-26, New York Maid of Mrs Lefens, 60 Scott St. Chicago	No	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Hungary	Misholez	1325	15.9.24.	Paris
3	"	Self	"	No	--	--	Business Hotel Commodore, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Grey	Brown	None	England	London	18398	13.9.24.	London
4	"	Dr Mannheimer	"	"	--	--	Valet of Dr Mannheimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Germany	Rosenow	576	3.9.24.	Amsterdam
5	"	Self	"	"	--	--	Business Mr J. Speyer, 24-26 Pine St. New York	"	3 to 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown		Prussia	Elberfeldt	4351	15.9.24.	Berlin
6	"	"	"	"	--	--	" " "	"	3 to 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey		Russia	Petrograd	5056	16.9.24.	Berlin
7	"	"	"	"	--	--	" " "	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Brown	Grey		Wurttenberg	Stuttgart	658	27.8.24.	Denhaag
8	"	"	"	"	--	--	" " "	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	4	"	"	Blue		Germany	Berlin	5675	23.9.24.	Berlin
9	"	Santiago Gas Co.	"	"	--	--	in transit to Santiago	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Fresh	"	"		Chili	Santiago			
10	"	Self	"	Yes	1892 1912 1924	New York	Business The Graselli Chemical Co. 114, Hudson St. New York	Yes	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"		Wurttbg	Oberndorf	26142	29.9.24.	London
11	"	"	"	No	--	--	" " "	"	Please extension of Imp admission. Stay time until May 20, 1925 to depart from U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Prussia	Cologne	6438	16.9.24.	Koln.
12	"	"	"	"	--	--	Business G.H. Burr & Co. 120	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Dark		Germany	Gr. Bieberau	6062	8.9.24.	Koln
13	Yes	"	"	Yes	5 months	New York	Broadway, New York Friend Mrs F.E. Lowenstein, 869, Ponce de Leon Ave, Atlanta	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Grey		France	Epreville		12.9.24.	Berlin
14	"	"	"	"	1924	"	Business Messrs. Markt Co. New York, 193 West St.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue		Germany	Hamburg	14431/542	3.9.24.	Paris
15	No	"	"	"	Annually	in transit.	In transit to Colombia	"	one week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Grey	Wearing Glasses	Colombia	Barranguille	3521	23.9.24.	Hav
16	Yes	Self	"	"	1923 1924	New York	45 East 55th St. New York	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brown	"		England	Weston-Super-Mare.	5	2.8.24.	Barcelona
17																										525	2.8.24.	Washington
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Folsom Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and/or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that this manifest is in the best of my knowledge and belief in the particulars in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Folsom Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives in ; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Selden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Selden

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—630

other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANCELLED 8.1.28

IMM.-VISA.

DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.
17.9.1924.
BERLIN, 5128
16.9.24
BERLIN 5129
17.9.24
BERLIN 5130
17.9.1924.
BERLIN, 5132
16.9.24
BERLIN 5169
16.9.24
BERLIN 5163
24.9.24
BERLIN 5202
Amount,33.
6.9.24
Number 37
1.10.24
Number 219
30.7.24
VIENNA 5331

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBUS Passengers sailing from BERLIN, SEPTEMBER 24, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		IMM.-VISA.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISS.
1		WALDSCHMIDT	WALTHER	64		M	M	MERCHANT	Y		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: AUGUSTE WALDSCHMIDT, BERLIN,-CH. BISMARCKALLEE 18.	GER-MANY	BERLIN.	BERLIN, 3128
2		WALDSCHMIDT	HERBERT	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
3		FALL	LEO	51		M	M	COMPOSER	Y		GZ.-SL.	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	BROTHER: RICHARD FALL, WIEN, LAINZERSTR. 127.	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	
4		FALL	BERTHA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
5		HIRSCHFELD	RECHA	53		F	M	DO	Y		DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUSBAND: PETER HIRSCHFELD, BERLIN, MAGDEBURGERSTR.33	GER-MANY	BERLIN.	BERLIN 3126
6		SAUTER	HEINRICH	33		M	M	ENGINEER	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: HERTHA SAUTER, CHARLOTTENBURG, SOLDAUALLEE 4.	DO	DO	9.1924.
7		WERTHEIM	GEORG	67		M	M	MERCHANT	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: WILHELM WERTHEIM, BERLIN, VOSS STR.33.	DO	DO	BERLIN, 5122
8		WERTHEIM	URSULA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	9.24
9	DIPLOMAT	BREUER	MAX	43		M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: HILDEGARD BREUER, BERLIN-LICHTERFELDE, MARIENSTR.27	DO	DO	BERLIN 5160
10		SUHR	GUILLERMO	58		M	S	MERCHANT	Y		DO	DO	GUATE-MALA	GUATEMALA CITY.	WESTPHAL & CO. HAMBURG MONTERREISTR. 17	GUATE-MALA	GUATEMALA CITY.	9.24
11		WUTH	EMMA	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	S.ORANGE PHILADELPHIA.	MOTHER: ANNA BUCHWALD JORDANSMUHL, SCHLESIEN	N.J.	SOUTH ORANGE.	10.24
12		SCHMID	JOHANNA	28		F	S	GOVERNESS		Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	DO		FATHER: ALBERT SCHMID [illegible], FELSENSTR.20	PA	PHILADEL PHIA.	7.24
13		ELOT	EMMY	63		W	M	DO	Y		DO	Y	FRANCE	DO	DO	NIECE: LENI MEYER, HAMBURG, PARKSTR. 16.	OHIO	CINCIN-NATI.	BOSTON 503
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Diplomatic

Rev. Joseph Scarinzi Dorp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 11th, 1924 - 6

No. on list	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		GAINEY No. 14
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether that paid by passenger himself or by another person or corporation, or other source.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit. / Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. / Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission and deported, and is coming in consent to reapply (Secretary's permission).	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or labor (skilled or unskilled).	Whether has been previously refused visa or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMM.-VISA. DATE PLACE OF ISS.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y 23.MAY-11.JULY 1923	FIRM: LADENBURG, THALMANN & CO. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	W	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.	PERLIN, 5123
2	Y	SELF	Y	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE FRIEND: NATHAN BURHAM, 1451	Y 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	
3	Y	SELF	Y	NO	BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	OLMUTZ	
4	Y	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	Y 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.	
5	Y	SELF	Y	NO	SON: HEINZ HIRSCHFELD, 11 W. 83 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	
6	Y	SELF	Y	NO	FIRM: LADENBURG, THALMANN & CO. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN.	
7	Y	SELF	Y	NO	COUSIN: A. WERTHEIM, 710 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	STRALSUND.	
8	Y	SELF	Y	NO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	Y 4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEISSAGK.	
9	Y	SELF	Y	NO	MR. CONWELL, SAFETY CAR LIGHTING CO. NEW-YORK	Y IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6-	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	MONTABAUR.	
10	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1924 APRIL TRANSIT 1922-1924	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	OLDESLOE.	
11	NO	SELF	Y	Y S.ORANGE	WUSB: BERTHOLD WEITH 40 HYNDA ROAD, S.ORANGE, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CIRCENHAM.	
12	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1923-24 PHILADELPHIA 1915-1924	SHELTON AVE & CAMAK STR. PHILADELPHIA FRIEND: RUDOLF WURLITZER, 2147	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM.	
13	Y	SELF	Y	Y CINCINNATI	MADISON ROAD, CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS.	
14								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
15								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
16								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
17								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
18								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
20								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
21								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
22								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
23								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
24								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30								NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. Last or this fourth duly ... of ...

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PURSER OR AUTHORIZED OFFICER

I, W. Johnson Keefe, of the S.S. Columbus, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Johnson Keefe

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. Selden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, arriving at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Public Health Service Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Selden.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924, at New-York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—430

4. List on this form only citizens [illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This group sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Head-Tax Status. (For information of inspector only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAHR.	FRITZ	52		M W	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	BROTHER: AUGUST BAHR, KIELMANNSEGG, TH.S.	GER-MANY	DUESSELDORF.
2		GLUECKSOHN	ALEXANDER	43		M M	BOOK-SELLER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	MUNICH	MOTHER: CLARA GLUECKSOHN KRAUSEN, CLEMENS,8	DO	MUNICH.
3		MALLIGSOHN	EUGEN	66		M M	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	SON: ISIDOR MALLIGSOHN, INSELSBERG, BERGSTR.13-14.	ILL	CHICAGO
4		GOLDSCHMIDT	ERICH	41		M M	BANKER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: LOTTE GOLDSCHMIDT, BERLIN. -GR. KOENIGSALLEE 64.	GER-MANY	BERLIN.
5		JEBENS	KäTHE	22		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	ALTONA	FATHER: JOHS. JEBENS, ALTONA, BAHRENFELDERALLEE 74.	DO	ALTONA.
6		GROPENGIESSER	KURT	42		M M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	LEVERHUSEN	WIFE: HELENE GROPENGIESSER, OPLADEN, WIESDACHALLEE 16	GER-MANY	LEVER-KUSEN.
7		CRAMER	FRIEDRICH	40		M M	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BRANDENBURG	WIFE: KäTHE CRAMER, BRANDENBURG, KURSTR.7.	DO	BRANDEN-BURG.
8		SAUERLICH	OTTO	71		M M	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	WIFE: MARIE SäUBERLICH, LEIPZIG, GRASSISTR.20	DO	LEIPZIG.
9		PAESSLER	ERNST	54		M M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN.	WIFE: MARTHA PAESSLER, DRESDEN, BREMIAXISTR.17.	DO	DRESDEN.
10		KAEMMERLING	EUGEN	45		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MATHILDE KAEMMERLING HANNOVER, GERRITSTR. 1	DO	HANNOVER
11		MüLLER	FRANZ	43		M S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MICLETTA SOPE (RELATIVE) BERLIN W. EISENSTR.21	DO	BERLIN.
12		COHN	RICHARD	34		M S	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: FANNY COHN BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, PRAGERSTR.13.	DO	DO
13		von SEEBECK	GEORG	33		M S	BANKER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: SOPHIE von SEEBECK, POTSDAM, BURGGRAFENSTR.29.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		REUSS	HERMANN	47		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	ACQ.: FRITZ FESSEL, BERLIN-GRUNEWALD, KNAUSSTR.14.	GER-MANY	BERLIN.
15		WARTENBERG	JULIUS	50		M M	DO	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: EVA WARTENBERG, BERLIN-LICHTERFELDE, MARINESTR.30	DO	DO
16		ANDREAE	FRITZ	51		M M	BANKER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: EDITH ANDREAE, BERLIN-GRUNEWALD, CRONBURGERSTR.7.	DO	DO
17		ANDREAE	MARIA	21		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		JARISCHEK	FRITZ	49		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ELISABETH JAEDICKE, BERLIN-LICHTERFELD, DAHLERSTR.16.	DO	DO
19		ZöLLER	WOLFGANG	50		M M	DO	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	KOTZENAU	WIFE: ANNELIESE ZöLLER, KOTZENAU, PROV.SCHLES.	DO	KOTZ-NAU
20		SCHILL Dr,	EMIL	46		M M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	WOODMERE.	MOTHER: LUCIE SCHILL, STUTTGART, HUMBOLDSTR.16.	N.Y.	WOODMERE
21		SCHARK	RICHARD	47		M M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	CHARLOTTEN-BURG.	WIFE: LUISE SCHARK, CHARLOTTENBURG, ROSANDERSTR, 5	GER-MANY	CHARLOTTEN-BURG.
22		NEUMANN	DAGOBERT	36		M M	DO	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: GENIA NEUMANN, BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, KAISER-ALLEE 27.	DO	BERLIN.
23		TEICHT	LAURA	45		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOH. MAHLINGHAUS, MONDSEE B/SALZBURG,	DO	DO
24		[illegible]CHT	EUGEN	62		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		[illegible]E	KURT	39		M S	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG.	WIFE; MINNA BROSCHEK, HAMBURG, HOCHALLEE 50.	DO	HAMBURG.
26		[illegible]	BERNHARD	57		M S	CLERGYMAN	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	MUNSTER / W.	FRANZISKUS HOSPITAL, MUNSTER / W. ST.MAURITZ.	DO	MUNSTER.
27		[illegible]	GERHARD	22		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	FATHER: ARTHUR WAGNER, BERLIN-TEMPLIN, LUISENHOFSTR.13.	DO	BERLIN.
28		[illegible]	KARL	53		M M	ARCHITECT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: DOROTHEA JARISCH, BERLIN-WANNSEE, BISMARCKSTR.42.	DO	DO
29		[illegible]	CHARLOTTE	17		F S	SECRETARY	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30		[illegible]	HARRY	36		M M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y ENGLAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	RELATIVE: S.RASSER, BERLIN 38 KRAUSSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Photographed Sept 10th Pa Oct 19 27

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ers, if a part of another similar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 16 19..

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. in List	Alien, in possession of U.S. visa, or Canadian Non-Immigrant Identification Card	By whom was passage paid?	Alien in possession of $50, or less, if over fourteen years of age	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time, if any, intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	CONGRESS AMERICAN PRINTERS LEAGUE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
2	NO	DO	YES	1904-1905 Y STATES	CONGRESS OF AMERICAN PRINTERS LEAGUE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
3	YES	DO	YES	1920-1924 Y CHICAGO.	SON: SAM MALLIGSOHN, RECTE MALING 6256 HALSTED STR., CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
4	YES	DO	YES	1905-1906 I NEW-YORK	FIRM: HALLGARTEN & CO. PLAZA HOTEL, NEW-YORK-CITY.	YES	5 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	YES	DO	YES	III-IV. 1924 Y NEW-YORK	UNCLE: MAX B KELLNER, 9804-148 STR., JAMAICA, N.Y.	YES	5 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
6	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM: THE BAYER CO., WARRICK STR NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	4WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7	YES	DO	YES	NO	INTERN. ASSOC. OF MASTER PRINTERS 600 WASH JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO	YES	2WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
8	YES	DO	YES	NO	AS ABOVE.	YES	4WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	WH	BR	NONE
9	NO	DO	YES	NO	AS ABOVE.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
10	NO	DO	YES	NO	AS ABOVE.	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	END OF LEFT FORE FINGER MISSING
11	NO	DO	YES	1921-1924 Y CLEVELAND	ACCU.: WARREN J. STOCHE CLEVELAND, OHIO.	YES	5 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
12	YES	DO	YES	1923-1924 Y NEW-YORK	OWN FIRM: ZIRKER CO., 164 MADISON AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
13	YES	DO	YES	1914-1921 1922-1923 NYK	RUD. PAGENSTECHER, 46 W. 40th STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	YES	DO	YES	1921-I.1922 25- Y NEW-YORK	ACQ.: K.G. FRANK, 12 LIBERTY STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.	Y	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
15	YES	DO	YES	LAST 1914 IN Y TRANSIT	BUS. FRIEND: MARK SILVERBERG, 387 4th AVE., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
16	YES	DO	YES	1899 3MOS Y NEW-YORK	FIRM: GGE H. BURR & CO., 120 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	WH	BR	NONE
17	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE.	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
18	YES	DO	YES	1924 Y NEW-YORK	PRES. CONWELL: SAFETY CAR CO., 2 RECTOR STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
19	YES	DO	YES	NO	NEPHEW: CARL H. HÖPFNER, 104 PEARL STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
20	YES	DO	YES	1904-V.24 Y NEW-YORK.	WIFE: FLORENCE KELLEY SCHILL WOODMERE, L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
21	NO	DO	YES	NO	FIRM: AMER. MILLS CO, ATLANTA, GA.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
22	YES	DO	YES	NO	BUS. FRIEND: ROGER N. WALLACH, 401 WESTEND AVE., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
23	YES	DO	YES	IN 1905 Y BOSTON	FIRM: STOEHR & SONS, 200-5th AVE. NEW-YORK.	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON NECK
24	YES	DO	YES	JUNE 1914 Y BOSTON	FIRM: AS ABOVE.	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBALD	BL		SCAR ON RIGHT CHIN.
25	NO	DO	YES	NO	INT. ASSOCTN. OF MASTER PRINTERS 600 WASH. JACKSON BLVD, CHICAGO	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	NO	DO	YES	NO	ST. JOHNS HOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD, ILLS.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
27	NO	SELF	Y	Y NEW-YORK	ASG.: NEIL PERI, 101 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	Y	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	GROSSFELD HOTEL NEW-YORK CITY	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
29	Y	SELF	Y	NO	AS ABOVE	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
30	Y	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	1910-1924 BROTHER I.L.: PHILIPP BASSER, 34/29 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of sufficient money to land.	Whether in possession of money or ticket to final destination.
GERMANY	WESEL.						
DO	BERLIN.						
LITHUANIA	WIATTIEN						
GERMANY	BERLIN						
DO	ALSENA.						
FRANCE	WEILER						
DO	BRESLAU.						
DO	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
AUSTRIA	WIEN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
GERMANY	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
DO	BERLIN.						
ENGLAND	HULL.						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hansen Haste, of the S.S. (Indicate Nationality of Vessel) , from Ryeccen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johansen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October , 1924

at New-York

A. Henderson
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1924

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

S
Sta
FIR
A

PLACE OF INSPE
EXAMIN.

N.I.17.IX.24
,
N.I.22.IX.24
,
N.I.22.IX.24
,
N.I.22.IX.24
,
18.9.24.
,1651
20.9.24.
,1656
N.I.CANT,12.9.24.
,2187
N.I.CANT,17.9.24.
,6415.
N.I.15.9.24
,6417
NON-IMM.16.9.24.
,6419
N.I.3.9.24.
LEIPZIG,85
NON-IMM.3.9.24.
LEIPZIG, 46.
Q.16.8.24.
LEIPZIG,2942
Q.9.9.24.
LEIPZIG,23764
24.9.24.
KOELN,6604
N.I.8.9.24.
MUNICH, 45.
N.I.16.8.24.
SANJOSE,15.
NON-IMM.23.9.24.
DRESDEN,42.
NON-IMM.26.9.24.
,7244
,8.8.24.
AMSTERDAM,548.
NON-IMM.20.9.24.
LEIPZIG, 62.
NON-IMM.30.9.24.
,7442.
N.Q. 6.9.24.
BERLIN,2190
N.Q. 6.9.24.
BERLIN,2491
N.Q.20.9.24.
BERLIN,5457
N.Q.20.9.24.
BERLIN,5459
NON-IMM.18.9.24.
BERLIN,5175
NON-IMM.25.8.24.
,55.
N.Q.19.9.24
BERLIN,6192
N.Q.18.9.24.
BERLIN,5182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN OCTOBER 3rd 19

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARK	LAJOS	44		M	M	ART.-PAINTER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	GERMANY	BUDAPEST	BROTHER: GABRIEL MARK, SZENT ISTV.-KRT., KIRLOS, PESTER UNGARN	PENNSYLVA-NIA	PHILADELPHIA
2		MARK	ROSALIE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		MARK	LENKE, niece	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4		MARK	LAJOS jr. Child	5		M	S	NONE	NO	----	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5		WESTERMANN	WILHELM	37		M	S	MERCHT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	MEXICO	LA PAZ	FATHER:W.WESTERMANN,NR74 MEINKENSTRASSE, BREMEN.	MEX.	LA PAZ
6		NEWI	HARALD J.	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	NEU=ROSENBECK	FATHER: JULIUS NEWI, NEUROSEN-BECK/BLUMENTHAL/SAXN.	GERM.	NEUROSEN-BECK.
7		DOPPEL	HEINRICH	52		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	WIFE:FRANCISCA DOPPEL,1 WEKIN-STRASSE, WIESBADEN/NASSAU.	DO	WIESBAI
8		GROSS	FRANZ	49		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	BROTHER:PROF.DR.GROSS,SCHWACH-HAUSENHEERSTRASSE,76, BREMEN.	DO	BREMEN.
9		BRUNS	HANS	45		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUESSELDORF	WIFE:FRAU GERTRUD BRUNS,145 GRAF NECKKE STR.,DUSSELDORF	DO	DUSSELDORF
10		DILLNER	ALFRED	32		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE:FRAU VERA DILLNER,58 KAISERSWERTERSTR., DUESSELDORF	DO	DO
11		DOBEL	FRIEDRICH	63		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	DAUGHTER:FRAU THERESE OSTER-RIETH,LEIPZIG.	NYK	NEW-YORK
12		DOBEL	DOROTHEA wife	61		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	DAUGHTER:AS ABOVE.	GERM.	LEIPZIG
13		OSTERRIETH	HANS Grandson	18		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	NYK	NEW-YORK
14		ZWIEBEL	ELISABETH	57		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQU.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15		ARNOLDS	PAUL	27		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUESSELDORF	FATHER: WILHELM ARNOLDS DUESSELDORF/ELLER.	DO	BREMEN.
16		NAUCKE	PAUL	51		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG	WIFE:ELSE NAUCKE,67 AEUSSERE GLADBACHERSTR.,ASCHAFFENBG.	DO	ASCHAFFEN-BURG.
17		WAHLE	CARL WOLFGANG	60		M	DV	M'CHT	Y	DO	Y	COSTARICA	DO	COSTA-RICA	SAN JOSE.	BROTHER: GEORG WAHLE DRESDEN, BISMARCKSTR. 6	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
18		HILSCHER	KURT	54		M	M	MANUFACTURER.	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	WIFE:KATHE HILSCHER ERFENSCHLAG-CHEMNITZ	GERM	CHEMNITZ
19		EHRHARDT	BERNHARD	58		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE:CLARA EHRHARDT,15 HORNER-STR., BREMEN.	DO	BREMEN.
20		SOMME	FRIEDRICH OTTO	36		M	S	WOOL-BUYER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SISTER:CHARLOTTE SOMMER,81 MENKESTR., LEIPZIG.	DUT. GERALD.	CHURCH
21		WEBER	SIEGFRIED	43		M	M	BOOK-SELLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	WIFE:PHYLLIS WEBER,28 MARIEN-STR., LEIPZIG,	GERM	LEIPZIG
22		ROSELIUS	FRIEDRICH	47		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BROTHER:DR.LUDWIG ROSELIUS 25 BLEICHERSTR., BREMEN.	DO	BREMEN.
23		JUNGBLUT	NICOLAUS	65		M	M	GEN-DI=RECTOR.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHARLOTTENBG	SON:ROLF JUNGBLUT,23 BERLI-NERSTR.,CHARLOTTENBURG.	NYK	NEW-YORK
24		JUNGBLUT	GERTRUD wife	53		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
25		[illegible]	HANS	23		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER:RICHARD [illegible]HEIM,1 HARDENBERGSTR.,BERLIN-CHARL.	GERM	BERLIN.
26		[illegible]	FRIEDRICH W.	23		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:RICHARD [illegible],4 PASA-NERSTR.,BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG	DO	DO
27		[illegible]	CORNELIA IRENE	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND:GENERAL MAX HOFFMANN 107 BISMARCKSTR.,CHARLOTTENBG	DO	DO
28		[illegible]	LUISE	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANN.-MUNDEN	HUSBAND:ALBERT STOECKICHT HANN.-MUNDEN.	DO	MUNDEN.
29		[illegible]TZ	SIEGFRIED	49		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER:GEORG KNUTE,169 UH-LANDSTR.,BLN-WILMERSDORF.	DO	BERLIN
30		[illegible]	[illegible] wife	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO

Rev. Joseph Lanning-Dep

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

necessity, or propriety of the unlawful necessity of killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...a list of alien[illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be in perfection or pencil.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 14th, 19 24.

11	12	13	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Nationality.
1	YES	SELF	25- Y	1919-1921 NEW-YORK	FRIEND:MR.RICHARD E.ENRIGHT, POLICE-COMM,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	OR	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.	STA-IMM.23.IX.24 BUDAPEST,28.
2	YES	DO	25- Y	1919-1921 NEW-YORK	FRIEND:AS ABOVE.	YES DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PETAWEAY.	BUDAPEST,28.
3	YES	DO	25-	NO	FRIEND:AS ABOVE.	YES DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE	DO	ERZSEBA-BATTA.	BUDAPEST,28.
4	YES	FATHER	26- Y	1919-1921 NEW-YORK	FRIEND:AS ABOVE.	YES DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	BOHM:27th APR.1919. U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	NOR-IMM.22.IX.24 BUDAPEST,28.
5	NO	SELF	YES Y	1907-1913 NEW-YORK	FIRM:W.WESTERMANN,419 CALLE COMMERCIO, LA PAZ, MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.	18.9.24. BREMEN,7261
6	YES	SEE COL. 13	YES NO		UNCLE:MR.v.LAHKEN,2534 CRESTON AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY.	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NEUENKIRCH-BECK/HANN.	25.9.24. BREMEN,10256
7	YES	SELF	YES Y	LAST 1922 IN TRANSIT	FIRM:ROSENTHAL & HIJOS GUATEMALA-CITY.	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA.	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	HEILBRONN.	TH.GENT,18.9.24. FRANKFURT,11187
8	YES	DO	YES Y	LAST 1921 IN TRANSIT	MY FIRM:AS ABOVE.	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA.	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SHAKE/ORG.	TH.GENT.17.9.24. BREMEN, 6843.
9	YES	DO	YES NO		ACQU.:SIEGFRIED WERNER.122 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK-CITY.	YES 5 MOS.	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	LIPPSTADT.	NOR-IMM.15.9.24 BREMEN, 6417
10	YES	DO	YES NO		ACQU.:AS ABOVE.	YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RHEINBACH.	NOR-IMM.15.9.24. BREMEN, 6419
11	YES	DO	YES Y	OCT.1921 NEW-YORK.	31 E. 27. STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.	N.Q.3.9.24. LEIPZIG,55
12	YES	DO	YES Y	III-VI1923 NEW-YORK.	AS ABOVE	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	NOR-IMM.3.9.24. LEIPZIG, 46.
13	YES	DO	25-	NO	GR.FATHER: FRIEDRICH DODEL 31 WEST 27th STR.,NEW-YORK,N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	Q.16.8.24. LEIPZIG,28944
14	YES	DO	YES Y	AUTUMN 1911 NEW-YORK.	EMPLOYER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ALSLEBEN.	Q.9.9.24. LEIPZIG,28784
15	YES	DO	YES	NO	FRIEND:DR.HuTZ,HUDSON STR. 117 NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES 4WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BENRATH	24.9.24. KOELN,6604
16	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM:HARTIG PULP CO.INC.,249 PARK AVE., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES 2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	N.I.8.9.24. MUNICH, 45.
17	NO	DO	YES Y	IN 1916 NEW-YORK	FIRM:E.PAVENSTEDT & CO.INC. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT 5day TO COSTARICA.	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	ZWICKAU.	N.I.16.8.24. SANJOSE,15.
18	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM:GROSSER KNITTING MASH.CO WESTBROADWAY 250,NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ.	NOR-IMM.23.9.24. LEIPZIG,42.
19	NO	DO	YES Y	IN 1923 CHARLESTON	ACQU.:JOHN P.MAYBANK CHARLESTON, S.C.	YES 4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	LuBECK.	NOR-IMM.26.9.24. BREMEN, 7244
20	NO	DO	YES Y	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT EN ROUTE TO AUCKLAND VIA VANCOUVER,CAN.PER S.S.MAKURA,OCT 22nd 1924. TO: CONGRESS INTERN ASSOCTN.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.	TR.8.8.24. AMSTERDAM,548.
21	NO	DO	YES	NO	OF MASTER PRINTERS,CHICAGO,ILL	YES 6WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON FORARM AND NOSE.	DO	LEIPZIG.	NOR-IMM.20.9.24. LEIPZIG, 62.
22	NO	DO	YES	NO	FIRM:COFFEE PRODUCTS CORPN.,301 MADISON AVE.,NEW-YORK-CITY.	YES 8WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	NOR-IMM.30.9.24. BREMEN, 7442.
23	NO	DO	YES Y	1890-1915 NEW-YORK	190 EAST AVE ALBANY, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	LEER.	N.Q. 6.9.24. BERLIN,5690
24	NO	DO	YES Y	1895-1900 NEW-YORK.	AS ABOVE	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MUSKAU.	N.Q. 6.9.24. BERLIN,5691
25	NO	DO	YES	NO	ACQU.:FRED NUSCHENHEIM,HOTEL ASTOR,NEW-YORK-CITY.	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	N.Q.20.9.24. BERLIN,5837
26	NO	DO	YES	NO	ACQU.:AS ABOVE.	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	N.Q.22.9.24. BERLIN,5879
27	NO	DO	YES	NO	REL.FRIEND:ISAAC HELLER,77 PIKE STREET,NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	N.Q.-IMM.18.9.24. BERLIN,5176
28	NO	DO	YES Y	1895-V.1911 NEW-YORK	MOTHER:MRS.JOHANNA POPPENBERG 255 E.-163rd STR.,N.-Y.-CITY.	YES 4 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	DIED:JAN 13th,1925. U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	NOR-IMM.23.8.24. BREMEN, 85.
29	YES	DO	YES	NO	BR.I.L.:HANJAKIN RIPIEN,304 W.-26th STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES 3WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	POSEN	N.Q.19.9.24 BERLIN,5192
30	NO	DO	YES	NO	BR.:AS ABOVE.	YES 3WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	N.Q.18.9.24. BERLIN,5182

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Johnson Master of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14-439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and maintents should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*].—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Paris, Philadelphia.

Column 19 [*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*].—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14.—2000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 1 -

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN OCT. 2nd 19 24 Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. 11 19 24

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCHAAF	HERMANN	65		M	M		1891 MAY 7th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	280-E.-200th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	SCHAAP	BARBARA	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	WEINBERGER	ELEONORE	60		F	WD	1864 JAN 24th, BALTIMORE, MD.		9 NE.RITZE,ST.GEORGES RD. ROWLAND PARK,BALTIMORE,MD
4	KELLNER	BELLE M.	53		F	M	1870 SEP 19th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		226-6th AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
5	KELLNER	HENRY	59		M	M	1864 AUG 9th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
6	KUHLMANN	OTTO	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 424427 1924 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	915 CASTLE POINT TERRACE, HOBOKEN, N,J.
7	KUHLMANN	MARIE	47		F	M	1877 APR 16th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
8	KUHLMANN	JOHN	16		M	S	1908 JULY 4th, HOBOKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
9	KUHLMANN	ROHDA	21		F	S	1903 JAN 11th, HOBOKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
10	STIRN	EDMUND	58		M	M		PASSPORT: 388690 5.4.1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	28 COURT STREET STATEN ISL., N.Y.
11	STIRN	DOROTHEA	25		F	S	1899 MAY 11th, STATEN ISL., N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	STIRN	MARCELLA	23		F	S	1900 DEC 28th, STATEN ISL., N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
13	DRESSLER	OSCAR	68		M	M		1898 APR 1st INFERIOR COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS, PATERSON, N.J.	29 W.-69th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	SCHWARTZ	MAX	64		M	M		PASSPORT: 414976 1924 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	240-W.-98th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
15	SCHWARTZ	RAY	58		F	M	1866 OCT 27th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
16	OTT	EMIL HARLOW	64		M	M	1860 SEP 29th, MONROE, WISC.		501-LAFAYETTE PLACE MILWAUKEE, WISC.
17	OTT	IDA	57		F	M	1857 APR 7th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		AS ABOVE.
18	BERNHARD	GEORGE W.	23		M	S	1901 JUNE 14th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		1300 GRAND AVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
19	ALBRECHT	HERMAN	67		M	M		PASSPORT: 462581 1924 JULY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7107 WATHMAN AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
20	ALBRECHT	ELIZABETH	67		F	M	1857 SEP 5th, ST.CHARLES, MO.		AS ABOVE.
21	[illegible]ECH	MICHAEL	46		M	M		1895 SEP 10th FEDERAL COURT BROOKLYN, N,Y.	163 EASTERN PARK WAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	[illegible]ECH	TESSY	42		F	M	1882 OCT 16th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
23	[illegible]ELLNER	SIGISMUND	61		M	S		1907 JUNE 3rd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	39 E.-22nd STR. BAYONNE, N.J.
24	KIRS	HERMAN	77		M	S		1872 MAY 21st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YCLY-CITY.	HOTEL SAVOY NEW-YORK, N.Y.
25	[illegible]MARDO	SIMON	55		M	M		PASSPORT: 421864 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	275 OSBOM TERRACE NEWARK, N.J.
26	[illegible]AUPTSCHEER	HENRY	64		M	M		1891 MAY 23rd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	1118 MELROSE PARK PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
27	[illegible]AUPTSCHEER	ELIZABETH	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
28	[illegible]AMERO	JULIUS	43		M	M		1902 AUG 12th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	303 WEST 106th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
29	[illegible]EINSCHEIMER	NATHAN	67		M	M		PASSPORT: 378014 1924 MAR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	519 CALIFORNIA STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
30	[illegible]EINSCHEIMER	JOSEPHINE E.	64		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.

378015

30 Cts

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from HAMBURG, OCT. 2nd, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. 12, 19 24.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	If married or widowed	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HARPLY	JEMMA	36		F	M		PASSPORT: 399077 H	467 PACIFIC STR.
2	KELLER	EMIL Husb	62		M	M		1924 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 374366	BROOKLYN, N.Y. HOTEL AMBASSADOR
3	KELLER	FLORA Wife	53		F	M		1924 FEB 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. BY MARRIAGE. H 374366	NEW-YORK-CITY. AS ABOVE.
4	SCHMIDT	MARTA Maid	31		F	S	Hughes 374387 Wash	1923 FEB 24th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY. PASSPORT: 368818 H	51st STR-PARK AVE. HOTEL ARDMORE, NEW-YORK-CITY.
5	LEONI	LOUIS	65		M	M		1924 JAN 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1061 MARINE AVE. WILMINGTON, CAL.
6	DENNI	ELISA	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
7	GANSSLEIN	FRANCES	45		F	M	1879 JULY 15th, BUFFALO, N.Y.		2046 E.-96th STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
8	ROSS	LOUISE S.	31		F	M	1893 FEB 8th, HOBOKEN, N.J.		809 CASTLE POINT TERRACE. HOBOKEN, N.J.
9	WALTHER	OTTO	50		M	S		1928 SEP 28th DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	7006 N.-12th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
10	SCHUMANN	HUGO	54		M	M		1890 DEC 3rd COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	WYOMISSING, PENNA.
11	SCHUMANN	EMMA M.	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	SCHUMANN	OTTO F.	18		M	S	1906 FEB 26th, READING, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
13	HUTCHINSON	EBEN	54		M	M	1869 NOV 12th, CHELSON, MASS.		HOTEL WESTMINSTER BOSTON, MASS.
14	HUTCHINSON	JESSIE	54		F	M	1869 NOV 12th, LITTLETON, N.H. H 434528		AS ABOVE.
15	OSWALDA	MARIE Maid.	19		F	S	1905 DEC 25th, EAST CHICAGO, IND.		230 CEDAR STREET WAUWATOSA, WOSC.
16	STODOLA	KATHERINE Mother	25		F	M	PP Prague 561.	BY MARRIAGE, 1921 JANUARY MILWAUKEE, WISC.	230 CEDAR STREET WAUWATOSA, WISC.
17	STODOLA	JOSEPH child	1½		M	S	1923 JUNE 9th, WAUWATOSA, WISC. H 215548		AS ABOVE.
18	ROSENBAUM	MARTIN	52		M	S		1900 JAN 1st COUNTY COURT OREGON CITY, ORE.	2 WEST 89th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
19	LUEDEKING	OTTO	60		M	M		1885 OCT 6th DISTRICT COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO.	CINCINNATI, OHIO.
20	LUETKING	CATHERINE	41		F	M	1877 SEP 28th, CINCINNATI, OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
21	MANNING	ARTHUR E.	45		M	M	1879 JUNE 16th, BATH, ME.		374 BROADWAY NEW-YORK-CITY.
22	MANNING	MAUD	55		F	M	1869 SEP 7th, AUBURN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
23	MARRICH	WALTER	58		M	M		1888 SEP 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y.	MAMARONECK ROAD HARTSDALE, N.Y.
24	MERRICH	CECILIA J.	58		F	M	1865 DEC 13th, KENDALLVILLE, IND.		AS ABOVE.
25	RAWAU	MAY MARIA Mother	30		F	M	1893 APR 12th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		835 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW-YORK-CITY.
26	RAWAU	IRENE child	2		F	S	1921 MAR 3rd, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
27	LEUTAA	ELSE	30		F	M		PASSPORT: 436002 1924 JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3013-3rd AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
28	REUVLS	ELSE	47		F	M		PASSPORT: 420122 1924 MAR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	320 W.-87th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
29	WALK	RICHARD	50		M	M		1906 SEP 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	410 W.-130th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
30	[illegible]AENDER	ERICH	36		M	S		PASSPORT: 436208 1924 JULY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	200 WYOMISSING B. WYOMISSING, PENNA.

Court

Wash 11 St

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] duty, necessary, in property of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Passed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

- 4 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13 - 10 - 24

S.S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 2nd, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. , 19 24.

No.	NAMES IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATA AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED FINAL PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLING	FRED	46		M	M		1909 MAY 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	416 EMERSON PLACE YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
2	KLING	OTTILIE	29		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	KLING	WERNER	2	4	M	S	1922 MAY 19th, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
4	LEVINE	LEWIS M.	39		M	M	1884 FEB 3rd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		25 BROAD STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
5	HANDWIRTH	LOUIS	49		M	S		PASSPORT: 466437 1924 AUG 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2 W.-86th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
6	MELLER	ALFRED R.	62		M	M	1862 JAN 24th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		3105 CANAL STREET NEW ORLEANS, LA.
7	TAUSSIG	FRED	60		M	M		1888 SEP 10th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	29 W.-34th STR
8	SIMON	JOHN H.	48		M	M		1917 JULY 1st SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	431 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
9	SIMON	HARRIETT	36		F	M	1888 MAR3rd, TOLEDO, IOWA.		AS ABOVE.
10	PITZE	PAULINE	48		F	M		1911 FEB 14th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	THE MADISON HOTEL 58th STR AND MADISON AVE.,N.Y.
11	PATTERSON	LOUIS	37		M	S	1887 AUG 31st, EAST MARION, N.Y.		MADISON, N.J.
12	GRAY	DR.C.PERLY	45		M	S	1875 JAN 31st, OLDTOWN, MAINE.		60 W.- 58th STR NEW-YORK-CITY.
13	PUTNAM	PAUL	55		M	S		PASSPORT: 406709 1924 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1170 BROADWAY NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	HILLAM	ROBERT	39		M	M	1884 JULY 11th SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		5364 TRACK STREET OAKLAND, CAL.
15	HILLAM	MYRA	39		F	M	1884 DEC 31st SONOMA, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
16	[illegible]	OTTO	78		M	M		1883 MAR 30th COUNTY COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	1020 CHAMBER COMMERCE BLDG., CHICAGO, ILLS.
17	[illegible]STEIN	ISIDOR	54		M	M		1917 MAY 3rd EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	401-8th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	[illegible]STEIN	CLARA	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	[illegible]	JOSEPH C.	50		M	S		PASSPORT: 312469 1924 JUNE 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ST.JOHNS HOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD, ILLS.
20	[illegible]	SIGMUND	66		M	S		PASSPORT: 411974 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	11 WALLSTREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
21	[illegible]	LAURA Sister in law of #20	55		F	WD	1869 FEB 17th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		1295 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
22	[illegible]	ARTHUR	38		M	S	1885 NOV 27th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		720 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW-YORK-CITY.
23	[illegible]	ALBRECHT J.	51		M	M	1873 OCT 1st, NEW-YORK-CITY.		3 E.-76th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
24	[illegible]STECHER	DR.SOFIE A.	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 396670 1924 APR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1868 COLUMBIA ROAD WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	[illegible]FF-JUNG	HELENE M.	59		F	M		PASSPORT: 396802 1924 APR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	VALMOUTH, MASS.
26	[illegible]AN	META	40		F	WD		PASSPORT: 392620 1924 APR 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	903 EDDY ROAD CLEVELAND, OHIO.
27	[illegible]LD	DR.OSCAR	60		M	M		PASSPORT: 429552 1924 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	375 PARK AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
28	CAHVLAR	HEINRICH	45		M	M		1919 NOV 8th SUPREME COURT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	SEBRING, FLA.
29	[illegible]	MARTHA	47		F	M	7.8.1875 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		AS ABOVE.
30	[illegible]WIG	AINA	56		F	WD		PASSPORT: 415803 15.8.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE

Book

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Issued on ships bound United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 2nd, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. 10th, 1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION AND DATE OF THE COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRUPNER	IGNATZ	68		M	S	297498	1896 OCT 15th, DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	254-4th AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	ZB.MOLAKIEWICZ	ERLA	52		F	WD	1872 MAY 26th, RICHMOND		559 W.-156th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
3	STAUFFER	JOHN	26		M	S	1898 JAN 25th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	476303 474480 1906 SEP 21st SOUTHERN DISTRIC TCOURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	601 BROADERICK STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	STAUFFER	HELEN	27		F	S	1896 JULY 29th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
5	NEUMANN	JOHN	51		M	S		PASSPORT: 462094 1924 JULY 24th, WASHINGTON D,C.	35 W. 82. STR. KINGSTON, N.Y.
6	HAMMAN	ROSETTA	73		F	WD	462094	PASSPORT: 321325 1923 10.7. WASHINGTON, D.C. RENEWED 22.7.1924	150 W.-87th STR NEW-YORK-CITY.
7	DREAS	MAX	37		M	M	321325		251-W.-92nd STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
8	DREAS	ELSE	25		F	M	1896 JULY 15th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
9	LOTZE	EMILY	62		F	S	2.7.1862 NEW-YORK CITY 24775		35 W. 82. STR. NEW-YORK CITY
10	LOTZE	MARY	59		F	S	22.3.1865 NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE 1315-3rd AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
11	LOW	ARTHUR FRANK	47		M	M		PASSPORT: 230190 1924 NOV 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
12	[illegible]	BEATRICE	22		F	M	[illegible]	PASSPORT: 5999861 22.10.24 5.8.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. RENEWED	AS ABOVE. 235-4th AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
13	LITTAUER	EUGENE	63		M	S	1861 SEP 3rd, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y. 34750		361 HIGHLAND BLVD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	SALZMANN	MORRIS	55		M	S	416845	1891 OCT 1st COUNTY COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	658 MONTGOMERY STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	LANGERMAN	HENRIETTA	26		F	S	1898 SEP 7th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		SANDFIELD ROAD SAYREVILLE, N.Y.
16	PAWLOWSKI	JOHN	56		M	S	417625	PASSPORT: 417625 1924 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	207 WHITHEAD AVE. SOUTH RIVER, N.Y.
17	SZYMBORSKI	PELAGIA	26		F	M	417615	PASSPORT:1924 MAY 16th N:417615, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
18	SZYMBORSKI	JOHN	9		M	S	1923 NOV 2nd, SOUTH RIVER, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
19	STRAUSS	BERTHOLD	37		M	M	432335	1909 SEP 1st DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	CHELTON AVE.-CAMAC STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
20	STRAUSS	LLIAN LASER	35		F	M	1889 FEB 22nd, HOT SPRINGS, ARK.		AS ABOVE.
21	STRAUSS	RICHARD	5		M	S	1919 MAY 10th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
22	STRAUSS	BELLA SELIG	4		F	S	1920 JUNE 17th, UNION TOWN, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
23	[illegible]	EMMA	60		F	WD		PASSPORT: 430161 1924 MAY 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
24	[illegible]	ELFRIEDE M.	47		F	S	235-47	PASSPORT: 235452 1922 DEC 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. WADE PARK MANOR CLEVELAND, OHIO.
25	[illegible]	ANNA E.	51		F	S	399826	1904 MAR 4th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	235 W.-71st STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	SUSAN	31		F	S	1892 JUNE 5th, CHICAGO, ILLS	396327	AS ABOVE.
27	[illegible]	JACOB	45		M	M	1878 OCT 21st, BALTIMORE, MD.	463027	322 NORTH HOWARD STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
28	[illegible]	ERNEST W.	53		M	M	1870 FEB 26th, DETROIT, MICH. 30 6661	1914 JUNE 8th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	721 BOSTON BLVD. WEST DETROIT, MICH.
29	[illegible]	FRED L.	59		M	M	28527		665-5th AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
30	[illegible]	ILONA	56		F	M	12	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, authority, or property of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of noncontinental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15 - - -

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg, October 3rd, 1924. Arriving at port of New-York, October 11th, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCHUMACK	MSGR.AMBROSE	63		M	S	1884 MAY 30th, CELINO, OHIO.	45-0546 43-2451	32 HIGH STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.COLLEGE POINT.
2	CADIX	MARIE	25		F	S	1899 MAR 4th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL SAVOY NEW-YORK, N.Y.
3	ZEHLER	MARTHA C.	46		F	M	26929	1922 JUNE 6th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
4	ZEHLER	EDITH L.	23		F	S	1901 SEP 2nd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	ZEHLER	WALTER C.	11		M	S	1913 OCT 23rd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	ZINSSER	HELENE	25		F	S	1899 JULY 27th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	440206	AS ABOVE. 178-20th STREET JACKSON HIGHTS, N.Y.
7	ABUTT	HARRY	33		M	M	1890 NOV 7th, KONKOMA, N.Y.	247487	
8	ABUTT	LENA	32		F	M	1893 OCT 29th, PATCHOGUE, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									

1 Mr P Lawer Dash

8 Cab

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Schedule for the return from United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States employed at a post of consular service of United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form No. 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

10

S.S. "HOLLAND" sailing from COBH HARBOUR 3rd October, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th October, 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	HENRY BALTHASAR	48	9	M	S		Superior Court Buffalo N.Y. 1897	31 Mercy St., Buffalo N.Y.
2	[illegible]	MAUDE	63	11	F	W	14th October 1855 Chicago Ill.		251 Ewart St., Chicago. Ill.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	F	S	March 9th 1886 " "		" " "
4	[illegible]	FRANK H.	44	[illegible]	M	M	8th May 1880 Hickory N. Carolina		249 Peachtree Ave. Atlanta. Georgia.
5	[illegible]	MARCELLE H.	30	[illegible]	F	M	December 22 nd 1894 Dallis Texas		" " "
6	[illegible]	FRANK E.	4	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] JULY 20th 1920 Atlanta Georgia		" " "
7	[illegible]	HENRY	57	[illegible]	M	M		July 30 1891 Court of Common Pleas.N.Y.	2534, Creston Ave, New York.
8	[illegible]	ANNA	55	[illegible]	F	M	19th May 1869 New York		" " "
9	MAY	WILLIAM	52	[illegible]	M	M	23/7/1872 Newark, New Jersey		152 Summer Ave, Springfield. Mass.
10	MAY	HELEN	50	11	F	M		By marriage April 1902, Newark	" " "
11	MAY	HILDA	21	6	F	S	19 TH March 1903 Newark.		" " "
12	[illegible]	MARGARET	22	[illegible]	F	S	24th September 1902 New York		261 East 154th St. New York
13	[illegible]FIELD	WILLIAM M.	23	4	M	S	May 23rd 1901 Chicago Ill.		4801 Drexel Bl. Chicago. Ill.
14	[illegible]SON	LUCY	45	[illegible]	F	M	Chicago 1877. October 3rd.		Fenway Hall, Cleveland
15	[illegible]SON	RUTH	22	[illegible]	F	S	January 1st 1902 Milwaukee		" "
16	[illegible]SON	MARY	21	[illegible]	F	S	March 29th 1903 "		" "
17	[illegible]	ROBERT	21	1	M	S	August 29th 1903 Chicago Ill.		4919 Woodlawn Ave Chicago.
18	[illegible]AB	LEO L.	65	[illegible]	M	M	New York January 12th 1860		35 W.96th St. New York City
19	[illegible]B	EDITH M.	51	[illegible]	F	M		By marriage May 12th 1909 New York	" " "
20	[illegible]L	CHARLES	76	[illegible]	M	W		1884 September, New York	24 Stone St., New York
21	[illegible]ER	ARTHUR	36	[illegible]	M	S	January 3rd 1888 San Francisco, Cal.		742 Market St., San Francisco.
22	[illegible]ER	ADOLPH	71	[illegible]	M	S		16.10.1876 Superior Court of the State of Calif. City and County of San Francisco	" "
23	[illegible]EY	OSCAR	58	[illegible]	M	M		Supreme Court of New York 1889.14.5.	The Waldorf Astoria, New York
24	[illegible]	SOPHIE	59	[illegible]	F	M		By marriage 19/9/1897	" "
25	[illegible]ER	DAVID	32	5	M	M	April 15th 1892 New York City		36 West 47th St. New York
26	[illegible]	RUTH	25	9	F	M	December 15th 1898 Springfield, Mo.		" "
27	[illegible]	HENRY L.	64	[illegible]	M	M	30th August 1859 San Francisco. MAR. 12 TH		813 Sutler St. San Francisco.
28	[illegible]	AUGUSTA A.	35	[illegible]	F	M	1889, San Francisco.		" " "
29	[illegible]	WILLIAM H.	61	[illegible]	M	M	October 22nd 1862, Davenport, IOWA.		Davenport, Iowa.
30	[illegible]	MINNIE	58	3	F	M	June 15th 1866, " "		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the American [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] to Arrive at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

Record of the Most Noted Women citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States embarking as a part of outbound travel, from a United States port, a list of aliens departing as a part of the regular procedure of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a part of any inbound passenger list from a foreign port, a port of a possession United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Race	If native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	-	M	M	September 2nd 1900, New York	[illegible]	7[illegible], Lincoln Place, Brooklyn.
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	-	F	M	July 20th, 1900, Brooklyn.		" " "
[illegible]	[illegible] A.	61	-	M	M		Superior Court New York, Oct.10th 1900	[illegible] Riverside Avenue, Inglewood, Cal.
[illegible]	NICHOLINA	58	-	F	M	4th November 1868 New York		" " "
[illegible]	CARL L.	10	-	M	S	28th March 1914 New York		" " "
[illegible]	MAX E.	32	-	M	S		December 27th 1923, Brooklyn, N.Y.	285 E.163rd St. Bronx, N.Y.
[illegible]	ARNITT	45	-	M	M	6/4/1879 Philadelphia, Pa.		C/o Messrs. Brown, 254 S.15th St. Phila. Pa.
[illegible]	JULIA DAWSON	40	-	F	M	8/4/1884 Fall River, Rhode Island		" " "
[illegible]	EMIL	67	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas 1877 Hudson N.J.	4248 Hazel Ave, Chicago
[illegible]	EMMA	58	-	F	M	January 17th 1867 Milwaukee		" " "
[illegible]	ELIZABETH	21	-	F	S	November 10th 1902 Chicago		" " "
[illegible]	HELEN	21	-	F	S	" " " "		" " "
[illegible]	LLOYD B.	32	-	M	M	July 24th 1892 Philadelphia. Pa		6907 Quincy St.Germantown, Phila. Pa.
[illegible]	ANITA M.	30	-	F	M	August 20th 1894 "		" " " "
[illegible]	ADOLPH	56	00	M	M		Court of Common Pleas New York June 15th 1893	690 Broadway New York.
[illegible]	CECILIA	54	6	F	M	February 5th 1870 New York		" " "
[illegible]	HARRIS	56	-	M	M		July 12 1908 New York Supreme Court	2493 Valentine Ave New York
[illegible]	MINNIE	56	-	F	M		" " " "	" " "
[illegible]	FRANCIS	17	-	F	S	7th April 1907 New York		" " "
[illegible]	ANDREW	40	-	M	M		District Court Chicago 12 TH October 1912	1406 Norwood St. Chicago
[illegible]	CATHERINE	30	-	F	M	October 15th 1893 Chicago		" " "
[illegible]	ANDREW	7	-	M	S	August 11th 1917 "		" " "
[illegible]	PHOEBUS	42	-	M	M		U.S. District Court, July 15th 1904	8502 114th St Richmond Hill N.Y.
[illegible]	JENNIE	30	-	F	M	March 9th 1894 New York		" " "
[illegible]	EUGENE	9	6	M	S	September 6th 1915 Brooklyn		" " "
[illegible]	CAROLYN	8	-	F	S	July 1st 1916 "		" " "
[illegible]	THOMAS JAMES	53	11	M	M		PASSPORT: 461746 30.6.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	18 The Clermont, Cincinnati Ohio
[illegible]	MAY [illegible]	49	11	F	M	October 29th 1874, Rock Island, Ill.		" "
[illegible]	EDWARD	62	-	M	M		PASSPORT: 794949 30.4.1924 [illegible], D.C.	2670 Washington St., San Francisco
[illegible]	LILA	55	-	F	M		By marriage August 1st.1922.	" " "

12

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Section 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 1st October 1924 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 10.8.2 1924 Sheet No. 10 of 24

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States insular possession or if native of other states, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of issue	Address of nearest relative
1	FIRTH	EVA	37	4	F	S	May 19th 1887, Davenport, Iowa		Davenport, Iowa.
2	FIRTH	IRMA	35	6	F	S	January 27th 1889 " "		" "
3	SCHLICHER	CHARLES ERNST	50	6	M	M	December 30th 1873 Cincinnati		101 East 4th St. Cincinnati, Ohio
4	SCHLICHER	MARIE	50	6	M	M	October 15th 1873 "		" " "
5	SCHLICHER	ANNETTE	12	6	F	S	July 29th 1912 "		" " "
6	SCHLICHER	MARIANNE	25	6	F	S	December 8th 1900 "		" " "
7	SCHLICHER	JANET	22	6	F	S	July 29th 1902 "		" " "
8	SCHLICHER	NATALIE	18	6	F	S	September 29th 1906 "		" " "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

Lewis B Hirsch, 150 Lb.

1.10.24 GENEVA 77
16.9.24 ZICH 150

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Submitted for the timely clearance of vessels and collection of head taxes. Persons who are citizens of the United States, arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a part or possession, United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from CHERBOURG OCTOBER 3rd, 19 24, Arriving at port of New York October 11th, 19 24

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	[illegible]	HENRY	68 11	M	M			1760 MONTGOMERY AVENUE BROOKLYN
2	[illegible]	BERTHA	62 9	F	M	NEW YORK FEBR.20, 1862		" "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S			4328 BROWN LINDEN CITY
4	[illegible]	S.ROSINE	46 1	F	M	MISSOURI CANTERON AUGST.20TH 1878		" "
5	[illegible]	RACHEL	69	F	W	CALIF SACRAMENTO APRIL 26TH 1855		" "
6	[illegible]	JOL	59	M	M	NEW YORK JUNE 12TH 1865		EQUITABLE ALABAC NEW YORK CITY
7	[illegible] ELLA	ELLA	50	F	M	ALABAMA NOVEMBER 17TH 1874		" "
8	[illegible]	FRANK	40	M	M	NEW YORK DECEMBER 17TH 1883		6749 - 99th AVE.RICHMOND N.Y.
9	[illegible]	HERMIN	00	F	M		PASSPORT: 410262 9.8.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	2ND W. 71 STR. NEW-YORK CITY
10	[illegible]	LEO	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 381079 19.3.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	STAMFORD CONN.
11	[illegible]	JOSEPHINE	63	F	M	NEW YORK NEW YORK 27.6.1861		"
12	[illegible]	SAMUEL	75	M	M	[illegible]	CITY COURT AURORA ILLS.DEC.28TH 1870	FIFTH AVE.9987 NEW YORK
13	[illegible]	JENNIE	67	F	M	WHEELING W.VA.FEBR.12TH 1857.		998.FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK
14	[illegible]	MARIE ANNA	39	F	S	U.S.COURT N.Y.FEBR.1921	24724	" "
15	[illegible]	BERTRAM	39	M	M	NEW HAVEN CONN.JANUARY 23RD 1885		NEW ROCHELL NEW YORK
16	[illegible]	ALMA	35	F	M	JOUNGSTOWN OH.OCTOBER 4TH 1888		" "
17	[illegible]	MINNIE	36	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.NOVEMBER 17TH 1888		250 WEST 104 STR. N.Y.C.
18	[illegible]	S.MORRIS	64	M	M	KENTUCKY LOUISVILLE FEBR.16TH 1860		25 DEARBORN CHICAGO
19	[illegible]	K.ETHEL	40	F	M	INDIANA CLARSBURH DECEMBER 7TH 1884		" "
20	[illegible]	FRANK	40	M	S	MONTANA VA.CITY JUNE 7TH 1884		135 E.34STR.NEW YORK CITY
21	[illegible]	EDMUND LUDWIG	44	M	M	466381	HUDSON COUNTY 24 TH NEW-YORK JUNE 1924	74 WEST 36TH STR.BAYONNE N.Y.
22	[illegible]	FLORENCE	42	F	M			" "
23	[illegible]	CHO.D.	62	M	S	485278	COMMON PLEAS 6 TH N.Y.FEBR.1891	2039.SEVENTH AVE.N.Y.CITY
24	[illegible]	GEORGE	55	M	M	MILWAUKEE FEBR.14TH 1869		PARK AVE HOTELAND
25	[illegible]	FRIEDA	49	F	M	CHICHAGO ILL.JUNE 11TH 1875		" "
26	[illegible]	GRANT	13	M	S	CHICAGO 29TH 1910 DECEMBER		" "
27	[illegible]	WILLIE	61	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.C.SEPTEMBER 4TH 1863		HOTEL WESLEY 54TH GARRICK
28	[illegible]	LOUIS	63	M	M	KY BARTONTOWN JULY 31ST 1861		4801 DREXEL BLVD CHICAGO ILL.
29	[illegible]	SARAH	53	F	M	CHICAGO ILL.JULY 19TH 1871		" "
30	[illegible]	[illegible]EL	22	F	S	CHICAGO [illegible]BER 17th 1902		" "

Lewis A. Straus 11/24

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] in giving [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from CHERBOURG SOUTH END, 10 24. Arriving at port of New York, October 11th, 1924

20

	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Race	If native of United States, the State or Territory or the District of Columbia in which birth occurred; if native of insular possession of the United States, the island in which birth occurred; if native of Panama or Canal Zone, the province in which birth occurred; if native of foreign country, the country in which birth occurred	If naturalized citizen of United States, the court, date and place of naturalization	Address of United States citizen
		VON I.	31		F	S	MINNESOTA MINNEAPOLIS MARCH 7TH 1893		
			34		M	M	LA.NEW ORLEANS DECEMBER 16TH 1890		
			33		F	M	LA.NEW ORLEANS AUGUST 14TH 1901		
			64		M	M	ALA.B'GHAM NOVEMBER 1811 1939		
			40		F	M	USA MAY 27TH 1883		
		JACOB L.	47		M	M	ILL/ SHALBYVILLE MAY 24TH 1876		
		LILLIE	45		F	M	ILLINOIS CHICAGO JULY 22ND 1878		
		LAURENCE	16		M	S	ILLINOIS CHICAGO APRIL 24TH 1908	PASSPORT: 408414 7.5.1924 WASHINGTON, DC	
		.AX	69		M	M			
		ROSE	58		F	M	.20.11.1866 MARRENGO, IOWA		
		JANNIE	45		F	S	[illegible]	PASSPORT: 309865 14.6.[illegible] WASHINGTON, D.C.	INDIANAPOLIS IND.
		CARL.F.	54		M	M	INDIANA INDIANAPOLIS AUGUST 29/1870		
		.ATHILIN	52		F	M	QUMEY ILLINOIS AUGUST 8TH 1870		7I PROSPECT STR.WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
		SIGMUND	47		M	M	NEW YORK WHITE PLAINS JULY 8TH 1877		
		STELLA	45		M	F	NEW YORK WHITE PLAINS JULY 21TH 1879		
	RICE	EMMA	57		F	W	PENNA.PHILADELPHIA JUNE 8TH 1867		2951 BARTRAY STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.
		JULE	56		M	M	ILLINOIS CHICAGO JUNE 19TH 1868		38 MILL D.AITON STR.CHICAGO
		KATHERINE	45		F	M	ILLINOIS CHICAGO 4.10.1879		
	P.	BENJAMIN	54		M	M	ILL.CHICAGO 1870 FEBR. 21		322 STR.KENILWORTH OAK PARK ILL.
		BLANCHE	51		F	M	ILL.CHICAGO 1873 DEC. 30.		
		CHAS.M.	42		M	M	NEW YORK MT.VERNON FEBRUARY 21 ST 1882		21 ARCHER AVE.N.Y.VERNON.
		FERDINAND	42		M	M	MINNESOTA MINNIAPOLIS FEBR.25TH 1882		50 GRAMATON AVE.MT.VERNON N.Y.
		JANNET B.	29		F	M		PASSPORT: 465074 1.8.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	453 WESTMINSTER AVE.LOS ANGELES C.
		AIRE							
		[illegible]							
		ANNE	44		F	S	1.3.1880 WASHINGTON, D.C.		HOTEL ASTOR NEW-YORK CITY

CANCELLED NR.-WALLACE 24 WALLACE SHEELIST 15 NR. 10

CANCELLED NR. 25 SALZMANN DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

15

1. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such official by reason of the character of the office held by him or by any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Number

Names of such United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 3RD, 19 24, Arriving at port of [illegible], [illegible] 19 24

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE OR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND TIME OF NATURALIZATION (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED CITIZEN GIVE NAME OF COURT, WHERE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND NAME OF CAPTAIN	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	VERE I.	31		F	S	MINNESOTA MINNEAPOLIS MARCH 7TH 1893		[illegible] 1033 [illegible] AVE.N.Y.
2	[illegible]	HAROLD	34		M	M	LA.[illegible] CHARLES SEPTEMBER 26TH 1900		838 [illegible] AVE.NEW ORLEANS LA.
3	[illegible]	[illegible] CHARLES	32		F	M	LA.[illegible] ORLEANS AUGUST 14 TH 1901		" "
4	[illegible]	JAMES	64		M	M	ALA.B'GHAM [illegible] 1859 1639		3916 [illegible] AVE.BIRMINGHAM ALA.
5	[illegible]	ISAAC	40		M	M	UTA MAY [illegible] 1883		" "
6	[illegible]	JACOB L.	47		M	M	ILL/ SHALBYVILLE MAY 24TH 1876		4721 CHICAGO ILL.
7	[illegible]	ELLIS	45		F	M	ILLINOIS CHICAGO JULY 22ND 1878		" "
8	[illegible]	LAWRENCE	16		M	S	ILLINOIS CHICAGO APRIL 24TH 1908		" "
9	[illegible]	[illegible] AX	69		M	M		PASSPORT: 408414 7.8.1924 WASHINGTON, DC	103 [illegible] JUNA
10	[illegible]	ROSE	38		F	M	[illegible] 20.11. 1866 MARRENGO, IOWA		" "
11	STRAUSS	JANNIE	45		F	S	[illegible]	PASSPORT: 309865 14.6.[illegible] WASHINGTON, D.C.	250 WEST 104TH S.N. NEW YORK
12	[illegible]	CARL.F.	54		M	M	INDIANA INDIANAPOLIS AUGUST 29/1870	[illegible] N.Y.	INDIANAPOLIS IND.
13	[illegible]	[illegible] ATHILDE	52		F	M	QUNCY ILLINOIS AUGUST 8TH 1870		5 "
14	[illegible]	SIGMUND	47		M	M	NEW YORK WHITE PLAINS JULY 8TH 1877		71 PROSPECT STR.WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
15	[illegible]	STELLA	45		M	F	NEW YORK WHITE PLAINS JULY 21TH 1879		" "
16	[illegible] WOLFF RICE	ROSA	57		F	W	PENNA.PHILADELPHIA JUNE 8TH 1867		2951 BARNSLEY STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	[illegible]	JULE	56		M	M	ILLINOIS CHICAGO JUNE 19TH 1868		38 MILL DALTON STR.CHICAGO
18	[illegible]	KATHERINE	45		F	M	ILLINOIS CHICAGO 4.10.1879		" "
19	[illegible]	BENJAMIN	54		M	M	ILL.CHICAGO 1870 FEBR. 21?		322 STR.KENILWORTAN OAK PARK ILL.
20	[illegible]	BLANCHE	51		F	M	ILL.CHICAGO 1873 DEC. 30.		" "
21	[illegible]	CHAS.M.	42		M	M	NEW YORK MT.VERNON FEBRUARY 21 ST 1882		21 ARCHER AVE.N.Y.VERNON.
22	[illegible]	FERDINAND	42		M	M	MINNESOTA MINNIAPOLIS FEBR.25TH 1882		50 GRAMATON AVE.MT.VERNON N.Y.
23	[illegible]	JANNET B.	29		F	M		PASSPORT: 465074 1.8.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	453 WESTMINSTER AVE.LOS ANGELOS C.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible] SUTHERLAND	ANNE	44		F	S	1.7.1880 WASHINGTON, D.C.		HOTEL ASTOR NEW-YORK CITY
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED NR.-WALLACK 24 WALLACK SHELIST 15 NR. 10

CANCELLED NR. 25 SALZBAAEN DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

15

IMMIGRANT STATION. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, F. H. Selden, Surgeon of the U.S. Quarantine, and Interpreter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, correctly state to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Selden

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1904

at Galveston

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Head tax status (To be filled in by Immigrant Inspector)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended for information only.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read also language (or if so specified, dialect, as Yiddish, Gaelic, or what guage).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	TURRA	CHARLES A.	38	[illegible]	M	PROFESSOR	Y	FRENCH	Y	SWITZER-LAND	FRENCH	SWITZER-LAND	GENF	BRAUTH: CHARLES TURRA 3 RUE CHEVRY YVERDANDAU	R.I.	[illegible]
2		TURRAN	FRIEDA	28	[illegible]	F	M U-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO.	GERMAN	U.S.	READING	MUTTER: LOUISE BAUERT SELBACH, KANTON ZURICH	PA.	READING
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...is a part of another inside manifest, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must make arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SCANDINAVIAN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19 24

| | | |

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible], or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 OF OCTOBER, 19 24

22

No.	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States:											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether in possession of $50 or more; and how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket.	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming as a visitor, as a student, as a settler, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a specific person; and if so, his name and address.	Are you a polygamist, or do you practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the class of aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Have you ever been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity?	Are you coming under a contract, express or implied, made previous to obtaining your present visa?	Have you been refused admission to the United States, or are you coming under an order of deportation?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1919-24		34 MORNINGSIDE AVE NEW-YORK CITY HUSB.: GEORGE HOFFMANN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
2	NO	"	Y	Y	1920-24	READING	28 S. 4. STR. READING, PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	DK	BL.	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF BALLS OR STROKES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I F. H. Felker, Surgeon of the F. V. Columbus, 2d, arriving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the exclusive charge as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the U.S. Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Felker.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contemplated United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Office of

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 14 OCTOBER 1921, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	If in transit through the United States	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if unable to read, state whether man, woman, or child).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insular possession of the United States.) State.	City or town.
1		ARNOLD	ARNOLD	39		M	M	AGRIC.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	DENSBUREN	VATER KARL A. ARNOLD [illegible] SWITZERLAND	CAL.	[illegible]
2		ARNOLD	MARIE	39		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	DENSBUREN	" "	CAL.	[illegible]
3		BRINKS	PHILLIPP	41		M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	JOHANN BRINKS DUDENHOFEN RHEINPFALZ	U.S.A.	DETROIT
4		BRINKS	LUISE	38		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
5		BRINKS	JACOB	19		M	S	——	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
6		Brinks	LUISE WILHELM	17		F	S	——	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	BRINKS	AUGUST ARTHUR	14		M	S	——	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	BRINKS	EMMA ANNA	7		F	S	——	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	BRINKS	OTTO	6		M	S	——	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	BRINKS	JOHANNA	5		F	S	——		GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMAN	RHEINSEN	SAARBRUECKEN	" "	"	"
11		Fuchs	OTTO	26		M	S	AGRICUL.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	DENSBUREN	FATHER FRIEDRICH FUCHS LENGNAU SWITZERLAND	CAL.	HOLTVILLE
12		FUCHS	JOSEF	19		M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	EINSIEDELN	MOTHER WIDOW FUCHS HELVETIA KIRCHBERG	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		HAGENBACH	ARNOLD	24		M	S	AGRIC.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BERN	VATER ARNOLD HAGENBACH MUEHLEWEG 60 BERN	CAL.	BURNS
14		VON ARX	ALOIS	30		M	M	AGRICUL.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	LUNGERN	BROTHER JOSEF VON ARX GISWIL SWITZERLAND	CAL.	HOLTVILLE
15		VON ARX	EMMA	23		F	M	HAUSHOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	LUNGERN	" "	"	"
16		KOELLIKER	HEINRICH	24		M	S	TECHNIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	LUZERN	CHR.M.CASUTT SCHLOSSERMASTER No. 7. LUZERN	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		KOELLIKER	CLAIRE	24		F	M	HAUSHOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	VATER JOSEF GEORGE KOELLIKER 45 STERLING	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		KOELLIKER	CLAIRE EWELIN	2		F	S	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	" "	"	"
19		KOELLIKER	EDWARD OSCAR	[illegible]		M	S	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	S "	"	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	GOVERN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	JAMAICA	BRUDER I.RASCHLE GOLDVILLE ARIZ. 22. DEZ. 6.	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	63		F	W	HAUSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	U.S.A.	JAMAICA N.Y.	" "	"	"
22		KUECHENMEISTER	JOHANN	25		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	BRUDER FRANZ KUECHENMEISTER SAN FRANCISCO CENTRAL	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
23		KUECHENMEISTER	JOHANN	27		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ILLNAU	FATHER JOHS KUECHENMEISTER ILLNAU	MIS.	SAINT LOUIS
24		[illegible]	EMILIE	36		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	FLAWIL	BROTHER ALBERT BOIB [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	EMIL	27		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD	FATHER IN LAW SAMUEL ADAMS HOLLYWOOD	CAL.	HOLTVILLE
26		[illegible]	CARIE	26		F	M	HAUSHOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD	" " "	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	S	—	[illegible]	GERMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMAN	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD	" " "	"	"
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	78		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BROTHER ADOLPH [illegible] MEXICO IN TOLUCA MEXICO	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	[illegible]	FATHER JOSEF [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	HOUSEKEEP	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	[illegible]	FATHER IN LAW AD ADAMS	[illegible]	SAN DIEGO
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK

(238 1-17 (2 MR. 1)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens or a part of another family possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April OF OCTOBER, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
		To whom		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Missing, lacked, at time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes—																	
				Time of passage.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	WC	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER IN LAW E.IL SCHAFFNER HOLTVILLE CAL.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
2	WC	WIFE	YES	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
3	WC	SELF	YES	NO		ONCL ER.H.LICHTO fr HUSKILL STATION R.F.D.4.DEW.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE		
4	WC	SELF	YES	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE		
5	WC		YES	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE		
6	WC		YES	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE		
7	WC		YES	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE		
8	WC		YES	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE		
9	WC		YES	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE		
10	WC		YES	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE		
11	WC		YES	NO		FRIEND MR.EMIL SCHAFFNER HOLTVILLE CAL.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE		
12	WC	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER RUDOLF GOSSWEILER 1538 N.NEWKIRK STR.PHILADELP.	NO	LIVING-	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE		
13	WC	SELF	YES	NO		FRIEND MR.BILL WILLY MOSER BURNS Cal	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
14	—	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1924	JOE ERZ HOLTVILLE CAL.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE		
15	WC	SELF	YES	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE		
16	WC	SELF	YES	NO		FRIEND MR.BAUMGARTNER FILER STR.705 LUDINGTON	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DARK BROWN	BROWN	GRAY	NONE		
17	WC	SELF	YES	YES	1921-1924 N.Y.	HUSBAND OSCAR LUELLER 246 EAST 198 STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	15.8.92 N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	"	—	—	Y	BORN	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	BL	BR	NONE	2.3.24 N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	"	—	—	Y	BORN	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	NONE	5.3.24 N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909-1924 N.Y.	MY HOME JAMAICA LONG ISLAND NEW YORK IO	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907-1924 N/Y	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
22	WC	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1924 S.FRANCISC.	FRIEND JOE ANDERHARDT CLAY STR.663 SAN FRANCISCO	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE		
23	WC	SELF	YES	NO		FRIEND JOSEF SUTER 7406 MINESOTA AVE.SAN LOUIS MO.	NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE		
24	—	SELF	YES	NO		BRIDEGROOM JACK HOUSER MEXICALI	NO	IN TRANSIT PERMANLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE		
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914-1924 CALIF.	HOME HOLTVILLE CALIFORNIA	NO	PERMANTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE		
26	WC	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1924 CALIF.	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		
27					JOIN YES	A. ABOVE	NO	PERMANTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	24.9.1921 U.S.A.	HOLTVILLE
28		SELF	YES	YES	FIRST	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		MEXICO CHIHUAHUA
29		SELF	YES	NO		OTHER SIDE OF RIVER 7406 MINESOTA AVE. ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	PERMANTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BRAIN	GRAY	NONE		BRITISH LAND MONTREAL
30		SELF	YES	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	AS	ABOVE
31							NO	PERMNTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the necessity or propriety of unlawful assaulting or killing any officer either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as aforesaid, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, is not admissible to the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Columbus, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship conspirators should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Selden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbus, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the government of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Selden.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest must be delivered by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 2ND OCTOBER , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	
No. on List	Whether in the United States or not (Specify "Yes" or "No")	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—				* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence Alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		U. S. A. Whether Passport	Date Taken
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if prevented, claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		[illegible]WOOD	FRANCES	17		F	S	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	England	British	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	Mrs E.M.Clarke, 2464, Pacific Ave. San Francisco.	Calif.	San Francisco		
2		[illegible]NOWIT	FRITZ	25		M	S	Engineer	"	German English	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	(Mother) 2, Reichsstr. Charlottenburg 9, Berlin.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
3		GLUBAREFF	SERGEI	21		M	S	Merchant"	"	German	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Perkjarvi	(Mother) Mrs Glubareff, Consulima,	"	"		
4		GLUBAREFF	MICHAIL	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	do	Aladin. Helsingfors (Wife) Antonina Glubareff, Consulima, Helsingfors	"	"		
5		HERZOG	WALTER	31		M	M	Engineer	"	German English	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bolligen.	(Mother) Frau M.Herzog. Bettmund b. Nidau.	N.J.	Elizabeth		
6		HERZOG	ROSE	29		F	M	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother-in-Law) " "	"	"		
7		LANG	PAUL	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nurnberg	(Mother) Frau B. Lang, Nurnberg. Detzendorferstr.10.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
8		MUSSLINER	LUDWIG	27		M	S	Merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	(Mother) Clementine Mussliner, Mellrichstadt, Bavaria.	"	"		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF UNIT

FOR THE

...rting from

Line No.	Name in full of each alien	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether paid by the alien or by other person or by what means	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in addition to the price of his ticket he has paid the passage of any other alien	Whether a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government	Whether a person previously deported and if so when and why	Whether a person who has been in the United States and if so when and how long ago	Whether coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor	If coming to join a husband, father, etc., name, relationship, and complete address	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth (Country or State)	Name of foreign town or village where last resided	Name of vessel	Number of list or manifest	Number of alien on list or manifest
Year	Mos.																																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1894

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) to be considered future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom is passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Peters, Surgeon of the F. F. Palamino, coastwise steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Peters

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1905

at Port Isabel

P. Johnson

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, shall be listed before landing.

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on line	Head tax status	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	MARGARETHA	20	F	M	H-WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	[illegible]	BROTHER: [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	MOLLT	MARGARETHE	6	F	S	CHILD	NO ————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		PRINDEL	FRANZ	39	M	S	BAKER	Y GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: VICTORIA PRINDEL, HOCHDORF, B/MANCHEN.	DO	DO
4		FORST	RICHARD	32	M	S	BOOK-SELLER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HALLE/S.	MOTHER: FRANCISCA HARTMANN, BERLIN, DANNENSTR.19.	GER-MANY	BERLIN.
5		FINKE	SOPHIE	40	F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHRE HEIDE.	SISTER: FR. FAHRMANN, LEHE, KOHLSTR.35.	N.J.	[illegible]
6		FINKE	ADELE	21	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		FINKE	MARTHA	30	M	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE.	FATHER: H. AHLERS, LEHE, GÄRTNERSTR.42.	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	FINKE	HENTHA	1	F	S	CHILD	NO ————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		[illegible]	GERHARD	22	M	S	MERCHANT	Y GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		HANSMANN	SIXTUS	21	M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	ZUNSWEILER	FATHER: ENGELBERT HANSMANN, ZUNSWEIN, HAUPTSTR.38.	OHIO	[illegible]
11		HANSMANN	ANNA	20	F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		VÖLKER	ARTHUR	22	M	S	MERCHANT	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	ALTONA.	MOTHER: MARIE VÖLKER, LEIPZIG, MOLTKESTR.9.	GER-MANY	ALTONA.
13		FORKART	AURELIA	34	F	S	[illegible]	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: KARL FORKART, ALTONA, GOEBENSTR.12.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
14		ZACHER	HERMANN	31	M	S	MERCHANT FARM	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG.	MOTHER: MARIA ZACHER, KÖLN, ZEPPELINSTR.13.	GER-MANY	HAMBURG.
15		WALKOWIAK	WILHELM	58	M	M	LABORER	Y DO	Y	DO	POLISH	DO	LESCHWITZ	SON: HERMANN WALKOWIAK, LESCHWITZ, B/GÖRLITZ.	WISC	MANITOWAN.
16		WALKOWIAK	AUGUSTE	59	F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		HAFFEL	GERTRUD	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	U.S.	MYSTIC.	MOTHER: CLEMENTINE HAUPTMANN, DURLKEN, KRS. KEMPEN, HAUPTSTR.36	CT.	MYSTIC.
17		[illegible]	ALBERT	66	M	M	U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED.1907 JANR.21st, S.DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.								N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		[illegible]	HELENE	49	F	M	H-WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	RUSSIAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.: ARTHUR ENGELS, HANNOVER, BONIFACIUSPLATZ 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		LINGELBACH	GRETE	29	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	Y DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	FATHER: REINHARD LINGELBACH, BRESLAU, KAISER WILHELMSTR.78	DO	BRONX.
20		LEPKE	FRANZISKA	34	F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELOS	SISTER: LOUISE BAUSCH, WIEN. FAVORITENSTR.36.	CAL	LOS ANGELES.
21		FAHRMEIER	ADOLF	38	M	M	MERCHANT	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG	WIFE: K. FAHRMEIER, HAMBURG FROBELSTR. 11.	GER-MANY	HAMBURG.
22		ACHENBACH	ANNA	40	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEGEN	FATHER: KARL KRÜGER SIEGEN, WESTFALEN	ILL	PRUSSIA.
23		ACHENBACH	PAUL	15	M	S	STUDENT	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRF: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		ACHENBACH	MARTA	12	F	S	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	" AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		ACHENBACH	EDUARD	10	M	S	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	" AS ABOVE	DO	DO

CANCELLED: No. 9 WARNER DID NOT SAIL.
" NR. 13 [illegible] DID NOT SAIL ON TR. 30

* The last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Other races must be listed on the back of this sheet.

1—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens in a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, September 11 th, 19 24.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Number in group	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deported or excluded.				Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	
			If yes— Where? When?		Whether desires to enter the United States temporarily and then to go to some foreign country.	Whether desires to enter the United States to perform skilled or unskilled labor.	Whether desires to enter the United States to study, teach, or lecture.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.				Country.	City or town.
	SELF	NO	Y THE YORK	HUSBAND: HENRY GOLLY, 106 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	- FAIR	BL	BR	BLUE		GERMANY	GLOGAU.
	SELF	NO	Y	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	BL	BL	BLUE		DO	
	SELF	Y	Y	FRIEND: HERMANN KEHL, 207 E. 84 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	
	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ.: ARNO FINN, 391 PULASKI STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	
	SELF	Y	NO	HUSBAND: GEORG FINKE, MOONACHIE, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	
	WIFE	Y	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE HUSBAND: HEINRICH FINKE, MOONACHIE, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	
	SELF	Y	NO		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		DO	
	SELF	Y	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	
	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ.: EMIL KREL, 101 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. UNCLE: RUDOLF WEGHAUPT, 1534 11 STR. PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	
	SELF	Y	NO		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	
	SELF	Y	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE ACQ.: I.H. BERGSTROM, 150 NASSAU STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	YES	9 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	
	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ.: THEODOR HOFFACKER, 121 PARKSIDE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	
	SELF	Y	NO	FIRM: BORGFELD RIBBON CO. BORGFELD N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	
	SELF	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L.: HERMANN LAPER, MARKESAN WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	GOSCHEWO	
	SELF	Y	Y	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	
	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1924 MYSTIC, CT.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DuLKEN.	
	SELF	Y	Y	HUSBAND: JULIUS HAPPEL, 27 GREENMANVILLE AVE. MYSTIC, CT.											U.S.CITIZEN							
	SELF	25	NO	1224 UNION AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. HUSBAND: ALBERT HERRMANN, 1224 UNION STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG.	
	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924 NEW YORK 1909-1924 L.ANGELES	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU.	
	SELF	Y	Y	UNCLE: HENRY LINGELBACH, 761 EAUK STR. BRONX, N.Y. HUSBAND: GEORG LUPKE, 318 W. 64 STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	
	SELF	Y	NO	SISTER: MRS. CELLRICUS 39 MC ACQ.: [illegible]	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEUBURG.	
	SELF	Y	NO	MRS. CORNELIA KRAMER, 604 N. STR. PEORIA ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WEIDENAU.	
	SELF	25	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SIEGEN.	
	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	
	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which contains or admits the right, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SOLE OFFICER

I, [illegible] Hudson Hoyt, of the S.S. Columbia, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own information, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 19 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Hoyt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is required for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, give name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the manifest are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Concerning the answers to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Selden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus arriving at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 aliens under my professional care since they left Kiel, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Selden.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1924

at New-York

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (Hollow) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Ticket No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination desired, if any.) State.	City or town.
		KLAS	ANNA	62		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	[illegible]	CHICAGO	SISTER I.L. MARIA PFEFFAUF WERL A/HAMM, GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]
		KISS	EMILIE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR ILL.		CHICAGO	MOTHER: BORBALA DAKOS VISK, CECHO-SLOVAKIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
		KISS	KAROLY	11		M	S	-	YES	MAGYAR	YES	U.S.A.	MAGYAR ILL.		CHICAGO	GRANDMOTHER: BORBALA DAKOS VISK, CECHO-SLOVAKIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
		LIPPAI	JANOS	59		M	WD	CARPENTER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	MICH	DETROIT	FRIEND: GASPAR VERES BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	MICH.	DETROIT
		SMOLO	MARGARETHE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	FATHER: JULIUS LUKACS TEMESVAR, ROUMANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
		CIUNYTE	MARY AGOTA	27		F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	LIETUVA	YES	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	MASS	BOSTON	FATHER: ANTANAS CIUNYS PALEMONYS, LIETUVA	MASS.	BOSTON
		REINERS	THEODOR	43		M	M	GARDENER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BROTHER I.L. JOHANN BEHRENS BREMEN, REUTERSTR.5, GERMANY	GA.	SAVANNAH
		REINERS	BERTHA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BROTHER: DO. DO.	GA.	SAVANNAH
		REINERS	JOHANNA	11		F	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	UNCLE: DO. DO.	GA.	SAVANNAH
		HOCKE	ELISABETH	40		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	SISTER: MRS. E. KNUTH BREMEN, BLUMENTHALSTR.12	N.Y.	GLENDALE
		HOCKE	EDITH	13		F	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	AUNT: DO. DO.	N.Y.	GLENDALE
		HOCKE	[illegible]FRED	9		M	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	DO. DO.	N.Y.	GLENDALE
		HOPPE	GERTJE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: FRANKE-SCHOON EMDEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEWYORK
		HOPPE	GERDA	14		F	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	GRANDMOTHER: DO. DO.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
		HOPPE	PAUL	12		M	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	DO. DO.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
		ROOS	THOMAS KARL	36		M	S	PRIEST	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SCHLIERBACH AUGSBURG, GERMANY	SISTER: ANNA ROOS	KY.	GETHSEMANE
		KRAMARIK	MATILDE	46		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	FATHER I.L. JOHANN KRAMARIK UJPERT, HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO
		SEKORA	ANNA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	MOTHER: JOSEFA SEKORA BOHROVNIK, CECHO-SLOVAKIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
		[illegible]	LOUISE	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	SISTER: ANNA SIEMS, COLNERHOLT I.OLDENBURG. POST APEN.	N.J.	STIRLING.
		HEISSER	FRITZ	24		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: Dr. HEISSER, BUNZLAU, PROV. HEILANSTALT	N.Y.	[illegible]
		WENKER	JOHANNES	39		M	M									SISTER: WILHELMINE STRATHENHOFF,		
		[illegible]	KARIE	19		F	S									SPRAKENS, HOLSTEIN		
		WENKER	BERTHA	41		F	M	H-WIFE FARM	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	HOOSICK	FATHER: FRITZ DIRT, SCHERNFELD, DIST. KIEL.	N.Y.	HOOSICK FALLS
		[illegible]	FRITZ	25		M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KAMPENHORST	MOTHER: AMALIE LINDE, WIEN,	DO	DO
		[illegible]	SIEGFRIED	24		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	FLORIANIGASSE 28. AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
		[illegible]	JOHN	34		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	[illegible]	FATHER: [illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
		[illegible]	LUCIUS	20		M	S	WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: ALBERT ANTON, WEHLAUTOF, KRS. OSTERBURKE.	N.J.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	LADISLAUS	20		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	NEUSIEDL.	MOTHER: ANTONIA KARALL, POTZNEUSIEDL, AUSTRIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.

U.S.CITIZEN.
PASSPORT: 2976, 1924 JULY 7th, WASHINGTON D.C.

U.S.CITIZEN

21 & 22 = BLANC

24 WENKER SEE LIST 24 NR. 23 & 29

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be in typewriting or printed.

Every alien in possession of accident insurance possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DEPARTMENT PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Rotterdam via New York, October 11th, 19[illegible] 30

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Race.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Whether ticketed to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind (Contract).	Whether ever previously rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
										Yes.	If yes—																
										No.	Send or passed at (place).	Where?															
			[illegible] HUSBAND: WILLIAM P KIAS																								
SELF	[illegible]	Y	[illegible] 38 AMSTERDAM AV	28th-29TH STS.	NEWYORK N Y	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	KK	NO	S	1	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE		RUMANIA	GALUPIA	
			1911/1924 HUSBAND: CARL KISS																								
SELF	100	Y	CHICAGO	1771 BISSEL STR	CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	6-19	HUNGARY	VIAK	
MOTHER	-	Y	1913/1924 FATHER: CHICAGO	DO.	DO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		U.S.A.4.9.1913	CHICAGO	
SELF	400	Y	1903/1924 DETROIT	FRIEND. MRS6 JOZSEF 441 CROSSLY AVE, DETROIT, MICH		NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	8-19	HUNGARY	SAJOS	
SELF	150	NO		HUSBAND. LEOPOLD SOMLO 2100 FREMONT AVE, CHICAGO		NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	-	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE	20-19	HUNGARY	NAGY KANYA	
Y	SELF	25	Y	1912/1924 BOSTON, MASS	FRIEND. O.L HOLSEY. 1 GLOUCESSTR. BOSTON, MASS.		NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE	18-24	LIETUVA	VARENA	
	SELF	150	NO		UNCLE: JOHN HERMANN LANKENAU 31TH. STREET, SAVANNAH. GA.		NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE		GERMANY	ST. JUERGEN	
	HUSBAND	-	NO		DO.	DO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE		GERMANY	OBERMOOR	
	FATHER	-	NO		DO	DO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE		GERMANY	BREMEN	
	SELF	100	NO		HUSBAND. FRIEDRICH HOSTE 33rd OLMSTEAD PL GLENDALE, N.Y.		NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	2	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE		GERMANY	GR JARNEN	
	MOTHER	-	NO		FATHER. DO.	DO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4	5	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE		GERMANY	BREMEN	
	MOTHER	-	NO		DO.	DO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE		GERMANY	BREMEN	
	SELF	100	NO		HUSBAND: JOSEPH HOPPE 400 SYLVAN STR. GLENDALE, N.Y.		NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE		GERMANY	BORGSUM	
	MOTHER	-	NO		FATHER: DO	DO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	-	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE		GERMANY	BREMEN	
	MOTHER	-	NO		DO.	DO.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	-	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE		GERMANY	BREMEN	
	SELF	85	YES	NO	TRAPPISTEN ABT. GETHSEMANE, KY.		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	6-12	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	
	HUSBAND	50	Y	1914/1924 CHICAGO	HUSBAND: LOUIS KRAMARIK 3123 WILSON AVE, CHICAGO. ILL		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	6-12	GERMANY	KOMTO	
	HUSBAND	50	Y	1911/1924 CHICAGO	HUSBAND: PETER SEMORA 3129 CLARK STR, CHICAGO, ILL.		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	6-03	AUSTRIA	PNIKAFELD	
	SELF	Y	Y	1883-1924 JERSEY CITY	HUSBAND: CHRISTIAN SEGHORN, STIRLING, N.J.		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	6-12	GERMANY	GOLDENBEK	
	SELF	Y	NO		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6-		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	8-12	DO	LAUBUS.	
					HOOSICK FALLS, NEW YORK,														U.S.CITIZEN									
					AS ABOVE														U.S.CITIZEN									
SELF	Y	Y	1913-1924 HOOSICK	HUSBAND: JOHANNES BEMLER, HOOSICK FALLS, N.Y.		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	8-12	GERMANY	IPSHEIM.	
				ACQ. : AS ABOVE		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	10-12	DO	SCHWEYDA.	
SELF		NO		UNCLE: VICTOR HASCOVEC, 6 MONTH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.		YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	12-21	ITALY	TRIEST.	
SELF	Y	Y	1907-1924 BROOKLYN.	BROTHER I.L.: JOHN VERBECAT, 1004 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	6-12	GERMANY	DEUTSCHLAND	
SELF	25	Y	1911-1924 NEW JERSEY	FATHER: HASTALENE EMEEN, 789 HUDSON AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	11-12	GERMANY		
SELF		NO		FRIEND: MARIA KLEEN, 8811-ST. JUSTINE STR. CHICAGO ILL.		NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	10-12	ARGENTA	ALBAN.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, evidence of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under this head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence notwithstanding of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Felter, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, arriving at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Felter

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest must be made at the time and place of embarkation of the vessel, and this list or manifest must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States or at the first port of arrival in the case of aliens arriving at such insular possessions or at the port of departure in the case of aliens departing therefrom for the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the use of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] Sept. 19

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if a sequence ordered, on what proxy).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination: State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	TOBIAS	37		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNCHEN.	CUSINE: MAX HAMPLBERG, MICHWITT, SILESIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
2		SPIELER	ELSE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARNSBERG	FATHER: ERNST GREVE, ARNSBERG, HAMMERSTR.61.	MICH	RIVERS.
3		[illegible]	CARL	35		M	M	BUSINESS PARTNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELDAGSEN	MOTHER: RIENE BUSSMS, CREFELD, GIESTRASSE.79	IO	DETROIT
4		SVIRAN	HUBERT	42		M	M	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLTHAUSEN	MOTHER: ANNA SVIRAN, RUHRBACHTAL, B/HOLTHAUSEN.	ORE-	AUBURN.
5		TIEMER	WILHELMINE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		[illegible]	WILHELM	20		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RASSELS-HEIM.	FATHER: PHILIPP BECKER, RASSELSHEIM, HESSEN.	KAN.	OSAWA.
7		KUEZ	ELFRIEDE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	MOTHER: MARTHA JOHANNY, WIED. BEATRIXGASSE, 26.	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
8		OTTO	MAX	63		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	SISTER: HEDWIG KRISSNER, BERLIN MAYBACHUFER 24.	ORE.	PORTLAND.
9		BAYERLEIN	KATHE	22		F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN.	FATHER: FRANZ BAYERLEIN, KIRCHENLAIBACH, BAHNHOFSTR.65	MICH	DETROIT.
10		STUBBE	DIEDRICH	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BRONX.	FATHER: HERMANN STUBBE, BURGDAMM, B/BREMEN.	N.Y.	BRONX.
11		MARQUARDT	HANS	34		M	M	TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN.	MOTHER: MITA MARQUARIT FRIEDENAU-BERLIN	GER-	MANY BERLIN.
12		DIETRICH	ANNA	14		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÄHLBERG/ELBE,	FATHER: HERMANN DIETRICH, MÜHLBERG/ELBE,	PA	PHILADEL-PHIA.
13		LUMPP	EMIL	43		M	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	U.S.A.	NORTH BERGEN	MOTHER: LYDIA LUMPP, ZIRICH, PELIKANSTR.31, SWITZERLAND	N.J.	BERGEN.
14		KRUMER	FRANZ	26		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.	FATHER: FRANZ KRUEGER, LEIPZIG, SCHAUNHORSSTR.27.	CAL	SAN FRAN-CISCO.
15		KRUEGER	MARGARETHE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		NEUBERT	STEFANIE	28		F	M	HOUS-WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	FATHER: PAVEL KOZIK, HOLIC 578 TRNOVSKA UL.2 NITRA, CZ SL	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17	1102	WENDENT	MARIE dau	8		F	S	CHILD	Y	[illegible]						GRAND-FATHER: " " "	"	"
18		[illegible]	BLAZEJ	50		M	M	JOINER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	N.J.	GUTTENBERG	MOTHER: POLAK MARIE RADOSOVCE, Z. BRATISLAVA, CZ. SL.	N.J.	GUTTENBERG
19		[illegible]	AMALIE dau	8		F	S	CHILD	Y							GRAND-MOTHER: " " "	"	"
20	1101	[illegible]	STEPAN son	14		M	S	"	Y							" " "	"	"
21		PAVULA	KRISTINA	45		F	M	HOUS-WIFE	Y	[illegible]	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	"	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	RELATIVE: KONOMY JAN CARY 82, Z. BRATISLAVA, CZ. SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		[illegible]	ANNA	61		F	W	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MAHR. TRUBAU	BROTHER-IN-LAW: MICHAEL FRANZ MAEHR. TRUBAU, OLMUTZERSTR.67	N.J.	UNION HILL
23		[illegible]	RUTH dau	7		F	S	CHILD	Y							" " "	"	"
24	1100	[illegible]	ADOLF	38		M	M	WEAVER	Y	[illegible]	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	"	"	"	SISTER: GRAF MARIE, STEINBERG BOHEMIA TAELTSCHN.B, CZ. SL.	"	BOSTON
25		[illegible]	KRISTINE	30		F	M	HOUS-WIFE	Y	[illegible]	Y	"	"	"	"	SISTER-IN-LAW: " " "	"	"
26		[illegible]	ADOLF son	3		M	S	CHILD								AUNT:		
27		[illegible]	AMALIE	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	[illegible]	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	"	N.Y.	BUFFALO	SLAVIA: BRATISLAVA LIA BRATISLAVA, WALLSTREET NR.10	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		[illegible]	PAUL	29		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAAG	FATHER: JOSEF [illegible] FELDKIRCH, B/WESTPHALEN, [illegible]	OHIO	OHIO
29		[illegible]	ROSA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30		[illegible]	MARKUS	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	--------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 1914.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Can read	Can write	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time in the United States if previously here.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			If yes— Last or former place of residence.	If yes— Where?										Feet.	Inches.					
SELF	M	NO		EMPLOYER: KLOTHILDE MOHR, 37 W. 75 STR NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART
SELF	M	NO		HUSBAND RUDOLF HUECKLER, TEMER RIVERS, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ARGENTINE
SELF	M	NO	1913-1924 DETROIT	ACQ.: NORMEN SAUER, 3305 CARTER AVE. DETROIT, MICH. UNCLE: HENRY MEIER, BOX 45, AURORA GREG.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT
SELF	M	NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HOLSTAUSEN
SELF	M	NO		UNCLE: HARRY FISCHER, 3C06 LAFAYETTE AVE, OMAHA, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
SELF	M	NO	1914-1924 PORTLAND, ORE.	UNCLE: STORM vons GRAVESANDE, 43 ORKNEY ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y. WIFE: EMMA OTTO, 651 E. MORRISON STR. PORTLAND, OREGON.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
SELF	M	NO		COUSIN: B. MEISTER, 1850 WEST GRAND AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
SELF	M	NO	1923-1924 BRONX.	SISTER: ALMA GUNTHER, 289 WILLIS AVE. BRONX, N.Y. FIRM: IDEAL TRAD CO. 100 HUDSON STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	GALIZIEN.
SELF	M	NO		UNCLE: CHARLES WENDLER NORTHBROAD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
SELF	M	NO	1905-1924 BERGEN.	BROTHER: WALTER LUMPP 628 SUMMER ST. N. BERGEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND.	ARTH
SELF	M	NO	1916-1924 S. FRANCISCO	ACQ.: ALBRECHT LINDNER, 2726 FOLSON STR. S. FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	POLAND	ARGENAU.
SELF	M	NO	1913-24 SAN FRANCISCO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
SELF	M	NO	1910-4/7 24 NEW-YORK	HUSBAND: NEUBERT KARL, 1369 N. 1th AVE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N	PRMT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HOLIC
WIFE	M	Y	BORN: 20/2 16 NEW-YORK	FATHER: " " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	20.2.16 U. S. A.	NEW-YORK
FATHER	M	Y	1902-10/5 24 GUTTENBERG	WIFE: GRUBER SABINA 424-24th STR. GUTTENBERG, N.J.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BR	BL		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HANOWITZ
MOTHER	M	Y	BORN: 14/6 16 GUTTENBERG	MOTHER: " " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	14.6.16 U. S. A.	GUTTENBERG
"	M	Y	BORN: /7 10 GUTTENBERG	MOTHER: " " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	7.7.10 U. S. A.	"
SELF	M	Y	1911-15/5 24 NEW-YORK	HUSBAND: PAPULA HENRY 440 E. 75th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BR	BL		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CANT
SELF	M	Y	1910-1921 UNION HILL	DAUGHTER: KLECKER SOFIE, 209 KOSUT STR. UNION HILL, N.J.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BR	BR		"	SCHLESBERG
FATHER	M	Y	BORN: 11/10 17 UNION HILL	FATHER: = Union Klecker	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	--	--	"	11.10.17 U. S. A.	UNION HILL
SELF	M	Y	1914-1922 UNION HILL	COUSIN: FELDKAMMER ALOIS 821-36th STR. NORTH BERGEN	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BR	BR		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CSAKED
HUSBAND	M	Y	1914-1922 UNION HILL	COUSIN: " " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	BR		"	BERECV
FATHER	M	Y	BORN: 22/10 21 UNION HILL	" " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	--	--	"	22.10.21 U. S. A.	UNION HILL
OTHER	M	Y	1921-1922 BUFFALO, N.Y.	MOTHER: RESSEL KAROLINA, 214 MASTEN AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	BR		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HERCZEGSZANTO
SELF	M	NO		UNCLE: AUGUST WAGNER, 613 PARK STR. COLUMBUS, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	FRIEDE
DO	M	Y	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOENIGSBERG
DO	M	Y	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAAG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SOLE OFFICER.

I, W. Yokeraye Healy, of the F.F. Caledonian, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Master Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from entrance into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Yokeraye Healy
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the inventories, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be promptly returned by inspectors and registry clerks in all cases. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the heading country from and means "Finland," by reason of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of country or place of birth does not mean "Corsican" but generally "Corsican" by nationality. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew about to be admitted or who have previously been admitted from the landing at Liverpool, Southampton, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus ia-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning to one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show evidence of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are possessed residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, corresponding employer, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount, how much*).—The question is to be (insufficient or large) the exact amount in possession of alien is. Money orders not to be counted, but cash in hand must be disclosed regardless of any amount.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as, for example, "Philadelphia, 1903."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the decision of inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the consistory of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. K. Holden, Surgeon of the U. S. Columbus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K. Holden

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time and place of embarkation by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they arrive, and a separate list or manifest shall be made of those who are not admitted. This publicity sheet is for the future use of the Department of Labor in the enforcement of the immigration laws.

S.S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN for NEW YORK, Oct. 19, 1927

1	2	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination: State	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEFELD	FATHER:ERNST [illegible],8 HEI-		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	FARMER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	LAND, KIEFELD/CREFELD, FATHER/[illegible]-SCHULE,DARMSTADT-	N.J.	NEWARK.
3		[illegible]	MARTIN	29		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	Y	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	U.S.A.	LOSANGELES	PRIESTR.,DARMSTADT. BROTHER:G.HASSELMANN,78 LAU- FRENSTR., HASEL.	CAL	LOSANGELES
4		[illegible]	MARTHA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLD	OFTERDINGEN	FR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	MO	DO
5		[illegible]	JOSE	62		M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	BROTHER:ROSENSTEIN KUPER-MALMEDY,BELGIUM. MOTHER:HELENE FUELEK		GUATEMALA.
6		[illegible]	EMIL	51		M	M	ARCHI-TECT	Y	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	VELKE SURANY,CZ.-SL.	CAL	SAN LIEN.
7		[illegible]	ALBERT	22		M	S	FARMER	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER:HERMANN HEIMERDINGER,36 SONNENBERGSTR.,STUTTGART. FATHER:JOSEF FISCHER,87 DA- CHAUERSTR., MUNICH.	DO	ANAHEIM
8		[illegible]	ALBERT	33		M	M	BAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS		MO	ST.LOUIS
9		[illegible]	ELSE	34		M	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE. UNCLE:FRIED ROTH,41 LANDAUER-	DO	DO
10		[illegible]	EUGENIE	34		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	PHILADELPHIA	STR., PIRMASENS. WIFE:AUGUSTE MULLER,N#26	PA	PHILADELPHI.
11		[illegible]	WILHELM	46		M	M	ORGAN MAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ANGERMUEND	ANGERMUND,RHEINPROV. FATHER I.L.:LUDWIG REISCHL		
12		[illegible]	JOHANNA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DACHAU	DACHAU/MUENCHEN.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
13		[illegible]	LUDWIG	1		M	S	—	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR,FARMER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
14		[illegible]	JOSEF	24		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	RUESSWIHL	FATHER:FRIEDOLIN RUED RUESSWIHL N#2.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
15		[illegible]	KARL	21		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARBACH	FATHER:KARL SCHROTH,303 TOR- STR., MARBACH/WUERTTEMBERG. MOTHER:MARIE WAGNER,15-11	PA	PHILADELPHI
16		[illegible]	MARIE	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	WEINLANDE, ROSENHEIM.	PA	PHILADELPHI
17		[illegible]	FERDINAND	19		M	S	FARMER	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DINKLAGE.	MOTHER:ANNA WELLEMANN DINKLAGE,OLDENBURG.	KANS	MARY-VILLE.
18		[illegible]	AUGUST	29		M	S	FARMER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: HEINRICH KOLLE LANGWEDE, POST UELZEN FATHER:GUSTAV KOLLE,37	DO	DO
19		[illegible]	CHRISTINE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	LERCHENSTR., BREMEN	N.J.	BOONTON
20		[illegible]	EDITH	—	6	F	S	NONE	NO	—	—	NO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
21		[illegible]	AUGUST	31		M	M	FARMER	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: [illegible] LANGWEDE, POST UELZEN	KANS	MARYVILLE
22		[illegible]	MARIA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		[illegible]	HERMANN	37		M	S	WAITER	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK.	FATHER: [illegible] BRESLAU, GARTENSTR. 52a WIFE:CLARA PERSCHKE,6 FICHTEN-	NYK	NEW-YORK
24		[illegible]	PAUL	30		M	M	TAILOR	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FELDWEG, HAMBURG. MOTHER:MARTA GRIMANN,SCHLACHT-	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY.
25		[illegible]	MARTHA MARIE	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	ENGLAND	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA bei STOLP/POMMERN,	PA	PHILA.
26		[illegible]	CHARLES	12		M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	STOLP	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE. FATHER:WILHELM [illegible]	DO	DO
27		[illegible]	HERMANN	26		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BRAMSCHE	BRAMSCHE/OSNA,HAUPTSTRASSE. MOTHER:JOHANNE BUSSELMANN	PENNA	PHILA.
28		[illegible]	ANNA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	R#STRINGEN	PREUSS/OLDENB. MOTHER:ANNA [illegible], 21 BIS-	OHIO	CLEVELD.
29		[illegible]	LUDWIG	26		F	S	GOLDSMITH	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	MARCKTPL., AUGSBURG. FATHER:LUDWIG WILHELMS,7 MA-	NYK	NEW-YORK.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]ALENE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	RIENSTR., ELBERFELD.	PA.	PITTSBURGH

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 19 24.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
By whom was passage paid	How much money in own possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes—When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Race or people.
SELF	$25- NO		ACQ.:FRED KOLB,BRADDALE, NEW-YORK-CITY,	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL		GERMANY	GERMAN
	$25- NO		UNCLE:EDGO HITTNER, 779 CLINTON AVE.,NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL			
	$25- NO	1920-V.24. LOSANGELES	ACQ.:JOHANN ROSTETTER,MAINSTR LOS-ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR		SWITZERLD.	
	$25- NO		ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR		DO	
SELF	$25- Y	AVRIL1924 NEW-YORK	FRIEND:A.ROSENTHAL,82 BEAVER STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	WH	BL	NONE		
	$25- Y	1916-V.24 SAN DIEGO	WIFE:AUGUSTE POLLOK,3664 STOCKTON AVE.,SAN DIEGO, CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 -	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE		
	$25- NO		UNCLE:CHARLES LANGE,R.R.1 ANAHEIM, CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		
	$25- Y	1915-VI.24. ST.LOUIS	UNCLE:AUGUST AUFMUTH,4104 OREGON AVE., ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	
	$25- NO	1915-VI.24. ST.LOUIS.	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	MUNICH.
	$25- NO	1923-V.24. PHILADELPHIA	FIANCEE:FRIED von NIEDA,4855 "B"STREET,PHILADELPHIA,PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	
	$25- NO		BR.I.L.:JOS.SCHMUTZ,4810 SHERIDAN AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	
	$25- NO		HUSBAND:LUDWIG REISCHL,154 N.-34th STR., MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WARMBRUNN
	$25- NO		FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DACHAU.
	$25- NO		AUNT:BERTHA DREYER,115 E.-27th STR., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RUHRSWINKEL
	$25- NO		UNCLE:OTTO RIEDL,2315 S.-HEMBERGER STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MARBACH.
	$25- NO	1913-VI.24. PHILADELPHIA	FRIEND:FRAU ELISABETH BARTELS 2563 MYRT WOOD STR.,PHILA,PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAD-TOLZ.
	$25- NO		COUSIN:JOSEPH DWERLKOTTE MARYSVILLE, KANSAS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE	DO	DIESSEN.
	$25- NO		COUSIN:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	
	$25- NO		HUSBAND:ALFRED PATZIG,432 MADISON STR.,BOONTON, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	
	$25- NO		FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	
SELF	$25- NO		UNCLE:JOSEF DWERLKOTTE MARYSVILLE, KANS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	
	$25- NO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	
	$25- Y	1914-VIII.24 NEW-YORK.	114 E. 27. STR - NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE	DO	
	$25- NO		BROTHER:ARTHUR PERSCHON,21398 3rd STR., SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7½	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	
	$25- NO	1920-IX.24. PHILA.	HUSBAND:ARTHUR RIGBY,5053N. FRANKLIN STR.,PHILADELPHIA,PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	
	$25- Y	1913-1919.IX. NEW-YORK.	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK.
	$25- NO		UNCLE:HERMANN SCHLETER,6443 NICHOLSON STR.,PITTSBURGH,PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HINGTN.
	$25- NO		HUSBAND:ERNST SCHUTTER,1871-E.-185th STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	PERSCH.
	$25- Y	1913-VIII.24 NEW-YORK.	SISTER:ANNA VOSS,351 E.-57th STREET,NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	
	$25- NO		HUSBAND:OTTO ALEXANDER,808 GLENN AVE.,WILKINSBURG,PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Columbus, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own information, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully restudied for inspections and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under this head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could possibly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, some portion of Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, friend, father, brother, employer, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—Money amounting to $50 in the case of (individuals, or families) in the whole possession is primary evidence. Money amounting to $30 in the case of (individuals, or families) in the whole possession is secondary evidence. Money amounting to $30 in the case of (individuals, or families) not in the whole possession is primary evidence. Money amounting to $30 in the case of (individuals, or families) not in the whole possession is secondary evidence.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why*).—The entry should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.

Column 20 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes (polygamist) or No (not polygamist).

Column 21 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be either Yes (anarchist) or No (not anarchist).

Column 22 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of work contracted to perform*).—The answer should be either Yes (contract) or No (no contract), and if Yes, what kind or class of work contracted to perform.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 24 (*Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should show whether ever deported, and if so, when and why.

Columns 25 and 26 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether in possession of sufficient money to complete journey*).—The answer should show whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether in possession of sufficient money to complete journey.

Columns 27 and 28 (*Whether admitted, and if not admitted, why not*).—These questions are to be answered by immigrant officials at the conclusion of examination. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] H. Felton, Surgeon of the [illegible] Finnonian, and/or [illegible] Master,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the United States
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 51 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Felton

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a copy of continuously typed. This (yellow) sheet is for the use of the

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if illiterate, state), on first paper,	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Insular or foreign possession): State	City or town.
1	[illegible]	HELENA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DELBRUECK	FATHER: ELMER.SCHLEW, DELBRUECK-ST,WILHELM.9.	OHIO	TOLEDO
2	[illegible]	KARL-HEINZ	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR,FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	[illegible]	MAGDALENE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: CARL KRAUT, DELBRUECKORST, HEINRICH.32.	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
4	[illegible]	FRIEDRICH	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	---------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5	KRAUL	ANNA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER:MARGARETHE WARTMANN, HASBERGEN,	DO	NEW YORK
6	KRAUL	ADOLF	32		M	M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7	RENTGEN	ALINE	68		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	S.ORANGE	SISTER: EMILIE HÖFELD, REMSCHEID - HASTEN.	N.J.	SOUTH ORANGE.
8	TANNER	ROSA	26		F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	RORSCHACH.	FATHER:JOHANN TANNER,RORSCHACH, LÖWENSTR.41, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND CIT
9	[illegible]	HEINZ	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	FATHER:SIEGFRIED BERNHEIM. AUGSBURG, SCHABZLERSTR.17.	GERMANY	AUGSBURG
10	RABBATH	MARTHA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUISBURG	FATHER:HEINR.BRUCKSCHEN. DUISBURG-LAAR,SCHILLSTR.10.	DO	DUISBURG
11	RABBATH	HEINZ	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	---------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	KAUL	OSCAR	53		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	WIFE: EMMA KAUL, BERLIN. ADEXANDRINENSTR.100.	DO	BERLIN.
13	SCHOBERT	MARTHA	60		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN.	SON:ERICH SCHOBERT, RADEBEUL,B/DRESDEN.	ILL	CHICAGO.
14	KARUS	GUSTAV	49		M	M	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖNIGSSTEELE	FATHER: HERMANN KARUS,KÖNIGS-BERG,BRANDENBURGERSTR.70	MILWAUWIS.	KEE.
15	KAUES	ANNA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	KAUES	HUBERT	19		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17	KARALL	JULIA	28		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MOTHER:JULIA KARALL, GROSS-WARASDORF 310, B/WIEN,AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO.
18	[illegible]	AENI	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GREVES-MÜHLEN	FATHER I.L.:THEODOR KRUEGER, GREVESMÜHLEN,	ILL	TINLEY PARK.
19	[illegible]	ANNA	25		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER:AMALIE SEIFERT,SPEYER, KÖNIGSPLATZ 22.	DO	CHICAGO
20	[illegible]	WILHELM	18		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	N	DO	DO	GERMANY	KATHUS	FATHER: MATTHIAS BRAUN, KATHUS, KRS.HERSFELD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	RICHTER	ERNST	22		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIENBURG.	FATHER:ERNST RICHTER,NIENBURG /SAALE,KALBESSCHESTR.7.,	GERMANY	NIENBURG
22	VOGELPOHL	JOHANN	61		M	M	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RASTEDE	SISTER: ANNA AVERBECK,DIEKMANN, B/ RASTEDT, OLDENBURG.	W.VA.	MARCHEN.
23	VOGELPOHL	LISETTE	55		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I,L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24	[illegible]	FERDINAND	36		M	S	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: HEINRICH FAUST, HAMBORN, KIRCHSTR.9.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	[illegible]	ADOLF	44		M	M	ELECTRICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	CALW	FATHER: ADOLF BRAUN, NEUBULACH, B/CALW.	MICHIGAN IND	CITY.
26	[illegible]	KATHERINE	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27	[illegible]	WILLY	16		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28	[illegible]	LYDIA	13		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29	[illegible]	HILDEGARD	6		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30	[illegible]	MANFRED	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	-------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] organized government. Excused of labor their alien character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The contents of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SD

Listed on line

Manifest of Aliens Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 24, 1924.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
In whose name passage paid?	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of Lenient to United States.							Condition Deformed or Crippled.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.
															Hair.	Eyes.			
			HUSBAND:CARL MaSEGARS,P.O.																
SELF	25 NO		BOX 583, STEUBENVILLE,OHIO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		ARMENIAN
MOTHER	25 NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
			HUSBAND:DIETRICH HOLLWEDEL																
SELF	25 NO		149 CALYER STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
MOTHER	NO NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
SEE COLUMN 19		Y NO	FRIEND: FRITZ BENTRUP, 373 E. 142 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HASSENCRUG.
DO	DO	Y Y	1923-1924 NEW YORK	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DELMENHORST.
			1881-1924	DAUGHTER:HELENE ROSETTI, 45															
SELF	25 Y		NEWARK BOYDEN AVE. S.ORANGE, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	RENSCHEID.
			1921-1924	SISTER:JOHANNE WEDER,EAST AVE.															
SELF	25 Y		W.HOBOKEN LONG ISLAND CITY,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	RORSCHACH.
			FRIEND; MAX KLEIN, 5 AVE. 730			6													
SELF	Y NO		NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	AUGSBURG.
SEE COLUMN 19	Y NO		HUSBAND:ALOIS HANRATH, 2533 THOMAS STR. CHIKAGO ILL.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DUISBURG.
DO	Y NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO.
			1890-1892	FRIEND: S.W.FARBER. 141 S.		4													
SELF	Y Y		NEW YORK. 5 STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	Y	WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KOBEL.
SEE COLUMN 19	Y NO		SON:RUDOLPH SCHOBERT,3401 FULLERTON AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.
			SISTER: ANNA CATEL, 698-18 STR.																
SELF	Y NO		MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KONIGSBERG.
HUSBAND	NO NO		SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WUSLACK.
FATHER	NO NO		AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HORET -
			1912-1924	EMPLOYER:HENRY KAU, 2723															GROSSPALA-
SELF	Y Y		CHICAGO SEMINARY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	TEIN.
SEE COLUMN 19	25 NO		AUNT: MINNIE STOECKMANN, TINLEY PARK. ILL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GROSS-BOGLER.
			1920-1924	HUSBAND: CHARLES BAUER, 2107															SCHMEIN-
SELF	Y Y		CHICAGO SALOWICK STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEIN.
SEE COLUMN 19	25 NO		UNCLE: ADAM DIETEL, 229 WINFIELD STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KASSEL.
SELF	25 NO		FRIEND:WILH.DITMANN, 103 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY,N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIENSTED.
SEE COLUMN 19	Y NO		SON: AUGUST VOGELPOHL, BOX 341 Mc.MECHEN, W.VA.,	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DELMER.
DO	NO NO		SON: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	GARTEN.
			1916-1924	FRIEND:CHRISTIAN MOLL, 447 W															
SELF	Y Y		NEW YORK 45 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MIELENTZ.
SELF	Y NO		BROTHER I.L.:THEODOR STERRBACH, R.2,BOX 259,MICHIGAN CITY,IND.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUBLACK.
HUSBAND	Y NO		BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHARFMANN.
FATHER	Y NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NACHLAIK.
FATHER	Y NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO.
FATHER	Y NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CALB.
MOTHER	Y NO		UNCLE. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therein, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into this United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As a rule, Germans, or Hebrews born in any country, should be recorded as such, and not as natives of the country in which they were born. Natives of Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be recorded as Scotch, Welsh, and Irish, respectively, and not as English. Natives of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies, unless of the white race, should be recorded as Indians, Mexicans, Cubans, etc., respectively, and not as Spanish. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands should be recorded as Filipinos, and not as Spanish, Chinese, Negroes, etc. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be recorded as Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Turks, Hebrews, etc., according to race or people, and not as Turks. Natives of Turkey in Europe should be recorded as Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Greeks, Turks, Hebrews, etc., according to race or people, and not as Turks. Natives of India should be recorded as Hindus, Parsees, Mohammedans, etc., according to race or people, and not as Asiatic Indians. Natives of Egypt should be recorded as Egyptians, Copts, Arabians, Hebrews, etc., according to race or people, and not as Turks. Natives of Arabia should be recorded as Arabians, Hebrews, etc., according to race or people, and not as Turks. Natives of Persia should be recorded as Persians, Hebrews, etc., according to race or people, and not as Persian. Natives of Japan should be recorded as Japanese, Hebrews, etc., according to race or people, and not as Japanese. Natives of Korea should be recorded as Koreans, Hebrews, etc., according to race or people, and not as Korean. Natives of Siberia should be recorded as Russians, Hebrews, etc., according to race or people, and not as Siberian. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A usual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of*).—The answer should give in each case (indicating "cents" or "dollars") the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period or years, and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Heller, Surgeon of the U. S. Quarantine, certify, on my honor, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service; that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service; that I have had 20 years' experience as a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service; that I have had 20 years' experience as a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service; that I have had 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	11 Last permanent residence: City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	13 Final destination: City or town
1		[illegible]	BERTE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	ANNA	21		F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SWEDEN	[illegible]	DO
3		KAISER	LINDA	41		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUEN	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]	JOHANNES	31		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	[illegible]	
5		KLEE	ROBERT	22		M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUDLINGEN	[illegible]	
6		[illegible]	LINA	24		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOECHST	[illegible]	
7		OTTMANN	LUDWIG	26		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDERMAIN	[illegible]	
8		[illegible]	ANNA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	[illegible]	
9		[illegible]	ANNA	35		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG.	[illegible]	
10		[illegible]	EMIL	18		M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PASSAU	[illegible]	
11		[illegible]	MARTHA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERMAN-NAT.	[illegible]	
12		[illegible]	ALBINE	44		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14		[illegible]	WILHELM	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM.	PFORZHEIM,	
15		[illegible]	HANS-HEINRICH	19		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELMSHORN	[illegible]	
16		[illegible]	HANS	32		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ANNABERG	[illegible]	
17		[illegible]	IGNATZ	26		M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIRZBURG	[illegible]	
18		[illegible]	ERNST	26		M	S	TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	JUGOSLAV	KOCHEVJE	[illegible]	
19		[illegible]	ERNST	22		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LoHNEN.	LOHNEN,	
20		[illegible]	BERTA	24		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	[illegible]	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]														
22		[illegible]	REICH	17		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGENHUT	[illegible]	
23		[illegible]	ANNA	32		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH.	[illegible]	
24		[illegible]	SUSANNE	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25		[illegible]	AUGUST	20		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	BASKEL	[illegible]	
26		[illegible]	ALBERT	26		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRONTART.	[illegible]	
27		[illegible]	FRANCIS	38		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	JUGO-SL.	YUGOSLAV	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		[illegible]	MARIANNE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	
30		[illegible]	LORENZ	28		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	

#12 [illegible]

CANCELLED: No. 2 LUNCK BID NOT SAIL
" " 13 DEFLING " " "
" " 21 = BLANC

[illegible] the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. [illegible] be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

Leaving Port of NEW YORK, October 11, 1924.

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes—		Persons in country to which vessel is bound. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.							Condition (Deformed or crippled, if any, and kind and cause.)		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
																	Country.	City or town.
GERRARD: JULIUS CIT, 1379 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		POLAND	SILESIA
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AUNT: AUGUSTE GOEBLER 2430 HALSTEAD STR.CINCINNATI,OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		GERMANY	
COUSIN: CHARLES A.ZWEIGLE, TRENTON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	PLATEN.
AUNT: ANTONIE MESER,712 HAMILTON STR.JERSEY CITY,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	BLANKENSTEIN.
COUSIN: MARIE HAHNE, 115 UNION STR.HUDSON,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	MADLITSCH.
UNCLE: JOSEF BOTT, 207 LUX STR. ROCHESTER,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		DO	ROSCHST
HUSBAND: CARL WILL, 841 WALNUT STR. ROSELLE N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	FRANKENST
BROTHER I.L.:HERMANN POHL, 64-[illegible]-65 STR.NEW YORK CITY,NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	BERLIN.
BROTHER:HERTHA LOEBE, 968 E. 180 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	ALTONA/E
HUSBAND:EWALD HILLENBRAND, DILLENDALE FARM,CHATHAM,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		DO	ASCHAFFEN-BURG
UNCLE: JACOB KEILER, 234 LONDON AVE. BALTIMORE,MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	GROSS-SCHARAU
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AUNT:FRIEDA SCHLAGER,412 BROADWAY, ROSES FERRY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		DO	STRAUBING.
ACC.:P.P.RATHJEN, 1325 PACIFIC-STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DO	BIRKENSOHL
FIRM:LIEBERMANN & BROS. 64 BARCLAY STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	BLOMBERG.
COUSIN:FRITZ KARTH, 312 RIVER STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	ANNABERG.
UNCLE:D.H.FREDRICH,4402 ENGEL AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	STRAUBING.
COUSIN: MARTIN SCHAFFNER, 1243 W.10 STR. ERIE, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		YUGOSLAV.	HORJUS.
UNCLE: DAVID WOLF, 440- 85 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY		LOHNEN.
				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO		WIRSWEILER
UNCLE: OTTO HAARMANN, 80 TARGE STR. STAPLETON, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY		LAUENBURG.
AUG.:JACOB ZELLIBARE, 145-106 STR E. ELMHURST, QUEENS, L.I.,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	ITALY		SCHERA
HUSBAND:GOTTFRIED SUTTER,112 LAFAYETTE SUR. JAMAICA,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY		HARTSCHWA-BACH.
AUG.:HENRY GERSTENS, NEBRAS, NEB.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO		DARMSL.
UNCLE:JOHN WEINMANN,NASHVILLE DAVIDSON CO, TA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO		NEUWART
BROTHER I.L.:FLAVIOUS ZAMBA, P.S.146 14 STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN		PLAIN.
BROTHER:MOTKA SCHAFFA,723 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	YES,	SEVERAL 6	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	temp admission extended until [illegible]	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY		OTTENTHAL.
SAME AS ABOVE	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	deny exception of temp admission	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO		WESTERWALD.
H. MAYER STUDIO CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO		UNTERSCHAEF.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who is a polygamist, or practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to carry on such practices or teachings while in the United States, or who is a prostitute or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, or who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentences imposed were five years or more, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who is a polygamist, or practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to carry on such practices or teachings while in the United States, or who is a prostitute or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been convicted

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made the various [illegible] relating thereto, on the original employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and manual examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the result of said inquiry and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excepted from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this 18th day of October 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Erasures of any kind on the manifests will render the same subject to question on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by pencil only and properly dated during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If examination is claimed, "from what ground?" In answering this question the inspector will state whether the alien is able to read and write or is able to read only. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised to see that correct and respective entries in this regard. For example, "Russia," appearing under the head of country of race or people, is wrong, as is also "Prussia," appearing under the head of country of race or people. These should be corrected to read "Russian" or "Pole," as the case may be, and "Prussian" or "German." Aliens born in Asia, Europe, or Africa, who are by race or people of the Hebrew faith, should be described as Hebrew, regardless of the country from which they may have last emigrated, whether that country be Russia, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the former use of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in U. S. Information in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of formerly residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Himself," "father, [illegible]," "Self and friend," "Self and [illegible]," "Self and [illegible]," "Self and [illegible]," etc.

Column 16 (*Have you ever been in the United States before and if so, when and where?*).—The entry should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before and if so, for what period of years and [illegible].

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible].

Columns 18 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to the question of age to the extent [illegible] possessing [illegible] number of [illegible]. If alien has been deported within one year prior to the date of last arrival [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. M. Keller, Surgeon of the U. S. Columbus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had charge of the Hospital and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to the fees of such, by and under the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, containing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Keller

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1–31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a said A [illegible] must This (yellow) sheet is for the first [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1, 1934

No.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if illiterate, stated, or was grown).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	SCHAFER	GERTRUD	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.	FATHER: CARL SCHAFER, LEIPZIG, STEINWEG.41.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	HAUSER	BARBARA	19		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	JUGO-SL.	SLOVAK	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: JOHANN HAUSER, BERLIN-LICHTENBERG, SCHULZESTR.45		
3	WELVS	PAUL	42		M	W	DESIGNER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN	COUSIN: LOUIS WELVS, COBLENZERSTR.147.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
4	STAAL	ARTHUR	43		M	M	STORE-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: EMMA STAAL, BERLIN		
5	[illegible]	FRITZ	25		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	DO	DO	FATHER: JACOB SALOMON, NEUWIED /RH. KIRCHSTR. 9.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6	SALOMON	MAX	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUWIED			
7	BACHARACH	IDA	62		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: S.BACHARACH, C/O DRESDNER BANK, FRANKFURT	GERM	FRANKFURT
8	BACHARACH	MAX	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	WIFE: HERMINE MILLER, KARLS-RUHE-BEIERTHEIM, BENITZSTR.106	MICH	DETROIT
9	MILLER	JOSEF	27		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	KARLSRUHE			
10	WEBER	IDA	46		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	ESTHONIA	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: ELISE JENKEL, BOCHUM I./W. KURIENSTR.5.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
11	JENKEL	HEINRICH	45		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI			
12	SEEGER	CHRISTIAN	30		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN.	FATHER: CHRISTIAN SEEGER, SCHLOSSLOCH, B/FREUDENSTADT.	GERMANY	OHIO.
13	SIMON	BERTA	38		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER: CAROLINE SIMON, BACKNANG, SCHORNDALERSTR.24.	ILL	CHICAGO
14	BRANDSCHATZ	LINA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HOHENBOSTEL	MOTHER: WILHELMINE BARSE, BARSINGHAUSEN, SCHULSTR.24	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
15	RADLSPSEN	ANTON	23		M	S	SHOE MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLDSUM	FATHER: ERNST RADLSPSEN. OLDSUM, a./FOHR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	[illegible]	HELBRICH	28		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUXTEHUDE	FATHER: [illegible]		
17	STEINHARDT	FRANZ	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	HEBREW	GERMANY DO	FÜRTH	FATHER: RUDOLF STEINHARDT, FÜRTH, BAY. NÜRNBERGERSTR.31.	GERM	FÜRTH.
18	SCHULTZE	ALFRED	30		M	S	PAPER-HANG.	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	SPRÖTAU	FATHER: PAUL SCHULTZE, SPROTAU, B/VOGELSANG/BEZIRK,	N.Y.	CITY.
19	REUSTEIN	LOUISE	43		F	S	GOVERNESS		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	ADD: GERTRUD SPIEKER, BERLIN, KAISERDAMM, 112.	NY	CONGLETON
20	LOHMANN	META.	63		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	SON: HINRICH LOHMANN, BREMEN, DRACKENBURGSTR.31	N.Y.	SAME.
21	LOHENZ	KARL	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: KARL LOHENZ, CHEMNITZ, HABICHTSTR.15.	GERM	CHEMNITZ
22	[illegible]	EVA M.	10		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG.	GR.MOTHER: MINNA ROSNE Wd. LEIPZIG, GOTHAERSTR.12.	MD.	BALTIMORE
23	KITTLER	ELISE	50		M	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	FATHER: CARL EMILIE, 1/TRONCH-SSTR., HEILBRONN.WÜRTTEMB.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	BUCH	MICHAEL	45		M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHSEEON	BROTHER I.L.: HEINRICH BUCHER, KIRCHSEEON, BAYERN.	IND	COLLEGE-VILLE.
25	BAHLS	FRITZ	21		M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HUNTORF.	FATHER: HEINRICH BAHLS, HEUSHÜNTORF, B/[illegible] O.		
26	[illegible]	WILHELM	19		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27	[illegible]	WILLI	26		M		MENGRAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	WIFE: MARGARETE HEISS, PFORZHEIM, MAXIMILIANSTR.6.	N.J.	NAVA-RRE.
28	[illegible]	JOHANN K.	29		M	M	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN.	FATHER: I.L.: FRZ.[illegible]MAIER, FÜRTH /W. LANGESTR.34, BAY.	ILL.	ARCADIA
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: LUDWIG ACHENBACH, UNTERTÜRKHEIM, CANNSTATTERSTR.24.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	ACHENBACH	[illegible]													MOTHER: FRAU BUCHWALD, WD., 65		PHILADEL-PHIA.
31	[illegible]	ANNA	21		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LÜBECK	FLÜGGENDORFER, LÜBECK.	PA	PHIA.

95

CANCELLED: No. 5 BOTWIT. DID NOT SAIL
" " 7 GRAEBER " " "
" " 15 McGOE " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ing to the laws of another foreign possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver Lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEAMSHIP COMPANIES ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 11th, 1924. - 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
By whom was passage paid?	Number in group.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					MOTHER:CHRIS SCHAFER, 232 E.																
19	Y	NO			51 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.
SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: LEO HATTNER, 3589 W. 119 STR. CLEVELAND,OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO-SL.	GERINGEN.
SELF	Y	NO	1901-1924	NEW YORK	FATHER:HENRY WEISS, 735 DUPOIS STR. W.HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GUSTAVSFELD.
SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER:CARL STAHL, 121 E. PARK STR. BUTTE MONT.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	PRUSSIA	MUNSTER.
SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: PAUL POWITZ, 5 AVE. 88 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE:MOSES SALOMON, BROADSTR. NEW-YORK, N.Y. #138 Broad St	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEUWIED.
SELF	Y	NO				NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	LITHUANIA	
SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: ALBERT BACHARACH, 1995-7 AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FULDA.
SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND:ERICH RIESTERER, 5385 HURLBUT STR. DETROIT,MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE
SELF	Y	NO			ON SERVICE TO ESTHONIAN CONSULATE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	ESTHONIA	RITTERHOF SCHLOSSKALL
SELF	Y	NO	1923-V.24.	NEW YORK	FRIEND:OTTO BERGER, 2700 VINE STR., FLAT 7,, CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NIEDERAN-DERBURG.
SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER: JOHANNES SIEGER, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	Y	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHOFFLOCH
SELF	Y	Y	1909-1924	CHICAGO	ACQU.:WILHELM ZIEGER, 1515 HATTAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BIEBRICH
SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: ERNST BRANDSCHäTZ, 2811 W.VEGA AVE, CLEVELAND,O.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RAUENB.
SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: PETER ANDRESEN, 408-5 AVE. BROOKLIN,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OLDSUM.
NO	25	NO			ACQ.:N.P.MEYER, 8311 JAMAICA AVE., WOODHAVEN,L.I.,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OLDENBURG.
SELF	Y	NO			AUNT: ALIE OPPENHEIMER, 12 E. 75 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PORTH.
19	25	NO			AUNT: EMILIA ENZIAN, 4135 WINCHESTER AVE. ATLANTIC, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OSTERHAUSEN.
DO	Y	NO			NEPHEW: ALBERT REESTEIN, 620 MADISON AVE. COVINGTON, KY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	IBBEN-BRAUT.
DO	25	NO			SON:HERMANN LOHMANN, BAY-SIDE, L.I.,N.Y., WOODHULL AVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	OYTEN.
SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: HENRY SCHLUPP. 10-12 E. 23 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ.
19	27	NO			UNCLE: PAUL BUCHWALD, 4603-4607 HARFORD ROAD, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.
DO	Y	Y	1890-1921	NEW YORK	ACQ.: HUGH JACKSON, 552 W. 142 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PITTERG. METZINGEN.
SELF	Y		1914-1921	YST.J.COLLEGE	ACQ.: BARTHOLOMEUS BESINGER, COLLEGEVILLE,IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	SCHNEES-BERG.
SELF	25	NO			ACQ.:H.HILBERS. WISNER, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	JEDDELOH.
SELF	24	NO			ACQ.: H.HILBERS, WISNER, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
19	Y	NO			BROTHER:OSCAR HONIG, 201 FRANKLIN STR.ELIZABETH,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	PFERSEICH.
SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN:G.RITZLOCKER, 22 LASALLE STR.AURORA,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LUDWIGS-BURG.
SELF	25	NO			SISTER: AMALIE GUTKNECHT, 626 COLUMBUS AVE, NEW YORK CITY,NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
19	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.:GUILLERMO ALFONSO 2302 PAR.AVE.,PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRANNER.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The amount of cash in each case (individual or family) in the exact amount shown. Money brought on the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1907, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. All the answers, above, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Felter, Surgeon of the F. D. Underhill, master of Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Felter

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest at the time of inspection by the immigrant inspector.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Manifest Entry (Passenger Coupon Ticket)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write. (Language or dialect.)	Yes or no.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]	MARIA	41	F	S	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	[illegible]- PELA.	SCHWAG: DAGLA [illegible], [illegible] B/ BRUCHTHEIM.	PA	PELA.
2		[illegible]	CAROLINE	52	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PATERSON	FATHER: CLAS [illegible], ANNAEVOERE, RATHSTR.26.	N.J.	PATERSON.
3		[illegible]	OTTO	23	M	S	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	LYNBROOK	FATHER: OTTO [illegible], APOLDA, BATTSTRITTMASTR.47.	N.Y.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	GERTRUD	21	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER: GOTTFRIED BAUM, KIEL, LOTTERFARL 37.	DO	NEW YORK
5		[illegible]	BERTA	54	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	HUSBAND: ROBERT [illegible], DUSSELDORF, YORCKSTR.24/26	GER-MANY	DUSSEL-DORF.
6		[illegible]	CAROLINE	75	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLDENBURG	DAUGHTER: [illegible] ANNEMA, PFALZBURGSTR.122.	DO	OLDEN-BURG.
7		[illegible]	GERHARD	24	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: MAX KELLER, CHEMNITZ, KLARASTR.1.	DO	CHEMNITZ
8		[illegible]	KURT	29	M	S	GEOMETER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERA	FATHER: PAUL KLEINSTAUBER, GERA, KRIEBSTR.12.	N.Y.	GLAUCHAU
9		[illegible]	CARL	27	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SETTINCHEN	ACQ.: H. [illegible], CASEL, B/CALAU.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	MATHILDE	55	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	COUSIN: HEINZ LEVY, FRANKFURT a./M.GUNTHERSBURGALLEE 20 GERMANY	[illegible]	FRANK-FURT.
11		[illegible]	HERMANN	51	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GMuND.	WIFE: PAULA PAULER, SCHWAB. GMuND, FISCHERGASSE 18.	GER-MANY	GMUND.
12		[illegible]	ALFRED	25	M	S	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEUBACH	FATHER: ULRICH HOFMANN, HEUBACH, WURTTBG.	DO	HEUBACH.
13		[illegible]	TAMARA V/L 613/4234	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: NICKOLAUS WIRTH, SAARBRUCKEN, SAARBRUCKENSTR.142	N.J.	OAKLAND.
14		SCHIFFORST	BETA	72	F	Wd	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER I.L.: [illegible] BREMEN, SCHILLERSTR. 64.	DO	DO
15		[illegible]	ANTA	31	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	MOTHER: OLGA MAHR, MUNCHEN, ASTALERSTR. 12.	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		von der LINTH	PETER	21	M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLESWIG	FATHER: PETER v.d.LINTH, SCHLESWIG, STADTWEG 60.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	HEINRICH	30	M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERACHERN	BROTHER: OSKAR MEYER, OBERACHERN, B/ACHERN, BADEN.	[illegible]	ELGIN.
18		[illegible]	ANNA	48	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: LUISE [illegible], BREMEN, INSELSTR.49.	N.Y.	[illegible]
19		OCHS	ANNA	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST.MOTHER SOPHIE [illegible], NIENBURG/W GR.[illegible]STR.	DO	DO
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	EUGEN	25	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EINDACH.	FATHER: FRIEDR. HAFUIS, STEINBACH, B/SCHWAB.HALL.	[illegible]	HALL.
22		[illegible]	HENRY	37	M	S	ARTIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	FINNISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ACQ.: FR. [illegible], BERLIN-[illegible], BERLINERSTR.95. GY.	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	JOHANNES	41	M	M	CLERGYMAN		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DANROD.	SISTER: CHRISTINE SCHENN, ZUFFENHAUSEN, B/STUTTGART,	GER-MANY	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	ANNA	48	F	WD	—	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DETMOLD	SON: DR. [illegible] LANDWIRTSCHAFT [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	PAUL	49	M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD.	WIFE: [illegible] ELBERFELD, BOARDSTRING 3.	GERMANY	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	ELSE	35	F	M	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: [illegible], BERLIN, [illegible].	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: JAKOB TRACHTENBERG, WIEN, DARIUSGR.4, SERVIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	54	F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LO	ACQ.: [illegible], [illegible].S. AUSTRIA.	DO	NEW YORK
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	42	F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	[illegible]	BROTHER [illegible], [illegible] STR. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]		DO	Y	DO			[illegible]	S/SON: [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	CAL. [illegible]

CANCELLED: No. 29. [illegible] DID NOT SAIL

* Persons in the United States must state correct address, intended or actual, of final destination. Failure to do so may result in deportation.
† Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person can read the language or dialect of some country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This portion to be filled in by alien master, owner, agent, or representative.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], October 4th, 1924.

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
Name in full (Family name first)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having ticket and any part paid for by other person or corporation, society, or government, and by whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief	Condition (Enumerated or omitted). Defects, if any, of body, mind, or spirit	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
																																			Country	City or town
SELF	Y	Y							1917-1924 SPOUSE: SEBASTIAN HUBNER, 889	NO																											
SELF	Y	Y							3RD AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
SELF	Y	Y							1909-1924 BROTHER: JOHANNES VONHELLMT,																												
SELF	Y	Y							PATERSON 28 SUMMER AVE. PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
SELF	Y	Y							1923-24 150 SUMMER STR																												
SELF	Y	Y							LYNBROOK, L.I.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
SELF	25	Y							1924 FIRM: WILLIAM HARTMANN & CO.																												
SELF		Y	NEW YORK						110 E.42 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									1909-1899 COUSIN: AUGUSTE BUCH, E.227 STR.																												
SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK						BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO																								
									SON: H. DUVENDACK, 4934 ALBANY AVE.																												
18		NO	NO						ALBANY PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO																								
SELF		NO							FIRM: E.C.STEARNS & CO,																												
SELF	25	NO							SYRACUSE, N.Y.	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO																								
									AUNT: ANNA NEBEL, 224 FOLSOM																												
19		Y	NO						AVE. GLENDALE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									AUNT.: HENRY GELLERT, CLERGYMAN,																												
SELF		NO							ST. LOUIS, MISS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									SON: WILLY SCHMIDT, 1110																												
SELF		NO							GARFIELD AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO																								
									FIRM: LOUIS WEISSCHAEL																												
SELF	Y	NO							502 W. 139 STR. NEW-YORK	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO																								
			1924																																		
SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK						AS ABOVE	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO																								
									HUSBAND, HINRICH SCHIPHORST,																												
SELF		NO							OAKLAND, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									SON: AS ABOVE																												
SELF		NO								NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									HUSBAND: OTTO ANSELM, 11404																												
SELF	Y	NO							JAMAICA AVE. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									UNCLE: REINHOLD JONS,																												
SELF	Y	NO							ASHBY, NEB.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									UNCLE: JOSEPH KLEIN, 413																												
SELF	Y	NO							ADDISON STR. ELGIN, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									HUSBAND. FRIEDRICH NIES, 404																												
		NO	NO						CHAUNCEY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									BROTHER: HEINRICH OCHS, 766																												
SELF	Y	NO							DEKALB STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									[illegible] A. LANGE, R 4 BOX 104A,																												
		NO	NO						[illegible]	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									UNCLE: OTTO KUPPINGER, R.II.																												
	Y	NO							PALMER, NEB.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									SISTER: ANNA JOHNSON, 37																												
SELF	Y	NO							ALDEEN STR. TORONTO, CANADA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.																												
									AUNT.: REV. GOTTLOB KOCHENDER																												
SELF	Y	NO							MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO																								
			1924-1922																																		
	Y	Y	CHICAGO						CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO																								
			1923-1900						SISTER: JOHANN GROSSKRAUER,																												
SELF	Y	Y	PATERSON.						188 GRAND ST. PATERSON, N.J.	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO																								
			1923-1924						AUNT.: PAUL WARNKE, 194 - 14 STR.																												
SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK						NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
			1923-1924						FIRM: PILOT M.MF.MANUFACTURE.																												
AT	Y	Y	NEW YORK						115-119 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
			1923-1924						BROTHER: F.FLEMMER, 220 E.																												
SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK						84 8TH. AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									UNCLE: KARL KUELPER, 517																												
									HIGHLAND AVE, NORWOOD, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								
									FRIEND: WILLY SCHRUPP, 1078																												
									ST 8TH. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO																								

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible] or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the assassination [illegible] or of officers generally of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property?

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY TRANSPORTING OFFICER, OR PORT OR SHIP'S OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Thiele, of the S.S. Oklahoma from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surface of said vessel lying between, or the surface enclosed by the centers thereof, to make personal and careful examination of each and all of the alien names in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] the master, and that from the result of said search and personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1907

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (Government) officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house potsher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Numerous complaints and inquiries develop the fact that the proper construction of these two terms is not generally understood. In connection therewith you are instructed to ask each alien the following question: if no answer be volunteered: "Are you a farmer or a farm laborer?" This column is rarely ruled and contains the following question: "Can you read?" Take care to see that the answer is entered correctly. In answering this question "Read what language?" Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien is unable to read and claims the exemption allowed (Section 8 of the law) to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, especially as here persecuted residence and country of birth, and attention should be carefully governed by instructions and answers given in this regard. For instance, "Russia" as country of birth does not mean "Russian" as race or people, and, similarly, "Germany," "France," or "England" under the head of country does not mean "German," "French," or "English" as race or people. Jews from Germany, France, England, or any other country are "Hebrew" as to race or people. As Irish, Scotch, or Welsh are by the laws of nationality considered British subjects, they should be described as "British" in connection with the heading of Nationality, and as "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh" under the heading of Race or People. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended from persons born in that territory, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and those provinces formerly constituting the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, Basilicata, Campania, Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Calabria, and Sicily) and those descended from persons born in that territory, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of them speak a Neapolitan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A great many aliens who have been in the United States and who return to Europe have a permanent residence in this country, and it is important that the last permanent residence of such aliens be correctly shown. The answer to this question should be the place in the United States where the alien has his permanent residence. If he has had permanent residence in a number of places in this country, the last place should be given. The last permanent residence is to be distinguished from the last place from which the alien sailed. If the alien has been in this country only a short time (usually less than one year) and has not established a permanent residence, the answer should be "None." Visits to temporary points for business or pleasure do not constitute permanent residence. Persons who are returning from a visit abroad to the place where they have their permanent residence in the United States are entitled to the privileges of returning residents provided for by law.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. Any intended residence abroad should be considered temporary. If the alien has no definite destination in the United States, the answer should be "Not decided." If going to a certain city, but undecided as to street address, the answer should be "Not decided, but will probably go to [name of city]." If going to a certain State, but undecided as to city, the answer should be "Not decided, but will probably go to some place in [name of State]." If going to a certain State, but undecided as to city, the answer should be "Not decided, but will probably go to some place in [name of State]." If going to a certain State, but undecided as to city, the answer should be "Not decided, but will probably go to some place in [name of State]."

Column 13 (*Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when? Where? For what length of time?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14 (*Have you a ticket? Whether paid for by yourself or by others?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how paid for by self or others; if less than $50, how much?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has less than $50, the amount should be stated. Money exempt by the laws of a foreign country from attachment for debt should be included in the amount stated. Persons who are not in possession of $50 cash, but who have drafts or letters of credit for that amount, should be reported as having the money. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether the money was earned here or was received from friends or relatives abroad.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the time and place should be given.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, what and when?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the time and place should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 21 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what is the contract or agreement?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 22 (*Whether a person in good health, mentally and physically, so far as can be determined by you?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 23 (*Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how, and cause?*).—If the answer is "Yes," the cause and nature of the deformity or crippling should be stated.

Column 24 (*Height*).—The answer should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 25 (*Complexion*).—The answer should be "Light," "Medium," or "Dark," as the case may be.

Column 26 (*Color of hair and eyes*).—The answer should be expressed in terms of ordinary use.

Column 27 (*Marks of identification*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the marks should be described.

Column 28 (*Final disposition of alien*).—The answer should be "Admitted" or "Not admitted," as the case may be. If the alien is not admitted, the authority for such a disposition should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Circular

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] aliens under my charge on the [illegible], and that I was entitled to practice such be and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Male or Statistical Marks [illegible] to each condition, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1907 at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens affected must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of sailing of the vessel carrying them to the United States, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, in such manner as to show the following facts:

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Immigrant's ticket (Class)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Relation or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read (if head of family or over 16 years old)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1		KAISER	HEINRICH	47	M	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	CITY OF	KAISER	ANNIE	8	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
3		KAISER	ELFRIEDE	23	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		[illegible]	HELENA	27	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
6		[illegible]	KARL-HEINZ	3	M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
7																	
8																	
9		SCHLEYER	RUDOLF	18	M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	UNCLE: RICHARD WEINBRACH, THALHEIM, WÜRTTB.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
10																	
11		JERA	HERMINE	53	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	FATHER I.L.: ALBERT LINDAUER, UNTERGRUNBACH,	N.J.	[illegible]
12		JERA	MELEDA	22	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
13		JERA	ELSA	18	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
14		WAETZMANN	AUGUSTE	40	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DESSAU	FATHER I.L.: KARL [illegible] MOSIGKAU (ANHALT)	NJ	BROOKLYN.
15		FRANKENDORF	ILSE	12	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRF: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
16		FRANKENDORF	URSULA	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CHILD: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
17		[illegible]	CARL	36	M	M	SECRETARY	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	COUSIN: JOHANNES GRUNWA, BERLIN-FRIEDENAU, KUNERT STR.3.	NEW	STANFORD
18		[illegible]	MARGARETHE	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	A/Q.: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
19		[illegible]	HELENE	48	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ALBERT BAUDT, BERLIN, DERFFLINGERSTR.13.	NJ	ST.LOUIS
20																	
21																	
22		STEGL	RUDOLF	31	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: MAX v.STEGL, BLUDENZ, VORARLBERG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		STEGL	HILDEGARD	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
24		STEGL	MELEDA	25	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DC	DO	DO	GELSENKIR-CHEN.	FATHER: JULIUS FATH, GELSENKIRCHEN, OTTILIENSTR.17	PA	PHILA.
25		STEGL	HORST	1	M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
26		[illegible]	HALWINA	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	REICHENBACH	MOTHER I.L.: ANNA SCHNEIDER, REICHENBACH, ANGERBASSE 18	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
27		[illegible]	JOHANNES	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
28		[illegible]	ELIA	33	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHSCHEID,	FATHER: CARL KAIPER, HOHSCHEID, ADELBERTSTR.4.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
29		[illegible]	THEKLA	2	F	M	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY
30		[illegible]	ANNA	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER I.L.: EMANUEL SALTER, BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG, KANTSTR.154.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
31		[illegible]	LEO	24	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	NY

CANCELLED: Nos. 3,4,7, MERKEDT, DID NOT SAIL
" NOS. 4, 8, 10, 20 = DLASC

PENALTY for refusing to answer any question touching the remainder of this manifest, or for willfully answering falsely, a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars and imprisonment not exceeding two years.
See headings and instructions on the back of this sheet. (over)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SUBORDINATE OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Oklahoma from [illegible], do solemnly declare and state as follows: That I have posted the notices of gold coast mining companies, as the agents of the same, and that I have not solicited or induced any person to engage or agree to engage in the service of any such company, or to go on board the said steamship for the purpose of being engaged or agreeing to be engaged by any such company, or any agent thereof, and that I have not received any fee, reward, or gratuity whatsoever for so doing, and that I will not receive any fee, reward, or gratuity for so doing, and that I will not knowingly allow any person to be engaged or agree to be engaged on board the said steamship by any such company or agent, or any person acting on behalf of any such company or agent, before the said steamship has left the last port at which she will touch before reaching her destination.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the City of New York in the State of New York this 11th day of October A.D. 1907

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mill-wright, steam fitter, steel puddler, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puddler, roller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Strict compliance should make the collection on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry before leaving the vessel at each seaport.

Question 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be filled out, answering the question "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien is said to belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, irrespective of last permanent residence, and neither should be confused with the other. Persons born in Canada and residing there for a short time prior to coming to the United States should be registered as to race or people to which they belong, and not as Canadians. Persons born in Ireland, but who have been naturalized as citizens of the United States before coming to Canada, should be registered as Americans, and not as Irish. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in France for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Germans, and not as French. Persons born in Scotland, but who have resided in England for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Scotch, and not as English. Persons born in Wales, but who have resided in Germany for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Welsh, and not as Germans. Persons born in Mexico, Cuba, or Porto Rico, but who have resided in Spain for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Spanish, and not as Mexican, Cuban, or Porto Rican. Persons born in Turkey in Asia, but who have resided in Turkey in Europe for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Turkish, and not as Asiatic Turkish. Persons born in China, but who have resided in Japan for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Japanese, and not as Chinese. Persons born in India, but who have resided in the Straits Settlements for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Malays, and not as natives of India. Persons born in Syria, but who have resided in Egypt for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Egyptians, and not as Syrians. Persons born in Arabia, but who have resided in Syria for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Syrians, and not as Arabs. Persons born in Africa, but who have resided in Portugal for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Portuguese, and not as natives of Africa. Persons born in Switzerland, but who have resided in Germany for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Germans, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Austria, but who have resided in Italy for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Italians, and not as Austrians. Persons born in Austria, but who have resided in Germany for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Germans, and not as Austrians. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Belgium for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Belgians, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Holland for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Dutch, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Russia for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Russians, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Sweden for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Swedes, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Norway for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Norwegians, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Denmark for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Danes, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in France for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as French, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in England for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as English, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Scotland for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Scotch, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Wales for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Welsh, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Ireland for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Irish, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Canada for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Canadians, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Mexico for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Mexicans, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Cuba for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Cubans, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Porto Rico for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Porto Ricans, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Turkey in Asia for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Turkish, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Turkey in Europe for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Turkish, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in China for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Chinese, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Japan for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Japanese, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in India for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Hindus, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in the Straits Settlements for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Malays, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Syria for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Syrians, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Egypt for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Egyptians, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Arabia for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Arabs, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Africa for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Africans, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Portugal for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Portuguese, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Switzerland for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Swiss, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Austria for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Austrians, and not as Germans. Persons born in Germany, but who have resided in Italy for many years prior to coming to the United States, should be registered as Italians, and not as Germans

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P[illegible]ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to read: Read	Able to write: Write	9 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The alien has [illegible] relative or friend in [illegible]: Name	City or town	13 Final destination: State	City or town
[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN, DAUGHTER: 2037, 88TH PAT. [illegible]										
[illegible]	CLARA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIENBURG	FATHER: ANTON SCHLATERS, NIENBURG, NIEDERSACHSEN 66	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
[illegible]	WILLIE	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	KATHILDE	6		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	ANNA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANOVER	FATHER: ALBERT [illegible], [illegible], NR.[illegible],	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	ROBERT	29		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	WEST HELVETIA	FATHER: JOHANNES [illegible], ST.GALLEN, GEMEINDE 1, [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
[illegible]	JOSEPHINE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	FATHER: I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	JOHNNY	5		F	S	CHILD	NO Y	———	NO	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	MICHAEL	41		M	M	MACHINIST	ENGLISH		Y	JUGO-SL.	SERBIAN	DO	NEW YORK	BROTHER: JOSEF [illegible], [illegible], JUGO-SL.	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	ANNA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	AUSTRIAN	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	ELISABETH	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RATZSCH	HUSBAND: WILHELM HITZMANN, GR.-RATZSCH, B/[illegible]ROFELD, SACHS.	MANY	RATZSCH
[illegible]	RUTH	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	OTTO	29		M	M	MATTRESS MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	DETROIT	AUNT: EMMA DREBEL, MOLSCH,	MICH	[illegible]
[illegible]	BERTHA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	HANS	27		M	M	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	ST.LOUIS	BROTHER: FRANZ MAINTHAL WIEN, ANTHONYSASSE 64, AUSTRIA	MO	ST. LOUIS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M	U.S.CITIZEN										
[illegible]	MARIE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER: HEINRICH BOHN, BERLIN,	PA	PITTSTON
[illegible]	LOUISE	13		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	PAUL	34		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE	BROTHER: KARL SKOLAI, LIBU. KARL [illegible]ST,	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	ANNA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	ROSALIE	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	GERMANY	HAVRE	HUSBAND: [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]-SAINT-SAENS	FRANCE	HAVRE,
[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: ALBERT [illegible], BERLIN, [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

[illegible]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ED

...of ..., October 11th, 19...

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition (Physical and mental).	Deformed or crippled (Nature and cause).	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.
Y	[illegible] CHICAGO S.HALSTED STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO TEXAS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	U.S.A.
Y	HUSBAND: FRED KOCH, 2206 TILDEN AVE. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY
Y	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	U.S.A.
Y	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO DO
Y	BROTHER I.L.WILLIAM LUKER, [illegible] W.116 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY
Y	FATHER I.L.:FRANK SCHMIDT, 707 HIGH POINT AVE,W.HOBOKEN,NJ.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	SWITZER-LAND
Y	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO
Y	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	U.S.A.
Y	ACQ.: ROBERT SCHMIDT, 689 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	JUGO-SL.
Y	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	DO DO
Y	FATHER: FRANK SCHULTZ, PERRY, OKLA.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY
	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO
Y	2859 INKSTER AVE INKSTER, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO
Y	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO
Y	ACQ.: MARY MERK, 2353 S.11 STR. ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	AUSTRIA
	AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN				1892 JULY 19th. U.S.A.
	HUSBAND: LUDWIG BOZKO, BOX 236, POTTSTOWN,MONTGOMERY COUNTY,PA	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY
	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO
Y	BOSS: SUNNY RIDGE NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	DO
Y	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO
	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	1891 JULY 19th.
	SON I.L.:RICHARD NEUTRA, HARMON BLD. CHICAGO ILL.	Y MINOR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY
	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO
	EMPLOYER: ANCO SURGICAL, 110 W. 42 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO
	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO
	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO
	[illegible] CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO
	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO

Note.—Section 1 (current Act of 1924). Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR RECORD OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hunter Hoyt, of the S.S. Columbus from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hunter Hoyt

Sworn before me this 11th day of October, 1920

at New York

E. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence one year after date of arrival is permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside The United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, brother, or other relative (state which), etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount should be given in case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the personal monies of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. Regarding, for example, question 26, if alien has been deported within one year or if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Keller, Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Keller,

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

48

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. ports arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This manifest sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible]

3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination.	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, mention last country).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
KAMELIMB	[illegible]	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OTTENSBERG.	ALEXANDR 76.		
LOUIS		59		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	DAUGHTER: P.GRIMM, LANKENGRANIZ, A./RHEIN.	N.Y.	
WILHELMINE		48		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KöLN.	BROTHER: WILHELM HACKER, BINGERBRÜCK, COBLENZERSTR.80	GE	GERMANY.
AMALIE		12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
LEOPOLDINE		39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	NICH: OBER CHEMAN, WIEN, ROSENGRASSE No.8.	ILL	CHICAGO
ELISABETH		36		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	FATHER: FERDINAND COPPICUS, BERLIN, FRIEDRICHSTR.3.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
FRED		1		M	S	CHILD	NO	————	NO	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
ROSA		24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER: JOSEF GELZ, FRANKFURT, A/M. ELISABETHENSTR.80.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
HEINI		4		M	S	CHILD	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
DINA		19		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAISERSLAUTERN.	FATHER: MATHIAS NAHLER, KAISERSLAUTERN, KENIGSTR.23.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
STEVAN		28		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	DO	DORTMUND	ACQ.: HUGO STINNES, DORTMUND, OSTWALL 6.	GER-	MANY. DORTMUND
HANS		27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	STUTTGART.	BROTHER: ROBALI HOLLAND. STUTTGART, BRENKLOSH.	DO	STUTTGART
[illegible]		19		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	KUPPERK	FATHER: GUSTAV KISCHL KUPPERK, CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	KUPPERK
[illegible]		44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK.	HUSBAND: A-GEVIPP, OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK, BAHNHOFSTR.28.	N.Y.	JAMAICA.
SANDORNE		22		F	M	DO	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER: ANNONIE ARTNER, MISKOLCZ JOZSAI U 28,	HUNGARY	DO NEW YORK
GERHARD		40		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	CINCINNATI	BROTHER: HINRICH WAGNER, BREMEN, GERHILDSTR.15.	OHIO	CINCIN-NATI.
ADELE		29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ENGELS-KIRCHEN.	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
JOSEFA		34		F	S	DO	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	L.I.CITY.	MOTHER: FRANTISKA KALINKA, ZLIN C 475, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ANNA		39		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	DO	SLOVAK	DO	NEW YORK	SON: MARTIN SKULETA, KUTCAN 48, Z. BRATISLAVA, CZ.-SL.	DO	DO
LOUIS		51		M	S	H-SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MöLLEDA.	WIFE: PAULINE ZIMMERMANN, BERLIN, KöNIGSBERGERSTR.19.	DO	BERLIN D.
JACOB		42		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE: ANNA JELLINEK, [illegible], BRITTEISDORFERGASSE 8, AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ROSA		35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	[illegible]	BROTHER: KARL HEINRICH, MUNCHEN, JOSEPH HELLMANNSTR 249, MUNCHEN	DO	DO
PAUL		8		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
[illegible]		16		M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	[illegible]	BROTHER: WILLY SCHULZ, [illegible], BERLIN, TAUBENSTR.42.	DO	DO
[illegible]		51		M	M	[illegible]				U.S. CITIZEN.				[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
ESTHER		65		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUANIA	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	PAKROJAI	BROTHER: ABRAHAM SARASOHN, PAKROJAI KNS.SIAULIAI, LIETUVA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
KAREL		18		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	[illegible]		BROTHER: ANDREW SKULETA, KUTCAN 48, Z. BRATISLAVA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
[illegible]		62		M	M	CUTTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER: KARL STUETZE, BERLIN-FRIEDENAU, [illegible]		
[illegible]		65		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
[illegible]		38		F	S	[illegible]	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	BROTHER: H.HEALMER, BREMEN, HELENENSTR.62.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

[illegible] LANDTRANC CASHELMER GEB LICHT 24 NR. 25

* Permanent residence within the country of this immigration station, and not temporary residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this manifest must be typewritten or printed.

All aliens (including alien members of the crew) coming to the United States from any foreign port or place, or from any port or place in the Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands of the United States, Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, the Republic of Panama, the Canal Zone, or any island adjacent to the continent of North or South America, except Canada, Saint Pierre and Miquelon, and adjacent islands, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must, upon arrival, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], October 11-24, 1924

49

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		If yes—																
		Yes or No.	Year or years of visits.	Where?														
													Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			UNCLE: DICK BARCHENS, R.2:BOX 1, HEADON NEB.	NO PERMAN Y									5 7	FAIR	EL BR			
			SON:HAPPY DIECKHOFF, QUEENSBRAD, BROOKLIN,N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR BL			
			FRIEND: ADOLF WEGNER,39 ROOSEVELT AVE, CORONA L.I.N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BL			
			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BR			
			HUSBAND:MICHAEL SCHANT,1941 LAYTON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR BR			
			BROTHER:FRITZ STRUBE,908 S. 46 STR.PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR BR			
			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BR			
			BROTHER:JOHANN MANGELS, 498-7 STR.BROOKLIN,N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BR			
			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL BL			
			COUSIN:SAMUEL WEHLGEMUT,5348 HAVERFORD AVE.PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR BR			
			FRIEND:ROLAND BERZEFFY, MIAMI, FLORIDA,	YES 6 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRO GR			
			FRIEND:FRIED SCHLEMDL, 89/ 91 WARREN STR. NEW YORK CITY	Y 6 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL			
			FRIEND: F.FREEFER,256 CORCH STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y 6 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR BR			
			FRIEND.:ANNA AHRENS, [illegible] GUSTON AVE. JAMAICA.L.I.N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL GR			
			BROTHER:SANDES CHAPO, [illegible] 54 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR BR			
			BROTHER:HEINRICH WARMS, 116 [illegible] 124 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL BL			
			BROTHER: I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL			
			BROTHER:JAN ZELIPKA, 1374 E. [illegible] AVE. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR BR			
			BROTHER:STEFANIA SKOTNICKI, 419 E.73 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR BR			
			[illegible]:ELISE v.SCHELL, 62 [illegible] AVE;STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BL			
			FRIEND:JOHN HOERNER, 325 E. 58 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL GR			
			HUSBAND:PAUL SIEVERS, 1225 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR BR			
			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BR BR			
			COUSIN.FRANZ KRUGER,2726 POLSON AVE.SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. [illegible] ROAD EAST 3TH STR. [illegible] N.J.	Y 6 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FAIR	BL BR			
			[illegible]:JOE ZAMIESIEK, 31[illegible] MEYER STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR BR			
			BROTHER:ANNA GASTADNE, 419 E. 73 STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	GR, BL			
			[illegible]:F.E.FARRER,8 JUNE STR. IPSWICH, ENG.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
			BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
			946 BAYRICH AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which is opposed to all organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States with any purpose prejudicial to the welfare of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Columbia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel named Meredith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and railway clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and railway clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as meaning neither the land of persons born nor last resided in "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not to be permitted to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of more than one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be deemed last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The answer in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Such information for statistical purposes that classifies emigrating aliens according to country of last permanent residence independent of current or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, enter none and no friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the town or locality of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show circumstances by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show whether (yes or no) and how much (in dollars and cents) the alien has in his possession. Money belonging to the alien or to each one (individual or family) the exact amount is required, whether it be $50 or much more or less. Money belonging to the alien or to each one (individual or family) the exact amount is required, whether it be $50 or much more or less.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The question should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as Boston, Philadelphia).

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 and 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Passed on duty inward from [illegible] and inspected by Immigrant Inspectors at the Port of [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the information of Immigrant Inspectors)

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], arriving at port of [illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Relationship	If married, the name of husband or wife, the place and date of birth and place of residence of such husband or wife	If naturalized, the name of the court, the place and date of naturalization	Address of nearest relative or friend
1	[illegible]	[illegible]-MARY JANE	77		F	WD		1874 DEC 9th, TRENTON, N.J.	23 NORTH CLARK STREET, TRENTON, N.J.
2	[illegible]	FREDERICK	46		M	M		1898 OCT 3rd SUPERIOR COURT TER-21ST-CITY.	40 PARKER AVE, SWEETWATER, N.J.
3	[illegible]	FRANK A.	47		M	WD		1894 SEP 8th SUPERIOR COURT DENVER, COLO.	1003 W.-7TH STREET, AUSTIN, TEXAS.
4	[illegible]	CARA	20		F	M		1927 MAY 19th SUPREME COURT ALBANY, N.Y.	120 STATE STREET ALBANY, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	THOMAS	21		M	S	1902 FEB 13th, ALBANY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	[illegible]	MARY	50		F	WD		PASSPORT: 411708 1924 JUNE 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	12 SOUTH MAIN STREET ALBANY, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	MARY	20		F	S	1904 OCT 20th, ALBANY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	[illegible]	DORA	53		F	M		PASSPORT: 391088 1924 APR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1064 CASTRO STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
9	[illegible]	BERTA	37		F	WD	1886 JUNE 17th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		474 FINNING AVE. LONGISLAND CITY.
10	[illegible]	MARGARETHE	14		F	S	1909 DEC 19th, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
11	[illegible]	JOHANN	12		M	S	1912 APR 7th, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
12	[illegible]	HEDWIG	38		F	S		1918 DEC 10th SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO, ILLS.	5376 FITZPARK BLOCK CHICAGO, ILLS.
13	[illegible]	LOUIS	35		M	M		PASSPORT: 412576 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1803 N.-LA SALLE STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
14	[illegible]	LUCY	27		F	M	1897 NOV 7th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
15	[illegible]	HENRY	3		M	S	1921 MAR 18th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
16	[illegible]	RUTH	2		M	S	1922 JULY 28th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
17	WHITE	ALFRED C.	58		M	M		1898 SEP 6th DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS.	19 BUTLERAVE MT.VERNON, N.J.
18	WHITE	HENRIETTE	59		F	M		PASSPORT: 458074 1924 JULY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
19	WHITE	BEATRICE H.	32		F	S	1891 SEP 21st, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		AS ABOVE.
20	[illegible]	CARL K.	63		M	M		1885 SEP 6th LUCAS COUNTY COURT TOLEDO, OHIO.	1348 W.-34th STREET LOS-ANGELES, CAL
21	[illegible]	JOHN	47		M	M		1909 JUNE 1st SUPREME COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO.	8701 E.-MAIN STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO.
22	[illegible]	ANNIE	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
23	[illegible]	HENRY	61		M	M		1888 SEP 8th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	1841 HOBART AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
24	[illegible]	JOHANNE	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	[illegible]	AUGUSTA	31		F	S	1892 DEC 28th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
26	[illegible]	EMELIA	58		F	DV		PASSPORT: 393108 1924 APR 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4818 NORTH AVE. ST.LOUIS MO.
27	[illegible]	HENRY	60		M	M		1891 SEP 1st SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	BRONX PARK, NEW.
28	[illegible]	ANNA	58		F	S	#41678, Nat Ct 1924 Born in Germany Arrived [illegible]	[illegible] COURT #39168	148 E.-[illegible] STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
29	[illegible]	MARY	40		F	M			348 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	[illegible]	ROSE K.	26		F	S		1924 JULY 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	1 W.-60th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.

12:35 pm

IMMIGRANT'S NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 2nd, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. 10th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NICHAELIS	MARIE W.	38		F	M		1909 SEP 24th COURT HOUSE ROCHESTER, N.Y.	15 [illegible] ROCHESTER, N.Y.
2	NICHAELIS	HELMA	13		F	S	1911 JAN 22nd, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
3	NICHAELIS	GERTRUDE	9		F	S	1914 NOV 10th, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
4	[illegible]	HENRY H.	36		M	M		1914 OCT 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS ELIZABETH, N.J.	1116 W— 6th STR. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
5	DUPPT	HENRY	32		M	S	1891 NOV 28th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		637 VANDERBILT AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	REISS	CHARLES	60		M	M		1899 SEP 14th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	NARROWSBURG, N.Y.
7	REISS	BETTY	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
8	STAFFEL	FERD.	63		M	M		PASSPORT: 443061 1924 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	391 EAST COMMERCE SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
9	STAFFEL	CLAIRE	59		F	M		AS ABOVE PASSPORT: 141657 1924 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
10	FULLEBORN	ELSA	45		F	M			FARM NEAR NARROWSBURG, N.Y.
11	FULLEBORN	HELENE	17		F	S	1907 APR 4th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	FULLEBORN	WALTER	15		M	S	1911 JAN 31st, HONESDALE, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
13	~~BOGUS~~	~~MATHILDA~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~1918 MAR 12th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK CITY,~~	~~1405 PONCE DE LEON AVE. NEW-YORK CITY.~~
14	PFEIFFER	GEORG H,L.	41		M	S		1915 MAR 6th DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	BETHLEHEM ORPHANAGE, ROSEBANK, N.Y.
15	BENSEE	CHARLES	68		M	M		PASSPORT: 391810 1924 APR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8566-88th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
16	ITTIG	MARGARETE	35		F	S	1889 FEB 19th, WILKES BARRE, PENNA.		94 AUBURN STREET WILKES BARRE, PENNA.
17	AMBER	MARIE	61		F	M		1887 OCT 8th POLICE COURT HOLYOKE, MASS.	62 HAMPSHIER STREET HOLYOKE, MASS.
18	~~Dr.ALLEN~~	~~LAURIE LEE~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1884 JUNE 15th, CHARLOTTEVILLE, VA.~~		~~10384 PROSPECT AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.~~
19	TUTTLE	KATHERINE	38		F	M		PASSPORT: 431039 1924 JUNE 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	279 [illegible]KEN AVE. WEST-HOBOKEN, N.J.
20	TUTTLE	EVELYN	6		F	S	1917 OCT 24th, WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.		
21	FUBEL	PAULA	38		F	S		1920 OCT 1st DISTRICT COURT SALT LAKE CITY,	AS ABOVE. 10-32 RAMONA AVE. SALT LAKE CITY
22	GEYER	ROBERT Y.	62		M	WD		1891 AUG 1st COUNTY COURT ESSEX CTY. NEWARK, N.J.	43 SUMMER AVE. MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
23	GEYER-ALLEN	HENRIETTE	31		F	M	1892 JULY 10th, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
24	[illegible]MACHT	JOSEF	55		M	M		PASSPORT 469592 1924 AUG 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	69 CHARLTON RD. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
25	KEMMER	FREDERICK	39		M	S		PASSPORT: 292727 1924 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	966 CHAPEL STREET NEW-HAVEN, CONN.
26	SCHWARTZMILLER	GEORGE W.	56		M	S	1886 JAN 5th, OSHKOSH, WISC.		71 HARMY OSHKOSH, WISC.
27	LEIGH	AUGUST J.	65		M	WD		1888 SEP 12th SUPREME COURT SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.	136 RICE STREET SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
28	VEST	LENA A.	41		F	S	1883 MAY 14th, TRAER, IOWA.		MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.
29	[illegible]K	MARY	35		F	M		PASSPORT: 338724 1924 APR 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	677-136th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
30	[illegible]K	ELIZABETH	11		F	S	1913 FEB 20th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.

31

CANCELLED: No. 13 BOGUS DID NOT SAIL
" 18 Dr.ALLEN " " "

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Passport an alien to each United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 2nd, 19 24. Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT 19

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF ANOTHER COUNTRY GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ARRIVED IN UNITED STATES
1	SCHLUTER	GEORGE	56	✓	M	S		1896 JULY 15th, DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	10145-107 8TH. ELMHURST HILL, N.Y.
2	GOTH	WENDELIN	54	✓	M	M		1928 MAR 11th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	1 KIRKWOOD ROAD KENILWORTH, N.J.
3	GOTH	SUSANNA	54	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
4	LOEFFLER	KATARINA	29	✓	F	M	1895 AUG 16th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	LOEFFLER	ELEANOR	6	✓	F	S	31.5.1918 RICHFIELD PARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
6	LOEFFLER	RUTH	2	✓	F	S	1.3.1922 WESTWOOD, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
7	ROMANOVSKI	ADOLF	50	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 435313 1924 JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1811 PARK AVE. CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.
8	ROMANOVSKI	HELENE	56	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
9	SCHUSTER	FRED	44	✓	M	S		PASSPORT: 275281 1923 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3530 REHA AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
10	KAPPELMEIER	ANDREW	50	✓	M	S		PASSPORT: 403217 29.4.24 WASHINGTON, D.C.	4-10th STR. PHONIX, ARIZ.
11	MARQUARDT	JOHANNA	39	✓	F	S	H 408071	PASSPORT. 408071 1924 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	762 E.-6th SOUTH SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
12	ENDLEKOFER	MAKARIUS	73	✓	M	WD		PASSPORT. 307504 1924 JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	DUMONT, N.J.
13	HEYMANN	WILLIAM	29	✓	M	M	1895 MAR 31st, SHEBOYGAN, WISC.		6326 REDONDO BLVD. LOS-ANGELES, CAL.
14	HENMANN	ALMA	30	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1919	AS ABOVE.
15	WENGLER	ALBERTINE	60	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 416074 1924 MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	11-1st STR. GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
16	RUTHMANN	HENRY	73	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 401034 1924 APR 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CORTLAND BLVD LAURETON NEW-YORK-CITY.
17	RUTHMANN	THERESE	64	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
18	DEBELIUS	GRETCHEN	29	✓	F	S	H 439076	PASSPORT: 439076 1924 JUNE 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	16 TEN EYCK AVE. ALBANY, N.Y.
19	WACKER	JACOB	47	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 471158 1924 AUG 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	297 PEARSALL AVE. JERSEY-CITY, N.J.
20	ESCHER	JACOB	51	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 391825 1924 APR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	402 CONCORD AVE. NEW-YORK-BRONX.
21	ESCHER	ELIZABETH	51	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
22	ESCHER	HELEN	20	✓	F	S	4.4.1904 NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE.
23	HAMILTON	GEORGE H.	40	✓	M	S	1893 OCT 10th, MALBOROUGH, VERMT.		R.R.2 PUTNAM, CONN.
24	GUEPEL	HERMAN	48	✓	M	S		1917 NOV 3rd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	3116 W.-DIAMOND STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
25	NAGEL	GUSTAV	60	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 392244 1924 APR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	580-83rd STR. WEST NEW-YORK, N.J.
26	HAAG	WALTER	56	✓	M	S		1914 APR 17th DISTRICT COURT JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	50-51 HUDSON BLVD. NORTH BERGEN, N.J.
27	HASTEDT	MARIE	57	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 460688 1924 JULY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	249 E.-30th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
28	BRAELMANN	WILLIAM	63	✓	M	WD		1897 SEP 23rd COUNTY COURT WINONA, MINN.	DAKOTA, MINN.
29	EHRNIG	MARTHA	40	✓	F	M		1899 NOV 22nd POLICE COURT HOLYOKE, MASS.	62 FRANKLIN STR. HOLYOKE, MASS.
30	ESCHER	JOHN P.	64	✓	M	WD		PASSPORT: 434258 1924 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2805 PATTERSON STR. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

Passed 1235 PM

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 5 -

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 2nd, 1924. Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. 7th 1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.		SINGLE OR MARRIED			
1	WEINSCHENK	PAULINE M.	61		F	WD	Berlin 1171 1863 JAN 16th, SAN-FRANCISCO, CAL.		1480 WASHINGTON. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	NEISER-SCHNEIDER	MARTHA	52		F	WD		PASSPORT 372436 1924 FEB 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	146 ARGYLE STREET BROOKLYN L.I., N.Y.
3	MACHEMER	AUGUSTA	27		F	S	1897 JULY 17th, PATERSON, N.J.		324 E.- 27th STREET PATERSON, N.J.
4	MACHEMER	CARL	25		F	S	1898 AUG 21st, PATERSON, N.J.		AS ABOVE
5	MUELLER	ELISE	59		F	WD		1898 APR 14th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	676 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW-YORK CITY.
6	SCHMIDT	HEDWIG (Mother)	42		F	M		PASSPORT: 11011/11012 1924 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	599 KELTON AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
7	SCHMIDT	JOHN (Sister)	17		M	S	1907 AUG 7th, LOGAN. OHIO.		AS ABOVE
8	SCHMIDT	PAUL	3		M	S	1921 MAY 24th, COLUMBUS, OHIO		AS ABOVE
9	LAURINO	MARTHA	52		F	M		PASSPORT: 468567 1924 AUG 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1853 MORRIS AVE. NEW-YORK CITY.
10	WEISE	BENJAMIN	65		M	WD		PASSPORT: 449357 1924 JUNE 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	312 -2nd STR. ALBANY, N.Y.
11	CHAUSEN	CHARLES	35		M	S	H-448725	1921 FEB 4th SPECIAL COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	351-1st AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
12	~~CHONTOS~~	~~MICHALY~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1915 DEC 10th SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.~~	~~24 N.- 7th AVE MT.VERNON, N.Y.~~
13	~~CHONTOS~~	~~MARIA~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE~~	~~AS ABOVE~~
14	~~CHONTOS~~	~~MARIANNA~~	~~10~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1914 AUG 7th, CITY MT.VERNON, N.Y.~~		~~AS ABOVE~~
15	BERTRAM	AUGUSTA	55		F	WD		1911 SEP 23rd CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	4033 MARMORA AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
16	RIETZEL	CRESCENTIA	64		F	M		PASSPORT: 444773 1924 JUNE 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3246-N.-LAFAYETTE STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
17	RUBIN	LOUISE	41		F	M		1913 MAR 12th COURT HOUSE EASTON, PENNA.	2007 BUTLER STREET EASTON, PENNA.
18	RUBIN	IRIS LOUISA	9		F	S	1915 JAN 15th, EASTON, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
19	RUBIN	FREDERICK	5		M	S	1918 NOV 29th, EASTON, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
20	~~HOLZMILLER~~	~~REINHOLD~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT: 401577 1924 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~1111 E.-185th STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.~~
21	LUDECKE	MARTIN	37		M	S		1911 APR 18th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY,	910 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
22	BUELAGE	JOHN	60		M	M		1896 OCT 1st CRIMINAL COURT ST.LOUIS, MO.	MOBERLY, MO.
23	SCHAEFER	GEORGE P.	29		M	M		1922 OCT 24th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	232 E.-51st STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
24	SCHAEFER	BERTHA	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	LANLER	ELISABETH	62		F	WD		PASSPORT: 402887 1924 APR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5328-DELMAR AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
26	VENGES	MARIE A.L.	33		F	S	1891 JAN 28th, NORFOLK, NEBR.		1314 LAGUNA, SANTA BARBARA, CAL.
27	HOLZMARIED	MINNIE	43		F	M		PASSPORT: 422573 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3101 DOUGLAS BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLS.
28	KUEHLE	HIERONYMUS	69		M	M		PASSPORT: 371730 1924 FEB 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	201 CITY NATIONAL BLDGS. OMAHA, NEBR.
29	KUEHLE	CLARA	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
30	KUEHLE	CLARA	37		F	S	Born Omaha Neb	PASSPORT: 371734 1924 FEB 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.

(26 & 5)

CANCELLED: No. 12,13,14, CHONTOS, DID NOT SAIL
" " 20 HOLZMILLER " " "

Form 12

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Port No. 1

Placed on this block United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 3rd, 1924. Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, OCT. 10th, 1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATES, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	EMMA	45		F	M		PASSPORT: 448793 1924 JUNE 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible]-SEVEN AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO
2	[illegible]	CHARLES	54		M	M		1924 SEP 4th, MINEOLA COURT MINEOLA, L.I.	1[illegible] NEWPORT AVE. ROCK AWAY, L.I.
3	[illegible]	LOUISE	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
4	[illegible]	LOUISE S.	24		F	S	1899 NOV 23rd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	LORENZ	MARY C.A	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 393201 1924 APR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	439 E.-22nd STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	STAHL	LEONARD	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 388156 1924 APR 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1101 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
7	STAHL	SOFIE	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
8	JOHL	ROSE G.	29		F	M		1921 NOV 1st DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	211-02 JAMAICA AVE. QUEENS, L.I., N.Y.
9	JOHL	ROSEMARY	1		F	S	1922 NOV 9th, QUEENS, L.I., N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
10	SCHILDKNECHT	JACOB	83		M	WD		PASSPORT: 396016 1924 APR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	807-73rd STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	[illegible]	THEODOR	53		M	M		PASSPORT: 426511 1924 MAY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	11 ROAD 11 LACKLAND, OHIO
12	[illegible]	ELISABETH	49		F	M		PASSPORT: 457601 1924 JULY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1561-ZEREGH AVE. NEW-YORK CITY.
13	ROSENBERG	ANTHONY	67		M	M		1888 AUG 19th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	48 W.-BROADWAY NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	FUNK	CHARLES	26		M	S	1897 JUNE 18th, PATERSON, N.Y.		28 DUNDEE AVE. PATERSON, N.Y.
15	KUHN	FRIEDERICKA	60		F	WD		1873 SEP 17th COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	2907 FAIRMONT AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
16	BUNSELMEYER	WILLIAM	62		M	M		1880 JUNE 12th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	34 MORSEMERE PL. YONKERS, N.Y.
17	BUNSELMEYER	MARY	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
18	WEGENER	MARTHA	17		F	S	1906 SEP 29th, YONKERS, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
19	MOSER	LOUISE	30		F	S	1893 AUG 18th, LAWRENCE, MASS.		423 HIGH STREET LAWRENCE, MASS.
20	LOOS	CHRISTIAN	52		M	M		1894 DEC 27th SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON, D.C.	817-6th STR.N.-W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	LEVIN	LINA	50		F	M		1922 JUNE 6th COURT HOUSE DALLAS, TEXAS.	1924 SOUTH BLVD. DALLAS, TEXAS.
22	BLUME	MARGARETE	54		F	M		PASSPORT: 411743 1924 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1728-AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY
23	ROSEKAMP	EUGENE	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 418230 1924 MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SPRINGDALE PENNA.
24	ROSEKAMP	ANNA	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	STRAEBLE	ELIZABETH	39		F	M	1885 JULY 23rd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		101 PARK AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
26	STRAEBLE	FRANCES	14		F	S	1910 MAR 20th, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
27	STRAEBLE	RAYMOND	3		M	S	1921 MAY 29th, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
28	[illegible]	HENRY	39		M	M		PASSPORT: 426169 1924 MAY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	315-LIGHTNER BLDG. DETROIT, MICH.
29	[illegible]	MALVIN	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Sept 21/21	AS ABOVE.
30	[illegible]	PETER	60		M	M		1891 MAY 13th COUNTY COURT OF KING'S COUNTY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	10 ARDEN PLACE GLENDALE, L.I.

12 35 Feb

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port or continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS, sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 2nd, 19[illegible], Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, OCT. 17, 19[illegible]

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE PRESENT POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND COURT WHERE NATURALIZED, DATE OF NATURALIZATION, AND DATE OF PASSPORT.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	BARCLAY	THOMAS F.	58		M	M	1866 MAY 27th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1680 MADISON STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BARCLAY	ANNA	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	[illegible]	SELMA A.	54		F	M		PASSPORT: 419853 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6 WASHINGTON STREET [illegible], N.Y.
4	[illegible]	BERTHA W.	25		F	S	1899 JUNE 17th, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	STELLHORN	HERMANN	52		M	M		PASSPORT: MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1924 N°410248.	411 E. LIDDLE STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
6	STELLHORN	CATHERENE	51		F	M	1873 FEB 14th, BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE.
7	BURGER	FREDERICK	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 469026 1924 AUG 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1132 MOURX AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
8	PASSOVER	CONNON	65		M	M		PASSPORT: 442966 1924 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1319 JOSEPHINE STREET DENVER, COLO.
9	PASSOVER	DIANA	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	SIEVERS	ROSE	55		F	M			[illegible] NEW-YORK-CITY.
11	SIEVERS	PAUL	8		M	S	1916 MAR 27th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	MARTIN	ERNST	76		M			1887 OCT 14th PROBATE COURT, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, DAYTON, OHIO.	40 GEORGE STREET DAYTON, OHIO.
13	FINK	LOUIS	62		M	M	1862 JUNE 10th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		273 LINDEN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	FINK	KATHARINA	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
15	FINK	FREDERICK	60		M	M	1864 JUNE 9th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		315 LENOX ROAD BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	FINK	EDA	56		F	M	1868 MAY 21st, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
17	NAUGHTON	FRANCIS	54		M	M		1880 SEP 29th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	719-3rd STR. WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	NAUGHTON	SOPHIE	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	RINDFLEISCH	JOHN	57		M	M		1892 OCT 28th WINNEBAGO COUNTY COURT ROCKFORD, ILLS.	1307-4th STR. BELAIT, WISC.
20	RINDFLEISCH	ANNA	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1921 JULY 8th DISTRICT COURT LOS ANGELES, CAL.	AS ABOVE. 1030 ELM AVE. LONG BEACH, CAL.
21	MACKEPRANG	AUGUSTA	58		F	S		1921 JULY 8th DISTRICT COURT LOS-ANGELES, CAL.	AS ABOVE.
22	MACKEPRANG	CLAUDINE	63		F	S		PASSPORT: 418265 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] ALBANY, N.Y.
23	KIRCHNER	LORENZ	72		M	M			112 SOUTH ALLEN STR.
24	KIRCHNER	ISABEL	54		F	M	1869 OCT 12th, ALBANY, N.Y.		[illegible] ALBANY, N.Y.
25	RAKOSI	JENNI	47		F	M		PASSPORT: 411874 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] N.Y.-CITY.
26	THIEL	JULIUS R.	57		M	M		PASSPORT: 369644 1924 FEB 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C	3608 LAUGHBOROUGH AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
27	THIEL	BARBARA	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
28	[illegible]ET	CHARLES	54		M	M		1902 AUG 29th SUPERIOR COURT SAN MATEO, CAL.	EASTEND HOTEL FULTON STR QUEENS, L.I., N.Y.
29	[illegible]ET	BARBARA	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
30	[illegible]ET	KATHERINE	15		F	S	1909 DEC 22nd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED: No. 10, 11, SIEVERS DID NOT SAIL
" " 25 RAKOSI " " "
" NR. 23 LORENZ KIRCHNER DIED 7.10.1924

35

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report on this sheet United States citizens and subjects of foreign possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN OCT. 24, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT. 30, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY OR IF NATIVE OF A FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE NAME OF PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION, NAME OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MEYER	HENRY	53		M	M		PASSPORT: 267248 1923 APR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MEYER	LILLY	46		F	M	1878 MAY 26th, CHICAGO, ILLS.	[illegible]	AS ABOVE.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	MILLER	MARY	35		F	S		1924 MARCH 6th CUYAHOGA COUNTY COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO.	13611 EUCLID AVE. EAST CLEVELAND, OHIO.
5	LENGEL	KATHRINE	41		F	S		1924 MARCH 26th, CUYAHOGA COUNTY COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO.	[illegible] CLEVELAND, OHIO.
6	SCHAEFFER	JULIUS	42		M	M		1911 SEP 16th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	4049-GERMANTOWN AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
7	SCHAEFFER	THERESE	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1922 JUNE 19th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE. 510 E.-82nd STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
8	KASPAR	BARBARA	53		F	M		1904 JAN 29th, KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	416-2nd STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	ARNOLD	FRANZ	45		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	ARNOLD	ANNA	38		F	M			AS ABOVE.
11	ARNOLD	FRANCIS	11		M	S	1912 MAR 17th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	ARNOLD	EDNA	7		F	S	1917 NOV 7th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
13	ARNOLD	BERTHA	4		F	S	1920 APRIL 21st, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
14	GUENTHER	JOHN J.	56		M	M	1867 SEP 30th, CLEVELAND, OHIO.		CLEVELAND, OHIO.
15	GUENTHER	ELIZABETH	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
16	SCHERZINGER	BERTHOLD	52		M	M		1894 JULY 18th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y.	FARMINGDALE, L.I. N.Y.
17	SCHULZ	ANNA	56		F	S		PASSPORT: 427106 1924 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	754 MAIN STREET CLEAN ELLEN, near CHICAGO/ILLS.
18	HAT[illegible]TORF	RUDOLF	58		M	M		PASSPORT: 410802 1924 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	503 E.-87th STR NEW-YORK, N.Y.
19	RENZ	FRIEDRICH	55		M	M		1900 JULY 28th QUEENS COUNTY COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	48 BROAD STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	RENZ	ELIZABETH	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1900 JULY 28th QUEENS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE. 211 W.-CHESTNUT STREET KINGSTON, N.Y.
21	HEEN	JOSEPH	60		M	M			
22	HEEN	BARBARA	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1912 NOV 12th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE. 3725-104th STR. CORONA, L.I.
23	MILLER	MATHIAS	43		M	M		1902 APR 17th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MIDDLE VILLAGE, L.I.
24	WITTE	WILLIAM	55		M	M		PASSPORT: 446268 1924 JUNE 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	42 E.-67th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
25	OSZKOCSIL	VICTORIA	43		F	M		1917 FEB 11th CITY HALL NEW-YORK, N.Y.	275 W.-14bth STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
26	[illegible]ETZOFF	WILMA	31		F	M			
27	METZOFF	GEORG	6		M	S	1918 SEP 20th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
28	METZOFF	HELEN	4		F	S	1920 FEB 15th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
29	LOMBARDS	MARIANNA	38		F	M		PASSPORT: 432006 1924 JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5401-7th AVE. LOS-ANGELES, CAL.
30	LOMBARDS	LORENZ	6		M	S	1918 JUNE 2nd, NEEDLES, CAL.		AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED No. 3. CARLTON DID NOT SAIL.
" "9.10.11.12.13. ARNOLD, DID NOT SAIL
" " 14, 15 GUENTHER, " " "

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens leaving or a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN OCT. 31 19 Arriving at port of NEW-YORK NOV. 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE OR IF NATIVE OF OUTSIDE POSSESSION, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN CONTINENTAL U.S.
1	BATTFELD	WILLIAM	60		M	M	1863 OCT 10th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		METROPOL-OPERA-HOUSE NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	BATTFELD	MARIE	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	BATTFELD	VIOLA	9		F	S	1915 SEP 25th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
4	BECKENBER	JOHN	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 3154 1924 JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1448 HOWLING STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
5	BEISINGER	ANNA	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	BEITBERGER	MICHAEL	9		M	S	1916 MAR 20th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
7	BEITBERGER	JOHANN	8		M	S	1917 APR 10th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
8	BOLLICH	ANDREAS	58		M	WD		1916 MAY 25th COOK COUNTY COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	6107 WINTHROP AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
9	POKORNY	MARGARETH	38		F	M		PASSPORT: 371289 1924 FEB 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C	2622 SPAULDING AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
10	BEHLER	THEODOR	58		M	M		PASSPORT: 448367 1924 JUNE 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	9 EBERTHAUSEN STR. LENNEPE, ILLS.
11	BEHMAR	PHILIPP	69		M	M		1899 APR 17th COUNTY COURT CHICAGO, ILLS	DALLAS, TEXAS.
12	BEHMER	CAROLINE	65		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
13	BARTHA	ELIZABETH	62		F	M		PASSPORT: 419884 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	76 MORTON AVE. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
14	BEICH	EMIL	42		M	M		1911 DEC 28th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PATERSON, N.J.	32 N.-8th STR. PATERSON, N.J.
15	BEICH	STEFANIE	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
16	BELLEN	JACOB	64		M	M		PASSPORT: 452409 1924 JULY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1084 MAIN STREET PATENSON, N.J.
17	BEHA	JOSEF	47		M	M		1914 JULY 7th SUPREME COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	500 E.-74th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
18	BERANSKY	KAROL	24		M	S	1900 APR 3rd, LAUREL, N.J.		25 STR JOHN PLACE TORRINGTON, CONN.
19	BELP	DAVID	60		M	WD		1902 JUNE 1st FIRST DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	5217-3rd AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	BELB	KAROLINE	49		F	M		1921 JUNE 27th SUPERIOR COURT OMAHA, NEBR.	1117 SOUTH 32d STR. OMAHA, NEBR.
21	MARTIN	JULIUS	43		M	M		PASSPORT: 463929 1924 JULY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	100-ST.JOSEPH STR. EASTON, PENNA.
22	BOSSE	MARGARETHE	55		F	WD		1902 MAR 3rd SUPERIOR COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	644-E.-22 8th STR. NEW-YORK-BRONX.
23	FISCHL	JOSEPH	55		M	M		PASSPORT: 460879 1924 JULY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1442-3rd AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
24	FISCHL	BERTHA	54		F	M	1868 OCT 4th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
25	BUETSCHRIDT	HENRY	52		M	S		1909 MAY 15th SUPERIOR COURT SEATTLE, WASHN.	1328 LAKE VIEW BLDG. SEATTLE, WASHN.
26	BUETSCHMANN	PETER G.	33		M	S		1922 MAR 7th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS HARTSVILLE, PENNA.	409 CHERRY STR. COLUMBIA, PENNA.
27	BUETSCHMANN	MARY	30		F	S		1921 OCT 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS LANCASTER, PENNA.	AS ABOVE.
28	BAUR	HENRY	72		M	WD		PASSPORT 387132 1924 APR 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1000 LAKE VIEW BLDG. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
29	BEYER	HEDWIG	31		F	M		PASSPORT: 410071 1924 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	818 ST.ANNS AVE. BRONX-CITY.
30	ABBOT	ODA A.	24		F	S	1898 APR 28th, HOLYOKE, MASS.		32 LAWRENCE STREET HOLYOKE, MASS.

2nd

Conjunction — Seen 12 30 pm

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered on this hourly United States officers and citizens of insular possessions at the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of land frontier possession from a foreign port a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, GER., 10 Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., 10

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, PRESENT RESIDENCE OR IF NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION OR FOREIGN COUNTRY, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FLAMES	WILHELMINE	55		F	M		PASSPORT: 294475 1923 APR 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	642 ST HARRIMAN, N.Y.
2	SPITZNER	ANNA	58		F	M		PASSPORT: 349691 1924 APR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ACME FLORIST AVE. ORTONVILLE, MICH.
3	SEELE	CHARLES	45		M	S		1897 APR 3rd DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	FORT DE TUPY, DELAWARE CITY, VIRGIN.
4	REYNOLDS	EDITH-ANNA	49		F	S		PASSPORT: 455047 1924 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	103 E.-88th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
5	GRIMM	JOHN	62		M	M		1894 MAR 6th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	3352 UNION AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
6	TRAUB	JACOB	67		M	WD		PASSPORT: 394557 1924 APR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	425 E.-8th STR. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
7	HENSAL	KATHARINE	48		F	M		PASSPORT: 442388 1924 JUNE 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	348 S.-6th STR. NEWARK, N.J.
8	REUTER	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	1891 NOV 3rd, LONG-ISLAND-CITY.		BOX N18, WEST NYACK, N.Y.
9	FISCHER	FRED	8		M	S	1914 NOV 10th, LITTLE FERRY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
10	GLASER	ADAM	63		M	M		1886 OCT 16th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y.	124 EASTEND AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
11	GLASER	BERTHA	64		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	SCHULTES	ZENO	43		M	M		PASSPORT: 459258 1924 JULY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NEW-BRUNSWICK, N.J.
13	SCHULTES	HEDE	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	FOERSTER	JOHN H.	57		M	M		1888 SEP 15th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND, OHIO.	5704 FLEET AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
15	SCHUMM	FREDERICK	58		M	M		1901 SEP 5th COURT OF CORRECTION ST.LOUIS., MO.	5335 TERRY AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
16	SCHUMM	BARBARA	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
17	ABEL	BERNHARD	63		M	M		1892 OCT 13th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	60 ELMHURST AVE. ELMHURST, L.I.
18	ABEL	FRANZISKA	68		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	LUETIG	ANNA	35		F	M		1902 OCT 1st CANTON COURT CANTON, OHIO.	WALLEP STREET MASSILON, OHIO.
20	SCHLITZ	REGINA	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 412289 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	700 STATE STREET ALBANY, N.Y.
21	GARDNER	ELISE	54		F	S		1924 MAY 1st SUPREME COURT BOSTON, MASS.	45 COGSWELL AVE. NEW CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
22	STAUTRUMPF	WILLIAM	72		M	WD		1881 SEP 26th PROBATE COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO.	4109 LEADING AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
23	WESTFIELD	ROBERT	38		M	S		PASSPORT: 437263 1924 JULY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MONTZDALE., PENNA.
24	[illegible]	ALFRED	33		M	M		PASSPORT: 405318 1924 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	542 E.-79th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
25	[illegible]	ELISABETH	27		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
26	[illegible]	ELISABETH	35		F	M		PASSPORT: 454049 1924 JULY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3258 N.-MARSHALL STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
27	[illegible]FELDT	HUGO	46		M	M		1912 NOV 18th SUPERIOR COURT FITCHBURG, MASS.	FITCHBURG, MASS.
28	[illegible]	WILLIAM	38		M	M		PASSPORT: 296154 5.4.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	497 E. 156. STR. NEW-YORK CITY
29	[illegible]	BENNY	20		M	S		PASSPORT: 296159 1923 MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	199-11th STR. NEWARK, N.J.
30	[illegible]	ADOLPH[illegible]	51		F	M		1888 APR 15th DISTRICT COURT OTTAWA, ILLS.	[illegible] HELLEN AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record No. 17

Record for this Branch United States citizens and aliens of foreign possessions of the United States, arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. CO.-OMBRIA sailing from [illegible] 1924, Arrival at port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OR NATURALIZED CITIZEN GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED, NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]MEYER	FRANCES	27		F	S		1924 MAR 30th COUNTY COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	4853 N.-6th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
2	[illegible]AUFFMAN	FRIEDA	31		F	M		PASSPORT: 384343 1924 MAR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
3	[illegible]HAUSNER	ALICE	3		F	S	1921 JULY 14th, DETROIT, MICH.		1852 SUTTER STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	[illegible]HAYES	WILLIAM H.	47		M	M		1899 APR 9th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
5	KIRSTEN	MARIE H.	47		F	M	1877 FEB 20th, DES MOINES, IOWA.		2F ARGUELLO BLVD. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
6	KIRSTEN	ELIZABETH S.	14		F	S	1910 APR 9th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
7	KIRSTEN	PHYLLIS M.	9		F	S	1914 DEC 1st, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
8	GEUPERT	EMIL	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 409505 1924 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 1021 HAYWORTH AVE. HOLLYWOOD CITY, CAL.
9	SCHUSTER	FRED	44		M	S		1906 APR 10th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	3580 ALMA AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
10	RATZKE	FRANK	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 382566 1924 MAR 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2846 BLUE ISL AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
11	RATZKE	MATHILDE	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	
12	[illegible]EINSTEIN	ALEX	61		M	S		PASEPORT: 390210 1923 MAY 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
13	SMOLKA	FREDERICK	36		M	S		PASSPORT: 404520 1924 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	22 W.-ELM STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
14	SOBLER	ANNA	64		F	WD		PASSPORT: 391148 1924 APR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	552 GREENEY STR. STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
15	[illegible]EVEK	PAVEL	15		M	S	29.7.1909, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	Pass 467838	553 VALENCIA STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
16	[illegible]VACEK	FRANK	34		M	M		398141	68-GREENWICH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
17	[illegible]HLASEK	MARY	25		F	M		26.11.1919, NEW-YORK, N.Y. SUPR. COURT	80-CAMELIA STR. ASTORIA, L.I.
18	[illegible]ZAL	LIDIE	4		F	S	17.7.1919, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	" " "	" " "
19	[illegible]RAVIA	MATEJ	41		M	M			" " "
20	[illegible]RANTA	EMMA	32		F	M		424461 13.7.1915, NEW-YORK, N.Y. SUPR. COURT	421 E, 72th STR NEW-YORK, N.Y.
21	SCHMIDT	MARGARETE	31		F	M		" " "	" " "
22	SCHMIDT	HERMAN	1		M	S	1922 OCT 7th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 444311 1924 JUNE 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	I 453 BRADFORD BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	SCHAEFER	ERNEST	32		M	S		465097 1924 MAY 6th COUNTY COURT NEWARK, N.J.	AS ABOVE.
24	[illegible]EMS	ADOLF	35		M	S		407987 1923 NOV 29th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	81 FAIRMONT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
25	[illegible]MEZ	FREDERICK	52		M	M		327310 1898 MAY 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	9015 JAMAICA AVE. WOODHAVEN, L.I.
26	[illegible]ET	THEODOR	58		M	M			NEW MAIN STREET NANUET, N.Y.
27	[illegible]ET	MARIA	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 384411 1924 MAR 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5030 N.-5th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
28	[illegible]ROFOGILE	ELIZABETH	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	
29	[illegible]ALTSCHUL	EBLI	30		M	S	1924 NOV 30th, LOUISVILLE, KY.	PASSPORT: 443059 1924 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 312 LELLOW AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
30	[illegible]HAMMER	WILLIAM C.	55		M	WD		443059 1906 SEP 15th CIRCUIT COURT JANESVILLE, WISC.	917 SCHILLER STR. LOUISVILLE, KY.
								464324	CLINTON, WISC.

CANCELLED: No. 9 SCHUSTER DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of some insular possession from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Page 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. COLUMBUS sailing from Bremen, Aug 18, 1924. Arriving at port of New York Aug 27 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	M. (Married) S. (Single) W. (Widowed)	If native of United States (or an insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	REYLND	ANNIS	33		F	M		PASSPORT No 24222 WASHINGTON APRIL 14TH.1924	HOME: 1407 MAIN ST. DAVENPORT,IOWA.
2	GUTTLER	MARGARETHE	9		F	S	JUNE 5TH.1915, BRIDGEPORT,CONN.		DO.
3	HULL	BARBARA	47		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	HOME: 1407 STERLING PL. BRIDGEPORT,ILL.
4	HULL	BARBARA	9		F	S	SEPTEMBER 26TH.1915, CHICAGO.ILL.		DO. DO.
5	ARNOLD	FRANZ	45		M	M		COUNTY COURT KINGS COUNTY BROOKLYN,N.Y. JANUARY 29TH.1904	HOME: 416-2ND.STR BROOKLYN,N.Y.
6	ARNOLD	ANNA	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURAL	DO. DO.
7	ARNOLD	FRANCIS	11		M	S	MARCH 17TH.1912 BROOKLYN,N.Y.		DO. DO.
8	ARNOLD	ETNA	7		F	S	NOVEMBER 7TH.1917, BROOKLYN,N.Y.		DO. DO.
9	ARNOLD	BERTHA	4		F	S	APRIL 21TH.1920. BROOKLYN.N.Y.		DO. DO.
10	GUENTHER	JOHN	36		M	M	SEPTEMBER 30TH.1887,CLEVELAND,OHIO		HOME: 3238 LORAIN AVE CLEVELAND,OHIO
11	GUENTHER	ELISABETH	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURAL.	DO. DO.
12	KOENIG	JOHN	31		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN,N.Y. MAY 16TH.1924	HOME: 121 NICOLAUS AVE BROOKLYN,N.Y.
13	ADAM	STEPHAN	49		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF NEWYORK,N.Y. MARCH 15TH.1916	HOME: SHERMAN SQUARE NEWYORK,N.Y.
14	GUTFREUND	ELISABETH	43		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK,N.Y JUNE 20TH.1922	HOME: 502 E.77TH.STR. NEWYORK,N.Y.
15	GUTFREUND	ROSALIE	13		F	S	APRIL 16TH.1911, NEWYORK,N.Y.		DO. DO.
16	GUTFREUND	EMANUEL	38		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK N.Y. JULY 7TH.1914	HOME: 822 SEVENTH AVE ASTONIA L.I.
17	GUTFREUND	HERMINE	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURAL.	DO. DO.
18	ZIMBRUS	ANTHONY	61		M	WD		SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH BEN, IND MAY 10TH.1905	HOME: 1297 - 15TH- AVE GARY, IND.
19	PERNA	ANTHONY	31		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF SHERMAN,OHIO JANUARY 6TH.1918	HOME: 1297 - 15TH.STR. GARY, IND.
20	CHONTOS	MICHAEL	36		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF WHITE PLAINS N.J. DECEMBER 10TH.1915	HOME: 24 - 7TH.STR. MT.VERNON,N.J.
21	CHONTOS	MARIA	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURAL.	DO. DO.
22	CHONTOS	MARIANNA	9		F	S	NOVEMB.7TH.1914,MT.VERNON, N.J.		DO. DO.
23	KRAMARIK	LOUIS	49		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL. [illegible]27TH 1924	HOME: 3123 WILSON AVE, CHICAGO.ILL.
24	SCHLEYER	ADOLF	38		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK CITY JANUARY 16TH.1912	HOME: 8862-87TH.STREET WOODHAVEN,N.Y.
25	SCHLEYER	ANNA	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURAL.	DO. DO.
26	SCHLEYER	ADOLF	13		M	S	OCTOBER 10TH.1910. NEWYORK,N.Y.		DO. DO.
27	SCHLEYER	WILLIAM	8		M	S	JULY 17TH.1916, NEWYORK,N.Y		DO. DO.
28	SERENA	PETER	40		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL JULY 11TH.1924	HOME: 8120 CLARK STREET CHICAGO.ILL.
29	SERENA	ELLA	6		F	S	NOVEMBER 24TH.1917, CHICAGO.ILL.		DO. DO.
30	KLEEMANN	GEORGE	71		M	W		COMMON PLEAS COURT OF NEWYORK,N.Y OCTOBER 27TH.1882	HOME: 2414 - 2ND.STR. NEWYORK,N.Y.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered on this block United States officers and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens proceeding to a port in their insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of insular United States possessions.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. COLUMBUS, sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 1923, 19__, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

Page No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	No. of Adults or Children	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY OR DISTRICT OF UNITED STATES WITH WHICH CONNECTED, AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	JENNIE	52		F	WD		PASSPORT: 396815 1924 MAR 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] CHICAGO, ILLS.
2	[illegible]	LEETTA	46		F	M		PASSPORT: 396816 1924 APR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] CHICAGO, ILLS.
3	[illegible]	OLGA	9		F	S	1915 MAY 15th, MICHIGAN CITY, IND.		AS ABOVE.
4	[illegible] SCHMIDLER	PETER	58		M	M		PASSPORT: 426134 1924 MAY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
5	SCHMIDLER	JULIA	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	SCHMIDLER	ANNA MARIE	8		F	S	1915 OCT 30th, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
7	ARLT	ELLA	33		F	M		PASSPORT: 276262 27.4.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	727 WASHINGTON BLVD. BALTIMORE, MD.
8	[illegible]	MAX	60		M	M		1896 OCT 10th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	2616 E.-91st STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.
9	[illegible]	MARY	56		F	M	422547	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	[illegible]	ELLA	30		F	S	1893 SEP 25th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
11	[illegible]	KATHARINE	73		F	WD		PASSPORT: 381123 1924 APR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2617½ OCTAVIA STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12	VERZI	ELIZABETH	45		F	M		1880 OCT 3rd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS MAUCH CHUNK, PENNA.	107 WEST WATER STREET WINCHESTER, VA.
13	HEUER	FERDINAND	57		M	M	444614 441502	1888 APR 17th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	192 ERDA STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	HEUER	EMMA	51		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
15	MEYER	JOSEPH	42		M	M	410086	1915 JULY 9th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	1204 CASTLE HILL AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
16	MEYER	BARBARA	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
17	[illegible]	LOUISE	30		F	M		PASSPORT: 396911 1924 APR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WASHINGTON AVE. LITTLE FERRY, N.J.
18	KIEN	AGNES	49		F	M		PASSPORT: 454774 1924 JULY 5th WASHINGTON, D.C.	25 MAIN STREET LONACONING, MD.
19	HAHN	CAROLINE	9		F	S	1915 MAY 11th, DAVIS, WEST VA.		AS ABOVE.
20	ACK	OTTO	58		M	M	464333	1922 JUNE 9th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	443 E.-86th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
21									
22	GRUDER	SOFIE	63		F	S	1860 NOV 26th, NORTH DOVER, OHIO.		245 WELLINGTON ROAD WELLINGTON, OHIO.
23	FRUDDEN	THEODORE	34		M	M		PASSPORT: 421596 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	131 GRAND AVE. RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.
24	FRUDDEN	MARINA	36		F	M		PASSPORT: 421596 1924 APR 20th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
25	FRUDDEN	JOHN	4		M	S	1920 APR 20th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
26	ALLER	JOSEPH	53		M	M		1900 NOV 6th COUNTY COURT NEW HAVEN, CONN. 45-624	59 BASSETT STREET NEW HAVEN, CONN.
27	ALLER	BARBARA	57		F	M		PASSPORT: 396820 1924 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	231 NILES STREET ELIZABETH, N.J.
28	CLEMHOFF	AUGUST	40		M	S		PASSPORT: 458906 1924 JULY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	LOS ANGELES, CAL.
29	CHRISTNER	CHRISTINA	54		F	WD	442538	1920 MAY 6th COUNTY COURT JERSEY CITY, N.J.	719 MERIDAN STREET UNION HILL, N.Y.
30	CHRISTALER	MARGARETH	30		F	S	1893 NOV 6th, UNION HILL, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.

2405

CANCELLED NR. 21 = BLANC

PURSER

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port on continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of noncontiguous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

- 38 -

S.S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN OCT. 21 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK NOV. 19 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES GIVE PLACE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED FINAL PAPERS, NUMBER, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IF UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	[illegible]	AUGUST	38		M	M		1918 JAN 28th DISTRICT COURT DETROIT, MICH.	[illegible]
A	[illegible]	MARIE	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
B	[illegible]	AUGUSTA	9		F	S	1915 JUNE 21st, DETROIT, MICH.		AS ABOVE.
4	[illegible]	VICTORIA	7		F	S	1917 JAN 17th, DETROIT, MICH.		AS ABOVE.
5	BLUMENBERG	EDGWORTH	--	11	M	S	1923 OCT 21st, DETROIT, MICH.		AS ABOVE.
6	[illegible]	ANNA	28		F	M		PASSPORT: 443237 1924 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6948 3rd AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	DRAGE	KARL	3		M	S	1921 AUG 15th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	ARNOLD	MAX	43		M	M	461672	1913 APR 25th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	120 N. LASALLE STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.
9	BROWN	VERNA PAULINE	32		M	S	1892 MAR 7th, DOLAND, S.D.		REDFIELD, S.D.
10	HAGER-HENDENSON	MINA	32		F	M	1891 JUNE 30th, MADISON, S.D.		1625 KIMBALL HALL CHICAGO, ILLS.
11	RUETTEN	ANNA F.	63		F	M		PASSPORT: 441540 1924 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	308 SECOND STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12	RITER	FRANK	63		M	M		PASSPORT: 466025 1924 AUG 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	111 ELEANOR STREET PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
13	RITER	MARY R.	33		F	S	1891 MAR 28th, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
14	ROSUS	BETTY	21		F	S	419071	1912 MAR 12th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	1405 [illegible] AVENUE NEW-YORK, N.Y.
15	ROBERT	KONRAD	36		M	M		"PASSPORT: 380630 1924 MAR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	810 [illegible] AVE. RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.
16	ROBERT	PAULINE	28		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
17	ROBERT	HELEN	4		F	S	1920 JULY 20th, RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
18	[illegible]	JAKOB	65		M	M		PASSPORT: 421147 1924 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MC.KEES, PENNA.
19	[illegible]	JOHN	60		M	M	466110	1902 APR 27th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	381-[illegible] 8TH BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	[illegible]	MARIA	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
21	[illegible]	JOSEPH	12		M	S	1912 DEC 18th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
22	JANNIN	FRIDERIKE	67		S	WD		PASSPORT: 453188 1924 JULY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MYTIL, GREECE.
23	[illegible]	GOTTLIEB	58		M	WD	450620	13.10.1887 SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK PASSPORT: 448070 26.6.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	80 BENNETT AVE YONKERS, N.Y.
24	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	55		F	WD			710 CROSS AVE SCRANTON, PA.
25	[illegible]	JOE	31		M	M		PASSPORT: 379409 15.3.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] 320 [illegible] NEWARK, N.J.
26	[illegible]	JOSEPH	33		M	M		PASSPORT: 2977 7.5.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	2917 N. [illegible] ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	[illegible]	ANNA	32		F	M	18.7.1892 ST. LOUIS, MO.		2843 S. 11th STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.
28	[illegible]	JOHANNES	39		M	M		PASSPORT: 2976 7.7.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	FLORICK FALLS, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	KATIE	10		F	S		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
30	[illegible]	ALBERT	66		M	M	439658 Louis A Mayer 12 Dec 24	21.1.1897 DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1214 UNION AVE NEW-YORK, N.Y.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 3rd October, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th October, 1924

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	KAROL	43		M	S		382372 New York Supreme Court June 15th 1919	120 W.115 St. New York
2	MEYER	HAROLD	44		M	S	Pine Bluff Ark. October 8th 1879		1409 E.42nd.St.Chicago, Ill.
3	[illegible]F	MORRIS	39		M	M		458267 December 8th 1915 Supreme Court New York. 302,8thAvenue Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	
4	[illegible]F	MATILDA	44	-	F	M		386579 By marriage	" " "
5	SANDER	ROSE M.	64		F	M	Bayou Sarah, La. November 2nd 1860		1509 E.52nd.St.Chicago, Ill.
6	WEINBERG	ADRIENNE	34		F	M	December 31st 1890, Chicago		" "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

Lewis A. Strauch
1249 E

6 cats

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report of the Alien United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing from a port of the continental United States to a port of insular possession of the United States or from one insular possession to another, or from a foreign port to a port of the continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19 .., Arriving at Port of ..... 19 ..

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN CONTINENTAL U.S.
1	ALLEN	HARRIE LEE	40	4	M	S	CHARLOTTESVILLE VA.JUNE 15TH 1884		CHICAGO ILL.64 SOUTHPORT AVE.
2	FENLAST	FERDINAND	60	6	M	M	446627	AO [illegible] COURT JERSEY CITY	487 PALISADE AVE.WEST NEW YORK N.J.
3	FISCHER	PAULINE	23	4	F	S	AKRON OHIO MAY 27TH 1901		THE ARCADIAN AVE.ATLANTIC CITY
4	[illegible]	RUDOLF	28	[illegible]	M	S	448761	COURT EASTERN DIST OF PENNSYLVANIA PHILADELPHIA 16TH JUNE 1914	1309 N.GRATZ AVE.PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	SCHLATTER	ADOLF	50	6	M	M		PASSPORT [illegible] [illegible] WASHINGTON, D.C.	& WEST NEWTON N.J.487 PALISADE AVE.
6	SCHLATTER	CAROLINA	35		F	M		AS ABOVE	" "
7	RUDAT	LENA	41		F	M		PASSPORT: 340953	" "
8	RUDAT	LENA	7		F	S	N.Y.NEW YORK JUNE 6TH 1917	27.10.1919 WASHINGTON, D.C.	409 STANHOPE STREET BROOKLYN
9	RUDAT	EMIL	5		M	S	N.Y.BROOKLYN DECEMBER 29TH 1918		" "
10	TRAUB	ALBERT	29	3	M	M	NEW HAVEN CONN.JUNE 15TH 1895		" "
11	TRAUB	HELEN MARIA	29		F	M	AKRON OHIO SEPTEMBER 1ST 1895		92 LUTINGU STR. Shanghai China
12	STUTSMAN	HENRY	35		M	M	410883 Lewis A Stanek Dept	25.6.1917 COUNTY COURT COLUMBIA, S.C.	" " 4727 WHITE PLAINS AVE NEW-YORK CITY
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] and diligent visit of all the passengers [illegible], and that I am entirely [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Whether in the United States or not (Yes or No)	Name in full.		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (Not mere locality.)	Final destination. (If different from above.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read the language or some language or write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, as distinguished from temporary, sojourn.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, house builder, wood worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, worker, tradesman, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should a correction should such a distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary. [illegible] passengers [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the fact that between persons of the same country or nationality differences of race frequently exist, and examples of these are numerous. Persons should not necessarily be considered as belonging to the same race because they are citizens of the same country. For example, natives of different countries may belong to the Hebrew race; natives of Scotland, Ireland, and England may belong to the Celtic race; natives of France may belong to the Latin, Celtic, or Teutonic race; natives of Germany may belong to the Teutonic or Slavonic race; natives of Turkey may belong to the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, or Slavonic race; natives of Russia may belong to the Slavonic, Hebrew, Finnish, Lithuanian, or Teutonic race; natives of Spain may belong to the Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Moorish, or Hebrew race; natives of Mexico may belong to the Spanish, Indian, Mexican, or Negro race; natives of Cuba may belong to the Spanish, Negro, or Indian race; natives of Haiti may belong to the Negro race; natives of Canada may belong to the French, English, Irish, Scotch, Hebrew, or Indian race; natives of Australia may belong to the English, Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew race; natives of Africa may belong to the Negro, Hebrew, Arabic, Berber, Abyssinian, Hamitic, Kaffir, Zulu, Fula, Mandingo, Bantu, Hottentot, or Bushman race; natives of China may belong to the Mongolian race; natives of Japan may belong to the Japanese race; natives of India may belong to the Hindu, Dravidian, Mongolian, Afghan, Persian, Beloochee, Arab, Armenian, Jewish, Negro, or Malay race; natives of Arabia may belong to the Arabic, Hebrew, Negro, or Abyssinian race; natives of Egypt may belong to the Egyptian, Arabic, Hebrew, Berber, Abyssinian, Negro, or Greek race; natives of Scandinavia may belong to the Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, or Teutonic race; natives of Switzerland may belong to the Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, or Mongolian race; natives of Holland may belong to the Teutonic race; natives of Belgium may belong to the Teutonic, Celtic, or Latin race; natives of Greece may belong to the Greek, Slavonic, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Hebrew, or Gypsy race; natives of Portugal may belong to the Portuguese, Spanish, Moorish, Negro, Hebrew, or Celtic race; natives of Roumania may belong to the Roumanian, Hungarian, Slavonic, Hebrew, Gypsy, Turkish, or Greek race; natives of Bulgaria may belong to the Bulgarian, Slavonic, Turkish, Greek, Hebrew, Armenian, or Gypsy race; natives of Servia may belong to the Servian, Slavonic, Turkish, Greek, Hebrew, Armenian, or Gypsy race; natives of Montenegro may belong to the Montenegrin, Slavonic, Turkish, Greek, Hebrew, Armenian, or Gypsy race; natives of Turkey may belong to the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Slavonic, Arabic, Kurdish, Persian, Syrian, Negro, Abyssinian, Arab, Egyptian, Gypsy, Circassian, Georgian, Mingrelian, Abkhasian, Lesgh, Ossetian, Suanian, Koordish, Afghan, Beloochee, Hindu, Dravidian, Mongolian, or Japanese race; natives of Asiatic Russia may belong to the Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Dravidian, Afghan, Persian, Beloochee, Arab, Armenian, Jewish, Negro, Malay, Slavonic, Finnish, Lithuanian, Teutonic, Turkish, Greek, Hebrew, Armenian, Gypsy, Circassian, Georgian, Mingrelian, Abkhasian, Lesgh, Ossetian, Suanian, Koordish, Afghan, Beloochee, Hindu, Dravidian, Mongolian, or Japanese race; natives of Finland may belong to the Finnish, Lithuanian, Slavonic, Teutonic, Lapp, or Mongolian race; natives of Iceland may belong to the Scandinavian, Celtic, or Teutonic race; natives of Azores Islands may belong to the Portuguese, Spanish, Moorish, Negro, Hebrew, or Celtic race; natives of Madeira Islands may belong to the Portuguese, Spanish, Moorish, Negro, Hebrew, or Celtic race; natives of Canary Islands may belong to the Spanish, Moorish, Negro, Hebrew, or Celtic race; natives of Cape Verde Islands may belong to the Negro, Portuguese, Spanish, Moorish, Hebrew, or Celt

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Volunteers, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible]

examination, and that I am entitled to [illegible] to and as for the certificate [illegible]

[illegible] of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Certificate [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passenger sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in line	SURNAME (Family name)	GIVEN NAME	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	0	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN 1/5609	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	0	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN 1/5609	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	0	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN 1/5609	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	0	M	PRINTER	"	" 5609	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	CARL	19	0	S	NONE	"	" DISCHARGED	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	JAN	22	0	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	CATHARINE	57	0	F	TEACHER	"	" DISCHARGED	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	HERMANN	23	0	M	ING.	"	" DISCHARGED	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GRAND CITY	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	STORMIUS	21	0	S	DENTIST	"	" 1/2609	"	"	"	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	GEORG	47	0	M	FARMER	"	" 1/5609	"	"	"		BRESLAU	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	MARIA	31	0	F	SERVANT	"	" 1/3609	"	"	"		WALDMENT	[illegible]	[illegible]

Ex 7 8 9 Final 9 1/2 10/1/27

[illegible] Nov 5 Inspected Oct 15, 1924

* Persons may not leave within 24 hours of this manifest without the written permission of some officer of the United States.
† Line 12 refers to information desired on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY PERSONS NOT FURNISHING PASSAGE, OR PAID FOR BY ANOTHER THAN HIMSELF.

I, [illegible] Hooker of the [illegible] Yorkshire [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest of the names and descriptions of all persons therein mentioned, and the statements therein made with respect to each of them, and that I have caused the said manifest to be correctly printed from the said original manifest, and that the said printed manifest contains a true account of all such persons, and of the statements made with respect to each of them, as required by the Act of Congress regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States.

[illegible] Hooker

Sworn before me this 11th day of October, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Columns 4 and 5.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or more, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, engineer, machinist, laborer, painter, stone mason, tailor, tailoress, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one of the persons on a farm for the purpose of cultivating it.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Nationality*).—Under the caption "Nationality" the question: "Race or people" should be answered, stating whether Hebrew, Irish, English, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Scandinavian, Spanish, French, Scotch, Welsh, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), or whatever race or people they belong to. Do not enter "Austrian," "Hungarian," "German," "African," "European," "Asiatic," or "American" as the race or people.

Column 10 (*Country of which citizen or subject*).—Write the name of the country to which the person belongs politically, as England, Scotland, Germany, France, Sweden, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Spain, Italy, Netherlands, Greece, Portugal, Belgium, Japan, China, Mexico, Canada, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, India, or other country, giving the name by which it is usually known.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer as to the last place of permanent residence of each person coming to the United States. Use the name of the country, not of the city or town. Do not enter merely "Europe," "America," "West Indies," or "Asia."

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Write the name of the State in the United States or Territory in which it is intended that each alien shall reside. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands, write the name of the country. Do not write "America."

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and what is the name and complete address of such relative*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 14 (*Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?*).—This column should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of visit and place or places of residence.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?*).—Every person, male or female, should be questioned as to whether in possession of $50 or more, and the answer recorded accordingly. If less than $50, the exact amount possessed should be stated.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity*).—Answer Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 18 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Answer Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 19 (*Whether coming under contract to perform labor*).—Answer Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 20 (*Whether an anarchist*).—Answer Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 21 (*Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose*).—Answer Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 22 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and why*).—The answer should show whether or not any person is deformed or crippled, and if so, the cause, if known, and whether congenital or from accident, and when and where incurred.

Column 23 (*Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind made by or on behalf of any corporation, association, or person*).—This column should be answered as to each alien by a statement showing whether he or she is coming to the United States in response to any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, and by whom the same was made. Money forwarded by relatives or friends to aliens, or the fact that aliens have relatives or friends in the United States, is not to be regarded as coming under such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?*).—This column should show whether or not [illegible] has been before in the United States, and if so, the time or period of visit and place or places of residence.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or friend, and if so, what husband, wife, father, mother, or friend, and the name and complete address of such husband, wife, father, mother, or friend*).—This column should show to what husband, wife, father, mother, or friend each alien is going, and the name and complete address of such husband, wife, father, mother, or friend.

Columns 26 to 29.—These columns are left for additional questions to be asked at the discretion of the immigrant inspector in charge. Answers to questions under these headings should be entered in the appropriate columns to the right, according to the character of the question asked.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people even Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Spain, or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien born of mixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A term of not less than one year is usually regarded as constituting permanent residence. A mere transient visitor to a country, as a tourist, does not establish a permanent residence there. Persons coming from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands should be questioned closely as to their permanent residence. If they have resided in the United States for one year or more prior to coming to their present country of residence, they should be returned to the United States as having their last permanent residence in the United States.

Columns 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be entered to indicate the intention of the alien at the time of his departure from his last permanent residence. Intransit passengers should be returned to the country of their last permanent residence.

Columns 13 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and what is the name and complete address of such relative*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is going, write none and address of friend.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Division, [illegible] Hospital Service, and duly [illegible], do hereby depose and say: That I have had [illegible] day of [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal [illegible] cases of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 2 [illegible] in number, containing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Line ____

All MASTERS arriving at a port of entrypoint United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States and all other persons arriving on a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port a port of entrypoint United States, before any of them land in the said District of

_____ , _____ , 19

S.S. _____ , Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in list	Manifest sheet number	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read this sentence. (Let each alien write a few words in his own language.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

Finally sifted

* Permanent residence is that in the country of their usual abode, not that to which persons depart who leave it for a temporary purpose.

† Last residence is to be stated only as it is given by the alien.

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrival at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—[illegible] of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] or who is a polygamist, [illegible] of which business [illegible] destruction of property or who is [illegible] (see Circ. 3365), or prostitute or who procured [illegible] or coming of any alien for [illegible] or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude; [illegible] under Federal [illegible] Persons Law, [illegible] immigrate.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONSIGNEE, OFFICER, OR PERSON IN CHARGE OF VESSEL

I, [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly swear, [illegible] that I have examined the contents of the above manifest, consisting of [illegible] sheets, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements contained in the several columns thereof are true, and that the said manifest contains a full and correct list and account of all persons who have come to me, or to my knowledge or belief have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, for the purpose of coming in her to the United States, and of all the moneys collected or received by me, or to my knowledge or belief by any other person for the use or benefit of any such persons, and of all moneys paid by me, or to my knowledge or belief by any other person for any such persons before the departure of the said vessel from such foreign port or place; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, paid any moneys received for the use or benefit of any such persons to any person or persons whatsoever, except for the actual and necessary disbursements of the said vessel during her said voyage; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, received or accepted any moneys paid for the use or benefit of any such persons from any person or persons whatsoever, except the moneys so paid and accounted for in the said manifest; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, refused to receive any moneys paid for the use or benefit of any such persons, or any part thereof, from any person or persons whatsoever

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], severally and [illegible] that I came last [illegible] per [illegible]
and Dragoon, and that I am entitled to [illegible] in and under the [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible]; and that I [illegible] a personal [illegible] in
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in a portion containing
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the removal and [illegible]
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a witness sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens named [illegible] noted on the manifest [illegible] and initialed by a witness.

If no witness sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—an

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "Hohenstaufen", Passengers sailing from ... 19..

1	2	3 Name in full: Family name	3 Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Read and transcribe a sentence placed before you by	8 Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	11 City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination: State	13 City or town
1		SCHMIDT	MARTHA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLAGETTA	SISTER ANGELA SCHMIDT, WILHELMSHAVEN (GERMANY)	N.J.	
2		MEYER	ANNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	MAINZHOLZEN BEI L./BRAUNSCHWEIG		N.J.	
3		BRUNS	HERMANN	5		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	BR. HEINRICH, "	"	"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	[illegible]	Y	GERMANY	"	"	"	SISTER ELISA SCHMIDT, WILHELMSHAVEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		HAUPTMANN	ELISABETH	34		M	M	MERCHT.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ELIZABETH	WIFE KATHINKA HAUPTMANN, ELIZ. BETH N.J.	N.J.	[illegible]
6		KRUG	[illegible]	32		M	M	MASH.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	BR. ILLITSCH CHRISTOPH, HERMSWALDE i./THURINGEN	"	"
7		KUNZ	EMIL	55		M	M	MASON	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	GERMANY	PUELZIG	UNCLE "	"	"
8		KUNZ	JOHANNA	19		F	S	NONE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
9		KUNZ	HELENE	54		F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARIA LUDWIG, KOENIG II, VOLKSPLATZ 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		VOLK	[illegible]TH	25		M	S	MERCHT.	"	[illegible]	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	KAISER FRANZ KAISER, FRANKFURT M./N. GALLUSPLATZ.47	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
11		KAISER	WILHELM	23		M	S	MERCHT.	"	[illegible]	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SISTER EMMA BRUNNER, BERLIN-L. BAUMANNER.4P	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
12		HEINRICH	EMIL	44		M	S	JOINER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	U.S.A.	HAMBURG	FATHER OTTO FLEISCHER, HAUPTSTR. OSTFRIESLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		FLEISCHER	DIRK	20		M	S	FARML.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	GERMANY	BANGSTEDE	MOTHER LINA BARTH, MEERSDORF S.A.i./THURINGEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		BARTH	KARL	19		M	S	LOCKS.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	PRENLITZ	FATHER PETER KATZMANN, GEMEIN- WALD i./SCHWITZERLAND	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
15		KATZMANN	CHRISTIAN	27		M	S	WORKM.	"	[illegible]	"	SWITZERL.	"	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELOS	WIFE BARBARA SCHLEGEL, SCHUPF- LOCH i./WYTSG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SCHLEGEL	JOHANNES	31		M	M	JOINER	"	[illegible]	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	SCHOPFLOCH	BR. I.L.ALBERT HAAS, FRIEDRICH i./ELSASS	[illegible]	NEW HAVEN
17		HAAS	CLARA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	MOTHER MARGARETHE MUELLER, FRITZLAR H.N.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MUELLER	MARIE	24		F	S	NONE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	FRITZLAR	FATHER GOTTLIEB HARTCHMITH, LEVERN i./HANNOVER	TEX.	HOUSTON
19		HARTSCHMITH	PAUL	21		M	S	FARMER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	LEMFOERDE	FATHER PAUL SCHMIDT, HAGENFELD i./BATHS	OHIO	TOLEDO
20		SCHMIDT	THEODOR	15		M	S	FARMER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	HAGSFELD	FATHER MARIUS [illegible] MARIABERG i./OLDENB.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		[illegible]	MARIA	41		F	S	SERVANT	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER JOSEPH BRUN, BRUCK- ARNSDORF AUGSBURG i./UNTERBAYERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		BRUNS	OLGA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	GR.ARNSDORF	FATHER EDUARD SCHMIDT, FISCHER i./OSTPREUSSEN KR.KOENIGSBERG	"	"
23		[illegible]	FRITZ	23		M	M	JOINER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	PILLAUKEN	FATHER PETER KELLNER, KLEIN-SCHOENBERG i./ALTM.	NEBR.	SILAGE
24		[illegible]	RUDOLF	25		M	S	FARMER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	KL.SCHOENBERG	FR.JOH. GEORGE KIEF, STEIN- BACH SITTENBERG/ZAPARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		[illegible]	GOTTLOB	21		M	S	STUDENT	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NEUSALZ/O	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	KIARA	31		F	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	WALTER	11		M	S	NONE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	GRAUDENZ "	"	"
28		[illegible]	EMMA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	GRAUDENZ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	ELSE	16		F	S	NONE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	GRAUDENZ "	"	"
30		[illegible]	CHRISTINA	24		F	S	COOK	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	SCHWABACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH KARL, STEINBACH A./MAIN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Action at Port of _____ September 18-K, 19__

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR PROPRIETOR OTHER THAN AN INCREASED MANIFEST.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the numbers of said alien [illegible] to be entered on the manifest employed by the owners thereof, to which [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing [illegible] are true, and that from the report of [illegible] and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that she, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who goes to work on a farm by the year or month.

Laborers, without further description, should be construed to mean that country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Persons of different races, and frequently of the same race, sometimes should be separately enumerated as natives of countries differently designated. For instance, Italians representing several races should be distinguished as Italian (North), Italian (South), Sicilian, Hebrew, etc. Persons of Scotch birth should be described as Scotch, not as British. Persons of English birth should be described as English, not as British. Persons of Irish birth should be described as Irish, not as British. Persons of German birth should be described as German, not as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, or Russian. Persons of French birth should be described as French, not as Belgian, Swiss, or German. Persons of Welsh birth should be described as Welsh, not as English. Persons of Dutch birth should be described as Dutch, not as German. Persons of Flemish birth should be described as Flemish, not as Belgian. Persons of Polish birth should be described as Polish, not as Austrian, German, or Russian. Persons of Finnish birth should be described as Finnish, not as Russian. Persons of Bohemian birth should be described as Bohemian, not as Austrian. Persons of Moravian birth should be described as Moravian, not as Austrian. Persons of Slovak birth should be described as Slovak, not as Hungarian. Persons of Croatian birth should be described as Croatian, not as Austrian or Hungarian. Persons of Dalmatian birth should be described as Dalmatian, not as Austrian. Persons of Carniolan birth should be described as Carniolan, not as Austrian. Persons of Ruthenian birth should be described as Ruthenian, not as Austrian or Russian. Persons of Bulgarian birth should be described as Bulgarian, not as Turkish. Persons of Servian birth should be described as Servian, not as Turkish. Persons of Montenegrin birth should be described as Montenegrin, not as Turkish. Persons of Roumanian birth should be described as Roumanian, not as Turkish. Persons of Greek birth should be described as Greek, not as Turkish. Persons of Syrian birth should be described as Syrian, not as Turkish. Persons of Armenian birth should be described as Armenian, not as Turkish. Persons of Asiatic Turkish birth should be described as Turkish, not as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, or Roumanian. Persons of Arabian birth should be described as Arabian, not as Turkish. Persons of Palestinian birth should be described as Palestinian, not as Turkish. Persons of Egyptian birth should be described as Egyptian, not as Turkish. Persons of Indian birth should be described as Hindu, East Indian, or Asiatic Indian, not as Turkish. Persons of Chinese birth should be described as Chinese, not as Asiatic. Persons of Japanese birth should be described as Japanese, not as Asiatic. Persons of Siberian birth should be described as Siberian, not as Russian. Persons of Australian birth should be described as Australian, not as English. Persons of Canadian birth should be described as Canadian, not as English. Persons of Scotch birth should be described as Scotch, not as English. Persons of Irish birth should be described as Irish, not as English. Persons of Welsh birth should be described as Welsh, not as English. Persons of New Zealand birth should be described as New Zealander, not as English. Persons of Cape Colony birth should be described as Cape Colonist, not as English. Persons of Transvaal birth should be described as Transvaal, not as English. Persons of Natal birth should be described as Natal, not as English. Persons of Orange River Colony birth should be described as Orange River Colonist, not as English. Persons of Rhodesian birth should be described as Rhodesian, not as English. Persons of Mexican birth should be described as Mexican, not as Spanish. Persons of Cuban birth should be described as Cuban, not as Spanish. Persons of Porto Rican birth should be described as Porto Rican, not as Spanish. Persons of Philippine birth should be described as Philippine, not as Spanish. Persons of Hawaiian birth should be described as Hawaiian, not as Polynesian. Persons of Samoan birth should be described as Samoan, not as Polynesian. Persons of Tahitian birth should be described as Tahitian, not as Polynesian. Persons of Australian birth should be described as Australian, not as Polynesian. Persons of New Zealand birth should be described as New Zealander, not as Polynesian. Persons of Cape Colony birth should be described as Cape Colonist, not as Polynesian. Persons of Transvaal birth should be described as Transvaal, not as Polynesian. Persons of Natal birth should be described as Natal, not as Polynesian. Persons of Orange River Colony birth should be described as Orange River Colonist, not as Polynesian. Persons of Rhodesian birth should be described as Rhodesian, not as Polynesian. Persons of Mexican birth should be described as Mexican, not as Indian. Persons of Cuban birth should be described as Cuban, not as Indian. Persons of Porto Rican birth should be described as Porto Rican, not as Indian. Persons of Philippine birth should be described as Philippine, not as Indian. Persons of Hawaiian birth should be described as Hawaiian, not as Indian. Persons of Samoan birth should be described as Samoan, not as Indian. Persons of Tahitian birth should be described as Tahitian, not as Indian. Persons of Australian birth should be described as Australian, not as Indian. Persons of New Zealand birth should be described as New Zealander, not as Indian. Persons of Cape Colony birth should be described as Cape Colonist, not as Indian. Persons of Transvaal birth should be described as Transvaal, not as Indian. Persons of Natal birth should be described as Natal, not as Indian. Persons of Orange River Colony birth should be described as Orange River Colonist, not as Indian. Persons of Rhodesian birth should be described as Rhodesian, not as Indian. Persons of Mexican birth should be described as Mexican, not as Negro. Persons of Cuban birth should be described as Cuban, not as Negro. Persons of Porto Rican birth should be described as Porto Rican, not as Negro. Persons of Philippine birth should be described as Philippine, not as Negro. Persons of Hawaiian birth should be described as Hawaiian, not as Negro. Persons of Samoan birth should be described as Samoan, not as Negro. Persons of Tahitian birth should be described as Tahitian, not as Negro. Persons of Australian birth should be described as Australian, not as Negro. Persons of New Zealand birth should be described as New Zealander, not as Negro. Persons of Cape Colony birth should be described as Cape Colonist, not as Negro. Persons of Transvaal birth should be described as Transvaal, not as Negro. Persons of Natal birth should be described as Natal, not as Negro. Persons of Orange River Colony birth should be described as Orange River Colonist, not as Negro. Persons of Rhodesian birth should be described as Rhodesian, not as Negro.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those provinces, [illegible] Istria, Trentino, Austrian Friuli, Austrian Dalmatia, or race [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those provinces [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer to be limited to the name of one place and not to comprise permanent residence. The last entry in which alien has resided one year or more. If alien has resided in other countries one year or more since he has last permanent residence in the country of which he is a citizen or subject, such countries should be stated. The country and city of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be indicated as "United States."

Column 15 (*Ever in U. S.*).—Yes and number of times, or no. Yes and number of times, or no.—The answer should show country and address of friends. If no friends, cash in hand, etc.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to be as complete as possible. Do not simply write "New York," but give street address. Do not simply write "Pennsylvania," but give name of city or town. If alien is to be joined by friends or relatives, their full names and addresses should be given, with relationship, if any. If alien has no friends to join, or is going to friends unknown to him, the word "friendless" should be written in this column. If alien is in charge of children, the destination of each child should be given.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not. If yes, state when and where. If in the United States before, and if so, how often, for periods of years and where. If [illegible] in the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandfather, grandmother, cousin, son, daughter, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are answered merely with the answers, yes or no, as the case may be, are printed, as questions for immigration officers to ask concerning all aliens. However, if, in answering a question, an alien has been detained, a note may be made on the manifest of the facts developed. Care to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], hereby declare, severally, severally, and truly that [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have kept a correct medical record of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
Line No.	Manifest (S.D.B.) Page number. Line number.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence hereunder.	Final destination.	
		Family name. (1)	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read that language. (If cannot read, so state.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DANZIG	FATHER CARL RITSCHE, RITTERHUDE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		[illegible]	FRIEDA	42	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	b./BREMEN	"	"
		[illegible]	FRIEDA	13	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
		[illegible]	HANS	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
		[illegible]	DORA BRISA	28	F	M	H. [illegible]	"	RUSSIA	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BOBRINEK	FRIEND JULIUS SSILEWITZ BOBRINEK i./RUSSIA	PA	PHILADELPH
		[illegible]	[illegible]RZ	11	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]AGIA	39	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	[illegible]	"	LITH.	[illegible]	LITH.	RIGA	SON I.L.WILF FEIGMANN, RIGA LITHUANIA	Pa	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	[illegible]da	19	F	S	NONE	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	BR.I.L. BENJAMIN PERELMANN,	"	"
		[illegible]	CHAJE	38	F	WW	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	KOWNO	KOWNO i./LITHUANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		[illegible]	CHANA	22	F	S	TAILOR	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
		[illegible]	PAUL	18	M	S	DROGIST	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	UNCLE HERMANN HAASE, MAGDEBURG i /SACHSEN, ALT [illegible] 37	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		[illegible]	HEIKO	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLAUKIRCHEN	FATHER JURGEN JANSSEN BRUNS BLAUKIRCHEN KR.AURICH/OSTFR.	IOWA	SAC CITY
		[illegible]	WILHELM	20	M	S	FARML HOSPITAL	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	IPPENSEN	FATHER WILHELM SIEVERS, IPPEN- SOHN i./HANNOVER	CAL.	LOWS
		[illegible]	ILSE	9	F	S	CHILD	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FRIEND GERTRUD GAERTNER SCHULE, L IPZIG i./SAXONY	CAL.	LAWS
		[illegible]	HEINRICH	33	M	S	FARML.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	HAENDORF	FATHER H.[illegible], HAENDORF i./HANNOVER	ILL.	MILFORD
		[illegible]	HEINRICH	25	M	S	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
		[illegible]	JOHANN Friedrich	28	M	S	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	ASENDORF	MOTHER WW.ADERMANN, HANNOVER i./HANNOVER	NEBR.	GRAF
		[illegible]	PRIEDRICH	24	M	S	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	UETSEN	FATHER LEBAR.DUNKMANN, STEINB- KAMP KR.NOYA i./HANNOVER	NEBR.	JOHNSON
		[illegible]	JACOB	23	M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	BLAUKIRCHEN	MOTHER GERTJE HAVELING, VER- LITZ BLAUKIRCHEN KR.	IOWA	CLARKSVILLE
		[illegible]	EILERT	16	M	S	FARML.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	BEDRGASPEL	MOTHER MINA GERTES, LAZIARUS KR.AURICH i./HANNOVER	NEBR.	SWITZERLAND
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											FATHER H.STEVENS, [illegible] i./		
		[illegible]	JOHANNES	19	M	S	GARDENER	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ZAUENSEN	FATHER JOHANN [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	ADOLF	22	M	S	BUTCHER	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	ZAUENSEN	FATHER [illegible] MARIA, [illegible] i./SAXON	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	S	SCHLAR	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WILHERMSDORF	FATHER [illegible] [illegible], WILHERMSDORF i./[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	FARML	"	[illegible]	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROSENGEN	FATHER AUGUST SCHAFER, ROSENGEN i./HANOVER	NEBR.	HUMPHREY

[illegible]. 2 SPATZE, NR. 6,7 & 8 [illegible] \RED NOT SAIL
[illegible], NR. 21 & 27 WEIMAR [illegible] NOT SAIL
[illegible] IED NOT SAIL.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Use of these will be found on the back of this manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ Date _____, 19__

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Head Tax Paid	Color	Nationality	Race or People	Whether an Immigrant previously refused admission	Whether coming for labor under contract	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last Permanent Residence			Whether married or single	Age	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity	Height		Complexion	Color of		Hair	Eyes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR SUBMASTER OFFICER OF THAT OR ANOTHER VESSEL

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] and I have full authority to take such affidavit, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have given the proper and true answers to each and every question so required by the said Acts to be asked of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] as numbered and that from the information and belief

I, [illegible] surgeon of the U.S. Service
[illegible] Ellis Island
[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a medical officer and surgeon, and that I am entirely familiar with the methods employed by the boards of special inquiry in the examination of aliens; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. H. Fellows

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1907

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Examining and other immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a steamer lands with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens so examined on board the vessel must be noted at the end of the list before the same is delivered.

If a passenger vessel clears for the return trip, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Slovenian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ [illegible] 1929

[illegible] OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing list or manifest of aliens now [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contains the name of every alien [illegible] and that the said list or manifest contains also the name of every person, to the best of my knowledge and belief, who has been [illegible] to the United States [illegible] and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be printed without alteration after the same was [illegible] and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct.

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicant [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of the various aliens, as, for example, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] clerk, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] laborer, [illegible] gentleman, [illegible] person, or [illegible] housekeeper.

A [illegible] should be made between keepers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible].

A [illegible] giving occupation as farm [illegible] either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] to read this section as it [illegible] this [illegible] statement [illegible].

Columns [illegible] should be [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] read, copied, [illegible] the following questions [illegible] of aliens [illegible].

Column 9 (*Can read and write*).—Any [illegible] understanding any [illegible] can answer the following question: "Read [illegible] language?" If answer is in the affirmative, write [illegible]. An immigrant [illegible] question the language [illegible] this alien [illegible] to read [illegible] or [illegible]. If alien [illegible] to read and [illegible] examination [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. Heller, surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, arrived today, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and inspection, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and for the [illegible] of [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Heller

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1923

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon goes with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS "ARIADNE" Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name / Given name / Middle name					Read / Write			Country / City or town		
		[illegible]	21	M	S						[illegible]	
		[illegible]	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" "
		[illegible]	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" "
		[illegible]	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" "
		[illegible]	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" "
		[illegible]	33	M	S	MILLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY UNCKENBRUCK
		[illegible]	23	F	S	SMITH	Y	"	Y	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	25	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	29	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	25	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	21	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	2	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	26	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	7	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	24	M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	16	M	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	24	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	21	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	20	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	20	M	S	FARM	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	20	M	S	FARM	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	25	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
		[illegible]	41	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]

[illegible]

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR OTHER CARRIER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Vessel or other) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for ... The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... (Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D ... (Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation ... trade, profession, business, or other means by which the alien supports himself, whether he works for wages or salary or ... Children should be stated as having no occupation, regardless of the amount of money ... (Column 8 (Nationality) — Nationality means allegiance to a country. ... A native-born citizen of the United States who has resided abroad for any length of time should be ... A foreign-born citizen who has resumed a home in the United States should be ... If naturalized, the country which conferred nationality should be stated. ... (Column 9 (Race or people) — Under the caption "Race or people" the immigrant should state his race ... race, such as Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Polish, Spanish, Slavic, Teutonic, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Latin, ... (Column 10 (Last permanent residence) — The last permanent residence is the country in which ... (Column 11 (Intending to become a citizen) — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." ... (Column 12 (Ever in U. S.) — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." ... (Column 13 (Ever in U. S., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 14 (Ever in U. S., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 15 (Ever in U. S., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.?) — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." ... (Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc., what for?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 19 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 20 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 21 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 22 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 23 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 24 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 25 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 26 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 27 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 28 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 29 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 30 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 31 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 32 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 33 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 34 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 35 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 36 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 37 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 38 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 39 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 40 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 41 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 42 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 43 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 44 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 45 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 46 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 47 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 48 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 49 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 50 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 51 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 52 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 53 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 54 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 55 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 56 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 57 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 58 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 59 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 60 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 61 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 62 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 63 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 64 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 65 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 66 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 67 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 68 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 69 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 70 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 71 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 72 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 73 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 74 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 75 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 76 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 77 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 78 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 79 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 80 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 81 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 82 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 83 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 84 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 85 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 86 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 87 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 88 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 89 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 90 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 91 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 92 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 93 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 94 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 95 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 96 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 97 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 98 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 99 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 100 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 101 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 102 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 103 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 104 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 105 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 106 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 107 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 108 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 109 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 110 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 111 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 112 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 113 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 114 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 115 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 116 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 117 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 118 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 119 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 120 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 121 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 122 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 123 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 124 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 125 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 126 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 127 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 128 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 129 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 130 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 131 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 132 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 133 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 134 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 135 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 136 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 137 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 138 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 139 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 140 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 141 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 142 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 143 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 144 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 145 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 146 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 147 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 148 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 149 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 150 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 151 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 152 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 153 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 154 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 155 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 156 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 157 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 158 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 159 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 160 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 161 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 162 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 163 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 164 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 165 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 166 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 167 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 168 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 169 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 170 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 171 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 172 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 173 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 174 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 175 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 176 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 177 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 178 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 179 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 180 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 181 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 182 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 183 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 184 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 185 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 186 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 187 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 188 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 189 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 190 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 191 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 192 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 193 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 194 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 195 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 196 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 197 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 198 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 199 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 200 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 201 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 202 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 203 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 204 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 205 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 206 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 207 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 208 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 209 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 210 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 211 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 212 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 213 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 214 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 215 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 216 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 217 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 218 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 219 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 220 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 221 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 222 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 223 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 224 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 225 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 226 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 227 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 228 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 229 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 230 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 231 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 232 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 233 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 234 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 235 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 236 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 237 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 238 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 239 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 240 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 241 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 242 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 243 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 244 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 245 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 246 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 247 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 248 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 249 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 250 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 251 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 252 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 253 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 254 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 255 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 256 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 257 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 258 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 259 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 260 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 261 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 262 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 263 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 264 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 265 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 266 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 267 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 268 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 269 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 270 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 271 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 272 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 273 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 274 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 275 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 276 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 277 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 278 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 279 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 280 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 281 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 282 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 283 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 284 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 285 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 286 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 287 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 288 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 289 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 290 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 291 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 292 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 293 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 294 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 295 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 296 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 297 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 298 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 299 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 300 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 301 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 302 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 303 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 304 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 305 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 306 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 307 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 308 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 309 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 310 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 311 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 312 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 313 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 314 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 315 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 316 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 317 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 318 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 319 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 320 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 321 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 322 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 323 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 324 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 325 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 326 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 327 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 328 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 329 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 330 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 331 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 332 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 333 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 334 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 335 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 336 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 337 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 338 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 339 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 340 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 341 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 342 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 343 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 344 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 345 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 346 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 347 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 348 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 349 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 350 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 351 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 352 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 353 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 354 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 355 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 356 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 357 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 358 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 359 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 360 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 361 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 362 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 363 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 364 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 365 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 366 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 367 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 368 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 369 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 370 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 371 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 372 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 373 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 374 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 375 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 376 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 377 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 378 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 379 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 380 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 381 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 382 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 383 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 384 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 385 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 386 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 387 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 388 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 389 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 390 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 391 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 392 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 393 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 394 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 395 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 396 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 397 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 398 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 399 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 400 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 401 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 402 (Ever in prison, etc., where?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 403 (Ever in prison, etc., how long?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 404 (Ever in prison, etc., when?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "Yes," ... (Column 405 (Ever in prison, etc., why?) — If the answer to the preceding question was "

Affidavit to accompany

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly depose and say that I have full knowledge of the matters and things set forth in the foregoing list; that I am entitled to perform the duties of surgeon as therein stated; that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and that the foregoing list of aliens contains a full, correct, and true statement of all the said aliens who have been under my professional care during the said voyage, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the aliens noted on the list shall become the subject of report thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "ANCHISES" Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Manifest Line No.	Name in full. Family name. / Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. / City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. / City or town.
1		PAUL	40	M	M	ENG.	Y GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	[illegible]
2		PHILIPPSOHN	48	F	M	H.WIFE	" "	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
3		KATHARINA	36	F	M	H.WIFE	" "	"	"	"	RHAUNHEIM	BIRKEN FELDE GESCHWISTER, BRAUNFELD i./WESTFALEN.
4		KARINE	5	F	S	NONE	N INFANT	N "	"	"	"	AUNT " "
5		MARIANNE	3	F	S	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	AUNT " "
6		ADOLF	23	F	M	H.WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y "	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	[illegible] N.Y.
7		ERNST	39	M	M	TINSM.	" "	" "	"	GERMANY	SIEGEN	i./WESTFALEN
8		EMILIE	32	F	M	H.WIFE	" "	" "	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. " "
9		KARL	9	M	S	NONE	" "	" "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " "
10		EBERHARD	-	M	S	"	N INFANT	N "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " "
11		[illegible] R.	53	F	M	H.WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y GB.-SL.	"	SWITZERL.	ZUERICH	[illegible]
12		SOPHIE	41	F	M	H.WIFE	" "	" GERMANY	"	GERMANY	LIEGNITZ	[illegible]
13		FERDINAND	19	M	S	FARML.	" "	" "	"	"	DOCKHORST	[illegible]
14		WILLIAM	25	M	M	ENG.	" "	" "	"	"	RITTWEIL	[illegible]
15		ERNST	23	M	S	CLERK	" "	" "	"	"	MAGDEBURG	[illegible]
16		FRITZ	25	M	S	LOCKS.	" "	" "	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	25	M	S	FARML.	" "	" "	"	GERMANY	PFAFFENDORF	[illegible]
18		DOROTHEA	38	F	M	H.WIFE	" "	" "	"	"	ORLIGS	[illegible]
19		GEORGE	12	M	S	NONE	" "	" "	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " "
20		HANS	7	M	S	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " "
21		ANNA	40	F	M	H.WIFE	" "	" "	"	"	ALTON	[illegible]
22		PAUL	15	M	S	NONE	" "	" "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " "
23		ALMA	12	F	S	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " "
24		EDUARD	10	M	S	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " "
25		ISAAC	18	M	S	FARML.	Y GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAITHAUSEN	[illegible]
26		SAMUEL	30	M	S	JOURNAL.	" "	" ESTONIA	ESTONIAN	LATVIA	REVAL	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	" "	" GERMANY	GERMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	" "	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	22	F	S	[illegible]	" "	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]	" "	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 30 September 1921 Lancelot Stalker

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

| | | |

Signature of the master of vessel or agent of such vessel making return.

Transportation Act, 1917.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, machinist, bookkeeper, weaver, mason, painter, miner, farmer, tailor, teacher, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, student, woman, or other indefinite description.

Laborers should be more definitely described as farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have in possession.

A person known who engages a firm, either for himself or for others.

Answers to questions 1 to 7, inclusive, must be carefully scrutinized, and corrections should be made, if necessary, before the manifest is delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—The answer should be based upon the following question: "Does the person named in column 1 write a language or dialect?" In answering this question the exercise of common sense will be sufficient. If there is reason to doubt and examination develops that the alien is able to read and write, the answer should be "Yes." Persons who can read but not write should be entered as able to read and write.

Column 9 (*Country of which citizen or subject*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Final destination*).—Use but one line of space provided on back of this sheet. The entry should show the city or town, State, or Province.

Inquiry should be made by the immigrant inspector regarding the presence of relatives or friends of alien passengers, and the names and addresses of parties desiring to meet them should be entered. Inquiry should also be made as to the amount of money in possession of alien passengers. Entries should be made in the manner prescribed in the headings of columns 10 and 11, as may seem necessary. In this connection, "Have you a ticket through to your destination?" is suggested.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

GREEK (ARCHIPELAGO).

"Greek (Archipelago)" refers to the people native to the islands of the Ægean Sea, including Candia, Rhodes, Cyprus, Crete, and other islands belonging to Turkey in Asia.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The vast majority of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Country of last permanent residence of alien.—The purpose of the inquiry is to ascertain whether any of the passengers have resided for any length of time in countries to which the provisions of the immigration act do not apply, and, if so, whether they have been regularly admitted to the United States after such residence.

Column 11 (*Identified baggage*).—The entry should show whether alien has in his possession a railroad baggage check, express receipt, or other token showing that baggage has been checked through to destination. The entry should show "Yes" or "No."

Column 12 (*Alien in possession of*).—The entry should show whether alien has in his possession "$50 and over" or "Less than $50."

Column 13.—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, how long and when last visit was made.

Column 14.—Under what class of immigrants does alien belong? Is he a skilled laborer, a professional man, a merchant, a tourist, a student, a clergyman, a lawyer, a doctor, a author, a actor, an actress, a singer, a musician, a nurse girl, or other class specified in the immigration act of 1917?

Column 15.—Is alien going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what address? What is the name and complete address of such relative or friend?

Column 16.—Whether going to join a relative or friend or not, is alien going to a city, town, or farm where labor is in demand? Is he going to a place where there is no employment bureau, and if so, does inquiry indicate that he has a definite position awaiting him?

Column 17.—Have you any relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, in the country to which you are going? If so, what is the name and complete address of each relative or friend?

Column 18.—Ultimate destination. Here should be entered the name of the country, city, or town in which alien intends to make his permanent home. It is not sufficient to enter "United States."

Column 19.—Whether ticket is paid for by the alien or by other persons or by transportation company.

Column 20.—Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.

Column 21.—Whether in possession of a passport, and, if not, whether in possession of other identification papers.

Column 22.—Whether alien has been deported on a previous occasion, and if so, when and why.

Column 23.—Whether alien is coming to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, and if so, what is the nature of the contract or agreement and the amount of money which the alien has agreed to receive?

Column 24.—Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which?

Column 25.—Whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 26.—Whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 27.—Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or is opposed to the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 28.—Whether alien is coming to the United States to write, print, or publish, or assist in writing, printing, or publishing any book, paper, document, or other publication advocating or suggesting the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 29.—Whether alien is a prostitute or has been within one year previous to the application for admission to the United States a procurer or other person who imports, or attempts to import, prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been within one year previous to the application for admission to the United States connected with the importation of prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any such immoral practices.

Column 30.—Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 31.—Whether alien is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.

Column 32.—Whether alien is an idiot, imbecile, feebleminded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous to the application for admission to the United States, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous to coming to the United States.

Column 33.—Whether alien is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Column 34.—Whether alien is a person certified by the examining surgeon as mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.

AFFIDAVIT OF ATTENDING

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible], on oath declare that I am the attending physician of [illegible], who is an alien about to depart from the United States to [illegible], and that I have given to [illegible] a personal examination on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and that the foregoing facts of medical character, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. I have to the said alien's condition of such alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Teutonic.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. in list	SURNAME (FAMILY NAME)	FIRST NAME in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country)	Last permanent residence (City or town)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (City or town, and State)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	[illegible]	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	MARGARETHE	17	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	ALSFELD	ALSFELD i./HESSEN
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	CATHARINA	24	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	OHA	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	BERTHA	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	BUCHLARTAL	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	ANNA	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	WALTER	19	F	S	TRAIN. B.	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	OTTO	20	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	OTTO	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	WORKM.	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	CHRISTIAN	22	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	TISCHARDT	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	THEODOR	32	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	SCHLAWIG	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	WILHELM	22	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	EICHSTETTEN	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	JOHANN	18	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	RASBAND	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	JURGEN	21	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	HASSELT	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	HANNA	19	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	LUDWIGSDORF	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	HINRICH	23	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	H,WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	GRANDFATHER
22	[illegible]	HEINRICH	23	M	M	FARML.	?	GERMAN	?	"	CARLSH	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	MARIA	21	F	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	SCHATTENDEN	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	SON	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible] DO NOT SAIL.

* Insert here any information which the foregoing list of alien passengers shall fail to show as to any passenger specified in the list, and which may be required by the rules of the service.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ [Steamship] _____ from _____ to _____ manifest, having read the lists of names [and being duly sworn], say that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel making this report, or the surgeon employed by the vessel therein to examine the persons mentioned in said manifest, and that each of the persons named in said manifest was by said surgeon examined before embarkation at the port of _____ in relation to said alien's mental and physical condition, and that each of said persons was, to the best of my knowledge and belief, at the time of such examination, free from mental and physical defect, except as stated in said manifest; and that each of said persons was, to the best of my knowledge and belief, at the time of such examination, free from any contagious disease, except as stated in said manifest.

_____

Immigration officer.

_____

Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____.

_____

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the head who operates it.

Should a supervising inspector discover errors due to the ignorance and corrections should be made, he will call the attention of the master, commanding officer, and surgeon to the matter, and direct that such examination as may be necessary to correct the errors be made.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Instances of this distinction frequently arise, and a number of wrong entries should be corrected. Persons born in Ireland will usually describe themselves as "Irish," but the word "Irish" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Scotland will usually describe themselves as "Scotch," but "Scotch" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in England will usually describe themselves as "English," but "English" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in the United States often describe themselves as "American," but "American" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Germany often describe themselves as "German," but "German" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in France frequently describe themselves as "French," but "French" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Mexico frequently describe themselves as "Mexican," but "Mexican" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Cuba frequently describe themselves as "Cuban," but "Cuban" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Spain frequently describe themselves as "Spanish," but "Spanish" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Portugal frequently describe themselves as "Portuguese," but "Portuguese" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Turkey frequently describe themselves as "Turkish," but "Turkish" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Greece frequently describe themselves as "Greek," but "Greek" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Finland frequently describe themselves as "Finnish," but "Finnish" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Holland frequently describe themselves as "Dutch," but "Dutch" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Belgium frequently describe themselves as "Belgian," but "Belgian" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Switzerland frequently describe themselves as "Swiss," but "Swiss" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Norway frequently describe themselves as "Norwegian," but "Norwegian" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Sweden frequently describe themselves as "Swedish," but "Swedish" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Denmark frequently describe themselves as "Danish," but "Danish" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Russia frequently describe themselves as "Russian," but "Russian" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Australia frequently describe themselves as "Australian," but "Australian" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Canada frequently describe themselves as "Canadian," but "Canadian" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Scotland frequently describe themselves as "Scotch-Irish," but "Scotch-Irish" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Wales frequently describe themselves as "Welsh," but "Welsh" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Japan frequently describe themselves as "Japanese," but "Japanese" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in China frequently describe themselves as "Chinese," but "Chinese" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in India frequently describe themselves as "Hindu," but "Hindu" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Syria frequently describe themselves as "Syrian," but "Syrian" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Arabia frequently describe themselves as "Arabian," but "Arabian" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African," but "African" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Egypt frequently describe themselves as "Egyptian," but "Egyptian" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Palestine frequently describe themselves as "Palestinian," but "Palestinian" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Hawaii frequently describe themselves as "Hawaiian," but "Hawaiian" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Porto Rico frequently describe themselves as "Porto Rican," but "Porto Rican" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in the Philippine Islands frequently describe themselves as "Filipino," but "Filipino" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Central America frequently describe themselves as "Central American," but "Central American" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in South America frequently describe themselves as "South American," but "South American" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in the West Indies frequently describe themselves as "West Indian," but "West Indian" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Spanish America frequently describe themselves as "Spanish American," but "Spanish American" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Black," but "African Black" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Negro," but "African Negro" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native," but "African Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro," but "African Native Negro" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Black," but "African Native Black" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black," but "African Native Negro Black" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as "African Native Negro Black Native," but "African Native Negro Black Native" is not the name of a race or people. Persons born in Africa frequently describe themselves as

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible] Columbia, [illegible]
[illegible] and duly [illegible] that I [illegible]
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws [illegible]
[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows, [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted in second or third numbered lines of the affidavit be noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14–431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, GERMANY, 19

	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Insert city or town)	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Write (his own language)			Country	City or town		State	City or town
	SCHULZ	CASPAR	28		M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	STOERTINGHAUSEN	FATHER KARL SCHULZ, STOERTINGHAUSEN i./HANN.	KY	
	[illegible]	ALBERT	27		M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	MORSEN	FATHER FRIED[illegible], MORSEN i./HANN.VER	"	"
	KOWALSKI	EDUARD	29		M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	RUDZIEN	FATHER KARL KOWALSKI, RUDZIEN i./OSTPREUSSEN	MASS	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible] KARCHAN, [illegible] i./BADEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	ANNA	30		F	W.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	ZUNDELLER	FATHER I.L. " " "	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	GROOM	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	WIFE ANNA [illegible]FELD,18 [illegible] [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	LOUISE	30		F	W.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	FEILENBACH	FRIEND ANTON STEPKE, [illegible] i./BAVARIA	PA.	[illegible]
	[illegible]	HARRY	6		M	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	FRIEND " "	"	"
	[illegible]	WILLIAM	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND		
	[illegible]	JOSEPH	29		M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	GRER-ELDINGEN	FRIEND LUDWIG [illegible], GRER-ELDINGEN i./BADEN	N.Y.	[illegible]
	[illegible]	HERMANN	18		M	FARML.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	OHRTENMERSCH	FATHER FRIEDRICH KAMEN, OHRTENMERSCH i./HANNOVER	[illegible]	ALMA
	[illegible]	KARL	24		M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	HASBERGEN	FATHER KARL ROSMEIER, HASBERGEN i./HANNOVER	IOWA	[illegible]
	LANGE	HEINZ	37		M	JOURNAL.	"	GERMAN	"	"	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER	FATHER I.L. HEINRICH KORTUM, PORTA i./WESTPL.	N.Y.	[illegible]
	MAPTHAS	JOHANN	54		M	FARML.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMANY	MARIENBURG	BROTHER-GORNELIUS MARTENS, KALTHOF i./OSTPREUSSEN	KANS.	WHITEWATER
	[illegible]	LUISE	12		F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	IFITZHOF	FATHER FRIEDRICH [illegible], IFITZ-HOF i./WESTPR.	MINN	[illegible]
	[illegible]	MARIA	20		F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	SONTRA	FATHER GEORG [illegible], SONTRA b./ KASSEL/HESS	IND.	EVANSVILLE
	[illegible]	ANDREAS	25		M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	WITTENDORF	FATHER-JOHANN BLOEMER, WITTEN-DORF i./WESTPR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
	KAPITZA	ANNA	34		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	BORITSCH	FATHER I.L. JOHANN KAPITZA, BORITZ i./OSTPREUSSEN	TEX	[illegible]
	[illegible]	FRANZISKA	33		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " "	"	"
	KAPITZA	THEODOR	12		M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GRAFF	BORITSCH	GRANDFATHER, [illegible]	"	"
	KAPITZA	GERTRUD	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
	KAPITZA	FRANZ	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
	KAPITZA	MARIA	6		F	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
	KAPITZA	JOHANN	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]A	37		F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	POLEN	FATHER PETR [illegible], INTER-LAKEN/SWITZERLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible] FRICK, [illegible] ARAU i./SWITZ.	MI[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] NO. 5 AS CAPTAINS, NO. 7 [illegible]FELD, DID NOT SAIL
NO. 20 KAPITZA DID N.Y. MAIL
NO. 13, 17, 41B = BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question does not mean or intended residence of any year or years.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Columbus, now departing, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making inspection to the aliens named, on [illegible] alphabetic and marked continuation of such list of the aliens named in the foregoing Master's Manifest of Alien [illegible] to persons; and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 1924

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine designer, house painter, steel worker, boot maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stockmen, gardeners, etc., should be described as such and not as laborers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant-inspector in charge examining the aliens immediately on their arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be filled out to answer the following question: "Can the alien read and write the language or dialect of some country?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read [illegible] is meant. If alien is unable to read and claims ability to write [illegible] "yes" answer should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as Irish, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, French, German, Hebrew, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Welsh, English, Dutch, Finnish, Bohemian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, West Indian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Lithuanian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Afghan, Indian (native), Ethiopian, Liberian, Moorish, Egyptian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Pacific Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Canadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Newfoundland, Central American, South American, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other European, Other North American, Other South American, Other West Indian, Other Oceanian, Other nationalities not specified.

Special inquiries should be made to bring out the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Natives of the provinces, dependencies, and colonies of other countries should be specified as such, and not as natives of the countries to which they owe allegiance. Thus, natives of Canada, Newfoundland, India, Egypt, Australia, Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central America, South America, Africa, Asia, Arabia, Syria, Turkey, Bohemia, Finland, Iceland, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Alsace-Lorraine, Luxemburg, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Poland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Greece, Albania, Portugal, Spain, France, Italy, Japan, China, Korea, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Guam, Tutuila, Canal Zone, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Yucatan, Chiapas, Tabasco, Campeche, Vera Cruz, Tamaulipas, Nuevo Leon, Coahuila, Chihuahua, Sonora, Lower California, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Venezuela, Guiana, Liberia, Abyssinia, Arabia, Afghanistan, Persia, Siberia, Turkestan, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Pacific

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, _____, surgeon of the _____ [illegible] _____ [illegible] _____ [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35 Passengers sailing from ... 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—			*Last permanent residence		Final destination
		Family name. Given names.	Years. Months.	Male.	Female.	Calling or occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend anywhere whence alien came.
	SIEBERT	HERBERT	2	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	FATHER
	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KOBLENZ	SON I.L. [illegible]
	[illegible]	MARTHA	47	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON I.L. " " "
	[illegible]	ALFRED	18	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW " " "
	[illegible]	ELSA	[illegible]	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTERMEILINGEN	FATHER KARL [illegible], UNTERMEILINGEN i./GERMANY MD. BALTIMORE
	[illegible]	ADOLF	[illegible]	M	S	CUTTLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER JOSEPH JOHN [illegible] [illegible] i./GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK
	ARTICLE	EUGEN	23	M	S	BAKER	Y	[illegible]	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STETTEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN [illegible], STETTEN i./WTTBG. MD. BALTIMORE
	[illegible]	EMMA	21	F	S	SERVANT	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	WOLFSCHLINGEN	FATHER GUSTAV [illegible], WOLFSCHLINGEN i./WTTBG. N.Y. ROCHESTER
	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER KARL [illegible], [illegible] i./GERMANY N.Y. [illegible]
	[illegible]	WILHELM	21	M	S	G.SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AIKENFELD	FATHER [illegible] AVARNA, AIKENFELD i./WTTBG. N.Y. [illegible]
	[illegible]	WERNER	17	M	S	FARML.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	JENA	MOTHER CLARA [illegible] JENA i./THUERINGEN, GERMANY N.Y. NEWARK
	[illegible]	MAX	18	M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COETHEN	FATHER ALBERT BILSING, COETHEN i./ANHALT OHIO CLEVELAND
	[illegible]	JULIUS	17	M	S	WORKM.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	OBERKOTZAU	FATHER JOH. DEUGLER, OBERKOTZAU i /BAVARIA N.Y. ROCHESTER
	[illegible]	MAX	28	M	S	FARML.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	ERZENBRUCHS-WYLER	UNCLE WILHELM WALDT, ERZENBRUCH-WEILER i./SWITZ. N.J. TRENTON
	[illegible]	FRANZ	26	M	S	FARML.	Y	[illegible]	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREUZNACH	BROTHER HENRIETTA WIESNER, KREUZNACH i./RHEIN N.Y. BUFFALO
	[illegible]	WILHELMINE	58	F	WW	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	SPANDAU	SON ERICH KUEPER, SPANDAU HAVELLAND, 5 L.I. ARTHUR
	[illegible]	PAUL	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible], BRUCHHEID i./RHEINLAND OHIO CLEVELAND
	[illegible]	GUENTHER	24	M	S	ING.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUCHHEID	FATHER ANTON THOMA, KOENIGSHEIM i./BADEN OHIO CLEVELAND
	[illegible]	KARL	23	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSHEIM	MOTHER T. [illegible], DELLHEIM JR GUELAP [illegible] MASS. [illegible]
	[illegible]	FERDINAND	25	M	S	TELEGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELLHEIM	SR. I.L. RICHARD [illegible], BERLIN, DIRECTRICE 67 N.Y. NEW YORK
	[illegible]	JACOBE	40	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	" " "
	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER [illegible], [illegible] MR. [illegible] i./GERMANY OHIO CLEVELAND
	[illegible]	LOUISE	28	F	MM.	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. " " "
	[illegible]	KARL	14	M	S	SONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " "
	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " "

[illegible] 7 FAMILIES, 35 ALTOGETHER, 20 FEMALE [illegible] THE GATE

* Permanent residence within the countries of the nearest duly accredited or intended residence of every one or more.
† Line of entry will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years and over, whether employed or not. Wife, child, or infant should not be entered as having occupation, even though they may assist in work at home. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following them, should be entered as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "seamstress," etc., and not as "none." Persons of leisure or independent means should be entered as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "broker," "contractor," "speculator," "capitalist," "financier," "operator," "boss," "foreman," "overseer," "inspector," "clerk," "salesman," "collector," "messenger," "porter," "driver," "chauffeur," "engineer," "fireman," "helper," "machinist," "apprentice," "student," "teacher," "professor," "lecturer," "author," "editor," "reporter," "artist," "actor," "actress," "musician," "singer," "dancer," "showman," "journalist," "photographer," "aviator," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "minister," "preacher," "missionary," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "lawyer," "judge," "justice," "barrister," "notary," "chemist," "scientist," "mathematician," "astronomer," "geologist," "geographer," "ethnologist," "antiquarian," "philanthropist," "inventor," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "decorator," "whitewasher," "roofer," "slater," "tinner," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "metalworker," "blacksmith," "forger," "toolmaker," "machinist," "millwright," "moldmaker," "patternmaker," "wheelwright," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "tailor," "tailoress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "furrier," "weaver," "spinner," "loomfixer," "textile worker," "hatter," "cutter," "sewer," "seamstress," "embroiderer," "laundress," "baker," "confectioner," "butcher," "miller," "engraver," "designer," "draftsman," "draftswoman," "modeler," "sculptor," "potter," "glassworker," "optician," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "watchmaker," "clockmaker," "toymaker," "electrician," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "cashier," "clerk," "salesman," "canvasser

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible] Colorado
[illegible] and [illegible] that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that I have this day had a personal interview with each of the aliens named herein, and from the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1907

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Last Permanent Residence (Place of)	Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of country to which belong	Race or People	Language spoken	Ability to read	Ability to write	Final destination (City or State)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Height	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification	Weight
ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		FAIR	BL.	BL.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	BR.	BR.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	BR.	BL.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	BR.	BR.					
ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		FAIR	BR.	BR.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	BL.	BL.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		"	BL.	BL.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	BL.	BL.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	BR.	BR.					
ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		FAIR	BR.	BR.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	BL.	GR.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	BL.	BR.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	BL.	BL.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	BR.	BL.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	BL.	GR.					
ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		"	BR.	BR.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		FAIR	BR.	BR.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	BR.	BR.					
ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		FAIR	BL.	GR.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	BR.	BR.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	BR.	BR.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	BL.	BL.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"	BL.	GR.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	BL.	BL.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	BL.	BL.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	BR.	BL.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	BL.	BR.					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		"	BL.	BL.					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or such acts, or who is a polygamist, or who is a prostitute, or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported as an alien, or who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or with the importation of prostitutes, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a contract laborer, or who is a stowaway, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of the persons taken on board this vessel at [illegible], and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of all the aliens who have been taken on board at any other port or place, or who were originally intended to be taken on board this vessel at any other port or place but who have not come on board, have been entered on the said manifest, with the ports or places from which they severally came to this port; and that I have caused the surgeon of this vessel to examine each of the said aliens, and that no surgeon has been employed to perform that duty; and that the said manifest contains a full and correct account of all the said aliens who have been taken on board this vessel at any port or place, or who were originally intended to be taken on board this vessel at any port or place, and that no such alien has been taken on board this vessel at any port or place other than as stated in the said manifest, except such as have been specially permitted by an officer of the United States to come on board; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien from this vessel except at the port of [illegible], unless specially permitted by an officer of the United States so to do, or unless forced by distress of weather or other unavoidable cause, of which I will make full report to the nearest Immigration Officer; and that I will deliver a true list or manifest of the aliens who may be so landed, to the Immigration Officer at the port of [illegible], or to the Immigration Officer nearest to the place where they may be so landed; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien not included in the said manifest, at any port or place in the United States; and that I will report the names of all aliens who may die on board this vessel during the voyage, and deliver a list containing their names, ages, and last places of residence; and that I will pay the cost of the maintenance of all aliens who may be detained on board this vessel for examination, and the passage money of all aliens who may be ordered to be returned in this vessel; and that I will, in all respects, fully comply with the requirements of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the particulars stated in the foregoing [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and now produced and shown to me by the said [illegible], are in accordance with the provisions of section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of each person, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A careful scrutiny should be made of the entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, for inconsistencies and possible errors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two parts, the first containing the question: "Can read language?" If examination is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question "Yes" or "No" should be entered. The object is to note whether the alien is able to read and claims the advantage of the exemption clause, or is unable to read and is subject to the test. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, state the ground for such exemption. The ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] the distinction between race and nationality, of which citizens or subjects [illegible] the [illegible] Immigration Act [illegible] the United States [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Russian, or any other country. In this connection the following points are worthy of consideration:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and no others.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the Negro natives of Africa [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Natives of Africa [illegible] Americans or Negroes, [illegible] such descendants of races of the African [illegible] to the condition [illegible] that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, wherever residing in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australasia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome [illegible] Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those descendants [illegible] as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer as to country of last permanent residence. This means where the alien has lived for one year or more, or intends to live permanently. If he has lived in the United States one year or more, write the name of the State in column 12, and if in a city, write the name of the city in column 13. If he has lived in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or elsewhere one year or more, write the name of that country in column 11, and if in a city, write the name of the city in column 12. If he has lived in two or more countries for one year or more, write the name of the country in which he has lived the longer time. If he has lived in two countries for one year each, write the name of the country in which he last lived. Do not enter as his last permanent residence that of a country in which he has lived only a short time as a traveler or visitor. Do not enter as his last permanent residence that of a country in which he has lived only for temporary purposes, such as study, pleasure, or business, and to which he intends to return to permanently reside

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], arriving at this port on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had the medical inspection of the aliens named in the foregoing list carefully made by me on board said vessel, and that I am entitled to provide the information required by law in relation thereto; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any of the aliens named therein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, (via PORT) 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—				Last permanent residence.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			
		[illegible]	MARIE	25	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	CERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN		FRAU KARL GLASAUER, HERR-MELLA./SCHWEIZ		
		ALEPCE	HEILIE	19	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		FRAU JAKOB ZIEGLE, HERRLIBER-BERG		
		[illegible]	MAX	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"		WITWE KATHARINE SCHWEIKA, HOHEN-WEILER A./BADAMEN		
		FRIEDRICH	EDWARD	22	M	S	FAR...	W	[illegible]	W	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]		
		[illegible]	ANNA	39	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	SWITZERL. ZURICH	BRUDER HANS LEMA, HOHENEMS A./BAYARIA, GRAFSCHAFT SCHWYZ,		
		KAMMER	CLARA	14	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	FRANCE	"	"	"	UNCLE	"
		KAMMER	WILHELM	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"
		[illegible]	FRITZ (Friedrich)	18	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	OPPENHEIM	BRUDER L. [illegible], OPPENHEIM NR. 69 A./RHEIN	
		[illegible]	JOSEPH	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TALHAM	VATTER JOSEPH STROFER, TALHAM A./BAYARIA [illegible]	
		[illegible]	MARTIN	29	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSENHEIM	MUTTER ANNA STRASSER, ROSENHEIM A./BAYARIA	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL. ZURICH	SCHWEIZ ANNA BRUNNER, LOWENSTR. A./ZURICH		
		[illegible]	PETER	21	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HASAU	VATTER JOSEPH SCHMIDT, HASAU A./[illegible]BAYARIA	
		[illegible]	JOSEPH	26	M	S	BACKER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BRUDER JOSEPH [illegible], STRAIN-FELD A./BADEN	
		[illegible]	ANNA	25	F	S	SERVANT	W	GERMAN	W	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERL. ZURICH		VATTER ANDREAS REICHER, LENGNAU-BERN A./AARN	
		[illegible]	EMMA	27	F	M	H.WIFE	W	[illegible]	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	SCHWIEGER ANNA TRAPPL, HEIDHA A./BADEN [illegible]	
		[illegible]	MARIE	23	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	KOLBERG	FR. I. I. FALK GUTH, KOLBERG A./POMMERN	
		LAUFMANN	[illegible]RICH	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	WOLFENAU		VATER MATHIAS FRANZ LAUFMANN, WOLFENAU A./GLEINA.	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		SOCIETY LINES, PASSENGERS [illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 ____

1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									

Immigrant at the station at [illegible] is destined to [illegible]

[illegible] Transportation Co. [illegible]

[illegible] 10th day of February 1909

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of persons above fourteen years of age, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] farmer, [illegible] servant, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, carpenter, farmer, servant, etc.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality means allegiance to a country, whether it be that of birth or that acquired by naturalization.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Each person must be described as belonging to some race or people, and the race or people of different persons mentioned in the manifest will frequently be different, even though they may all be citizens of the same country. For example, natives of Scotland may be Scotch, Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Gaelic, Kelt, Pict, Norse, or Norwegian; natives of Ireland may be Irish, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Gaelic, Kelt, Milesian, Firbolg, or Danish; natives of Germany may be German, Alsatian, Bavarian, Hessian, Prussian, Saxon, Wurtemburger, Bohemian, Austrian, Hungarian, Moravian, Croatian, Servian, Polish, Slavonian, Lithuanian, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, or Kurd; natives of France may be French, Alsatian, Breton, Basque, Provençal, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Gaelic, Kelt, Iberian, Ligurian, Italian, Roman, Jewish, Moorish, Berber, Negro, Arabian, Polish, Slavonian, Lithuanian, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, or Kurd; natives of Spain may be Spanish, Andalusian, Castilian, Catalan, Basque, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Gaelic, Kelt, Iberian, Moorish, Berber, Negro, Arabian, Jewish, Roman, Italian, Ligurian, Polish, Slavonian, Lithuanian, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, or Kurd; natives of Portugal may be Portuguese, Lusitanian, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Gaelic, Kelt, Iberian, Moorish, Berber, Negro, Arabian, Jewish, Roman, Italian, Ligurian, Polish, Slavonian, Lithuanian, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, or Kurd; natives of Mexico may be Mexican, Indian, Aztec, Toltec, Tarascan, Mixtec, Zapotec, Mayan, Huastec, Tlascalan, Totonac, Otomi, Chichimec, Tepehuane, Piman, Tarahumare, Cora, Huichol, Tepecano, Opata, Yaqui, Seri, Lower Pima, Pima Bajo, Nahuatlan, Ópata, Yaqui, Seri, Lower Pima, Pima Bajo, Nahuatlan, Tarascan, Mixtec, Zapotec, Mayan, Huastec, Tlascalan, Totonac, Otomi, Chichimec, Tepehuane, Piman, Tarahumare, Cora, Huichol, Tepecano, Op

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from

| | | |



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S0 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States from any foreign port or place at the time of the departure of any such vessel from a foreign port or place to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens, and to report the sickness and deaths, if any, on board during the voyage. Such list or manifest shall be made out in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, touching each alien on board such vessel, whether he is a citizen of the United States, and whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, how often, the last place of previous residence, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is in possession of money in excess of $30, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, whether he has been deported, and if so, how often and for what cause, whether he has a ticket to his final destination, and whether he has been in the United States or elsewhere before, and if so, when and for how long a time, and in what capacity he came and went on each occasion, and whether he intends to return to the country from which he came, and such other information regarding the immigrant as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall also report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of any alien stowaway found on board after the vessel has left the last port outside the United States, and the immigrant inspector shall cause the stowaway to be detained on board until a determination is made as to his right to land. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to report, or who reports incorrectly or incompletely, any of the above-mentioned facts in regard to any alien coming to the United States on such vessel shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such alien in respect to whom he fails to report or reports incorrectly or incompletely, and no clearance shall be granted to the vessel pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or pending the payment thereof. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings against the master in any district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction he may be found. The payment of such penalty shall not be a condition precedent to the entry or lawful unlading of the vessel or any merchandise thereon, except as to the vessel or merchandise on which the penalty is imposed. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe rules and issue instructions to carry out the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] *and discharge.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blanks [illegible] for that purpose by the department. [illegible] of shipping [illegible] Where an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" [illegible] or taken from the vessel.

[illegible] vessel until the [illegible] required by section [illegible] of the act [illegible] master of the vessel [illegible] the vessel [illegible] of the seamen [illegible] been served. [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Suabian.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. A list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 653) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. [illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons [illegible] aboard such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company and which such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company and which such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company and which

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration laws, as completed to February 5, 1917, to be observed by the Alien Immigration officer at the commencement of and during the entire stay of vessel at ports within the United States.

(Name) [illegible], arriving at [illegible], October 16 1918, from [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		Nationality of alien	NATIVE OR RACE		Whether able to read or write any language	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Family name	Given name		Town	State									
1	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hartwater	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Saltwater	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	A. B.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer examining the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-30) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the ports and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as [illegible] Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession [illegible]; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a full and correct list of all aliens who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and who have not been previously reported, and the cause of the departure from the vessel of any such alien who has been employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and who will not be on board the vessel upon her departure, and also the names of all aliens who have been employed on board such vessel at any time during her stay in port and who have deserted or been left behind.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] (f) Arriving and departing seamen. [illegible] shall be taken upon the manifest [illegible] in terms of section 26 "Every alien employed aboard a vessel" [illegible] shall be taken upon the manifest [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel upon any [illegible] required by section 26 having been served [illegible] in lieu of such [illegible] to any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1 Pursuant to section 251 of Chapter 8, of February 5, 1917, an act supplementary to the United States immigration laws, and to the requirements of any regulations governing entries of aliens not issued upon visitors visas, I do hereby report the following concerning the alien members of the crew of the vessel

Name [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	(a) Name in full		(b) Nationality	(c) Last permanent residence		(d) Destination	(e) Intended length of stay if destination is a foreign country	(f) Duration of visit if destination is the United States	(g) Age	(h) Sex	(i) Color	(j) Occupation	(k) Can read	(l) Can write	(m) Height	(n) Weight	(o) Visible distinguishing marks
	(1) Family name	(2) Given name		(1) Town	(2) Country												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
101	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
102	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
103	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
104	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
105	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
106	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
107	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
108	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
109	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
110	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
111	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
112	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
113	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
114	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
115	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
116	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
117	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
118	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
119	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
120	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
121	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
122	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
123	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
124	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
125	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
126	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
127	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
128	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
129	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
130	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
131	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
132	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
133	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
134	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
135	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
136	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
137	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
138	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
139	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
140	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
141	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
142	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
143	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
144	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
145	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
146	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
147	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
148	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
149	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
150	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
151	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
152	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
153	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
154	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
155	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
156	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
157	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
158	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
159	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
160	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
161	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
162	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
163	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
164	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
165	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
166	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
167	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
168	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
169	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
170	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
171	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
172	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
173	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
174	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
175	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
176	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
177	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
178	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
179	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
180	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
181	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
182	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
183	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
184	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
185	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
186	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
187	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
188	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
189	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
190	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
191	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
192	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
193	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
194	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
195	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
196	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
197	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
198	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
199	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
200	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
201	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
202	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
203	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
204	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
205	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
206	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
207	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
208	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
209	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
210	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
211	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
212	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
213	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
214	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
215	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
216	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
217	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
218	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
219	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
220	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
221	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
222	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
223	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
224	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
225	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
226	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
227	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
228	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
229	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
230	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
231	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
232	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
233	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
234	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
235	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
236	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
237	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
238	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
239	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
240	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
241	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
242	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
243	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel [illegible] case of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] or his deputy at each port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] and specifying the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company [illegible] such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in said ships' company [illegible] and specifying those to be [illegible] or passengers only, shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] and the [illegible] or passengers, stating as nearly as may be the number of [illegible] and the [illegible] and the country to which they belong, and the country of which they intend to become citizens, and the [illegible] intended to be followed during such time by each such [illegible] and by each [illegible] and by the vessel of any such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to Sec. 4 (c) of Executive Order No. 8807, dated June 28, 1941, and to Section 32 of the Regulations governing the application for and issuance of passports (22 C.F.R. 53.32), as amended by Executive Order 9074, dated February 24, 1942, and to Section 58.75 of the Vessel Inspection Regulations (46 C.F.R. 58.75), as amended by Treasury Decision 51 dated March 19, 1942, this list or manifest must be delivered by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival before any alien employed thereon is permitted to land in the United States, and a like list or manifest must be delivered by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel to the Immigration officer at the port of departure before any alien employed thereon departs from the United States.

Name of vessel: [illegible] Sailing at [illegible] Destination: [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Last permanent residence		Place of birth	Date of birth	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
	Last name	First name		City	Country									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

[illegible] Lumberjack
[illegible] Forest Products
[illegible] Lumberjack
[illegible] Liverpool, England

The [illegible] name of [illegible]
[illegible] "[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
name) is permissible as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MOMENT OF ENTRY

[illegible] section four [illegible] Congress, approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the first port of arrival of the vessel at which any alien employed on board the vessel shall land from the vessel.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] from [illegible], [illegible] 1919. And the said [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Race	Last occupation	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse and if so which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of February 5, 1917	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can write or cannot write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
	Surname	Given name																			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] ANNEX ACT OF [illegible] OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Section [illegible] of Statutes of February 5, 1915, as to contents in the United States customhouse where [illegible] of the commencement of any voyage from a place [illegible] of [illegible] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible], sailing at [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 10 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Last foreign port from which vessel arrived	Date of arrival	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF PAGES OR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to sec. 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's first entry or clearance from a port of the United States.

Vessel S[illegible] arriving at [illegible] on October 10th 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence		Final destination	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	Age	Sex	Height	Color	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
			City	Country										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
101	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
102	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
103	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
105	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
106	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
107	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
108	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
111	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
112	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
113	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
114	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
116	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
117	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
121	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
122	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
123	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
124	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
125	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
126	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
127	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
128	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
129	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
130	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
134	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
136	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
137	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
138	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
140	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
141	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
143	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
145	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
146	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
147	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
149	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
150	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
151	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
152	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
154	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
155	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
156	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
157	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
158	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
159	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
160	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
161	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
162	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
163	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
164	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
165	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
166	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
167	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
168	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
169	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
170	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
172	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
173	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
174	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
176	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
177	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
178	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
179	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
180	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
181	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
182	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
183	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
185	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
186	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
187	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
188	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
189	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
190	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
191	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
192	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
193	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
194	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
195	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
196	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
197	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
198	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
199	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
200	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
201	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
202	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
203	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
204	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
205	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
206	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
207	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
209	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
210	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
211	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
212	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
213	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
214	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
215	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
216	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
217	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
218	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
219	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
220	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
221	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
222	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
223	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
224	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
225	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
226	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
227	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
228	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
229	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
230	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
231	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
232	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
233	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
234	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
235	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
236	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
237	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
238	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
239	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
240	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
241	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
243	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
244	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
245	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
246	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
247	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
248	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
249	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
250	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
251	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
252	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
253	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
254	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
255	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
256	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
257	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
258	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
260	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
261	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
262	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
263	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
265	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
266	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
267	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
268	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
269	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
270	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
271	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
272	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
273	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
274	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
275	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
276	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
277	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
278	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
279	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
280	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
281	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
282	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
283	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
284	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
285	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
286	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
287	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
288	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
289	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
290	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
291	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
292	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
293	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
294	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
295	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
296	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
297	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
298	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
299	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
300	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
301	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
302	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
303	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
304	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
305	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
306	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
307	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
308	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
309	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
310	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
311	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
312	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
313	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
314	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
315	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
316	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
317	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
318	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
319	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
320	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
321	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
322	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
323	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
324	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
325	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
326	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
327	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
328	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
329	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
330	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
331	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
332	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
333	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
334	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
335	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
336	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
337	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
338	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
339	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
340	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
341	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
342	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
343	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
345	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
346	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
347	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
348	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
349	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
350	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
351	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
352	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
353	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
354	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
355	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
356	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
357	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
358	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
359	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
360	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
361	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
362	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
363	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
364	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
365	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
366	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
367	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
368	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
369	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
370	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
371	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
372	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
373	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance be taken from the [illegible] custody of a steerage passenger of whom [illegible] shall not be examined on [illegible] by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] persons, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company [illegible] were temporarily shipped or engaged and specifying those to be [illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] as may be required by regulations prescribed; and after the arrival of any such [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer [illegible] persons which any such lists or lists do not contain.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS PASSENGERS OR CREW

No.	Name	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination		Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been obtained	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list hereof [illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the time the vessel [illegible] arrives, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] of the master or agent nor any member of crew [illegible] and shall not be returned on board the vessel but shall be detained by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] at any port of the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests [illegible] the names of all aliens who may be found on board such vessel, stating the facts in relation thereto as the said aliens may severally be possessed of or required to furnish under the provisions of this Act and such other information in relation to said aliens as may be required by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor, which lists or manifests shall be kept and preserved for the inspection of the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and no such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or manifests at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port where the inspection is to be made, or to deliver a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the facts in relation thereto as aforesaid, or to subscribe and verify the same by his oath, which oath the immigrant inspectors are hereby authorized to administer, or to refuse or neglect to report to the immigrant inspectors at the time of the arrival of any such vessel the sickness or death of any alien on board, or to refuse or neglect to furnish such information in relation to such sickness or death as the immigrant inspectors may require, or to refuse or neglect to detain on board such vessel or at such place as the immigrant inspectors may direct any alien who has been ordered by the immigrant inspectors to be detained on board or at such place, or to refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien upon the demand of the immigrant inspectors, or to land or permit to land any alien detained on board any such vessel at any port or place in the United States, except in case of accident, or by permission of the immigrant inspectors, or to refuse or neglect to indorse on the lists or manifests of aliens the name of any alien who may be taken from such vessel at any port or place in the United States, and the cause thereof, or to refuse or neglect to perform any other duty required by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor in relation to the inspection of aliens, or to refuse or neglect to pay the head tax herein provided for, or to refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this Act relative to the carrying of alien passengers, or any of them, who have become ill during the voyage, or to refuse or neglect to perform any other duty required of him in relation to said aliens, or any of them, by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor, or by the provisions of this Act, or to obstruct or hinder the proper boarding of such vessel by the immigrant inspectors, or to refuse or neglect to provide proper facilities for such boarding, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and in addition to such punishment shall be liable to a penalty of three hundred dollars for each alien with respect to whom any violation of this section occurs: Provided, That fines imposed under this section shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	Spanish-American.
Chinese.	Syrian.
Croatian.	Turkish.
Cuban.	Welsh.
Dalmatian.	West Indian.
Dutch.	Yugoslavian.
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector ... of the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers and of the crew of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the ports where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passengers who were engaged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the immigration officer may require; and after the arrival of any such vessel and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, with a statement of such alien together with any information in his possession concerning such illegal landing; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list of such aliens who have landed from such vessel since the last report to such officer, and who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of all passengers who have been left behind in pursuance of the plan of their proceeding, and also the names of all persons who have been taken on board and discharged, and of cases, if any, who have deserted from such vessel, and the names of all persons who have been transferred to or from such vessel, or to any other vessel in consequence of illness, and the reasons therefor, since the last report to such officer, and before the departure of such vessel from the port to report to such officer the name of any person who has died on board such vessel, and the cause of death, during the interval between the time of the last report and the departure of such vessel from the port, and the name of any person who has been born on board such vessel during such interval, and the sex, nationality, and intended place of permanent residence of each such deceased person and each such birth, and the name, age, sex, nationality, and intended place of permanent residence of each

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917. To be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of entry of any vessel arriving from a foreign port. Crews on inward vessels arrived at a port of the United States.)

Name of vessel ..., sailing at ... , October 10, 1918, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's complement	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether able to read and write or only to read	(6) Whether in possession of passport or other identification	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Last foreign residence		(12) Final destination
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible]
do solemnly swear that the above list contains the name of every person employed on board the said vessel to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of any such aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival, the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, and in case of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such illegal landing of such aliens, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival may be, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure may be, the sum of $10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, or in respect to whom he fails to report; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, or while the master thereof refuses to deliver lists in accordance with this section: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 3, RULE 10

(a) Arriving and departing persons [illegible] Commissioner General for that purpose by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] the port of arrival [illegible] "Immigrant" [illegible] the port of departure [illegible] "Immigrant" [illegible] Immigrant Inspector [illegible] Immigrant Inspector [illegible] Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival of any vessel having on board aliens employed as a part of the vessel's crew.)

[illegible] arriving at New-York, December 10th, from the port of Bremen

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in the crew	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether in possession of a valid passport? (Yes or No)	(6) Nationality (country)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Previous occupation	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Final destination (city)
	Family name	Other name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Albert A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	Chemist	5'7	135	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
3	[illegible]	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
4	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	128	"
5	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	125	"
6	Finster	Xaver	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	125	"
7	[illegible]mer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	164	"
8	[illegible]yer	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	137	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12														
13	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
14	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
15	[illegible]	Fritz	[illegible]sper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	185	"
16	[illegible]	David	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3	170	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	W	"	"	5'5	133	"
18	[illegible]	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1	143	"
19	[illegible]	Sofie	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
20	[illegible]	Helene	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
21	[illegible]	Klara	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3	131	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'3	141	"
23	[illegible]	Sophie	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'3	140	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	148	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	110	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	W	"	"	5'3	150	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	128	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	129	"

[illegible]

E. v. Bd. Lehmann
" Bd. Cook
" Bd. Smith recalled
not recognized

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF COMMUTING [illegible] OF MASTER OF AMERICAN SCHOOLS

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do hereby certify that the foregoing is a [illegible] true list of all the alien [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place [illegible] for permanent residence; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (c) and (f) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the personal attention of immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reports not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event [illegible] exceeds the amount of such fine, no clearance shall be granted prior to the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifests, etc., and discharge of. (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the vessel's regular papers provided for that purpose by the Bureau, [illegible] at the port of arrival. In cases in which an arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] shall be taken upon the manifest.

[illegible] Commissioner General may be granted any vessel upon the lists required by section [illegible] and not been included in the list of persons on the articles or [illegible] and such persons or to [illegible] by section 36, having been served, [illegible] in Rule 10, section 3, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Hungarian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (north).	[illegible]
Italian (south).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Sec. 33 Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of call in the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 10, 1918, from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether in the port of the United States or destined to some port therein	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description (Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, visible marks of identification, etc.)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	23	M	Negro	[illegible]	5-6	154	Black
2	[illegible]	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	145	"
3	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'	120	"
4	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
5	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
6	[illegible]	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
7	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
8	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	130	"
9	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
10	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
11	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
12	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
15	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	140	"
16	[illegible]	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
17	[illegible]	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
18	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
19	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
21	[illegible]	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
22	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
23	[illegible]	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
24	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
25	[illegible]	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
27	[illegible]	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
29	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	135	"

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the _____ [vessel], do solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a complete list [or is all the crew except _____ who _____] of the crew of said vessel, and that I have made [or caused to be made] a careful examination of the list, and to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains the name of every person employed on board said vessel at any time during her present voyage, and that I have not [nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief] destroyed, secreted, or otherwise disposed of, nor have I [nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief] given, promised, or offered any money, property, or other valuable consideration to induce any person to secure employment on board said vessel, or to secure a discharge therefrom, or to refrain from shipping or taking passage on said vessel, or to leave the United States, or to go to any other place, with the intent or purpose that such person should not be inspected by the United States immigration officers; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person on board said vessel before the inspection of such person by the United States immigration officers, unless specially directed by such officers to do so.

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer examining the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 040) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the ports at which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Commissioner of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and also the names of all persons who have been taken on board at any port in the United States at the time of her departure, and also the names of any of the crew who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted (and the circumstances connected with such desertion), since the vessel's arrival, and the names of any persons who have been left behind sick or otherwise, and the reasons for leaving them behind, and the intended destination of each of the persons mentioned in such list, whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he has any relatives living in the United States, and if so, how many and where they reside, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he has resided and what occupation he has followed while in the United States, and whether he has been connected with any criminal institution or institutions or charitable institution or institutions in the United States, and if so, which institution or institutions, and where located, and whether he has been deported, and if so, when and what the cause thereof, and whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, and if so, which one or which ones, and where located, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom, and whether he has paid his own passage, and if not, who paid it, and whether he has been in receipt of or has applied for charitable aid, and if so, when and where, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, with whom such contract or agreement was made, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, and whether he was ever deported or returned at public expense, and if so, when and where, and whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has the means to pay for his transportation, and if not, who will pay for it, and what his occupation is, and whether skilled or unskilled, and the age, sex, nationality, race, and last permanent residence of each and every alien specified in such list. Said list shall be verified at the time of the departure of such vessel from a foreign port for the United States by the master thereof, who shall certify to the correctness of the same and of the information contained therein, and of the declaration of each alien therein named, by his signature thereto, and shall be delivered by him to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival of such vessel with the other lists required by this section to be delivered to such officer. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such list to such officer, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the information required to be contained therein, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such refusal.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Immigrant inspectors and boarding officers.—All arriving and departing aliens [illegible] on the vessel [illegible] for the purpose by the boarding officer [illegible] section 3. [illegible] an arriving alien is a "passenger" [illegible] the boarding officer shall be taken upon the inspection [illegible] such officer shall be taken upon the inspection [illegible] the master, agent, consignee, or purser [illegible] and the person [illegible] vessel, and not their private [illegible] of inquiry to any [illegible] [illegible] and persons or to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Required under Act of Congress of February 9, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant officer at the conclusion of the vessel's last voyage from a foreign port or place before sailing directly upon arrival at a port in the United States)

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship (Crew, passenger)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if required	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	Sept. [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	45	M	Swiss	[illegible]	5'5	141	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
3	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
4	[illegible]	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	147	"
5	[illegible]	August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'1	130	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	144	"
8	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4	137	"
9	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	135	"
10	[illegible]	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1	140	"
11	[illegible]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	137	"
12	[illegible]	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	146	"
13	[illegible]	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4	149	"
14	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2	150	"
15	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2	151	"
16	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'2	150	"
17	[illegible]	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1	145	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	145	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	148	"
20	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	139	"
21	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'3	134	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2	136	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	138	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	148	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	145	"

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER TO COMMANDING [illegible] OF PAGE 1 OF MANIFEST

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel and [illegible] the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, and a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of such aliens [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the commencement of her last inward voyage, and also the names of all persons who were passengers at the time of her departure, and also the names of all [illegible] who have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible], with the name of the last vessel on which they were reported, and to whom; and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or make report as to each and every person [illegible] respectively, or so to report such [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigrants coming to the United States [illegible] to be inspected at the United States [illegible] by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, may be landed within the limits of the port of arrival and not otherwise.

[illegible] arrived at Baltimore, Maryland, June 10, 1921, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of money and how much	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair and eyes
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5/2	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	5/2	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	4/8	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5/3	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	"

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Corrected changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passengers and destined to the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens who were not mentioned therein at the time of the arrival thereof who were then employed on the vessel, and also the names of all passengers who have been taken on board at any port or place in the United States, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, with the circumstances connected therewith, and to report such deserters within forty-eight hours after the same shall have come to his knowledge. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the information to be given under this section concerning any alien to be certified under oath before a United States consular officer, and may refuse to admit to the United States any alien for whom such information is required if he believes that the information given is false, and may cause any such alien to be excluded and deported in the manner provided by law for the exclusion and deportation of aliens who have entered the United States without inspection. The master of any vessel who fails to comply with the requirements of this section or any regulation made thereunder, or who makes any false statement in relation thereto, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Appeals and decisions thereon [illegible] shall be filed [illegible] by the Board, [illegible] the proper disposition of them [illegible] is a necessity [illegible] other specific rules may be provided. [illegible] the case [illegible] the Board [illegible] the Secretary [illegible] of Labor [illegible] to the Board [illegible] to the Secretary [illegible] of Labor [illegible] of the Board [illegible] by section 16 having been served, [illegible] to make [illegible] it has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 2(c) of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the representative port of the vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

Name of vessel [illegible], master or [illegible], bound for [illegible], sailing from [illegible], date of sailing [illegible]

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) Position in which employed on vessel	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Nationality of alien	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Color of hair, eyes, complexion, and visible distinguishing marks
1	Hansmann	Otto	Steward	Sept.-Dec.	Stettin	Ger.	Yes	28	M	White	5	150	Brown
2	Wilke	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	145	"
3	Pill	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	160	"
4	Strelow	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	148	"
5	Bath	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	150	"
6	Fiebig	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	147	"
7	Mielgen	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	154	"
8	Fiedler	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	130	"
9	Wagner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	170	"
10	Kuhn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	163	"
11	Gutzeit	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	140	"
12	Gut	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	150	"
13	Kurtz	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	"
14	Richter	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	155	"
15	Ehlert	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	135	"
16	Kraus	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	148	"
17	Rumpler	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	149	"
18	Krause	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	160	"
19	Kaiser	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	140	"
20	Jaeger	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	160	"
21	Lehmann	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	135	"
22	Wagner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	145	"
23	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	160	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	150	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	140	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	160	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	150	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	145	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	160	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	170	"

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT ARRIVING

I, _____, master [or commanding officer] of the _____ which arrived at the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, do solemnly swear that the information in the foregoing list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is true and complete in every particular; that the list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all persons on board the said vessel [or aircraft] who have been refused admission to the United States, or who have been allowed to land temporarily pending inquiry into their right to enter the United States, or who have been arrested, or who have died, since the departure of the said vessel [or aircraft] from the last foreign port or place at which she touched [or from which she departed], and that the said manifest contains a correct account of the money in excess of $10 in value belonging to each of the persons mentioned therein; that I have caused a careful search to be made of the said vessel [or aircraft] and of the effects of the persons on board thereof; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel [or aircraft] to make a careful examination of the persons on board thereof; and that I have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true report in writing of the said search and examination, containing a full and correct statement of all sick persons and all persons who have died on board the said vessel [or aircraft] since the departure of the said vessel [or aircraft] from the last foreign port or place at which she touched [or from which she departed], and the cause of the illness or death of each of such persons, so far as the same have been ascertained, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person from the said vessel [or aircraft] except in accordance with the law and the regulations thereunder.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and prior to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, or consignee to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of any aliens employed on such vessel and therein at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and not included in the lists previously delivered, and the cause of the absence of each such alien so far as known, and if any alien has died during the period covered by such lists, the cause of his death, so far as known, and if any alien has been born during such period, the sex, date, and place of birth of such child, and the names, birthplace, and last foreign residence of its parents. The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, or to furnish the information required by such lists, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or to furnish any information required to be reported, concerning any such alien, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien in respect to whom he shall refuse or neglect to furnish such information or to make such report, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted it pending the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond or undertaking therefor satisfactory to the collector of customs of the district from which such vessel is about to depart. It shall be the duty of the collector of customs of the district in which any such vessel shall arrive to ascertain whether the provisions of this section have been complied with, and he shall not grant a permit for the unlading of such vessel until he is satisfied that they have been complied with, except that he may grant a permit for the unlading of the baggage of any such alien or of any alien who has been duly admitted to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifest, reporting, and entry.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner [illegible] the terms of section 36. When no arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] shall so report. [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section [illegible] and not then unless, unless all liability to the [illegible] on the [illegible] to said section or to that [illegible] section 36 has [illegible] satisfied, [illegible] entered in lieu of which it has been given.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 8 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector by the commanding officer of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], October 10 19 23, from the port of [illegible]

No.	(a) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(c) Position in ship's company	(d) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(e) Whether in the possession of a passport at port of arrival	(f) Whether able to read	(g) Age	(h) Sex	(i) Race	(j) Nationality	(k) Last foreign residence: Country	City or town	(l) Intended future permanent residence (country)
1	[illegible]	Wilhelm	Steward	[illegible]	Stettin	Yes	Yes	37	M	Germany	Germany	Germany	Stettin	Germany
2	Müller	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"
3	Fleischer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	"
4	Meyer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"
5	Bayer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	Munich	"
6	Hoppenstedt	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"
7	Bauer	Max	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"
8	Thannhäuser	Max	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	"
9	[illegible]	Jürgen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"
10	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"
11	[illegible]	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Munich	"
12	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"
14	[illegible]	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"
15	[illegible]	Ulrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	Munich	"
16	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"
17	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"
18	Bayer	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	Munich	"
19	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"
20	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	Munich	"
22	[illegible]	Jürgen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	Munich	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	Munich	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

The list of crews of each vessel

NOTE.—Failure to furnish and to execute correctly such manifest [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER [illegible]

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the list [illegible] is a true list [illegible] and that I have [illegible] to which I am entitled [illegible] and that I will [illegible] report [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Lists or changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 29. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the capacities in which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed, stating the name of such alien together with any information [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee to shall immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have illegally landed from such vessel since the last report to such officer. To shall immigration officer a further list containing the names of those, if any, who were reported [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee so to deliver or to report such aliens and stating, respectively, or so to report such cases of the failure of such master, owner, consignee, or master so to deliver or report. Any such master, owner, agent, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question upon oath concerning any such alien by the immigrant inspector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or concerning whom such information is not given, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the compliance with the requirements of this section, but the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, issue a clearance in the case of any vessel touching only at ports of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, and not carrying passengers who have been examined by the United States immigrant inspector at the port of departure, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ITS CREW

[illegible] 11

[illegible] Section 2, 1917, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs [illegible] and before any alien named therein shall be granted a visa as a [illegible] of the United States.

[illegible] , sailing on [illegible] , [illegible] , [illegible] , [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Last permanent residence		Final destination	Purpose	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identifying marks
	Family name	Given name		Country	City									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	74	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector examining the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 653) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company [illegible] where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such [illegible] the necessity of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally [illegible] giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the [illegible] officers of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] Act of [illegible] concerning alien seamen; and no vessel shall be granted [illegible] the certificate of its [illegible] and no vessel shall be granted clearpapers [illegible] Treasury. The aforesaid acts to be stated prior to the entry [illegible] of such vessel, and report of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Proceedings, processing, and classification. (a) Arriving and departing aliens [illegible] the examination on the basis of the [illegible] for this purpose by the Department, [illegible] the result of which the [illegible] arriving alien [illegible] to any other [illegible] to enter the United States [illegible] to any other place [illegible] to enter the United States [illegible] to any other place [illegible] to enter the United States [illegible] to any other place

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel upon which the alien arrives.

Name of vessel [illegible], sailing from [illegible], bound for [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1918.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write any language	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schlosser	Emil	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	38	M	Slavic	Austrian	5/8	150	Trieste
2	Schmaczer	Cyrill	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
3	Schmelzer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Klassen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
5	Kalk	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
6	Steinmetz	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
7	Degenhart	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
8	Glose	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
9	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	Schwartz	Burkhart	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	Tarnowski	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
14	Steinfeld	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
15	Gerlit	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	Lysell	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	Pek	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
21	Petersohn	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/10	135	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	145	"

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the custody of the master or other officers of the vessel before such delivery shall be duly delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the special immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers and members of the crew who shall be carried on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether passengers or members of crew, the ports where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information in his possession relative thereto; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of any such persons who were not engaged thereon at the time of the vessel's entry, and the names of all persons who have been discharged at the time of her departure, and also the names of all persons who have been engaged, and of those, if any, who have secreted themselves on board of said vessel, and the intention of the master as to the future disposition of each person so secreted. Every person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly makes any false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Provided, That this section shall not be deemed to apply to masters of vessels who shall have no notice or knowledge of the intention of any such persons to violate the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Arriving and departing persons [illegible] conditions on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner [illegible] the date of arrival. The column headed "Age" should be filled in as follows: [illegible] under the age of one year, write the number of months. [illegible] write the number of years. [illegible] Two columns are provided for the [illegible] the last permanent residence of the alien. [illegible] the name of the country should be [illegible] the name of the city, town, or village. [illegible] Each question must be answered [illegible] the alien. [illegible] the answer to any question is "none," a line should be drawn through the column. [illegible] Each sheet must be signed by the master of the vessel. [illegible] The sheets are then [illegible] to the inspector in charge [illegible] the vessel is docked. [illegible] This list is to be prepared by writing the [illegible] of the persons in the order [illegible] in which they have been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared (name first in full) on the 9 day of January, 1917, in duplicate, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or other proper officer of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner, arriving at Key West, Florida, January 10th, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

No.	(a) NAME IN FULL		(b) Position in ship's company	(c) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(d) Whether to be paid as a seaman or special rating	(e) Whether able to read	(f) Age	(g) Sex	(h) Race	(i) Nationality	(j) Last foreign residence	(k) Intended future residence
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Yes	—	M	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	200	Cuba
3	[illegible]	Ferman	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1/2	100	"
4	[illegible]	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	240	"
5	[illegible]	Quirbard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Hermen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
10	[illegible]	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
13	[illegible]	Gerd	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
14	[illegible]	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	145	"
16	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"

I certify that the names on this list are those of all persons shipped or engaged by me at the port of Havana, Cuba, and that I have caused to be delivered to each person named therein the notice required by section 2 of the act of March 4, 1907.

[illegible]

Master.

This list or manifest of [illegible] NOTE.—Answers to questions [illegible] and [illegible] are required only [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] of the names of alien members of crew s [illegible] also shall not be removed on [illegible] and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] after arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company [illegible] and the ports where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] destined in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally [illegible] the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible] to report, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] as were not reported at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, and full information in the case of all aliens who have secured [illegible] and of cases, if any, who have

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

[illegible] Seamen, residing and belonging in the United States and departing [illegible] as passengers on vessels plying between the United States and foreign countries, [illegible] the term "seaman" as used in section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, [illegible] shall not be held upon the conclusion [illegible] of such alien seaman shall not be granted [illegible] such alien seaman is a [illegible] the United States, unless it shall be made [illegible] such person or of one person by whom he has been [illegible] in Rule 19 until it has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mayan.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Manifest of aliens employed on the [illegible] arriving at [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		Position in which employed	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Nationality of which master claims	Country to which he belongs	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Visible marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Johannes	Kochsmaat	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oberjungen	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	Johannes	Maschinist	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Heizer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time of inspection of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the custody of the master or agent of the vessel at the port of arrival. The list required by section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917, to be prepared in case of the detention on board of aliens of certain members of crews (from ports not specially exempted) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the nationality of such persons, and the country whence they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passed through to a port in the interior of the United States, and those destined to a port in the United States; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any such persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the inspection of such vessel, and the names of any persons who were on board at the time of inspection, and who were not reported at the time of the inspection, and also the names of all persons who have been taken on board at any port or place in the United States, and the names of all persons who have died or disappeared from such vessel since the time of inspection, with the cause of death or disappearance so far as known, and the intended destination of each person who has left such vessel, and shall furnish such other information in regard to the persons on board such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master or agent of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse or fail to furnish any information required of him by any immigration officer in regard to any person who has been on board his vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each and every such refusal or failure, and such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel or proceedings in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is located. Clearance of the vessel may be withheld or granted in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury until such sum is paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction, or remitted.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the nationality of such persons, and the country whence they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passed through to a port in the interior of the United States, and those destined to a port in the United States; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any such persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the inspection of such vessel, and the names of any persons who were on board at the time of inspection, and who were not reported at the time of the inspection, and also the names of all persons who have been taken on board at any port or place in the United States, and the names of all persons who have died or disappeared from such vessel since the time of inspection, with the cause of death or disappearance so far as known, and the intended destination of each person who has left such vessel, and shall furnish such other information in regard to the persons on board such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master or agent of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse or fail to furnish any information required of him by any immigration officer in regard to any person who has been on board his vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each and every such refusal or failure, and such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel or proceedings in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is located. Clearance of the vessel may be withheld or granted in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury until such sum is paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction, or remitted.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mongol.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Welsh.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section seven Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the United States Immigration Officer to the commanding officer of any vessel clearing from a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, number of _____, _____, from the port of _____, 191

No.	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Race or people	Last	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible marks of identification or physical peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	5'8	Medium	Brown	Blue	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	5'7	"	"	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	5'10	"	"	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	5'9	"	"	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	5'6	"	"	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	5'8	"	"	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	5'4	"	"	"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	5'10	"	"	"	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	5'7	"	"	"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	5'9	"	"	"	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	5'6	"	"	"	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	42	"	5'9	"	"	"	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	124	"	5'7	"	"	"	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	48	"	5'8	"	"	"	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	5'9	"	"	"	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	5'8	"	"	"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	48	"	5'8	"	"	"	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	5'9	"	"	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	42	"	5'7	"	"	"	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	5'8	"	"	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	55	"	5'9	"	"	"	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	5'8	"	"	"	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	5'7	"	"	"	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	5'8	"	"	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	5'9	"	"	"	

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Gnieck).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

LIST OR REGISTRY OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MEMBERSHIP FOR SURVEY

No.	Name	Last	Nationality	Last Residence	Date of Arrival	Where Arrived	Date of Declaration	Where Declared	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Height	Weight	Visible Distinguishing Marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be certified by the master of such vessel, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival, and those to be landed at some other port in the United States, and the ports at which they are to be landed respectively; and after the arrival of any such vessel at a port in the United States, and before the departure therefrom, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report in writing to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of every alien employed on such vessel who shall have been discharged or who shall have left the vessel, the cause of his discharge or departure, and the manner in which he was discharged or left the vessel, and the name of every alien who shall have been employed on such vessel since the departure of the vessel from the last port in the United States, and the name of every alien who shall have been shipped or who shall have signed articles to be employed on such vessel since the departure of the vessel from the last port in the United States, and the cause for and the manner in which he was shipped or signed articles, and the name of every alien who shall have died during the voyage, and the cause of and the circumstances attending his death, and the name of every alien who shall have been born during the voyage, and the circumstances attending his birth, and such other information in regard to the said aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or to report the matters required by this section, or to report the name of any alien employed on such vessel, or to report the cause of and the manner in which any alien was discharged or left the vessel, or to report the name of any alien who shall have been shipped or who shall have signed articles to be employed on such vessel, or to report the cause for and the manner in which he was shipped or signed articles, or to report the name of any alien who shall have died during the voyage, or to report the cause of and the circumstances attending his death, or to report the name of any alien who shall have been born during the voyage, or to report the circumstances attending his birth, or to report any other matter in regard to any alien employed on such vessel which the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each such alien in respect to whom he shall fail to report, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION E, PART 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Polish (Pole).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese (Brazilian).
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Name	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destined For	Final Destination	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Visible Distinguishing Marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Bremen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
5	[illegible]	Gustav	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	144	"
6	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	150	"
7	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
9	Tolkewitz	Heinrich	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
12	Mirlois	August	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
13	Müller	Georg	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	Nehe	Willy	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	Noch	Otto	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
16	[illegible]owski	Rudolf	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
17	Wissing	Friedrich	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
18	Rabsyitz	Rudolf	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
19	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
20	Funk	Hermann	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
21	[illegible]	Ulrich	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
22	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
23	[illegible]	Erich	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
24	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	137	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	140	"

Cook

Steward

Waiter

Asst. Cook

Deckhand

Deckhand

Deckhand

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] of aliens members of crews (Form 6572 shall not be returned on [illegible] and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] Every master [illegible] of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] a manifest containing the names of all [illegible] aliens, stating the nationality [illegible] respectively held in the ships or vessels [illegible] during their [illegible] employed or engaged, and specifying the [illegible] and the intended place of arrival, or such portion of such information [illegible] the discretion of the Secretary of Labor shall be required; and after the arrival of any such [illegible] it shall be the duty of every owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such [illegible] immediately [illegible] any such alien [illegible] on board [illegible] and to furnish [illegible] information [illegible] as may be required [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] the purpose of [illegible] the provisions of this [illegible] Any master [illegible] who [illegible] shall pay [illegible] for each [illegible] with respect to which [illegible] shall be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL OR MEMBERS OF CREW

/ ...

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AFFIDAVIT OF MANIFEST

I, [illegible], master of the U.S. [illegible] and the [illegible] to [illegible], [illegible] Master, [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and that I am master or [illegible] and lawful possession of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the names and personal condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1914

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	32			2	9	5		4		16
[illegible]	210	2		4	15	1		20		8
[illegible]	202	19		2	22			45		90
TOTAL	444	21		33	272	6		69		542

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Line No.	Head Tax Status (See instructions in front of manifest)	SURNAME(S) (Family name)	GIVEN NAME (Full name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Final permanent residence		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (See note)	Final destination (Not transit point)
											Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	Artisan	Yes	Scotch	The Dominion	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	S	None	Yes	Scotch	Yes Dominion	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes Dominion	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	S	Milliner	Yes	French Canadian	Yes Canada-Ontario	Ottawa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															

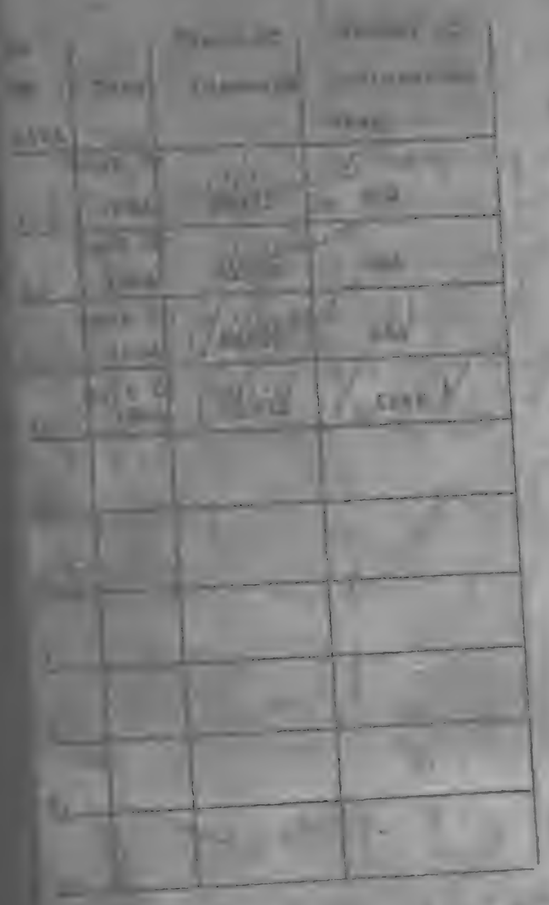
* Passengers coming within the meaning of this section shall be marked "Immigrant" in the proper space.
† List of aliens will be found on the reverse side hereof.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of New-York December 11 19 14

1	Mr.	Texas	Texas City	Texas	Texas	N. Y. C.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Open	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Dark	
2	Mrs.	Texas	Texas	do	N. Y. C.	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Open	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Dark	
3	Miss	Texas	Texas	do	N. Y. C.	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Open	No	5	7	Fair	Medium	Dark	
4	Mr.	Texas	Texas	6	N. Y. C.	[illegible]	240 Central Park West	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Open	No	5	6	Fair	Medium	Dark	

Note.—Full list of questions is on page three. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who has violated any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported and thereafter has come to the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, is subject to be excluded from admission into the United States, in addition to other causes prescribed by law. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any such alien to enter the United States is liable to fine or imprisonment or both.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(8149)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Outward sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, Dr. Percy J. Lange, Surgeon of the U.S. Secretarial, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	Head tax status.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insular possession of United States.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lesser	Katharine [illegible]	21		f	m	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	[illegible]	Cologne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Palmer	Joseph	19		m	s	college lady's [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	Father: Gustav Lattimore, Leipzig, Talstrasse 14	"	"
3		[illegible]	Hedwig	30		f	s	help Kapl.Inst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Paul Pappelaun, Berlin, Cornelystr.7	"	"
4		Hardekopf	Erich	37		m	m	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	own home: Lole, Japan	Germ. Berlin	
5		Luetkin	Albrecht	41		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobe	Isogani dori 2 chome 11	Jap. Kobe	
6		"	Frances	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Ella d.	7		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Nas	Elsa	26	26	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Mexico	German	"	Freiburg	mother: F.Brauswarth, Freiburg, Berlstr. 18	Germ. Berlin	
9		Chawitzke	Leopold	2[illegible]		m	s	clerk factory	"	"	"	German	"	"	Berlin	father: Max Chawitzke Berlin, Flotowstr.7	"	"
10		Tenner	Erich	35		m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Tenner, Berlin Wilmersdorf, Landhausstr.12	Germ. Berlin	
11		"	Gertrud	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Lang	Fritz	33		m	wd	author	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Thea v. Harbou Berlin, Hohenzollerndamm 52	"	"
13		Heilbronner	Hugo	39		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Renee Heilbronner 68 Berlin, Charlottbg. Fasanenstr.	"	"
14		[illegible]	Heinrich	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		"	Sofie	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Hans-Georg	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Ferdinand Tschechar Crimmitschau, Crimmitschau, Husband: Alfred Levy, Berlin-Charl. Charlottenbg. Uhlandstr. 29	Germ. Crimmitschau	
17		Schalmer	Heinrich	47		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Berlin-Charl.		Germ. Berlin	
18		Levy	Ida	1[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l. Leon Lazarr, Berlin, Westendallee 97E	"	"
19		Lagerthal	Rudolf	30		m	s	singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"
20		" Lowisky	Luise	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lotte Stoeffer, Berlin, Tiergartenstr.15	"	"
21		Stroffer	Martin	55		m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Cohen, Stockholm Linnegatan 12	Sweden Stockholm	
22		Cohen	Martin	37		m	m	Opera singer	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	"	"
23		"	Elsa	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: New York, N.Y. 7th Ave 55th St. Hotel Vellington	N.Y. New York	
24		Heil	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	"	German	"	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	"
25		Ilse	[illegible]	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	wife: Charlotte Resnik, Berlin	"	"
26		Franz	[illegible]	17		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: Telephon 13 father: Oscar Stern, Tarnowitz/Lodz	Germ. Berlin	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	7[illegible]		[illegible]	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elisabeth Feingaus v. Berlin- [illegible]	"	"
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	m	[illegible] official	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	[illegible]	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	father: C. Charlemagne, Detroit, Mich.	Germ. Detroit	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens arriving at a port of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival answer truly all questions put to him by any immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1914, 19 .

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			No.	If yes— When?	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if not, whether in possession of transportation to destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	husband: Carl Leuer, New York, N.Y. 111 119th W. 16th St.	yes	six months	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	gr.	none	Germany	Linz
2	"	"	50	"	"	uncle: Mark Joveshof, New York N.Y. 610 W. 113th St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br.	"	"	Cuba
3	"	see column 19	50	"	"	friend: Barry Byrne, Chicago Ills. 104 South Michigan Ave	yes	3 - 4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dkld.	bl.	"	"	Pennsylvania
4	"	self	50	"	"	own home: Kobe, Japan, Jsogani dori 2 chome 11	in transit to Japan			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Kansas
5	no	"	50	yes	1914 N.Y.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Tientsin
8	no	see column 19	50	yes	Mr.Y.	husband: Dr. John Metz, Mexico City, Mex. Molino de Posas	in transit to Mexico			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	Germany	Bremen
9	yes	self	50	no	no	bus. friends: E.J. Keller Co. Inc. New York, N.Y. Fifth Ave 200	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dkld.	br.	"	"	Lancaster
10	"	"	50	"	"	bus. friends: Int. Ocean Forw. Co. New York, N.Y. 276-78 5th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	bl.	"	"	Milwaukee
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dkld.	br.	"	"	Berlin
12	"	"	50	no	no	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blr.	gr.	"	Austria	Vienna
13	"	"	50	yes	1914 N.Y.	cousin: Willy Kahn, New York N.Y. 95 Madison Ave	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	Germany	Duesseldorf
14	"	"	50	"	"	own home: New York, N.Y. 116-118 Wooster Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkld.	"	"	"	Hungary
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Vienna
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	blk.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	New York
17	"	"	50	"	1914	Jax.	in transit to Mexico City			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Verden
18	"	"	50	no	no	son: Eric F. Lister, Forest Hills, N.Y. 336 Burns Str.	yes	1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dkld.	"	"	Austria	Vienna
19	"	see column 19	50	yes	1914 N.Y.	Metropolitan Opera Co. New York, N.Y. Broadway	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	"	black	br.	"	Germany Russia	Russian Poland
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	redd	bl.	"	Russia	Petersburg
21	"	self	50	"	1906	bus. friends: Equitable Trust Co New York, N.Y. Broadway	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
22	"	see column 19	50	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera Co. New York, N.Y. Broadway	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dkld.	bl.	"	Canada	Montreal
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Lodz Poland
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	own home: New York, N.Y. Hotel Wellington 7th Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark br.	"	"	Germany	Berlin
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Pinsk
26	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Charles Gelbins, New York, N.Y. 119 West 125th St.	yes	6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Berlin
27	"	"	50	"	N.Y.	"	parents I.J.T.A. Little, York 44. 612 E. 82nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Illinois
29	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend: John Horton, New York City, N.Y. 20 Broad Str.	"	2 - 3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk.	br.	"	Russia Poland	Warsaw
30	"	"	50	"	Detroit	Mich.	friend: O. Gabrilowitsch, Detroit Mich. 611 Boston Blvd.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Detroit

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or which advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon assisting me in the manner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 50 in number, and that from the effect of said surgeon's said examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date Sick	Place of Detention	Nature of Complaint Visa.
1	9/2	Detroit	15
2	9/22	Detroit	31586
3	9/24	Detroit	21638
4	9/23	Detroit	1151
5	9/23	Detroit	266
6	"	Detroit	267
7	"	"	"
8	10/2	Detroit	53
9	9/25	Detroit	9722
10	9/25	Detroit	6113
11	"	Detroit	6115
12	9/25	Detroit	5177
13	9/26	Detroit	2222
14	"	Detroit	1377
15	"	Detroit	1384
16	"	Detroit	139
17	9/?	Detroit	1395
18	9/26	Detroit	1395
19	9/29	Detroit	5400
20	"	Detroit	29 "
21	9/21	" "	5181
22	9/18	Detroit	4979
23	"	"	29
24	9/30	Detroit	1284
25	"	"	3497
26	"	"	3372
27			
28			
29			
30			

Transit Visa

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, wheelwright, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

If a farmer is also working on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [illegible] and records corresponding the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality or race*).—The answer to this question should be carefully considered and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Jörg S. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania, sailing herewith, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held 19 years' experience, Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 500
U. S. Immigration Service

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]. The right above is to be filled out.

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	U.S. Tax (if any) (See note 1)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigration purposes only.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read this language (or, if illiterate, state as was ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kisselbach	Elsbeth	50		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Dr.Gottfried Herf Hamburg,Feldbrunnenstr.54		
2		Hertz	Alwine	60		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Marie Grote, Hamburg, Sierichstr.74	"	"
3		Gattel	Ferdinand	46		m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Emilie Gattel, Berlin,Zentelerstr.10	"	Berlin
4		Motz	Robert	57		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Friedrich Motz, Kempten, Theaterstr.		Hamburg
5		"	Martha	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Lang	Richard	44		m	m	chief machine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidenheim	br.i.l.Hermann Freuninger Heidenheim Ahlmerstr.33	N.Y.	New York
7		"	Gertrud	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Anneliese	16		f	s	daughter child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Werner	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Gunnhilde	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Loef	Guillermo	47		m	m	mercht	"	English	"	Netherland	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister: H. Loef, Hong, 151 Edisonstr, father: Paul Goetz,	Guatemala	
12		Goetz	Rudolf	22		m	s	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Leuter, Siemensstr.17	N.Y.	New York
13		Streck	Anne Louise	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	mother: Luise Streck, Darmstadt, Saalburg 1	Wis.	Milwaukee
14		Rabunke	Katharine	29		f	s	gover-ness	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Otto Rabunke, Gruenau b. Hirschstr.50	Penn.	Scranton
15		Lindner	Kurt	34		m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Albert Lindner, kl.Flottbek, Hochrad 57	Guatemala	
16		"	Irma	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	UNDER 16	"	Arthur Erich	1	1	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
18		Baer	Otto	32		m	m	engineer civil	yes	German	yes	"	German	"	Cannstatt	father: Josef Baer, Cannstatt,Freiligrathstr.7	"	Philadelphia
19		"	Hildegard	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Suhr	Heinrich	36		m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Laetha Suhr, Hamburg, Mittelweg 20	"	Oregon
21		Isebeck	Georg	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	brother: Guenther Isebeck Hamburg, Bellevue 13	"	Ryan
22		Froeylien	Franz	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buchschlag	sister: E.Roesling, Langenhof,Klaus Grothstr.1	"	Tuscaloosa
23		"	Helene	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lina Neufeuer, Goethen i/Anhalt	"	"
24		Fuelling	Paul	43		m	m	general director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Andy Stallen, Hannover,10 Friedenstrasse	"	Portsmouth
25		"	Berta	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	[illegible]	father: Fred Burton, Derlington, England.	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Berinald	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	Guido	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	mercht	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elberfeld	Elberfeld,Germany. wife: Hermine Loemm,	Penn.	Pittsburgh
29		[illegible]	Kurt	28		[illegible]	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona, Teufelsbr. 31	Ohio	Cincinnati
30		[illegible]	Karl	19		[illegible]	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	own home; New York, N.Y. 111 - 115 E.125th St.	N.Y.	New York

Total number . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens in transit through continental United States in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
PENALTIES PRESCRIBED BELOW

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 11 th, 19 .

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Head tax status	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 (fifty dollars) and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an immigrant who is returning to a country of which he was formerly a citizen or subject, and if so, whether he has resided therein for the purpose of acquiring the privileges of citizenship.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, whether he has such a contract or agreement (the nature thereof to be stated).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, whether he has such a contract or agreement (the nature thereof to be stated).	Whether any fact has been previously stated which relates to your case.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1923	Wash.	husband c/o.German-American Mixed Claims Commission Washington,D.C.	yes	some months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr.	br.	none	Germany	Duisburg
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	son: Rudolf Peltz, Eagle Rutherford,N.J.	no	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"
3	yes	Wenzel & Co. Berlin	50	"	"	"	Wm.F.Mueller & Co. New York,N.Y.11 Broadway	yes	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Oberwitz
4	yes	self	50	yes	1913	N.Y.	bus.friends: Bank of America, New York,N.Y.45 Broadway	no	3 - 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Amsterdam
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
6	"	"	50	"	1924	"	bus.friend:Christian Benz,New York,N.Y.260 Madison Ave F.90	"	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk.	"	"	"	Cologne
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Interlaken
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	In Transit to Queensla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Haag
12	yes	Cesar Costa Lavin	50	no	no	no	bus.friend:Schwabach,New York,N.Y.1271 St.Ap.17 fiance:Otter v.Loesel,Y.K.	yes	3 - 4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk.	bl.	"	Germany	Lübeck
13	no	"	"	"	"	"	Chr.Iss.Pelzer, Misc.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	bl.	"	France	Nice
14	"	new	50	"	"	"	friend:Mrs/H.Vonnegut,Indianapolis,Ind.3707 N.Meridianst.	yes	5 - 6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	Germany	Frankfurt
15	"	self	50	"	1907	N.Y.	mother:Mrs.F.Vonnegut,Indianapolis,Ind.3707 N.Meridianstr.	yes	In Transit to Queensla 5 - 6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
16	"	"	50	"	here		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	no	no	no	bus.friends:Baker Hopkins Corp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	no	Germany	Hamburg
18	yes	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	bus.friends: Harriman Line New York, N.Y.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
21	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
22	"	Cesar Costa Petrie	"	"	"	"	Plaza Hotel New York,N.Y.	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
24	yes	self	50	"	"	"	bus.friend:Dr.Simonson, New York,N.Y.25 Sutton Place	"	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Berlin
25	"	"	50	yes	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	"	"	Hamburg
26	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
27	"	"	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	Invited: Wilhelm Sykes,Ventnor,N.J. 29 Frederick St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
28	"	"	"	"	here		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
29	yes	"	"	"	"	"	bus.friends: Edwards & Tolman 6 W.Ex.Ave New York,N.Y.	"	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Edward A.Young,Va York,N.Y.295 Broadway	no	three weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Darmstadt
31	"	"	"	yes	1923	U.S.A.	own home:New York,N.Y. 113-119 W.16th St.	"	five months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Iowa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel lying thereat, in the surgeon's absence, to visit and thoroughly examine each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Name	Place of Embarkation	Number of Immigrant's Visa.
1	Diplomatic	Berlin	Dipl. Visa
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"

Transit Visa

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible].

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber operator, wood worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not as laborer, engineer, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

1. Every person who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
2. Every person who is employed on a farm by the month or by the year, and who lives in the house of his employer.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or Negro, or such other race or people as may be considered proper.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, Asia, America, Africa, Australasia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, Asia, America, Africa, Australasia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided for one year or more in a country other than that of birth should be considered as having their permanent residence in such country. The last country of which alien has been a permanent resident should be given. Do not enter "United States."

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is answered, it is not necessary to state when or how long ago alien was in the United States.

Column 13 (*Seeking to enter U. S.*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is answered, it is not necessary to state where alien is going or how long he intends to remain.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the ultimate intended permanent residence. As a rule, this will be the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. If alien is going to a country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject, the reason for such change of residence should be stated. If alien is going to the United States, the exact address, if known, should be given, as, for example, 1234 Smith Street, Detroit, Mich. If alien is going to a country other than the United States, the name of the country should be given, as, for example, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Argentina, Chile, Brazil, Uruguay, Peru, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Bermuda, Bahamas, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji Islands, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Samoa, Africa, Asia, Europe, or any other country. In this column will be required information sought for supplementary statistical purposes.

Column 15 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Answer should be given as directed, stating relationship, if any, and name and complete address of relative or friend.

Column 16 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is answered, it is not necessary to state when or how long ago alien was in prison, etc.

Column 17 (*Polygamist*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (*Anarchist*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (*Ever in any other kind of trouble*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 20 (*Deformed or crippled*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 21 (*Health, mental defect*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (*Tuberculosis*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 23 (*Other contagious disease*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 24 (*Condition of immigrant*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 25 (*Number in family*).—If alien is a member of a family group, the number in the family should be given, as, for example, husband, wife, and three children, five.

Column 26 (*Have you $50 in your possession?*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 27 (*Ticket paid by whom?*).—The answer should be "self," "relative," "friend," "steamship company," "society," "United States Government," "State government," or "other (specify)."

Column 28 (*Have you been in the United States before?*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 29 (*If so, when?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or years should be given, as, for example, 1903, 1907-1910, 1911-1914.

Column 30 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 31 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 32 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 33 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 34 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 35 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 36 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 37 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 38 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 39 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 40 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 41 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 42 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 43 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 44 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 45 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 46 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 47 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 48 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 49 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 50 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 51 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 52 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 53 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 54 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 55 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 56 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 57 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 58 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 59 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 60 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 61 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 62 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 63 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 64 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 65 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 66 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 67 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 68 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 69 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 70 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 71 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 72 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 73 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 74 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 75 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 76 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 77 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 78 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 79 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 80 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 81 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 82 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 83 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 84 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 85 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 86 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 87 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 88 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 89 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 90 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 91 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 92 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 93 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 94 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 95 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 96 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 97 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 98 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 99 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 100 (*Have you been in what place?*).—If alien has been in the United States before and if so, the place or places should be given, as, for example, Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS



LIST OF UNITED STATES OFFICERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, Dr. Victor F. Safar, surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service at the Port of New York, and duly authorized to administer oaths, do hereby depose and say that I am entitled to practice medicine in the State of New York, and that I have carefully examined the following-named alien, and that the foregoing list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 24

at New York

Dr. Victor F. Safar
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON . Dec. 31st 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No.	Surname in full (Christian name in full)	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country to which subject or citizen)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (State, if possible, whether intending citizen or not)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much, if less than $50
		Yes or No	Years	Months	M. F.		Read	Write			Country	City or town		
1	GOLDSTEIN	ANNIE	17		F	S	Fur-Machinist	Yes English	Yes British	Hebrew	England	London	Bryar, 32a, Woburn Street, Theobalds, London W. C.	2.7. Himself
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this schedule shall be a country intended permanent residence, [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 [*Under age*].)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible], as, for example, Civil engineer, lawyer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, coal miner, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "laborer," "miner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board and wages.

Considerable importance attaches to the entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] and in every case involving the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read; write; language; if exemption [illegible], upon what ground?" In answering this question the examiner will ascertain whether the alien is able to read, write, or both. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from [illegible] the ground, that ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality of*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race [illegible] as stated to each [illegible].

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The country, province, and the [illegible] or subject of the government [illegible] should be given. The entry "England," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," "Russia," "Austria," "Turkey," "Germany," "France," or "Spain" is indefinite and insufficient. The [illegible] "England," "Scotland," or "Wales"; "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," or other German or Hungarian state for such parts of [illegible] Germany, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] Kingdom, or any other country. In this connection it should be borne in mind that [illegible] are not [illegible] countries.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classed [illegible] race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome [illegible] Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which a [illegible] permanent residence. This [illegible] or [illegible] and not [illegible] permanent residence. The [illegible] for [illegible] should under the [illegible] and [illegible] as [illegible] of [illegible] residence. [illegible] for [illegible] purposes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, Dr. Percy L. Lucas, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, Seattle, Washington, do solemnly declare and state, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a medical officer and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] pages, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1924

at Seattle

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the aliens named herein may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no medical officer is on such vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Surname	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Race or people	Final destination		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
1	Wiesen	Heinrich	25	m	s	painter	German	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Dahlke	Ida	32	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Kassel	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Irving	Thomas	29	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Australia	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Vesper	Hanna	40	f	w	[illegible]	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Wiedenhofer	Barbara	17	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Mary L.	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Schneider	Josef	40	m	m	farmer	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Feige	Lenie	37	f	w	[illegible]	"	"	Japan	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Hunter	Claire	51	f	m	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Tarasch	Anna	19	f	s	domestic	"	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Grudorf	Fritz	20	m	m	[illegible]	"	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Elledorf	Margaretha	21	f	s	knock-keeper	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Schmidt	Anna	27	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	none	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Otto	Heinrich	19	m	s	knock-kinder	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	Ernst	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bird	Otto	21	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Pere	21	m	s	Consul. officer	"	Spanish	"	Guatemala	American	"
18	Friedrich	Friedrich Dr.	22	m	s	Dr. phil.	"	German	"	Cayser	German	"
19	Amstlesen	Edwin	25	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hartmann	Penelson	33	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	11th.	Yellow Lithuanian	Jacobs
21	Penny	Penny	25	f	s	h'hold	"	German	"	German	German	Germany
22	Gerlich	Gerlich	19	m	m	h'wife	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russia	Russia
23	Ludwig	Ludwig	24	m	s	farmlab	"	German	"	German	German	Germany
24	Hartmann	Hartmann	31	f	m	[illegible] nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the frontiers of the countries and territories of the American continents and Newfoundland.
† Line of journey will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____ Date ____, 19__

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	no	no	no				cousin: Fabrikk Siemens,Hal-sey,Sta.,1402 Fifth St.,															
2	"	"								consul: Thos Boyle, New York City,N.Y.293 E.14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	45	yes		N.Y.				sister: Marie Kreins, New York N.Y.43 E.59th St.	five yrs	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	50	no	no	no				mother: L. Fischer,Washington D.C. 47 Bryant St.N.E.	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	yes						wife: Maria Engelsberger,New York City,N.Y.109 Delancey St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"		N.Y.																			
7	"	self	100	no	no	no				nothing: cousin: Camil Dyatt,Asheville Car.R.F.Route 2 Box 143	NC six yrs	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	yes		N.Y.				husband:Chester K.Satow,New York City,N.Y.1021 6th Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	50	yes		San Fran-cisco				bro.in.l.Stephen V.Graham, Lieut,U.S.Navy Yard House P.															
10	"	self	50	"		N.Y.				own home:New York,N.Y. 106 West 90th St.	yes	navy.													
11	"	"	50	"		"				own home:Monte Christi,Dom.Repl. Calle Independencia 14															
12	yes	self	50	yes	no	no				cousin: Arndt Wile, San Pedro Cal. 936 First Str.	two yrs	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	50	yes		Stock-ton				husband: Henry Schmidt,Stock-ton,Cal. 845 E.Main Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self see manifest	50	no	no	no				friend: Fred Petersen,Buffalo N.Y. 137 Lenon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	50	"	"	"				cousin: Hugo Keller, Pittsburg Pa. 2111 Brighton Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	[illegible]	40	[illegible]		N.Y.				friend:Consulado General de Guatemala, New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	25	no	no	no				friend:Cornell University Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self see manifest	50	"	"	"				brother: Earl Lachmann,New York City,N.Y.125 W. 42nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	[illegible]	50	"	"	"				uncle: Harries Firsenmann, Rochester,N.Y.17 Rhinest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self see manifest	25	"	"	"				cousin: Max Kroiks,East Port Chester,N.Y.24 Williamst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	"	"	"				[illegible]Schulte,New York City N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"				uncle: Jacob Ortel, Selden, Mass. R.F.D.1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	no	no	no				cousin: Tilly Lefemsek,Poughkeepsie,N.Y.124 Pelham Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	yes		N.Y.				cousin: George Jelsema,Brooklyn N.Y. 220 Arlington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of section 19 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing any printed matter advocating or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is the author of, or distributor of, any printed matter containing any of the above-mentioned doctrines, at the time of application for admission or at any time thereafter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST CLASS AGENT

I, Master, of the S.S. Zeeland, and [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel lately arrived at the port of New York to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the annexed Lists or Manifests of which I am master, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the name of each and every alien who is known or suspected to be unsound mentally or physically, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws; and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify to me the physical and mental condition of each of said aliens; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1924, at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	121	
7.9/12	Man	87	
[illegible]	[illegible]	2107	
7.9/11	Man	10	
"	"	100	
7.9/11	Pole	4987	
7.9/11	[illegible]ky	51	
9/11	[illegible]	1313	
9.9/11	[illegible]	98	
11.10/11	[illegible]ry	50	Transit Certificate
12.9/11.	"	2979	
12.9/11.	"	175	
24.9/11.	[illegible]ln	1/1936	
24. "	"	1/1937	
26.9/11.	Stuttgart	36150	
27.9/11	[illegible]burg	3970	
28.9/11	[illegible]	94	
29.9/11.	[illegible]tgart	1/1972	
29.9/11	[illegible]mo	240	
29.9/11	[illegible]n	32951	
29.9/11	[illegible]	1750	
29.9/11	[illegible]	2165	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] machinist, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who assists a farmer in the man who operates it.

[illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [illegible] by inspectors and passing clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: [illegible] of what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question [illegible] whether or not the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people or tribe to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and passing clerks in this respect. For instance, "Russia" appearing under this head is entirely open to error. "Russia" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of country of permanent residence has been "France." "Germany." As Irish, German, or Chinese races by [illegible] "France" [illegible] the language of the race, be Scotland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] French American, European, or African. Any alien with admixtured blood of the African [illegible] be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A town or locality should be given in every case. [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] or nationality be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a question for [illegible] purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, [illegible] Indian Bureau, or other [illegible] should [illegible] was [illegible]

[illegible] Column 17 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF CONSENT

I, Mr. Irving B. Lazar, [illegible] the U.S. [illegible] writing [illegible] to personally, although writing [illegible] that I have [illegible] 19 [illegible] years [illegible] as a Protestant and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Roman Catholic [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain a correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving B. Lazar

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 44

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other duly authorized commissioner, agent

Note.—If a consular visa will be required, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] If emergency entry has been granted, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3 Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (State race or people, if citizen of no country.)	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 Final destination. (State city or town, if any.)	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	14 Whether ever before in U.S., and when. Where.	When.
1		[illegible]	Gisela	22	f	s	wife	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	Chicago	wife: [illegible], [illegible], Chile.			
2		Jung	Xaver	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Calw	Stuttgart	father: Leonh. Lang, Ballingen, Germany			
3		"	Anna	20	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	Adelheid: Lindenstr. 24, Berlin			
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Xaver Jung, Hamburg near Tuttlingen,			
5		Bohr	Paul	45	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	wife: Hilma Bohr, Stadt Crefeld			
6		Klaus	Karle	35	f	m	h'wife	no	none	no	Jugosl.	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	own home: 1044 Loomis Str., Chicago, Ills.			
7		"	Lucie	9	f	s	child	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
8		"	Anna	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9		[illegible]	Alma	4	f	s	child	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	uncle: Alfred [illegible], Universitätsstrasse, Leipzig			
10		[illegible]	Joseph	38	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siebleben	brother: [illegible], Siebleben, Erfurt			
11		[illegible]	Louis	34	m	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	[illegible]	husband: [illegible],			
12		Lilge	August	50	m	m	miner	"	English	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	own home: 1[illegible] Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.			
13		[illegible]	Friedrich	53	m	m	butcher	"	German	"	none	"	"	[illegible]	own home: 1[illegible] Str., [illegible], N.J.			
14		Fels	Adolf	19	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	[illegible]	brother: Richard Lange, [illegible], Ills.			
15		[illegible]	Albert	41	m	m	artist joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creitz	brother: Josef [illegible], P.T/Tr, Mannheim			
16		[illegible]	Amelia	26	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	mother: Anna Koch, [illegible],			
17		Koch	Georg	23	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberndorf	husband: Martin Steffens, [illegible],			
18		Steffens	Martha	33	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubeck	48c Fackenburgerallee, Lubeck			
19		Andersen	Fritz	55	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: 207 East 116th Str., New York, N.Y.			
20		"	Berta	41	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21		[illegible]	Herbert	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nierstein	father: Joseph Kaufmann, 38 Rheinstr., Nierstein			
22		[illegible]	Ludwig	53	f	[illegible]	dom.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Conny Tannhofer, Zwinglistr. 51/I., Berlin N.W.V.V.			
23		Karle	Karl	34	m	m	Uphol-sterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	wife: Pauline Karle, Vahlingerstr. 24, Stuttgart			
24		Lange	Bertha	50	f	s	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Reads	own home: 7 Str., Wreda, Colo			
25		Lange	Elsie	36	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Flinsbach	friend: Wilh. Leibengut, Flinsbach near Calw,			
26		Flinsbach	[illegible]	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm	sister: Mrs. Lena, [illegible] Str. 8, Ulm, Germ. Ills.			
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm	wife: Josepha Bollacher, 40 Bismarck., Ulm			
28		[illegible]	Anna	19	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Basle	[illegible] [illegible] Str. 8, Basle, Switz.			
29		Friese	[illegible]	30	m	m	Wtch maker	"	English	"	Holland	"	"	Rotterdam	[illegible] (bro.) Rotterdam, Holl.			
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

* Passport required if alien has resided in any foreign country since last visit to United States.
† Line 48 must be filled in for all aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of ... , ... , 19..

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Line No.	Name in full (Family name first)	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Final destination (if not to a friend)	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deported before	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether coming under contract to labor	Condition (whether sound or crippled, mentally and physically)	Height	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth — Country	Place of birth — City or town
1	[illegible]	18	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	18	"	single	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	own home: 1048 Loyola Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	same as above	none	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ernst Schnurpfeil, 919 State Str., Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Mary's Church, Dubuque, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Schwarzenholz, [illegible] Str., East [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: 116 E. 48th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: 120 South 12th Str., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Siegfried S.Katz c/o. [illegible] New York,N.Y., 200 Fifth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in l.: Carl Wolfritsch, Chicago,Ills. 535 Carrol Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Grohe,935 Baldwin Str., Glen Ridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Koch, 953 - 9th Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsdale, N.J.	father: Ernst Spandau, 925 Harrison Ave., West New York, N.J.	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	West New York, N.J.	own home: 207 W. - 109th Str., New York, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	30	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: Siegmund Hamburger, 72 Woodbine Str., Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Georg Dambacher, 18 Parker Str., Elmhurst, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: [illegible], [illegible] Str., Jamaica, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—If the fact of section 24 has to [illegible] a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has an interest or belief in the practice of polygamy is excluded from admission into the United States and may be deported at any time thereafter. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States, either publicly or privately, by word or conduct, shows himself to be within any of the classes excluded by section 24 of the act of February 20, 1907, shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after landing or entry. Any alien who shall aid, assist, abet, or counsel another in the commission of any act which is made unlawful by section 24 of the act of February 20, 1907, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after landing or entry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF TRANSATLANTIC VESSEL, OR HIS CHIEF OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Greenland, from Antwerp and Dover, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the report to the Immigration officers at the port of arrival to make a careful and personal examination of each one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] to whether such [illegible] examination, I believe that to one of said aliens is of such [illegible] section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Name in full	Place of Residence	Nationality.
1.	Mrs.		S
2.	Mrs.		4031
3.	Mrs.		3671
4.	Mrs.		10868
5.	Mr.		38777
6.	Mrs.		88
7.	Born in U.S.A.		
8.	Born in U.S.A.		
9.	Mrs.		38777
10.	Mrs.		77
11.	Mrs.		388
12.	"	"	388
13.	"	"	910
14.	Mrs.		19715
15.	Mrs.		38942
16.	Mrs.		41074
17.	Mrs.		38938
18.	Mrs.		9359
19.	Mrs.		388
20.	"	"	388
21.	Mrs.		19886
22.	Mrs.		3818
23.	Mrs.		40870
24.	Mrs.		388
25.	Mrs.		40788
26.	Mrs.		41072
27.	Mrs.		388
28.	Mrs.		388
29.	Mrs.		38938
30.	"	"	388

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter usually by those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stenographer, engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, farmer, clerk, merchant, or other indefinite designations.

Laborers should be distinguished from farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Laborer.—A person who works for a living, but the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Answers to this question and corrections should be made, if necessary, in accordance with the practice and requirements of each port.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Answers to the question "What race or people?" In answering this question [illegible] should be directed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, and country of birth, and preference should be observed in [illegible] to their records. For instance, persons sometimes write [illegible] "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Irish," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish American," "Negro," "African (black)," or "African (white)," which are not races or peoples, and therefore are wrong. Such persons should be directed to write [illegible] Scotch, Germans, or Irish, as the case may be, and to add thereto the country of which they are citizens or subjects, such as Great Britain, Germany, Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether naturalized in the United States, Australia, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome and Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers to this question should be the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, as distinguished from a temporary sojourner. The fact contained in answers to this question will show whether the alien has been a bona fide resident of the country whence he comes or merely a sojourner therein. For instance, if the last permanent residence given is "England," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Mexico," "Cuba," or "Japan," it will be presumed that the alien has been a resident of that country, and that he has gone there from the United States, and has not been a resident of the country of his birth. Answers to this question should be carefully noted, as they are frequently from a very important standpoint in determining whether aliens are returning to a former residence in the United States after a temporary absence abroad or are coming to a country of which they have never been residents.

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible] intended future permanent residence. It should show intended future permanent residence, if known, and not merely the place to which the alien is destined on arrival. Aliens frequently have friends meet them, expecting to remain only a few days or weeks, and then go to their permanent homes. The manifest should show the place where the alien intends to reside permanently or for a long time, and not the place where he may be temporarily sojourning on arrival. Where the destination is to a place in the United States, it should be stated whether it is a city or town.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, friend, or other person (naming such person), and the place (city and State) from which such person sent the money. Answers frequently [illegible] to the effect that the passage was paid by "myself," "friends," "relatives," "steamship company," etc., which answers do not show sufficiently the source from which the money came to pay the passage. Where the money comes from relatives or friends, the manifest should show the name and address of such relatives or friends.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much has he with him*).—The purpose of this question is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. The amount should be stated, and if less than $50 the manifest should show whether he has any amount, and if so, how much. Any amount of money, whether $50 or more, should be stated.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—This question is for the purpose of ascertaining whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States with whom he intends to live or go, and if so, their names and addresses should be given.

Columns 18 and 19.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] are answered by nonimmigrant aliens in the performance of duties. Inasmuch as nonimmigrant aliens [illegible] questions [illegible] all aliens had been examined, without any regard to the purposes of their coming to the United States, the necessity for such reports would be obviated.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] and that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG [illegible] 1931

1	2	3 Name in full. Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Write (Name in any language)	9 Nationality (Country to which allegiance is owed)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State	City or town
		Hrdlar	Fanny	31		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Presidentenstr. Freudenstadt Baden.	Cousin: Eduard Hirt,	U.S.A.
		"	Karoline	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Robert	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Thelka	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Kaelberer	Erna	20		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Kirchheim-Teck	father: J.Kaelberer, Kirchheim-	
6		Leonhardt	Johanna	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	New York N.Y. 277		
7		Witt	Emma	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ill.	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills. 5822 South		
8		Freitag	Gertrud	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hohenstein	father: Franz Heinrich Simon,		
9		"	Johanna	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
10		Behrens	Wilhelmine	59		f	m	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Luebeck	nephew: Willi Behrens,		
11		Meier	Minnie	36		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	mother: Mary Fischer, New York		
12		Mayer	Johanna	31		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pforzheim	nephew: Emilie Mayer, Pforz-		
13		Gruetzner	Josef	42		m	m	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	father in L.: August Gruetz,		
14		Weber	Johanna	22		f	s	h-hold	"	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A. N.J.	Clifton	sister-in-law: Gertrude, Clifton		
15		Jahnke	Kurt	25		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Hilde Jahnke, Berlin,		
16		Tabbuya	Slava	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	husband: Frank Tabbuya, New		
17		Christ	Albert	56		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Giswil	Unterwalden can: Alois Christ,		
18		"	Josefa	49		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Ida	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"
20		"	Luzia	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Viktor	16		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Arthur	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Christina	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Kaufmann	Therese	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wittichen	brother: Josef Kaufmann,		
		Kiser	Barbara	32		f	wid.	domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	brother: Isidor Strasser,		
		Fridman	Fridl	16		f	s	appli-kant	"	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	father: Hyam Fridman, New		
		Bubis	Bubis	43	1	m	s	doctor of the clergy	"	"	"	Rumania	"	U.S.A. N.J.	"	"	"	"
		Katzenstein	Katzenstein	41		f	m	h'wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Katzenstein,		
		Robert	Robert	19		m	s	canvasser	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Friedland	Bez. Breslau, Silesia		
		Jeanette	Jeanette	23		f	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	bro. Henry, New York City N.Y.		

*Information required by the heading of this column but not specifically provided for in any other column, is to be entered on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in manifest	If alien, For country which	Age	Whether married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination, if not to the United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ticketed to destination	Condition of health, mental and physical, as observed by the inspector	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
																				Ft.	In.				
1	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"										4	—	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"										3	5	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"										2	7	"	"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle: Mr. Henry Eberle, New York City N.Y. Amsterdam Ave. 110	[illegible]										5	5	"	blck.	br.	[illegible]
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York husband: Karl Leonhardt, New York N.Y. 217 E. 66 Str.	[illegible]										5	1	"	dbk.	gr.	[illegible]
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Otto Witt, Chicago Ills. 5012 South Marshfield	[illegible]										5	5	"	blck.	br.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband: Otto Pr eitz, Philadelphia Ind. 256 E. Luzerne-str.	[illegible]										5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	[illegible]										1	11	"	bl.	bl.	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Carl Behrens, San Francisco Cal. 617 Cary Str.	[illegible]										5	3	"	dbl.	br.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York [illegible] Henry Fischer, New York City N.Y. 16 E. 96th Str.	[illegible]										5	8	"	dkr.	grn.	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Bayer, Yonkers, N.Y. 138 Yonkers Ave.	[illegible]										5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Wil. Lucke, New York N.Y. 332 West 110th Str.	[illegible]										5	7	"	gr.	bl.	[illegible]
14	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clifton sister: Helene Skrapits, Clifton N.J. 52 Knaepp Ave.	[illegible]										5	4	"	bl.	gr.	[illegible]
15	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	"	"	uncle: Albert Lenz, Undermill Wisc.	[illegible]										5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	[illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York husband: Frank Linke, New York N.Y. 47 West 47th Str.	[illegible]										5	4	"	br.	gr.	[illegible]
17	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	"	"	cousin: Josef Sigrist, El Centro Cal. R. 2. Box 64	[illegible]										5	[illegible]	"	gr.	bl.	[illegible]
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]										5	7	"	"	gr.	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	[illegible]										5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]										5	6	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]										4	6	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]										4	7	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]										5	1	"	"	br.	"
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Martin Buechler, Buffalo N.Y. 340 Cherry Str.	[illegible]										5	7	"	dbr.	br.	[illegible]
25	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Lucian Kiley, New York City N.Y. 874 E. [illegible]th Str.	[illegible]										5	6	"	bl.	bl.	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York father: Franz Jodlauer, New York N.Y. 2548 - 79th Ave	[illegible]										5	6	"	br.	br.	[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn sister: Christina Heinrich, New York City N.Y. 988 - 41st Street	[illegible]										5	6	"	bl.	gr.	[illegible]
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										5	7	"	br.	gr.	"
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Kratzenberger, Brooklyn N.Y. 31 Elbtal Road	[illegible]										5	6	"	br.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York [illegible] New York Str. City N.Y. 737 E. 167th Str.	[illegible]										5	4	"	bl.	bl.	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of section 16 now follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or all organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or procedures, and whether the person has evidenced such belief, advocacy, membership, or affiliation by any overt act or by word or writing, or by publication or circulation of any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing such doctrines and principles, or by advising, counseling, or urging such doctrines and principles, or by being a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches such doctrines and principles.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR OTHER CARRIER

I, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Venice, solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the several entries of age and sex, country whence alien respectively came, etc., and to which a correct and accurate answer of each and all of the questions contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] is made, and that from the knowledge or belief I have obtained in the premises I believe that the [illegible] in each of the Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers [illegible] and that such, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are the occupations, etc., of the persons mentioned in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No.	Name	Years of residence	Number of immigrant in line.
1.	[illegible]		
2.	[illegible]		
3.	[illegible]		
4.	[illegible]		
5.	[illegible]		
6.	[illegible]		
7.	[illegible]		
8.	[illegible]		
9.	[illegible]		
10.	[illegible]		
11.	[illegible]		
12.	[illegible]		
13.	[illegible]		
14.	[illegible]		
15.	[illegible]		
16.	[illegible]		
17.	[illegible]		
18.	[illegible]		
19.	[illegible]		
20.	[illegible]		
21.	[illegible]		
22.	[illegible]		
23.	[illegible]		
24.	[illegible]		
25.	[illegible]		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Immigration officers.

Column 3 (Age).—Answers to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for children under 1 year old.

Column 5 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means of support of each alien, as, for example: "Coal passer, stationary engineer, blacksmith, carpenter, cook, chauffeur, clerk, dressmaker, farmer, farm laborer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, or merchant, unless such general terms are modified so as to indicate the character of labor or business to which they refer. Persons formerly engaged in professional pursuits should be returned as such, even though they may be coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers. Care should be taken to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have. Laborers who intend to resume work on a farm, either for himself or for others, should be returned as farmers. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Column 8 (Can read or cannot read).—Every person 14 years of age and over, physically able to read, must read something in some language. If alien is unable to read and examining officer is satisfied that the alien has sufficient reason for failure to read, the fact should be noted in the remarks column. The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Column 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of country in which each alien was born.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Answers to this question are to be limited to the distinction between or amid the country of which citizen or subject and the United States. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," "France," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Great Britain," "Spain," "Italy," "Portugal," "Turkey," "Greece," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "China," "Japan," "India," or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy or in the United States, Argentina, Brazil, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy or in the United States, Argentina, Brazil, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as in column 11. Last permanent residence means the country of birth or of naturalization of the last permanent residence. The residence of parents is not the last permanent residence of children who have themselves established permanent residences. Even though a person in column 14 should state that he was born and has lived all his life in the United States, if he has not maintained a permanent residence therein, but has been living abroad for the purpose of study, travel, or temporary residence, or as a representative of business, religious, or other institutions of the United States, he should not be returned as having a last permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have been employed in the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such person. If no such relative or friend paid the expenses of the journey, the fact should be stated.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The answer should show the actual destination intended by the alien, regardless of any immediate transit movement. If alien has friends or relatives to whom he is going, the name and complete address should be given. If alien is going to a hotel or boarding house, the name and address should be given. If alien has no definite destination in the United States, the fact should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (or blank).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, "Himself," "Herself," "Self and wife," "Father," "Self and [illegible]," "Mother," "Husband," "Friend," "Self and friend," "Self and [illegible]," "Self and [illegible]," "Self and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] arriving [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I was born in [illegible] about the year [illegible]

and I reside in [illegible]; that I am entitled to practice as such master under the [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have [illegible], and that I have made personal [illegible] of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If arriving with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no inspection is had on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each of the following races or peoples shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock, the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible]

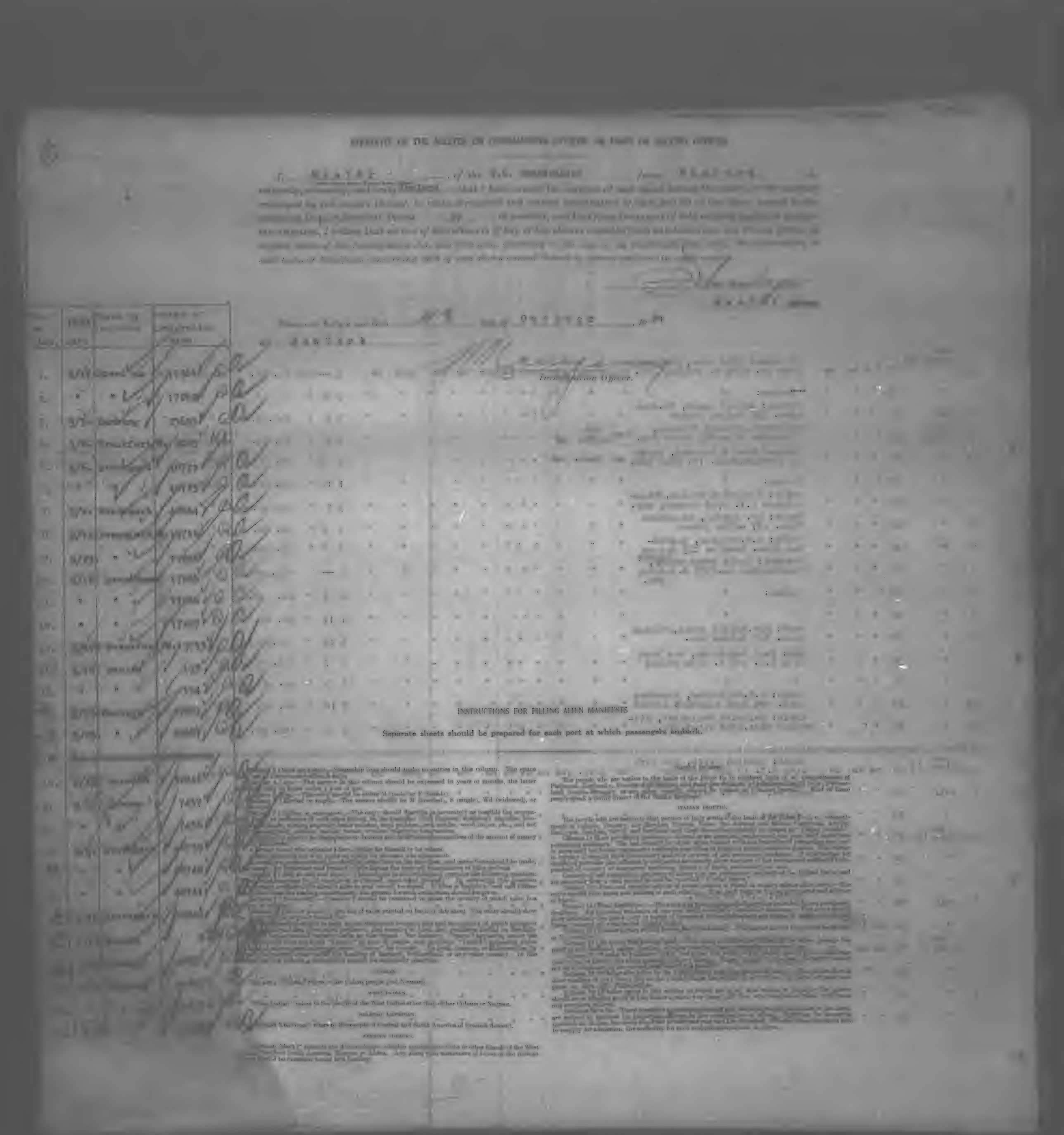
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. in line	Manifest Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Anna	Frieda	35	f		m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wuttenia	aunt:			
2		"	Gertrud	14	f		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3		Dahlmeyer	Anna	23	f		s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleehaven	father(Schwiegervater): [illegible]			
4		Ehrn	Rudolf	31	m		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caspel	wife: [illegible]			
5		Diekhoff	Maria	31	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	friend: [illegible]			
6		"	Kurt	1	m		s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "			
7		Zorn	Emilie	19	f		s	dom. servt.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Reutlingen	friend: Lisel Dahver, [illegible] Wttbg. Pfaeflinsstr. 10		N.Y.	
8		Richerhof	Alfons	28	m		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	wife: Anna Richerhof, [illegible]		Wisc.	
9		"	Gilbert	21	m		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lingenfeld	father: [illegible]		"	
10		[illegible]	Martha	37	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	aunt: "		"	"
11		"	Johannes	12	m		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
12		"	Erich	4	m		s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	Durmstadt	father: Josef Bernard, [illegible] Liebigstrasse 134		Ills.	
13		Bernard	Elsie	16	f		s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Wilhelm Bernard, [illegible] Charlottenburg, Kaiserdamm 3		N.Dakota	
14		[illegible]	Friedrich	52	m		m	street cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "		"	"
15		"	Martha	56	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: [illegible]		Cal.	
16		[illegible]	Maria	25	f		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuppertorf	friend: [illegible]			
17		[illegible]	Wilhelm	49	m		dv.	sales-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18		[illegible]	Hildegard	14	f		s	factory [illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chelsea	father: Ludwig [illegible]			
19		[illegible]	Helena	47	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	sister i.l.: [illegible]			
20		[illegible]	Gertrud	20	f		s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "		"	"
21		"	[illegible]	28	m		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
22		"	Berta	25	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "		"	"
23		"	Edna	[illegible]	f		s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	[illegible]		Cal.	
24		[illegible]	Hermann	22	m		s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	New York	[illegible]		N.Y.	
25		[illegible]	Hans	18	m		s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassel	[illegible]			
26		[illegible]	Maria	35	f		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27		[illegible]	Otto	21	m		s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
28		[illegible]	August	18	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29		[illegible]	Martha	37	f		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			

[illegible] Number of [illegible]

* Country whence alien last came to reach the United States. (Not country of birth.)

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____ , ____ , ____



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible], Inspector in the U.S. Immigration Service at [illegible], do hereby certify that I have personally examined all aliens who arrived at [illegible] on the [illegible] during the month of [illegible], 19[illegible], and that the foregoing lists contain the names of all such aliens, and that the information required by the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, has been correctly entered as to each alien so far as the same has been ascertained by me from the said aliens and from the records of this office.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens strang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible].
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible].
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Schulz		19	f	m	wife	yes	Nevada	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Intelligenzblatt	Leading Alien Immigrant of the United States	
	Rheinstein		19	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen a/N.	"	
	Gerd		20	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	
	Gertrud		27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	
	Augusta		77	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Willi		8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Henry		9	m	s	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	Inländische Mission Evangel. Stadtlagerstrasse 51	
	Franziska		25	f	s	h'sold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preussisch Eylau	Kirchl. Hilfsverein d/D. Ostpreussen 101	
	Julie		10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breitenstein	Lutheran Pastoral Mission, Breitenstein b/Sedan, Pastorat Rev. Zeeden	
	Frieda		18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Alexander		23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen	Inländische Mission Gemeinde,	
	Nico		19	f	s	h'sold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weingarten	Inländische Mission: Albert Heller, Weingarten i/Baden, Karlstr. 4	
	Frieda		24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	Inländische Mission: Frau Rev. Hoffmeier, Lehrer, Bahnhofstr. 69	
	Wilhelm		28	m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	wife: Gisela Berg, Wien a/Klosterneuburg Strasse 4	
	Martha		27	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam	Inländische Mission: Martin Lehmann, Schwester i/Potsdam, Gutenbergstr. 23	
	Lydia		35	f	wd.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	Inländische Mission: Margarethe Hallenwald, Darmstadt, Friedrichstr. 119	
	Frida		26	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel	Inländische Mission: Emil Arnold, Chorherr b/Thun	
	Anna		32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt/M.	Inländische Mission: Frau Rev. Hoffmeier, Lehrer, Bahnhofstr. 69	
	Pauline		61	f	wd.	h'wife	yes	Germany	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Fürstenau	Inländische Mission, Pastorat Tirschtiegel Kreis Meseritz	
	Charles		69	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.A.	New York City	Inländische Mission: Wilhelm Z.I. 3.7. 4 Saloren Str.	
	Marie		39	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Fritz		39	m	s	clerk	yes	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	Inländische Mission, Berlin SW 68, Lindenstrasse 34	
	Charlotte		34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Hans		14	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Elsa		39	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasewalk	Inländische Mission, Pasewalk i/Pommern, Oberstr. 17	
	Gertrud		12	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Walter		4	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Marianne		11	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	Inländische Mission, Posen i/Posen, Wallstr. 1	
	Gustav		29	f	s	h'sold	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	Inländische Mission, Kaiserslautern	

1st Class Passengers

* If passport or other identification papers are required, state number, date and place of issue.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... Dec 1923 ... 19...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, _____, [illegible] _____, [illegible] _____ and [illegible] _____, as [illegible] _____ and [illegible] _____ [illegible] _____ [illegible] _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. in list	Last name in full	First name in full	Age	Male	Female	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality of people or race	Whether can read or cannot read	Last permanent residence		Final destination
										Country	City or town	
1	Zeller	Paula	30		f	s	artistic year	Jewish year	Poland	Polish	Germany	Hamburg
2	Dannach	Rosa	40		f	s	Greek Polish	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg
3	Zeller	Inga	33		f	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Steglitz, Hamburg
14	Goldmann	Josl	42		m	m	mercht.	"	Poland	Polish	"	Strassburg/Ukr.
5	"	Sarina	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zeigh-Zerfing	Klara	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
7	"	Lilia	1	6	f	s	child	no	"	"	"	"

Jahrgang Heft 2 Seiten 1-4 Oct 13, 1922

* Personal residence will be the country of permanent residence of the person making the declaration.
† Last place where alien has resided for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... , 19...

120						Tiarini Adolph Wenth, 182 Hart Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	[illegible]																	
						Herbert Wilhelm Meyer, Sacra 2 Hempstead, Delaware, Ills.	yes	six months																	
						Friend: Louis Ebeling, 152 West Str., New York, N.Y.	"	5-6 months	"																
						Daughter: Regina Gudemann, 4154 Bleecker Str., Williamsburg, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no																	
						Friend: Augustus Gudemann, 4154 Bleecker Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"																	
7	"	Alone	Male	"	Laps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons which advises, counsels, or urges such disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons which has for one of its purposes or objects the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or which advises, counsels, or urges the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER IN DUPLICATE WITHOUT ALTERATION, TO BE FILLED OUTSIDE

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], [illegible], do swear (or affirm), that I have carefully examined the entries of the foregoing manifest, and to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars answered to the satisfaction of the Immigrant Inspector, [illegible] in number, and that the names of all the persons mentioned therein have been correctly stated, and that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any person without first reporting to the Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, mining engineer, lumber engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Specific questions should be asked of each person on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to the following question: "Read here language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the statement as to ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, that ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special information should be sought to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed to secure correct and forceful replies on that regard. For instance, a person answering under the head of country where born "France" by race or people, and, according to the geographical boundaries of the present day, a native of France, is a Breton, Norman, Basque, Provençal, Alsatian, or Lorrainer. A native of Germany may be a Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hanoverian, Hessian, Wurttemberger, Mecklenburger, Oldenburger, Brunswicker, Anhalter, Schaumburger, Lippe, Waldeck, Hamburger, Lubecker, Bremer, or Alsatian. A native of Austria-Hungary may be a Hungarian, Austrian, Bohemian, Moravian, Galician, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Transylvanian, Bukovinian, Dalecarlian, Carniolan, Tyrolese, Styrian, Carinthian, Salzburger, Upper or Lower Austrian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Servian, Ruthenian, or Polish Hebrew. A native of Russia may be a Great Russian, Little Russian, White Russian, Finn, Livonian, Courlander, Lett, Lithuanian, Polish Jew, Russian Jew, Crimean, Caucasian, Siberian, Kirghiz, Bessarabian, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Cossack, Polish, Russian, or Hebrew. A native of Turkey in Asia may be a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Koordish, Turkoman, Chaldean, Circassian, Georgian, Nubian, Abyssinian, Palestinian, Turkish Hebrew, or Arabian Hebrew. A native of Turkey in Europe may be a Turk, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Greek, Armenian, or Turkish Hebrew. A native of Greece may be a Greek, Cretan, Albanian, or Greek Hebrew. A native of Portugal may be a Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, Brazilian, Indian, Goanese, Portuguese Hebrew, Portuguese Negro, Mozambique, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Spain may be a Spaniard, Andalusian, Asturian, Castilian, Catalonian, Balearic Islander, Gallician, Valencian, Navarrese, Basque, Pyrenean, Canadian, Newfoundland, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Central or South American, Philippine, Porto Rican, Spanish Hebrew, Spanish Negro, Moorish, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Switzerland may be a German Swiss, French Swiss, Italian Swiss, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Norway may be a Norwegian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Sweden may be a Swede, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Denmark may be a Dane, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Holland may be a Netherlander, Dutch Hebrew, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Belgium may be a Belgian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Luxemburg may be a Luxemburger, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Japan may be a Japanese, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of China may be a Chinese, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Korea may be a Korean, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Siam may be a Siamese, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Liberia may be a Liberian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Hayti may be a Haytian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Santo Domingo may be a Santo Domingan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Cuba may be a Cuban, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Mexico may be a Mexican, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Central America may be a Central American, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of South America may be a South American, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Australia may be an Australian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of New Zealand may be a New Zealander, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Africa may be an African, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Arabia may be an Arabian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Persia may be a Persian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Afghanistan may be an Afghan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Beluchistan may be a Beluchi, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Thibet may be a Thibetan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Hindustan may be a Hindu, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Burmah may be a Burman, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Siberia may be a Siberian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Finland may be a Finn, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Lapland may be a Lapp, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Iceland may be an Icelander, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Greenland may be a Greenlander, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Labrador may be a Labradorian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Canada may be a Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Newfoundland may be a Newfoundlander, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Barbados may be a Barbadian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Jamaica may be a Jamaican, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Trinidad may be a Trinidadian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Tobago may be a Tobagonian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Bermuda may be a Bermudian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Bahama may be a Bahamian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Dominica may be a Dominican, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Grenada may be a Grenadian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of St. Lucia may be a St. Lucian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of St. Vincent may be a St. Vincentian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Antigua may be an Antiguan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of St. Kitts may be a St. Kittsian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Nevis may be a Nevisian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Montserrat may be a Montserratian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Virgin Islands may be a Virgin Islander, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Guadeloupe may be a Guadeloupian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Martinique may be a Martinican, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of St. Pierre and Miquelon may be a St. Pierre and Miquelonian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Dutch Guiana may be a Dutch Guianese, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of French Guiana may be a French Guianese, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of British Guiana may be a British Guianese, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Venezuela may be a Venezuelan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Colombia may be a Colombian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Ecuador may be an Ecuadorian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Peru may be a Peruvian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Bolivia may be a Bolivian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Chile may be a Chilean, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Argentina may be an Argentinian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Uruguay may be a Uruguayan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Paraguay may be a Paraguayan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Brazil may be a Brazilian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Guatemala may be a Guatemalan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Honduras may be a Honduran, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Salvador may be a Salvadorian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Nicaragua may be a Nicaraguan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Costa Rica may be a Costa Rican, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Panama may be a Panamanian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Colon may be a Colonian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Belize may be a Belizian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Mosquito Coast may be a Mosquito Coast native, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Yucatan may be a Yucatanian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Tabasco may be a Tabascan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Chiapas may be a Chiapan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Oaxaca may be a Oaxacan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Vera Cruz may be a Vera Cruzan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Puebla may be a Poblano, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Hidalgo may be a Hidalgan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Tamaulipas may be a Tamaulipan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Nuevo Leon may be a Nuevo Leonese, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Coahuila may be a Coahuilan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Chihuahua may be a Chihuahuan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Durango may be a Durangan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Sinaloa may be a Sinaloan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Sonora may be a Sonoran, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Lower California may be a Lower Californian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Tepic may be a Tepican, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Jalisco may be a Jaliscan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Colima may be a Colimian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Michoacan may be a Michoacanian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Guanajuato may be a Guanajuatian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Queretaro may be a Queretarian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of San Luis Potosi may be a San Luis Potosian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Zacatecas may be a Zacatecan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Aguascalientes may be an Aguascalientian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Morelos may be a Morelian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Guerrero may be a Guerrerian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Mexico may be a Mexican, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Tlaxcala may be a Tlaxcalan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Campeche may be a Campechian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Quintana Roo may be a Quintana Roo native, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Tabasco may be a Tabascan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Chiapas may be a Chiapan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Oaxaca may be a Oaxacan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Vera Cruz may be a Vera Cruzan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Puebla may be a Poblano, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Hidalgo may be a Hidalgan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Tamaulipas may be a Tamaulipan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Nuevo Leon may be a Nuevo Leonese, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Coahuila may be a Coahuilan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Chihuahua may be a Chihuahuan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Durango may be a Durangan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Sinaloa may be a Sinaloan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Sonora may be a Sonoran, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Lower California may be a Lower Californian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Tepic may be a Tepican, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Jalisco may be a Jaliscan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Colima may be a Colimian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Michoacan may be a Michoacanian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Guanajuato may be a Guanajuatian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Queretaro may be a Queretarian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of San Luis Potosi may be a San Luis Potosian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Zacatecas may be a Zacatecan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Aguascalientes may be an Aguascalientian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Morelos may be a Morelian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Guerrero may be a Guerrerian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Mexico may be a Mexican, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Tlaxcala may be a Tlaxcalan, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Campeche may be a Campechian, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian. A native of Quintana Roo may be a Quintana Roo native, Canadian, Newfoundland, or Barbadian.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien of full or mixed blood of the African race should be classed as coming from Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Coast or an interior residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for its solution if should show the exact and only city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence independent of country of immigrant's nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of kin at reason or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. [illegible]

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished; if not, by whom paid*).—[illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years when [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should give name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going, and class, whether relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 19 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be categorical. [illegible]

Question 35.—If [illegible] to be [illegible] to inquiry by [illegible] and the answer [illegible] given.

AFFIDAVIT OF ATTORNEY

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the U.S.S. [illegible], sailing [illegible], do
personally, sincerely and truly declare [illegible] and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible], and that I have made a personal [illegible]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in part, are,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible] and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

The [illegible] of the vessel and the [illegible] of examination shall be recorded [illegible] by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route at
the [illegible] ports. The affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "OSTERGOTLAND", Passengers sailing from GOTEBORG

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	
No.	Whether citizen or alien	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, race, or people	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	Alien	Jenssons	M 21	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother:	
2	Immigrant	Christen	40	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Grindelwald	Father:	
3	"	Peter	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Von Wilde	Adolf	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Wuppertal	"	
5	"	Heinrich	47	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	"	
6	"	Selma	34	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	"	
7	Gaertner	Hermann	35	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	
8	"	Anna	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Willy	2	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Alexander	Marie	61	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Duisburg	"	
11	Mattsstroem	Maria Kristina	38	f	m	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	
12	Pfleger	Elise	24	f	s	cook	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	Father:	
13	Ohmann	Ludwig Peter	23	m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harpstedt near Bremen	"	
14	Schulze	Marie	28	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	"	
15	Pabst	Gretchen	21	f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	"	
16	Wolf	Elisabeth	26	f	s	chambre maid	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	"	Muenchen	"	
17	Gruenberger	Elsa Mina	36	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Pforzheim	"	
18	"	Adolf	16	m	s	was Sub-master apprentice	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	
19	"	Johanna	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Ruth	5	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Quast	Fanny	25	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Emerberg	father:	
22	Meier	Elise	31	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Zuerich	"	
23		Augusta	32	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Wappinger L.I.	"	
24	Schmidt	Heinrich	50	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hattenbach	"	
25	Truler	Emil	28	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	"	
26	Pfeiffenberg	Martha	55	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	"	Ill.
27		Gustav	21	m	s	techni-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuttlingen	"	
28		Anna	37	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graz, Austria	"	
29		Adolf	38	m	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.A.	Oakland	"	
30		Erich	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Montgomery	"	

* Permanent residence will be the residence of the alien at the time of sailing, as stated to the inspector.
† List to name will be found in the list of relatives.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	yes	male	[illegible]	no	no	no	nephew: Ernst Gilles,c/o. Ingram,New York C.S.I., 111 E.	no	perm.	yes	no	note	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] Seattle friend:Fritz Zurmuhr, [illegible] Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother:Christen Daastmit, [illegible] Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]: Wilhelm Bunkermeier, New York-Bronx,N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn Navy Yard N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]: Emil Betz, The Jewel [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: Otto Mueller, Astoria L.I. N.Y. 773 Singery Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother i.l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: Frederick E.Nichols, [illegible] Fla. Claude Ave.	four months	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	male	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] Mr.John C. Ellstrom,Alden Ills.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	male	19	"	"	"	assn.: Dena A. Katsis, Far Rockaway N.Y. 1334 Cedar Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Uebel, New York City N.Y. 738 Elton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
14	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Gompf, Newark N.J. 13 Walnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
15	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs.Baumann, Hoboken N.J. 711 Park Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
16	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: George Steinmetz,East Orange N.J. 83 Stanford Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
17	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Meyerhoerfer, Plainville Mass. 9[illegible] Bacon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	"
18	yes	male	[illegible]	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	"
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	fiance: Hans Ramming, Buffalo N.Y. 348 Pennsylvania Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blck.	br.	"	"	"
22	yes	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	cousin: [illegible] Bethlehem, Jersey City N.J. 340 [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
23	yes	male	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]: [illegible] New York City N.Y. [illegible] W. 50 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
24	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]. brother i.l.: Theodor Pens,Philadelphia Pa. 7249 Seventh Street pd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Seemiller,Philadelphia Pa. 473 W. Allegheny Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck.	br.	"	"	"
26	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] brother: Theodor Hinrichsen, [illegible] Ills. 7316 Hirsch Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
27	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: Frederick Geller, Philadelphia Pa. 4208 W.Jefferson Street	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	"
28	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: Long Island, New York [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
29	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] cousin: Eli L. Shaklee, [illegible] Palo Alto, Cal. 1147 Clarendon Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"
30	yes	male	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] cousin: L. Greene, [illegible] Delaware (Pa.) [illegible] 4th. Decatur Street 78)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of penalties to be given. Whoever, by means false, fraudulent or evasive, or by willfully concealing a material fact, procures, or attempts to procure, himself or any other person to be admitted into the United States, or who, for the purpose of evading any provision of the immigration laws, shall knowingly assist, abet, or aid any alien to enter or to attempt to enter the United States at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to enter or attempt to enter the United States who is not duly admissible by reason of having failed to procure a visa if such be required by the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof, or who shall knowingly aid or assist any such alien to land or secure transportation in the United States with intent to conceal the presence of such alien from the proper immigration officers of the United States, or who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any such alien within the United States, shall be guilty of a felony and shall upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Saint Paul, from Southampton, duly [illegible] the position of said vessel without Commander on the manifest subscribed, showing each alien's [illegible] to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, full and correct in response to the several [illegible] to which I have answered

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Jens Hj Lange, Surgeon of the U.S.Revenue Cutter Service, being duly sworn, deposes and says that I have had 17 years experience as a medical officer, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 24

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—In connection with the medical examination of aliens, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien specified herein must be noted before the officer's signature. In cases where no surgeon was employed at the port of departure, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from CUXHAVEN, ... 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. in family	Whether in the United States or what other country	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		(Family name)	(Given name)	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State. (If any.)
1		Siegel	Kathe	20		f	s	h'hold	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Richard, Schlesien-	N.Y.
2		Meyer	Louise	66		f	wd.	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Sophie Perlicki, Langenhorn,	"
3		Fechner	Franz	24		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Sitzerath	father: Peter Fechner, Sitzerath	Mich.
4		Treat	Felix	41		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Fahrwain	father: Friedrich Treat,	
5		Treats	Johann	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Cuxhaven, Germany	
6		Lantze	Richard	45		m	m	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Alma Lantze, Langenhorn, Germany	
7		"	Charlotte	17		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"
8		Blackmann	Anna	67		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.A. Woodhaven	own home: Mill - 79th Place, Woodhaven, N.Y.	
9		Baers	Else	23		f	s	damsel (cook)	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	stepfather: Franz Baerner, Hillhoerner [illegible],	
10		Geisler	Alice	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Arnstadt	mother: Christine Geisler, Bahnhofstr.2, Arnstadt [illegible]	
11		Schroeder	Margarete	28		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York	aunt: Caroline Grosch, 416 W. 152nd Str., New York, N.Y.	
12		Vogt	Willy	19		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Germany	Weissenburg	father: Oscar Vogt, Weissenburg (Bavaria) [illegible]	"
13		Aschenbrenner	Guido	24		m	s	Dr.jur.	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	[illegible] Elberfeld	
14		Griesmann	Julius	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grossensaspe	Grossensaspe, Germany	Schl.
15		Lemig	Martha	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	husband: Oscar Lemig, 3146 Creston Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.
16		Peschewski	Karl	20		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hochmoesalhgen	father: Johann Peschewski, [illegible]	"
17		Wagner	Robert	34		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Langenwetzendorf	wife: Anna Wagner, Langenwetzendorf [illegible]	"
18		Seib	Klara	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Rosalie Strom, Pappenstr.111, Hamburg	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Horst	1	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	aunt: "	"
20		Herzi	Irma	11		f	s	"	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	" " "	"
21		Zippel	Anna	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ziegenhals	father: Franz Franke, Ziegenhals, Germany	Ill.
22	UNDER 16	"	Walter	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"
23		Rosenthal	Anna	31		f	s	[illegible]	German		yes	"	"	New York	own home: 1851 - 6th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.
24		Tiffert	Rolf	23		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Magdeburg	father: Franz Tiffert, Elbenstrasse 61, Magdeburg	Ills.
25		Borchers	Marie	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Altenbruch	father: Albertus Borchers, Schriftstr.488, Altenbruch	N.Y.
26		Engel	Anna Marie	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kiesar	father: Wilhelm Jaenke, Dorfstr. Tapiau, Germ.	Ills.
27		"	Hild-gard	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"
28		[illegible]	Erik	21		M	M	cloak maker	"	"	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	[illegible] New York, N.Y.	N.Y.
29		[illegible]	Sophie	46		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Ill.
30		[illegible]	Martin	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Jacob [illegible], [illegible]	Ill.

[illegible] is travelling as FIRST CABIN PASSENGER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is actual and intended permanent home, as distinguished from temporary visit. See page 2 of this list.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__.

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PRINCIPAL OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

I, Master, of the S.S. Transylvania, from Liverpool, which vessel has been entered for inspection and examination, and which vessel is now about to depart for the United States, do make a solemn and sincere declaration in connection with the foregoing list or manifest of aliens, and that (with the names of said aliens) in investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Name of Immigrant	Number of Immigrant's Visa
1	9/18.	Mr.	329187
2	9/18.	"	33083
3	9/18.		11441
4	9/18.		21710
5	9/18.		3231
6	9/18.		21687
7	"	"	23908
8	9/18.		117
9	9/18.		
10	9/18.		21687
11	9/18.		49
12	9/18.		32609
13			
14	9/18.		21671
15	9/18.		53
16	9/18.		
17	9/18.		23697
18	9/18.		23697
19	"	"	23698
20	"	"	23699
21	9/18.		10443
22	"	"	3844
23			65

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, of each person arrested, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, machinist, mason, farmer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, cook, waiter, waitress, clerk, salesman, saleswoman, merchant, manufacturer, banker, broker, gentleman, lady, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Illegible entries should be typewritten, and corrections should be made, initialed, and explained. Erasures should be avoided. Ditto marks should not be used.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came; Final destination*).—In answering these questions the full name and address should be given. Abbreviations should not be used.

Column 10 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—In answering this question the word "address" should be construed to mean the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the State or Territory in which the relative or friend resides.

Column 11 (*Ever in U. S. before? Length of time and last visit*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. For example, Scotch, English, Welsh, and subjects of Irish and mixed descent are generally of the Caucasian race, and subjects of Irish, Canadian, or Cuban birth may be of the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Negro, or Spanish race, according to the facts in each case. Persons originally from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg, Russia, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Africa, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, or Central or South America, may belong to any of the races mentioned in the list, according to the facts in each case. Persons coming from the British Dominions, Possessions, or Colonies in North America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australasia, or elsewhere, should be specifically described.

CELTIC.

The Celtic race includes the Irish, Scotch Highlanders, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Bretons, Basques, Asturians, Galicians, Catalans, Celtiberians, Lusitanians, and Portuguese.

ANGLO-SAXON.

The Anglo-Saxon race includes the English, Scotch Lowlanders, Dutch, Flemish, Frisians, Germans, Austrians, Swiss, Scandinavians, Icelanders, and Canadians.

HEBREW.

The Hebrew race includes Jews of all nationalities.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, or America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, or America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13–15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Last permanent residence should show the country that became permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that country in which aliens remained or intended to remain permanently. The last permanent residence should be the last permanent residence of an alien before coming to the United States, and not a place of temporary residence. If an alien has been in the United States and returned to his last permanent residence abroad, the last permanent residence should be the country to which he returned. Persons who have resided in the United States and returned to their former homes for temporary purposes only, and intend to return to the United States and remain permanently, should not be considered as having their last permanent residence in their former homes.

Columns 16–17 (*Vessel and port from which alien last came*).—The vessel and port from which each alien came last should be entered. The port should be the port at which the alien embarked for the United States.

Column 18 (*Nationality of vessel*).—The nationality of the vessel should be that of the country whose flag it flies.

Column 19 (*Port where passage was taken*).—The port should show the place at which the alien passage was engaged.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how*).—Each alien should be asked whether he has in his possession $50 in money, and how he has it. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether it be more or less than $50, and how it is carried, whether on the person, in baggage, or otherwise. If any alien has been assisted by any individual, society, or institution, the fact should be stated, and the name of the individual, society, or institution should be given.

Columns 21–22 (*Whether ticketed to destination and whether destination is to friends or relatives*).—These questions are to be answered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If any alien has been assisted by any individual, society, or institution in purchasing his ticket, the fact should be stated, and the name of the individual, society, or institution should be given. If any alien has been assisted by any individual, society, or institution to procure passage to the United States, or to procure a visa, or to apply for admission, the assistance so rendered should be stated.

OFFICE OF ORIGIN

I, [illegible], agent of the U. S. Immigration Service, [illegible], do solemnly declare and make oath that I am [illegible] years of age; that I am [illegible] by occupation; that I reside at [illegible]; that I am personally acquainted with the facts stated in the affidavit of [illegible], and that I have taken a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the named and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a manifest, with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the vessel is cleared.

If executed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	Family and given names of all persons	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
1	[illegible]	Gabriele	50	f	wd	h'hold	yes	German	German	[illegible]	Duisburg	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Karl	27	m	s	merch't	"	"	"	"	Hallenstadt	"
3	"	Klara Gabriele	24	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Adolf	25	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Hanna	22	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Marianne	21	f	s	clerk	"	Russia	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Marie	19	f	s	h'hold	"	German	German	[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Friedrich	26	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	Ungenstern	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Carl	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Unterlessen	[illegible]
10	"	Agnes	24	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Fritz	19	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	Berlinchen	[illegible]
12	Dinkelmeyer	Johanna	25	f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Friedrich	19	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Schlickburg	[illegible]
14	Kirschmeit	Margarethe	21	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Langenbeck	[illegible]
15	Mueller	Johann	38	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Hombruch	[illegible]
16	"	Lina	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Hermann	36	m	m	merch't	"	"	"	"	New York Pr.	"
18	"	Meta	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	Louise	28	f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Hombruch	[illegible]
20	Peckmegel	Karl	23	m	m	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	Steinlenberg	[illegible]
21	"	Olga	26	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	Hugen	26	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Emilie	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Detroit	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Leslie	12	f	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	Trene	21	f	s	[illegible]	"	German	"	"	Duisburg	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the country of last or present citizenship (country of birth).
† Last or former civil or social rank or title, if any.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19__

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	N.Y.		Cousin:Carl Haas,Ave brother-in-law:Hermann Behrens,San Francisco,Cal.1601 Mal-lma St.														
	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	brother:Emil Hoffmann,Jersey City,N.J.20th Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	sister:Gertrude Breitner,Plainfield,N.J.707 West 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	no	uncle: Emil Busch,Chicago Ills. 242 N. 107th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	friend:Julius E.Exler,Kansas City,Mo. 1017 No.Cee St.	"	six months	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	friend: Lina Hein,New York City,N.Y.650 W.76th St	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	son: William Strempel,Syracuse,N.Y.847 N.Salinest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	aunt: Auguste Harnisch,Schenectady,N.Y.112 Divisionst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	uncle: Joseph DeBoenenberg Chicago,Ill.741 Buckingham Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	friend: Edwin E.Haegemann, Livermore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	see column 19	25	aunt: Berta Oltmayer,c/o.J.Flaut Lahn,New York,N.Y.25 Claremont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	br.1.1.Otto Pretschmann, Boston,Mass.182 Fisher Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	own home:New York Bronx,N.Y. 160 Brock Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	N.Y.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	brother:Otto Arechtmann,Boston Mass. 182 Fisher Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	br.1/1.Carl Buchner,Chicago Ills. 1111 Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	uncle: Georg Seidl,New Britain Conn. 735 Arch Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Detroit	"	husband:William Weiss,Detroit, Mich. 1182 Visitors Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	see	"	friend: Frederick Schneider, Brooklyn,N.Y.(?? E.57th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	uncle: Rudolf Tonk,Flatbush L. I. 2 Dewitt Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	[illegible] 115 Penrose Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	uncle: Louis Gietzen,Brooklyn N.Y.[illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	aunt:Julia Clements,Philadelphia,Pa.2771 E.Tioga St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	husband:Max Jacobsberg N.Y. 1[illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—If out of country 10 days (Sec. 3) write "Duplicate" in red ink across face. Whether a person who happens to be admissible by law or exclusion of the Commissioner of the United States and those who are subject to [illegible] to [illegible] examination or [illegible] the possession of public officials, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No. on List	Sex	Name of Immigrant	Name of Immigrant's Town
1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]
4	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	"	[illegible]
15	M/S	"	[illegible]
16	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	[illegible]
19	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	[illegible]
22	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	M/S	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATE OF THE STATES IN TRANSMITTING OFFICE OR (NOT IN) SOME OFFICE

I, Master, of the S.S. Switzerland, [illegible] that I was master of said vessel during [illegible] and that I have caused the copies of said list to be delivered as required by the said Act; that each and every person mentioned in said list was duly entered on the said list before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched before sailing from [illegible]; that no person so mentioned in said list has been [illegible] to my knowledge or belief; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish a list or manifest of the [illegible] of said vessel, and that the said list or manifest [illegible] is a correct and true copy of the list or manifest delivered to me as surgeon of said vessel; and that I have delivered a true copy of said list or manifest to the master of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1904

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] is for entry.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] if less than 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible].

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, electricity engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, painter, worker, miner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

A farmer is a man who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Ability to read*).—Many questions are asked aliens immigrating that proceed on the assumption that they can read, and corrections should be made, [illegible] consequently [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 [illegible] "Are you a polygamist?" "Are you an anarchist?" "Are you coming for a purpose [illegible]?" "Have you ever been in prison or almshouse? If so, what for?" "Are you a person [illegible] from what ground?" In answering this question [illegible] "Can the alien speak and write English or some other language? If so, what language?" "Can he read?" "Can he write?" "Can he read and write?" This question is also provided and contains the following question: "Can the alien [illegible] to read himself be stated. If alien [illegible] to read and claims [illegible] can read any language, the [illegible] for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] as given to said list.

[illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] of [illegible] and manners should be carefully [illegible] and entries made in this regard. For instance, "Finns" speaking under the [illegible] "Russia" [illegible] "Russian" or "Finn," according to [illegible] "Germans" [illegible] "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," "Wurtemberger," etc., [illegible] "Austrian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Galician," or "Hungarian" as the case may be, and similarly "Scotch," "Irish," or "Welsh," according to [illegible] "English," "Scotch," or "Welsh," as the case may be. Persons coming from [illegible] should be described as "Canadian," "Mexican," or "Cuban," as the case may be, [illegible] "American," "United States," or "U. S." [illegible] Americans, Germans, or Hebrews alone by [illegible] race or people. Avoid the [illegible] "American," "Canadian," "Mexican," or "Cuban" [illegible] "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," "Wurtemberger," "Austrian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Galician," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Finn," "Swede," "Norwegian," "Dane," "Swiss," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Hebrew," "German," "Italian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Polish," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Herzegovinian," "Bosnian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Russian," "Icelander," "Azore Islander," "Madeiran," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "European," "Asiatic," "African," "Pacific Islander," "English Provincial," "Scotch Highland," "Irish Celtic," "Lowland Scotch," "Basque," "Pyrenean," "Spanish Gipsy," "Italian Gipsy," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Ruthenian," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Carinthian," "Styrian," "Austrian Tyrolese," "Turkish Hebrew," "Spanish Hebrew," "Russian Hebrew," "German Hebrew," "Polish Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew," "Arabian Hebrew," "Dutch Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew," "Italian Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew," "Persian Hebrew," "Hindoo," "Lapp," "Finn," "Esthonian," "Livonian," "Courlander," "Lithuanian

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

ON THE IMMIGRATION INVESTIGATION

sailing from ... arriving at Port of ... on the ... day of ... 19..

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If not a United States citizen, give name and place of birth	If a United States citizen, state how, when and where citizenship was acquired	Last permanent home address
	[illegible]	Father	35	m	m	New York, N.Y., Jan.30th 1871	U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. April 18th 1924	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
	"	Mother	35	f	m		husband's certificate "	" "
	[illegible]	Earl	10	m	s	Lawrence, Mass., July 28th 1913	U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. July 18th 1924	[illegible] Gloucester, Mass.
	"	Anna	10	f	s		Husband's certificate "	" "
	Lamson	Florence	31	f	s		U.S.P. 457170 " July 11th 1924	248 S. - [illegible] New York, N.Y.
	Dimock	Anna	39	f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 457207 Wash. May 29th 1924	418 W. - [illegible] New York, N.Y.
	"	Irvin	6	m	s	New York, N.Y., June 1st 1918	" "	" "
	Fiske	Benjamin	37	m	m		Circuit Court of New Haven, Conn., Dec.22nd 1920	254 Main Ave., East Haven, Conn.
	"	Lena	31	f	m	New Haven, Conn., Oct.4th 1893	U.S.P. 457245 Wash. July 24th 1924	" "
	"	Marie	6	f	s	West Haven, Conn., Oct.14th 1918	" "	" "
	"	Paul	2	m	s	" " " Nov.7th 1922	" "	" "
	Moeller	William	50	m	m		Union County of New Jersey Jan.18th 1923 U.S.P. 377247 Wash. March 6th 1924	181 Elizabeth Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
	"	Ludmire	51	f	m		through marriage "	" "
	Kaiser	Barbara	35	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., April 29th 1888	U.S.P. 378044 Wash., March 18th 1924	" "
	"	Eleanor	2	6	f	s	Elizabeth, N.J., Dec.27th 1921	" " through marriage Sept.8th 1909
	Greenwald	Wilhelmine	45	f	m		U.S.P. 453760 Wash. June 27th 1924	1119 North Dearborn Pkwy., Chicago, Ills.
	Metz	August	31	m	m		Common Pleas of Essex County, N.J., Sept.8th 1914	1241 Avondale Ave., Belgium, N.J.
	Striegle	Luise	41	f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 396693 Wash. April 18th 1924	4831 Marbleside Ave., Cleveland, Ohio,
	Jensen	John	39	m	m		Common Pleas Court of Jersey City, N.J. Oct.9th 1911	121 Lafayette Str., Union Hill, N.J.
	"	Karoline	40	f	m		U.S.P. 382228 Wash. March 28th 1924	" "
	"	Richard	8	m	s	Jersey City, N.J., Aug.26th 1916	" " through marriage	" "
	Miller	Magdalene	44	f	m		U.S.P. 436037 New York June 7th 1924	Valley Stream, Long Island, N.Y.
	"	Charles	18	m	s	Lynbrook, Long Island, N.Y., Oct.21st 1905	" "	" "
	"	John	6	m	s	" " " " Oct.26th 1918	" "	" "
	Hernandez	Amanda	41	f	m		through marriage in New York, N.Y. 1906 U.S.P. 436[illegible] June 9th 1924	1420 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.
	"	Robert	5	5	m	s	New York, N.Y., May 15th 1918	" "
	[illegible]	Otto	36	m	m		Superior Court of Chicago, Ills. May 1924	6015 S. Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ills.
	"	Carl	6	m	s	Chicago, Ills., Febr.7th 1918	U.S.P. 453084 Wash. June 30th 1924	" "
	[illegible]	Anna	42	f	wife.		through marriage U.S.P. 41[illegible] Wash. May 9th 1924	940 East 42nd Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.
	[illegible]	Willis	10	6	f	s	Northampton, Pa., Jan.27th 1914	" " Lemon (And file) Sept. 24, 24

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Similar [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, PRESENT RESIDENCE; OR IF NATIVE OF OTHER COUNTRY, CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY.	If NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND COURT OF FINAL NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND NAME OF PAPERS.	LAST KNOWN ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND.
1	Tiedorf	Maria	15		f	s	Alliance, Pa., Oct.14th 1908	U.S.P. 384 Wash. [illegible]	Castle Hyde Farm, Cockeysville, Md.
2	Hannah	Dan	46		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. Apr 11th 1910	
3	"	Sally	46		f	m		U.S.P. [illegible]	" "
4	Pennypacker	Henry	31		m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago, Ills. [illegible]	2854 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ills.
5	"	Mary	30		f	m		U.S.P. [illegible] March 6th 1914	" "
6	Kramer	Minnie	21		f	s		Philadelphia, Pa., May 8th 1913 U.S.P. [illegible] April 16th 1924	4615 N. Alleghany Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.,
7	Lee	Herman	65		m	m		" 447142 Wash. June 16th 1924	1002 So. 5th St., Marinette, Wisc.
8	"	Cattlie	64		f	m		" "	" "
9	Heiss	Mary	35		f	m		" 378435 " March 2nd 1924	31 Byron Ter., Providence, R.I.
10	Schaefer	Konrad	49		m	m		Circuit Court of Milwaukee, Wisc. April 14th 1922	1241 - 12th Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
11	"	Kaethe	47		f	m		U.S.P. 389486 Wash. April 7th 1924	" "
12	"	Eduard	9		m	s	Milwaukee, Wisc., Nov.25th 1914	" "	" "
13	Sergakis	Peter	33		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. July 28th 1916	447 Kosciusko Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
14	"	Argus	33		f	m		U.S.P. 462965 Wash. May 22nd 1924	" "
15	"	Franz	9		m	s	Allentown, Pa., Aug.14th 1916	" "	"
16	Juettner	Anna	15		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., June 23rd 1909	448 Belgrad Ave. June 1924 through marriage	4715 Lake Ave. Blvd. West, New York City, N.Y.
17	Tiedeman	Christine	50		f	wid.		U.S.P. 484906 Wash. May 5th 1924	" "
18	"	Elsie	20		f	s	New York City, N.Y., Oct.18th 1904	" "	248 Hoover Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Leleis	Mathilde	36		f	m		" 497635 Wash. July 11th 1924	" "
20	"	Elsie	12		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 2 nd 1912	" "	" "
21	"	Dorothea	1	6	f	s	" Febr. 22 nd 1923	" "	" "
22	Kramer	Henry	49		m	m		P.O. Brooklyn, N.Y., Eastern District Aug. 5th 1899	178 Alhambra Ave., Corona, N.Y.
23	"	Bertha	48		f	m		U.S.P. 384910 Wash. March 28th 1924	" "
24	"	Freda	19		f	s	Corona, N.Y., Febr.9th 1905	" "	" "
25	"	Elsie	17		f	s	" " Aug.8th 1907	" "	" "
26	Dietrich	Caroline	41		f	s		Post Hall at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec.5th 1922	1761 Hewitt Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Imhr	Mary	63		f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 427713 Wash. May 27th 1924	149 Stanfield Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
28	Ismil	Christian	65		m	wid.		" 391886 " April 22nd 1924	187 Gates Ave., Sacramento, Calif.
29	Ilweh	Helen	31		f	m		through marriage New York 1919. U.S.P. 463818 Wash. April 9th 1924	5818 Washington Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
30	[illegible]	Peter	42		m	s		U.S.P. 427710 " May 21st 1924	1545 Trinity Ave., Utica, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "Hellig Sailing from Bremen Dec. 3rd 1924 Arriving at Port of Hoboken, Dec. 14th 1924

No.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Race	If native of United States, give State or Territory or place of birth (city or town and State). If naturalized, give name of court and date of naturalization.	Former residence in United States.
1	Schmidt	William	39		m	m	U.S.P. 377944 Wash. March 19th 1924	164 Ave. C. New York N.Y.
2	"	Agatha	38		f	m	"	"
3	"	"	7		f	m	"	"
4	Zink	August	46		m	m	" 411012 " Aug 19th 1924	1 Ave. C. New York N.Y.
5	Gilge	Robert	66		m	m	Supreme Court New York N.Y. Nov. 9th 1914	1 Park Ave.
6	Fischer	Rudolf	43		m	m	Common Pleas Court of Madison County Oct. 5th 1921	Middleville, Mo.
7	"	Johanna	42		f	m	"	"
8	Wolf	John	66		m	wd	U.S.P. 404006 Wash. April 30th 1924	2738 Brighton 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Hallwich	Reinhold	51		m	m	" 281358 " May 5th 1903	2738 W. 15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Harris	Joe	25		m	s	" 442643 " June 6th 1924	295 Bleecker St. New York N.Y.
11	Feibel	Sophie	38		m	wd	" 347241 " Oct. 24th 1923	295 Bleecker St. New York N.Y.
12	Fischer	Paul	40		m	m	Supreme Court of City New York N.Y. June 22nd 1921	1 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
13	Hermann	Gerhard	64		m	m	Kings Court Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 21st 1890	Brooklyn N.Y. 142 Jeffrey Place.
14	"	Maria	62		f	m	"	"
15	Schinkel	Edwin	-	11	m	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 1923 U.S.P. 403864 Wash. April 30th 1924	New York N.Y. 719 9th Ave.
16	"	Olga	34		f	m	"	"
17	Kressel	Max	34		m	m	" 467315 " August 14th 1924	Bellerville N.J. 37 Wheeler St.
18	Bannasch	Rudolf	39		m	wd	Supreme Court Lansing, Mich. April 1921	Lansing, Mich. 130 Walnut Lansing St.
19	Schulz	Harry	24		m	m	U.S.P. 313 Riga 23rd 1924	New York N.Y. 174 East 116th Place
20	Leidanz	Emil	54		m	m	Supreme Court New York N.Y. August 22nd 1900	New York N.Y. 173 E. 740 E.
21	"	Sarah	49		f	m	New York N.Y. August 21st 1874	" "
22	"	Anna	21		f	s	" Sept. 1st 1902	" "
23	Nordschuh	Charles	66		m	wd	County Court, Passaic, N.J. Oct. 3rd 1898	Irvington, N.J. 53 Ivy str.

Nr. 18 Bannasch, Rudolf not on board.

R Lindgar
Lieut

85

IMMIGRANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation should be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex		If citizen of United States by birth, state where and place of birth.	If citizen of United States by naturalization, give name of court and date and place of naturalization.	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.
1	[illegible]	Ernst	34	m	m		Supreme Court of New York City, N.Y. May 23rd 1917	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
2	"	Lina	30	f	m	New York City, N.Y., July 14th 1894	U.S.P. 348744 Wash. April 22nd 1924	141 Orchard Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3	Ernst	Wilhelmine	26	f	wid.		Kings County Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. June 30th 1920	141 Orchard Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
4	Meyer	Johanna	49	f	wid.		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. July 22nd 1913	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
5	Lissy	Gustav	57	m	m		U.S.P. 413474 Wash. May 19th 1924	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
6	"	Emilie	56	f	m		District Court of Boston, Mass., April 21st 1924	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
7	Berger	Max	33	m	m		U.S.P. 428897 Wash. May 26th 1924	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
8	Widmer	John	46	m	s		" 415048 " May 14th 1924 through marriage	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
9	Bohr	Fred	70	m	m		U.S.P. 429647 Wash. June 6th 1924	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
10	Brenkkir	Theresia	62	f	wid.		Supreme Court Newark, N.J., 1906	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
11	Grabowick	Annie	50	f	m		U.S.P. 411862 Wash. May 10th 1924	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
12	Kreissmann	Paul	67	m	m		Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills. 1880	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
13	"	Olga	64	f	m	Chicago, Ills., July 13th 1860	U.S.P. 396477 Wash. April 18th 1924	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
14	Neuman	Alexander	37	m	m		" "	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
15	"	Ida	36	f	m		Supreme Court of New York City, N.Y. Jan. 7th 1916	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
16	Feldkamp	Minna	74	f	wid.	Chicago, Ills., April 30th 1850	U.S.P. 416731 Wash. May 16th 1924	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
17	Volz	Georg	67	m	m		" 381803 " March 21st 1924	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
18	Yentzer	August	41	m	m		" Aug.13th 1924 197 Vienna(Austria)	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
19	"	Adele	39	f	m		Supreme Court of New York City, N.Y. July 1st 1912 through marriage	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
20	"	Elsa	15	f	s	New York N.Y., April 16th 1909	U.S.P. 414148 Wash. May 13th 1924	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
21	"	Herbert	9	m	s	" " " Febr.24th 1915	" "	1898 - 141 Orth., Ave Yorkville, N.Y.
22	Kraetz	Henry	49	m	div.		Eastern District of Missouri July 9th 1912	24 N. Grove Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
23	Diederfeld	Adolph	38	m	wid.		Common Pleas Court of Newark, N.J. 1914	Arlington, N.J.
24	Jaeger	Mary	34	f	s	New York, N.Y., June 29th 1890	U.S.P. 403902 Wash. April 30th 1924	661 - 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
25	Link	Theodor	59	m	wid.		U.S.P. 403745 " April 30th 1924	171 Webster Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
26	Lehmann	George	43	m	m		Kings County Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. May 15th 1914	240 Arlington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	"	Anna	41	f	m		U.S.P. 377275 Wash. March 8th 1924	" "
28	Lippoldt	Jacob	68	m	wid.		" 425009 " June 6th 1924	91 South Arlington Ave., East Orange, N.J.
29	Cassing	Adrian	64	m	wid.		Circuit Court of Cook County at Chicago, Ills., [illegible] 1892 through marriage	1348 Loomis Ave., Chicago, Ills.
30	Lenck	Mary	32	f	m		U.S.P. 382088 Wash. March 28th 1924	108 Locust Ave., Collingdale, Pa.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UPON THE DEPARTURE OF AN ALIEN SHIP

S.S. "Kroonland" sailing from ANTWERP October 2nd, 19 24 Arriving at Port of New York, October 18 th, 19 24

No.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marital Status.	If Native of United States, Place of Birth (City or County, and State). If Naturalized, Name of Court, Place, and Date of Naturalization.	If Naturalized, Give Last Certificate Number, Date and Place of Issue.	Last Permanent Residence. 166
1	Levelin	Meta	27	✓	f	wid.		through marriage July 11th 1908 U.S.P. Cities Serv. Aug.(Wis) 1921	1826 - 24th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
2	Meyer	Juest	40	✓	m	s		" 4848 " May 18th 1922	1826 - 24th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
3	Wirt	Francis	29	✓	m	wid.		Court of Common Pleas Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, Probate Court, Nov.3rd 1919	Care of Lapsley Wall Paper Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Rigby	Tarsann	52	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 400876 Wash. May 9th 1924	Lapsley Wall Paper Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Ehrenbrim	Sophie	56	✓	f	wid.		" 400876 " May 9th 1924	1826 - 24th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
6	Weiler	Jacob	70	✓	m	wid.		District Court of Ada, Minn. Norman County Nov.5th 1901	1826 - 24th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
7	Villers	Hugo	53	✓	m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., Jan.14th 1914	1826 - 24th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
8	Isenstein	Alex	37	✓	f	m		through marriage U.S.P. 448379 Wash. June 27th 1924	1826 - 24th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
9	Fahrert	August	65	✓	m	m		Los Angeles, Cal., Dec.26th 1890 U.S.P. 384213 Wash. March 27th 1924	1826 - 24th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
10	" wife	Anna	56	✓	f	m		through marriage "	147 Donnelly Line, Jamestown, Pa.
11	Freibart	Anna	34	✓	f	s		District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. April 28th 1923	11 Oak Ave., Paterson, N.J.
12	Flecker	Arthur	42	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 341270 Wash. Sept.21st 1923	216 West 98th Str., New York City, N.Y.
13	" wife	Mylene	39	✓	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 2nd 1885	" " through marriage	1116 N. Wells Str., Chicago, Ills.
14	Courris	Theresia	56	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 395273 Wash. April 16th 1924 Circuit Court of Cook County, Ills. March 5th 1895	" "
15	Gundling	George	54	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 400838 Chicago, Ills., Apr. 25.24	2317 Eastwood Chicago, Ills.
16	" wife	Anna	57	✓	f	m		Superior Court of Cook County, Ills. April 1896	" "
17	Hofmann	Fred	50	✓	m	m		through marriage U.S.P. 404118 Wash. May 1st 1924	2515 Chestnut Str., Erie, Pa.
18	" wife	Louise	50	✓	f	m		through marriage U.S.F. 425593 Wash. May 24th 1924	2346 Roscoe Str., Chicago, Ills.
19	Seibold	Frances	60	✓	f	wid.	1488 N	through marriage at Superior Court of Chicago, Ills., April 1903	854 Park Str., Hartford, Conn.
20	Lamack	Catharine	55	✓	f	wid.		U.S.P. 463662 Wash. July 29th 1924	" "
21	Graff	Ernest	64	✓	m	m		" 463663 " " " "	15 Arden Str., New York, N.Y.
22	" wife	Rosa	50	✓	f	m		" 391504 April 10th 1924	87 Ceder Str., St.Augustine, Florida
23	Josel	Marie	52	✓	f	s		through marriage U.S.P. 409073 Wash. May 8th 1924	176 W. - 87th Str., New York City, N.Y.
24	Decker	Sophie	67	✓	f	wid.		through marriage U.S.P. 436670 Wash. June 7th 1924	Livermore, Alameda County, Cal.
25	Pussler	Ida	51	✓	f	wid.		Superior Court of Alameda County Oakland, Cal., June 13th 1924	Fenwick Club,
26	Zetjens	Max	33	✓	m	s	5116 N	Court of Southern District of Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan.29th 1923	Cincinnati, Ohio,
27	Cowbalin	Victor Henry	29	✓	m	s	97303 N	1925	Livermore, Cal.
28	Baumann	Edwin	23	✓	m	s	Livermore, Cal., Sept.17th 1900	U.S.P. 5116 S.F.Series, Wash. July 15.	112 - 7th Str., San Francisco, Cal.
29	Weiss	Jenatz	58	✓	m	s	283 N	Circuit Court of Philadelphia, Pa. Jan.22nd 1895	1127 Edgewater Ave., Chicago, Ills.,
30	Lehmann	Oscar	66	✓	m	wid.	Chicago	Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., June 24th 1903	

Circuit

Montgomery Circuit

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation should be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 37.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd October, 19 04, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 13 th, 1905

No.	Name in Full		Age		Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States state place of birth; if naturalized or citizen of United States give date and place of birth, city or town and state.	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of record.	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]	JAMES	39		M	M	July 15th 1865, New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. NO. 472840	161, 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	MARY	40		F	M	-	By marriage to above, Born in Ireland	" " " " "
3	[illegible]	ARTHUR	40		M	S	-	Supreme Ct of New York, May 1868. U.S.P. No. 448847 June 9th 1904.	161, E 59th St, New York City
4	TYRAFF	FREDERICK	24		M	M	-	U.S.P. No. 448847 June 14th 1904, Stats. Court Albert Lea, Minn. Feb. 1901.	1401, Chicago Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	TYRAFF	MAY	24		F	M	March 24th 1899, Cincinnati, U.S.A.	U.S.P. No. 448841 June 14th 1904.	1401, Chicago Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

(55)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made against such members opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List no title from any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 101.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ for ____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. in family	Last name	Full name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, race or people	Final destination	Yes or no		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
							Read	Write			Yes or no	Yes or no			
	Dawson	Earl	22	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Amer.	Amer.	Yes	Yes	Mother, Mrs. Mary Dawson, Dawson, Yukon Territory, Canada	Dawson, Yukon Territory	
	Evans	Ellen	40	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Amer.	Amer.	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Thomas Evans, Dawson, Yukon Territory, Canada	Dawson, Yukon Territory	
	Fraser	Alice	19	F	S	clerk	yes	yes	Amer.	Amer.	Yes	Yes	Father, Mr. Hugh Fraser, Dawson, Yukon Territory, Canada	Dawson, Yukon Territory	

* Insert here whether able to read or write any language, and which.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... Date ...

No.	Name	Head tax status	Nationality
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, _____, of the S.S. _____ now arriving at the port of _____ do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now produced by me and subscribed by me contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true account of all the aliens who have taken passage aboard the said vessel at _____ or elsewhere for which I have received or expect to receive any money, and of all the money received or expected by me for their passage; that I have not received or expect to receive any other or greater sum for the passage of any of said aliens than the amount stated in the said list or manifest; that I have not entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding, directly or indirectly, for the payment to me of any commission or other compensation for any of said aliens not herein specified; that I have not, directly or indirectly, refunded or remitted any portion of the passage money of any of said aliens, nor given, promised, or offered to give any rebate or other benefit for the purpose of inducing any of said aliens to take passage aboard said vessel; that I have not, directly or indirectly, combined, conspired, or colluded with any person whatsoever to induce any of said aliens to take passage aboard said vessel; that I have not, directly or indirectly, induced any of said aliens to take passage aboard said vessel by promising or assuring them employment in the United States; that I have not, directly or indirectly, induced any of said aliens to take passage aboard said vessel by any false representation; that I have not, directly or indirectly, induced any of said aliens to take passage aboard said vessel by any means whatsoever except fair and reasonable means; that no such means have been employed by any person whatsoever to induce any of said aliens to take passage aboard said vessel; that I have not, directly or indirectly, paid, given, or offered to give any money or other thing of value to any person whatsoever for the procuring or obtaining of any of said aliens; that I have not, directly or indirectly, paid, given, or offered to give any money or other thing of value to any person whatsoever for the purpose of inducing any of said aliens to take passage aboard said vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

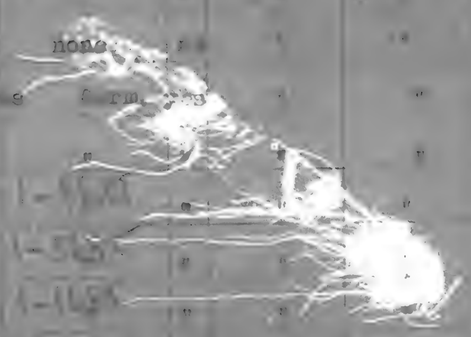
African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED INMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from



STATUS IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PROVISIONS FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNGERS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are berthed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian; Arabian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Name in full	Age				Able to—			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sailing at Port of ..., ..., 19...

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 5 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housewife," "child," "none," and the like should not be used. Persons engaged in any mercantile pursuit should be described as merchants, those engaged in any manufacturing industry as manufacturers, those engaged in any mechanical trade as mechanics, those engaged in agricultural pursuits as farmers, those having no occupation as laborers, those having no occupation and no money as paupers, those having no occupation but with sufficient means for support as persons of independent means. Persons having a profession should state the profession, as lawyer, physician, clergyman, author, actor, editor, teacher, engineer, etc., and not merely "professional man." Persons having a special trade should state the trade, as bookbinder, cabinetmaker, tailor, shoemaker, printer, etc., and not merely "mechanic." Persons who are employed by the day, but for whom no special trade is followed, should be described as laborers, and not by the name of the work they happen to be doing at the time of embarkation, as "digging ditches," "driving a cart," etc. Persons who have been employed at any occupation for a considerable time, but are out of employment at the time of embarkation, should be described by the occupation at which they were last employed, and not as "laborer" or "servant" merely because they are out of employment at the time of embarkation.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—The nationality of an alien is the country of which he is a subject or citizen. Persons born in Great Britain should be described as subjects of Great Britain, and not as subjects of England, Scotland, Wales, or Ireland, unless they are natives of the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man, in which case they should be described as subjects of the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man, as the case may be. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as subjects of Austria-Hungary, or of Austria or Hungary, according to the country to which they owe allegiance. Persons born in Turkey should be described as subjects of Turkey, and not by their race, as Armenian, Syrian, etc. Persons born in China should be described as subjects of China, and not as Mongolians. Persons born in India should be described as subjects of Great Britain, and not as natives of India, unless they are natives of the Portuguese or French possessions in India, in which case they should be described as subjects of Portugal or France, as the case may be. Persons born in Africa should be described as subjects of the country to which they owe allegiance, and not as natives of Africa, unless they are natives of Liberia, in which case they should be described as citizens of Liberia. Persons born in Switzerland should be described as citizens of Switzerland, and not as subjects of Germany, France, Italy, or Austria, by which countries Switzerland is surrounded. Persons born in Central or South America should be described as citizens of the country to which they owe allegiance, and not as natives of Central or South America, unless they are natives of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, or Santo Domingo, in which case they should be described as citizens of the country of which they are natives. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be described as subjects of Great Britain, and not as subjects of the United States and persons of mixed or uncertain nationality should be described as subjects of the country to which they are most attached by residence and sympathy. Persons born in Germany should be described as subjects of Germany, and not as subjects of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, or any other German State. Persons born in Russia should be described as subjects of Russia, and not as Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Georgians, Tartars, Circassians, Jews, or any other race or people inhabiting Russia. Persons born in Scotland should be described as Scotch, persons born in Ireland as Irish, persons born in Wales as Welsh, and persons born in England as English.

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the people of Germany.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the people of England.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended from such people should be classed as Italians (North), and those born in Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, or any other part of Italy should be classed as Italians (South). The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Kingdom of Italy as constituted prior to 1859, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, and Venice, and those descended from such people should be classed as Italians (South). The people speak the Italian language in its purest form.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain or Portugal or those descended from such people.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the people of Africa, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, and descended from the West African negro race, as distinguished from the Hamitic or Semitic races of North Africa.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Westerbrook Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 5th, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination
											Country	City or town	
1	Hamburg	Karl	43	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg, Deutsch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Gesellschaft, Tanklager Kl. Grasbrook
2	"	Anna	38	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lotte	8	f	s	child	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Walter	16	m	s	jugil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hannover	Wilhelmine	22	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	cr.i.l.: Anna Seiler, Hamburg, Hellgeistr. 15
6	Hamburg	Harry	19	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Klostern	Hamburg: Josefine Meyer, Eimsbüttel, Allenstr. 22
7	Hamburg	Ferdinand	23	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Alma Meyer, Eimsbüttel, Isebekstr. 175
8	Preußen	Martin	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Preußen	Preußen, Bezirk Potsdam, Kreis Teltow, Gemeinde Stahnsdorf	Stahnsdorf, Kreis Teltow, Preußen
9	Hamburg	Gustav	47	m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	Pinl	Pinl, Hauptstr. 2
10	Hannover	Karl	22	m	s	moulder	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Linden	Hannover, Schloßstr. 27,
11	Preußen	Otto	31	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lindow	Lindow, Centralstr. 21
12	"	Martha	23	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hans	1	m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"
14	Hessen	Elisabeth	38	f	m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	Homburg	sister i.l.: Frau Caroline Homburg, Frankfurterstr. 5
15	"	Hans	11	m	s	son	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Preußen	Franz	33	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hainsberg	f.i.l.: Herrmann Richter, Dahlerberg i.S. Bismarckstr. 8
17	Hamburg	Walter	29	m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Karl Luther, Altenhagen, i. Anhalt
18	Hannover	Anna	22	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Delbergstadt	father: Otto Seibert, Delbergstadt, Bismarckstr. 40
19	Preußen	Friedrich	27	m	m	type-setter	"	"	"	"	"	Homburg	cousin: Emma Jansen, Homburg, Bismarckstr. 115
20	"	Margarethe	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hessen	Helene	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Fritz Wertenbruch, Grünstr. 68, Homburg, Hessen
22	Hannover	Hans	11	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "
23	"	Helmuth	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Preußen	Leo	23	m	s	farmlab	"	"	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Tauroggen	father: Johann Jonkus, Tauroggen, Lithuania
25	Preußen	Max	33	m	s	engish-laborer	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Berlin	father: Julius Lenck, Berlin, Potsdamerstr. 32
26	Hessen	Marie	24	f	s	dining-waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Hattenheim	[illegible]
27	Preußen	Gisela	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	s	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Austria	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Germ.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Passport refused by U.S. Consular Officer and alien detained for special inquiry under the provisions of the law.
† Name of person to be communicated with in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Manifest of Aliens Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

				23598
				23599
				23600
				23601
				23602
				23603
				23604
				23605
				23606
				23607
				4 Vessel's Visa.
				23561
				23562
				24019

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address
1	Isaac	22	m	s	cutter	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Abram	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilhelm	28	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johannes	33	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"											
6	Anna	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Erich	12	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hans	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Christian	70	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eduard	3	m	s	child	no	None	no	"	"	"	"
12	"	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"											
14	Anna	30	f	s	stress	yes	Germany	yes	"	"	"	"
15	Gustav	29	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Henny	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"											
18	Heinrich	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"
19	Richard	37	m	m	baker	yes	Germany	yes	"	"	"	"
20	"											
21	Friederike	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"											
23	Karl Heinz	4	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"
24	"											
25	Adolf	30	m	m	day-laborer	yes	Germany	yes	"	"	"	"
26	"											
27	Anna	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"											
29	Adolf	10	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"
30	"											
31	Karl	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Germany	yes	"	"	"	"
32	"											
33	Franziska	20	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"											
35	Herman	5	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"											
37	Ida Hilda	2	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"
38	"											
39	Robert	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Germany	yes	"	"	"	"
40	Ludwig	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Theodor	22	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Anna	24	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Adolf	2	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"

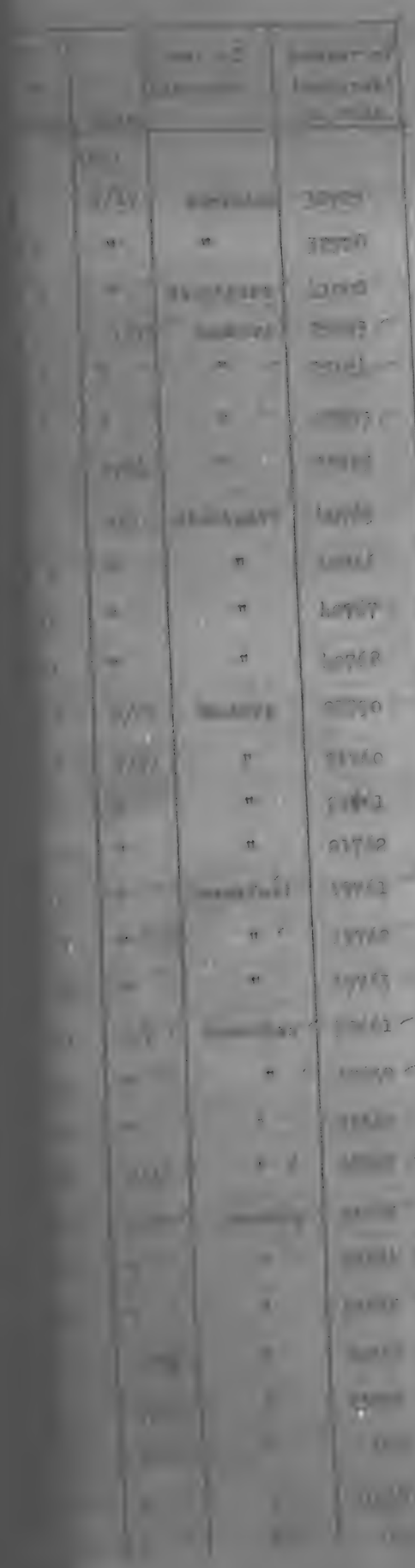
* Insert here whether such person is a polygamist, an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____

1	"	"	25	"	"	"	N.Y. 33 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Miram Tinsla r,Chicago Ills. 6736 Loomis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Claussen, Wellsa,Ills. 1720 (41) Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	wife	25	"	"	"	wife: Alice Finke,San Francisco,Cal. 1605 Lincoln Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	son	27	"	"	"	brother:Jacob Petzer,Chicago Ills. 1748 Riverdale Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	27	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Peter,Chicago Ills. 1748 Riverdale Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frederick Schneider, Brooklyn,N.Y.1816 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: H.F.Behrrenn, Denison,Iowa,Route 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Schwartz,Chicago, Ills. 1709 N.Tripp Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Lukas Stokunser,Oshkosh Wisc. 1041 Eighth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Tolsen: Wirt Schuler,New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full list of members of household. Whether a person who believes he or she may be entitled to admission to the United States as a returning citizen or who claims to have been naturalized, or to have derived citizenship through the naturalization of parents, or who claims any other right to enter the United States as a citizen thereof, or who intends to apply for admission as a non-quota immigrant under section 4 (c) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 1 of the Act of May 29, 1928, or who intends to apply for admission as a quota immigrant by reason of relationship to a person entitled to a non-quota status



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible]—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]—Answers to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]—Answer M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]—The answer should be M (husband), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]—That person should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]—Answer the question whether able to read or not. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]—Give the full name of the country to which alien belongs. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]—Use the full name of country or locality where alien has last resided. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]—Use the full name of country or locality where alien intends to reside. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]—Use the full name of country or locality where alien is going. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]—Use the full name of country or locality where alien is going. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]—Use the full name of country or locality where alien is going. [illegible]

Column

[illegible]

[illegible] and that I have [illegible] such of the above-named [illegible], and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the manner and [illegible] conditions of such aliens.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1915 [illegible]

at [illegible] York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a company such as the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] and if [illegible] shall be noted, so that [illegible] be omitted.

If no inspector such as on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

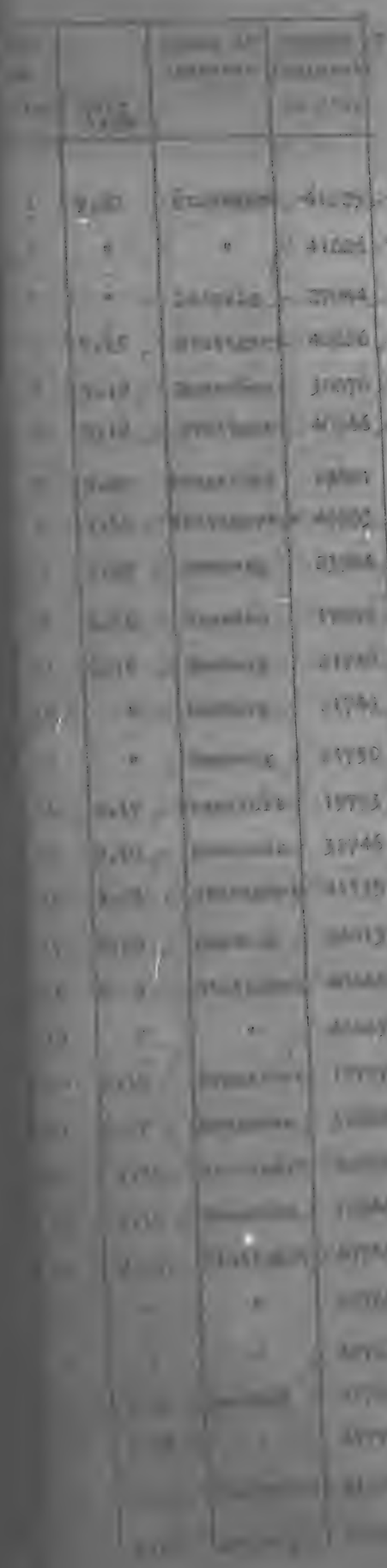
S. S. NEUMARKT . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No.	Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
										Country	City or town		
1	Hammer	Bertha	21	f	s	clerk	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Heilbronn	Deutsches Eydtkuhnen, Deutschestr. 19	
2	"	Elsa	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lehmann	Emil	45	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Gaalgbe	father: Wilhelm Lehmann, Gaalgbe, Kr. Tilsit	
4	Schmidt	Lina	41	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Tilsit	husband: Otto Schmidt, Tilsit, Gefängnis 11	
5	Lehmann	Sebastian	23	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Gaalgberg	father: Peter Lehmann, Schillenen, Darkehmen	
6	Fritz	Wilhelm	27	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	Thannhof	father: Jakob Fritz, Thannhof, a/ Heidenheim	
7	Hahn	Karl	19	m	s	IN HOSPITAL farmlab	"	"	"	"	Reisenecken	father: Josef Hahn, Reisenecken, Germany	
8	Lehmann	Ernst	16	m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	Schwerningen	mother: Christine Lehmann, Schwerningen, Germany	
9	Kaufmann	Clmildine	21	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Ella Kaufmann, Kiel, Hasselbrookstr. 21	
10	Schmidt	Karl	27	m	s	iron-foun-man	"	"	"	"	Ems den	father: Emil Schmidt, Ems den Nr. 14 Germany	
11	Hellwig	Wilhelm	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Altenwalde	father: Heinrich Hellwig, Altenwalde Nr. 73	
12	"	Bertha	24	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Auguste	1/6	f	s	child	no	none	—	no	"	"	"
14	Meyer	Adolf	23	m	s	lock-smith	yes	Germ.	Germ.	yes	Ludwigs-hafen	father: Jakob Meyer, Ludwigs-hafen, Germany	
15	Hellwig	Peter	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	Mother: Johanna Hellwig, Nuernberg, Blumenstrasse 3	
16	Hellwig	Johann	20	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	Wintersdhl	father: Josefa Hellwig, Wintersdhl, Galizia	
17	Hellwig	Martin	41	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	brother: Ilias Hellwig, Lemberg, Lemberstr. 10	
18	Hermann	Hermann	34	m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	Bromberg	father: Hermann Hermann, Bromberg, Bahnhofstr. 20	
19	"	Maria	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hellwig	Karl	11	f	s	d.ser.v	"	"	"	"	Ludwigs-dorf	father: Georg Lenz, Ludwigs-dorf, Germany	
21	Hellwig	Otto	24	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Strassburg	father: Adam Hellwig, Strassburg, Kaiserstr. 10	
22	Hellwig	Hilda	22	f	s	dressm.	"	"	"	"	Strassburg	father: Adam Hellwig, Strassburg, Kaiserstr. 10	
23	Hellwig	Hermann	25	m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	Bromberg	father: Hermann Hellwig, Bromberg, Bahnhofstr. 20	
24	Hellwig	Karl	13	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bromberg	father: Hermann Hellwig, Bromberg, Bahnhofstr. 20	
25	Hellwig	Emilie	23	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hellwig	Karl	1	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	father: Karl Hellwig, Duisburg, Kaiserstr. 10	
27	Hellwig	Ernst	17	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	father: Karl Hellwig, Duisburg, Kaiserstr. 10	
28	Hellwig	Hermann	17	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	father: Karl Hellwig, Duisburg, Kaiserstr. 10	

* Insert here number under which alien appears in manifest and line number from which each family commences. Number each family consecutively.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... , ... , 19...



Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original races at least should be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Turk).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian French.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

| | | |

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or [illegible] sheets, [illegible] is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a manifest only with the vessel, this affidavit of one [illegible] shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] shall be noted by him on the manifest before the vessel is admitted to entry.

If the manifest accompanies the vessel, the affidavit of one [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of any race or people may spring. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]can (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible].	[illegible]govinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible].	[illegible] (South).	Scotch.
[illegible].	[illegible] (South).	Servian.
[illegible].	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible].	[illegible].	Slovenian.
[illegible].	[illegible].	Spanish.
[illegible].	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible].	Mexican.	Swede.
[illegible].	[illegible].	Syrian.
[illegible].	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible].	[illegible].	Welsh.
[illegible].	Pole.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible].	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hoboken, arrive on [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Head of family (Write the names of all members of family)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if unable to read, so state).	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	City or town.
1		Gebhardt	Kurt	34	m	m	waiter	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Coblenz	father: Adam Gebhardt, Erfurt, Johannisstr. 6 - 7	Ohio.	[illegible]
2		"	Maria	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Rosy	11	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Frederic	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		[illegible]	Frieda	30	f	m	h/wife	"	Germ.	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Anna Lisowsky, Hamburg, Eichenallee 2	Ills.	[illegible]
6		"	Edith	5	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		[illegible]	Heinrich	26	m	m	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Haid	father: Xaver Anwer, Haid No. 33 [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
8		"	Anna	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Anna	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Otto	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Straubing	father: Jakob Anwer, Straubing, Ludwigsplatz 15	"	"
11		Carls	Walter	19	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Carls, Hamburg, Eulenstr. 52	Ind.	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Bruno	26	m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roessel	father: Louis Schmidt, Imperial a.M. Fischerstr. 15	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Volkmari	Max	31	m	m	shoemaker	"	Russian	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	Sypitthen	h'wife: Louise Volkmari, Pruschitzken, Germany	Pa.	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Karl	20	m	s	mechanician	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Offenbach	father: [illegible] Bank a.M. [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
15		Lanisch	Josef	34	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Cleveden [illegible]	[illegible]	Iowa	[illegible]
16		Bayer	Karl	37	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Cleveland	br.i.l.: Wilhelm Bayer, Str. [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland
17		[illegible]	Abram	15	m	s	factory-labor.	"	Jewish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russ.	Bucarest	friend: Rosen Berger, Bucarest, [illegible] Nr. 9	N.Y.	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	Rudolf	25	m	s	gardener	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Ludwigshafen	father: Fritz Lubrow, [illegible], Kaiserstr. 141	Pa.	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Wilhelm	34	m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: August Hirtmann, Wasserstrassenamt, Marktplatz	"	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	Ernst	25	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenberg	father: Adam [illegible] Fiel, Barmstrasse 15	Mass.	[illegible]
21		"	Margarethe	24	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Anna	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Alma	14	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Grossmann	Ida	20	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	[illegible] N.Y. Stat. Str.	N.Y.	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Karl [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. 3	Pa.	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	father: [illegible] [illegible], Pittsburg, Berlinstr.	Pa.	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Friedl	27	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwell	father: [illegible], Zwell, Gr. Baden	Texas	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	Elisabeth	18	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilet	father: Julius Stumpf, Kilet, Post Pirmasens	Col.	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence is that to which the foreigner will return after visiting a foreign country.

† Give on these lines information required by last three columns.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 11th, 19 [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
		By whom passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes. Last visit: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of races, to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Kind, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Nativity.	Place of birth.	
															Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	Race or people.
1	[illegible]	self	50	no	no	no	Detroit, Mich. 117 E. Alexandrine	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	brn.	brn.	Detroit, Mich.	Germany	German
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld.	blk.	"	"	"
5	"	wife	30	"	"	"	husband: father: Wilhelm Schwensen, Chicago, Ills. 2057 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	Germany	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Alois Gerthrein, Bridgeville, Pa. R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	"	"	"
8	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	near Germany	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	br.	none	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred C. Fink, Michigan City, Ind. 821 E. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Minna Peters, Springfield, Mass. Wintrop 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	br/i.l. Louis Steinberg, Pittsburg, Pa. 84 Logen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian
14	"	self	70	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Braun, Utica, N.Y. 1122 Court St.	Redeem 5179 = Standardisation Whole page							5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germany	German
15	"	"	[illegible]	yes 1907	[illegible]	"	own home: Churden, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]	" 1907	Cleveland	"	br. i.l. Wilhelm Meyer, Cleveland, Ohio 3136 W. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	uncle: Smotrich Ieb, New York N.Y. 60 Pitt Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother: Arthur Andres, Jeddo Pa. Jeddo Store 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
19	"	wife	50	"	"	"	cousin: Willi Hoffmann, Philadelphia, Pa. South Foreign St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	father	"	"
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Simons, Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.	same as last statement	"	"
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5915 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: Ernst Mueller, New York N.Y. 10 East 31st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	relative: New York N.Y. 105 East 71st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	wife	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: Willy Berndt, Berlin [illegible] c/o U.S.P.O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Hartig, Altenburg, Pa. 1321 Beaverbrook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: Martin Hansen, Milton, Ont. Route 1 Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	br.	"	"	"
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: Martha Silvers Riverside, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 now follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law or of the constituted authorities or resistance to any duly constituted law or authority, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose; and whether any person is coming in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or is an assisted immigrant under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 26, 1907.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR MATE OR SOLE OTHER OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] that I have examined the original [illegible] and that I have compared the entries in the foregoing Lists or Manifests with the original entries made by me in the said List, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who embarked on board the said vessel at the said port of [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to visit all such persons immediately before the departure of the said vessel from the said port, and that I have delivered to the Master of the said vessel a certificate in writing, signed by the said surgeon, stating the number of persons he has so visited, and his opinion as to the sanitary condition of the said persons, and the probable number of days during which the said vessel will be on the voyage to the first port at which she will touch where the regulations require the production of a bill of health; and that I will deliver the said certificate to the Master of the vessel at the first port at which she shall touch where the regulations require the production of a bill of health.

And I do solemnly declare that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes prohibited from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]			
372	[illegible]	11450	
"	"	11451	
"	"	11452	
"	"	11453	
7/19	[illegible]	23932	
"	"	23933	
[illegible]	[illegible]	30139	
"	"	30140	
"	"	30141	
"	"	[illegible]	
10/[illegible]	[illegible]	28995	
[illegible]	[illegible]	2057	
5/[illegible]	"	1905	
9/19	Frankfurt	19311	
9/[illegible]	Dresden	22	
7/[illegible]	Stuttgart	97	
3/[illegible]	Dresden	1811	
7/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10/[illegible]	[illegible]	21095	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Immigration officials only.

Column 3. The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. The entry should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person mentioned by name. The word "laborer" should not be entered unless the person has no occupation.

Column 7. The name of the country of which alien is a native should be entered in this column.

Column 8. The name of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject should be entered in this column.

Column 9. The entry should show the last residence of each alien mentioned in the preceding column, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 10. The name of the city, town, or village should be entered in this column.

Column 11. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 13. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column

present to Inspector

[illegible]

[illegible]

and [illegible] that I am [illegible]

[illegible]

result of the above-named [illegible] and that the foregoing [illegible] are [illegible], [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and personal [illegible] of said aliens.

[illegible]

[illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other [illegible] to administer oaths)

NOTE.—In connection with the second clause of this certificate, the following explanation is given: The certificate is to be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the alien are to be noted by the [illegible] officer [illegible]. If no immigration officer is stationed at the port of arrival, the certificate may be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths. If no immigration officer is on board, the certificate may be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The order of [illegible] should not be the basis of the classification, the primary purpose to be kept in mind in determining the classification.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from ... , 19...

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came.	12 Destination	
	Ticket number.	Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write. (Language.)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hille	Katharine	19	f	s	rd.servt.	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		Theodor Hille, father,		
2		Engel	Elisabeth	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Friedrich Engel, father,		
3		Hilz	Johanna	25	f	s	telephone girl	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Hilz, father,		
4		Schneider	Lise	21	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"		Wilhelm Schneider, father,		
5		Lang	Adolf	23	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"		Wilhelm Lang, father,		
6		Lang	Josef	28	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Lang, father,		
7		Lang(6)	Heinrich	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Lang, father,		
8		Reiser	Arnold	18	m	s	tin-smith	"	"	"	"	"		Friedrich Reiser, father,		
9		Riemer	Pauline	23	f	s	rd.servt factory	"	"	"	"	"		Wilhelm Riemer, father,		
10		Fuchs	Anna	21	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Fuchs, father,		
11		"	Marie	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
12		Keller	Reinhold	18	m	s	organ builder	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Peter Keller, father,		
13		Schlaucher	Maria	24	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"		Peter Schlaucher, father,		
14		Arnold	Pauline	20	f	s	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Arnold, father,		
15		Seelin	Leonhard	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Seelin, father,		
16		Schwarz	Hedwig	21	f	s	seam stress	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Schwarz, father,		
17		Kuhlmann	Wilhelm	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Kuhlmann, father,		
18		Hartig	Rudolf	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Hartig, father,		
19		Siegmund	Peter	31	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Siegmund, father,		
20		"	Marie	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"		"		
21		"	Robert	10	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"		"		
22		"	Hedwig	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
23		Keller	Otto	21	m	s	mainte-nance	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Keller, father,		
24		Schneider	Hermann	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Schneider, father,		
25		Hilz	Otto	21	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Hilz, father,		
26		Lang	Paul	20	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Lang, father,		
27		Lang(6)	Gustav	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Lang, father,		
28		Reiser	Otto	19	m	s	tin-smith	"	"	"	"	"		Friedrich Reiser, father,		

* Country in which person has resided for one year or more next before coming to the United States. If same as country whence alien came, write "Same."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

1																							
2																							
3																							

ORIGINAL IN ENGLISH

I, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "KRONPRINZ" — Passengers sailing from [illegible]

	Brunswieker	Curt	29	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany							
	"	Wilhelmine	25	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	"	Klaus	1	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"					
	Eberwein	Albert	27	✓	m	s	electr. engineer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"					
	Ehrig	Karl	30	✓	m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	"	Anna	28	✓	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	"	Emma	23	✓	f	s	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	Engel	August	31	✓	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	"	Ludwig	28	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	Friedrichs	Hermann	34	✓	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	"	Friederike	30	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	"	Hermann	4	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"					
	"	Lotte	3	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	Geyer	Marie	30	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"					
	"	Max	7	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"					
	"	Irene	3	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	Hagen	Edvard	30	✓	m	m		born in U. S. A.											
	"	Elisabeth	32	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	"	"	Coblenz				
	"	Elisabeth	10	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"				
	Herbert	Norbert	20	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel				
	Katharina	Katharina	23	✓	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf				
	"	Albert	23	✓	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	Hilsenbeck	Georg Wilhelm	40	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayern				
	"	Anna	31	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	"	Wilhelm	6	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"				
	"	Elisabeth	1	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	Hoffmann	Hermann	39	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden				
	"	Pauline	34	✓	f	s	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf				
	"	Wilhelmine	21	✓	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	"	Wilhelm	19	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y.

| | | |



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] the contact at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of [illegible] of alien members of crews (Form 837) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service or employment on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service or employment on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service or employment

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY LAW

	Name	Nationality			Position or rating	Wages per month													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND [illegible]

I, _____, of [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and full list of all the seamen brought hence on board the [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien seaman has been shipped, discharged, or run away from her during her stay in any port of the United States [illegible] except as stated in the list; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien seaman from the vessel except in accordance with the regulations governing the landing of alien seamen; that I will deliver a true copy of this list and of the last preceding list, if any, to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; that I will not, without the consent of the United States Commissioner-General of Immigration, bring the vessel to any port in the United States from any foreign port or place other than a port in the adjacent islands of North America, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, Bermuda, the Hawaiian Islands, Panama, or Canada; and that I will not, without the consent of the United States Commissioner-General of Immigration, land at any port in the United States any alien seaman who may desert or be left behind on account of sickness or injury.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19[illegible].

_____

_____
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the [illegible], and the capacities, if any, in which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the names of any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, before any vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is not remitted, it shall be recoverable or refunded: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refer to the Attorney General for decision any question arising as to the [illegible] of any alien seaman, and pending such decision may withhold the [illegible] of any vessel on account of the [illegible] of such alien seaman.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR CREW

Prepared under rule 4 Section 41 June 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel bound, pursuant to Land and Inland navigation part of the Native Motor.

Name of Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York, 1 1 OCT 1924, from the port of Rotterdam

No.	Family name	Given name	Has a seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Where is such card	Capacity in which employed: When	Capacity in which employed: Where	Whether or not a passenger is part of vessel's crew	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination
1	[redacted]	Clara			Able Seaman	15.6.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	M.	Germ.	Germ.	[illegible]	Germ.
2	[redacted]	Johann			"	15.6.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"
3	[redacted]	Alexander			"	26.7.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"
4	[redacted]	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
5	[redacted]	Heinrich			"	31.7.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"
6	[redacted]	[illegible]			"	31.8.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
7	[redacted]	August			"	25.8.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
8	[redacted]	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
9	Dietze	Hermann			"	29.9.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	Germ.	[illegible]	"
10	Bressanini	Giovanni			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Germ.	[illegible]	"
11	Pustlauf	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germ.	"	[illegible]	"
12	Schmeltzer	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
13	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
14	Lemay	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
15	Bagel	Heinrich			"	30.9.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
16	Lemus	Johannes			Ordinary Seaman	10.3.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
17	Wendorff	Karsten			"	2.5.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
18	Kingre	Peter			"	12.6.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
19	Hahn	Bruno			"	19.7.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
20	Hellmann	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
21	Kramer	Artmar			"	25.8.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
22	Walther	Hans			"	29.9.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
23	Hoff	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
24	Hartge	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
25	Hoeflich	Wilhelm			Boy	17.7.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
26	Kirchhof	Emil			"	12.6.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
27	Bigge	Harry			"	14.3.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
28	Hannig	Herbert			"	17.3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
29	Hannig	Ernst			"	17.3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
30	Tschirsch	Emil			"	28.3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	"

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE VESSEL

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the list or manifest now delivered by me to the immigration officer at this port is a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all the persons who have been taken on board this vessel at the port or place of [illegible] and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to list or report for inspection any such person, or any other person who has been taken on board this vessel at any port or place, for the reason that such person was supposed to be afflicted with any contagious disease, or to be a criminal, or an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or for any reason whatever; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, concealed, secreted, landed, or caused to be landed, secreted, or concealed from the United States any such person; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, thrown overboard, or otherwise disposed of any such person who died on board this vessel during the voyage; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, given to any such person any money, document, or other assistance to enable him to evade the immigration laws of the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any false statement or false report or false manifest concerning any such person or any other matter or thing touching the decision of the immigration officer at this port; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, offered any inducement, promise, or money or thing of value to secure the permission of the immigration officer at this port to land any person on board this vessel; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, offered any bribe, compromise, or settlement to any person whatsoever with reference to any matter connected with the coming of persons into the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, paid, or agreed to pay, any money or other thing of value for the securing of any immigrant steerage passage contrary to the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, collected or received from any immigrant any sum of money in excess of the regular authorized head tax, except such sum as I have first reported in writing to the immigration officer at this port and specifically authorized in writing by said officer to be so collected or received; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, violated any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, violate any of said provisions before the vessel leaves this port.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1924

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, the capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, since the last report to the immigration officer, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct facts are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the person concerning whom correct facts are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid came into the United States in good faith and without fraud, in which case a penalty of $ 10 may be imposed in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor: *Provided*, That no penalty shall be imposed under this section if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had no reasonable means of knowing the facts in relation to which he is required to report, or that the person concerning whom he has failed to report was a member of the crew and was employed in good faith in that capacity, and was not connected with the business of transporting persons to the United States: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or portion thereof imposed under this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Masters of vessels will be required to have the lists required by section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time of inspection. Such lists must be printed or typewritten in the English language on white paper of a size not smaller than 8 inches in width and 10½ inches in length, and must contain the following information concerning each alien, viz: Name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; nationality; last residence; final destination, if known; whether having a ticket through to such destination; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, not less than $50 in the case of males 14 years old and over, and not less than $25 in the case of females 14 years old and over; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; whether in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination; whether any of his transportation was paid for by others, and if so, by whom; whether he has been deported within one year, and if so, when and why; whether he has ever been in jail or prison, and if so, why; whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any other time or port, and if so, when and why; whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any kind of work, and if so, what kind, where he intends to work, and whether he has a contract or promise of employment, and if so, with whom; the height of the alien; whether color of hair, eyes, and complexion are light or dark; whether the alien has any visible scars or marks of identification, and if so, where located; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how; the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came; the name and complete address of the person or persons in the United States to whom the alien is going; whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether the alien is a citizen of the country whence he came, and if not, of what country he is a citizen or subject; whether the alien is married, and if so, the number of children of the alien living in the country whence he came; whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past year, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past two years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past three years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past four years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past five years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past six years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past seven years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eight years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past nine years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past ten years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eleven years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past twelve years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past thirteen years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past fourteen years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past fifteen years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past sixteen years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past seventeen years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eighteen years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past nineteen years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past twenty years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past twenty-one years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past twenty-two years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past twenty-three years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past twenty-four years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past twenty-five years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past twenty-six years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past twenty-seven years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past twenty-eight years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past twenty-nine years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past thirty years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past thirty-one years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past thirty-two years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past thirty-three years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past thirty-four years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past thirty-five years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past thirty-six years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past thirty-seven years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past thirty-eight years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past thirty-nine years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past forty years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past forty-one years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past forty-two years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past forty-three years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past forty-four years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past forty-five years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past forty-six years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past forty-seven years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past forty-eight years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past forty-nine years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past fifty years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past fifty-one years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past fifty-two years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past fifty-three years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past fifty-four years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past fifty-five years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past fifty-six years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past fifty-seven years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past fifty-eight years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past fifty-nine years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past sixty years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past sixty-one years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past sixty-two years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past sixty-three years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past sixty-four years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past sixty-five years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past sixty-six years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past sixty-seven years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past sixty-eight years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past sixty-nine years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past seventy years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past seventy-one years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past seventy-two years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past seventy-three years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past seventy-four years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past seventy-five years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past seventy-six years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past seventy-seven years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past seventy-eight years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past seventy-nine years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eighty years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eighty-one years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eighty-two years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eighty-three years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eighty-four years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eighty-five years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eighty-six years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eighty-seven years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eighty-eight years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past eighty-nine years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past ninety years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past ninety-one years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past ninety-two years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past ninety-three years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past ninety-four years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past ninety-five years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past ninety-six years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past ninety-seven years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past ninety-eight years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past ninety-nine years, and if so, when and where; whether the alien has been in the United States within the past one hundred years, and if so, when and where.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF CREW

No.	Last or Family Name	First Name	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Date of Birth	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ostsee Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ostsee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Eduard	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Friedrich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	Otto	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Fullerich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	Ludwich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	Max	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Otto	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Friedrich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	Otto	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	Walter	[illegible]	Jew.Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	August	[illegible]	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No.	Last or Family Name	First Name	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Date of Birth	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*See list of crews on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR HEAD OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly [illegible] that the manifest [illegible] contains [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST (OR MANIFEST) OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR CREW

(Passenger vessels required Commercial Treasury 1, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the immigration station at last port of departure before sailing with copies of the manifest of aliens.)

Vessel ... arriving at ... New York ... 11 MAY 1924 ... 19 ..., from the port of ... Antwerp ...

No.	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Date of birth	Place of birth
1	[illegible]	Dutch	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Flemish	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Swiss	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Dutch	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Dutch	Rotterdam	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Dutchman	"	30.3.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Belgian	"	3.4.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Belgian	Courtrai	10.3.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Belgian	"	28.3.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	Herbert	Alfred	"	30.4.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	Klaus	Karl	"	30.4.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	Lewis	Knapp	"	30.4.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Lindsay	Peter	"	12.6.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	Lindsay	Bernhard	"	18.6.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	Lucas	Otto W	"	13.6.24	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	Luckenbach	Hermann	"	16.6.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	Lyle	[illegible]	"	17.7.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Otto	"	20.7.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	Lange	Walter	"	20.8.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	Lorenz	Willi	"	28.8.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	Lange	Willy	"	26.9.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	Lehmann	Joseph	"	26.9.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	Leonhard	Friedrich	"	26.9.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	Mund	Bruno	"	26.9.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	Austria	[illegible]
25	Marcella	August	"	26.9.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	Saxony	[illegible]
26	Marks	Otto	"	29.9.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	Mayer	Franz	"	23.9.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Otto	Cuxhaven	23.9.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Franz	Ostend Belgium	23.9.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	Meyer	Anton	Amsterdam	23.9.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER TO BE MADE ON THE SECOND SHEET

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officer at this port is a full and true list of all the aliens who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to list any such alien entitled to be listed, or given any false or incorrect information in respect to any such alien or his destination, or in any way violated the provisions of the immigration laws in relation to the listing of such aliens, except as follows: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crews (Form 629) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew, the capacities, if any, in which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying which of such aliens and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be used on board and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, by whom, and when. It shall also be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to report such cases of desertion or landing of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to the extent of the amount to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, not to exceed ten dollars for each alien concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to deliver either of such lists or to report such cases of desertion or landing as required, for which sum the vessel shall also be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against through libel proceedings by any district attorney to whom information of such failure is furnished: Provided, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or remitted: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum as may be required by the collector of customs, or other proper officer, not exceeding the amount of the fine which may be imposed, pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: And provided further, That the master of any vessel who shall have reported the departure of any alien employee and who can prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has used due diligence to detain such alien on board or prevent his departure from the United States shall not be subject to any fine on account of such alien's departure.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. Examining and boarding officers.—All Arriving and Departing persons will be considered as the same unless specified by the master on the list or manifest. In the case of a person who is in transit through the United States and departing as a "Nonimmigrant," a notation will be made in the column provided for that purpose on the list or manifest.

All persons who are to be detained on board until the final inspection because there is reason to believe that they are subject to exclusion on the examination that precedes such final inspection will not be passed by the boarding officer, but the list or manifest will be retained by him pending the completion of the examination. Any person who is ordered detained on board will be informed of the reason for such detention, and, in the event such person is the member of the liability of the master of such vessel, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such person will not be permitted to land or be removed or refunded. Provided, however, that if a suitable space can also with the be reserved or refunded: Provided, That the master may, if he prefer, give to the immigrant a written bond in the penal sum of $300, with sufficient surety, conditioned to produce such person for examination by the proper immigration officer at the time and place designated in the notice given him, and to prevent him from becoming a public charge before the date set for his examination, in lieu of detaining him on board or at the station. Bonds so taken shall be delivered to the inspector in charge at the port, who will transmit them to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival for cancellation when the alien has been finally inspected and admitted or has departed from the United States. Bonds not canceled within one year from date of execution will be reported to the Bureau of Immigration for collection.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT ARRIVAL AT [illegible]

[illegible] and a Statement of Changes [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the [illegible] or any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] ports of the United States.

[illegible], sailing at [illegible], 11 [illegible], 19[illegible], to [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

| No. | Name in full | | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Port at which last entered U.S. | Date of last entry into U.S. | Whether in U.S. illegally | Whether in U.S. temporarily | Whether admitted as non-immigrant | Whether in transit through U.S. | Whether coming to U.S. to study | Whether coming to U.S. to work | Whether coming to U.S. to join family | Whether coming to U.S. to live permanently | Whether coming to U.S. to visit | Whether coming to U.S. to do business | Whether coming to U.S. to attend school | Whether coming to U.S. to receive medical treatment | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as artist or athlete | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as entertainer | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as musician | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as actor | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as dancer | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as model | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as speaker | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as lecturer | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as teacher | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as student | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as researcher | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as scientist | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as engineer | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as doctor | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as nurse | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as lawyer | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as accountant | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as architect | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as designer | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as artist | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as writer | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as photographer | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as filmmaker | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as producer | Whether coming to U.S. to perform as director

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER (SEE PART (2) SECTION 17 [17(2)])

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the men brought to this port on board the said vessel, and of all the persons who have been taken on board the said vessel from any other vessel or from the shore during the period of my command, except the case of [illegible] as to which I have [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the said company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be taken on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report in such immigration office, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not previously known at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, the particulars, and also the causes of their departure; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs, or such [illegible] at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, the same shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, however, That if masters honestly and fairly make such lists or reports they shall not be subject to such fine: *And provided further*, That prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] conditions [illegible] Arriving and departing aliens [illegible] the [illegible] purpose [illegible] the examination of [illegible] of section 16 [illegible] arriving persons is a "necessary" examination [illegible] and [illegible] must be completed.

[illegible] must not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and any such officer, upon [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the disposal specified [illegible] proof [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Wallachian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having said alien on board upon arrival at the first port of the United States.

Name of vessel [illegible], arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Port at which shipped	Date shipped	Capacity in which employed	Length of time in capacity and on vessel	Previous service in U.S.	Can read	Can write	Married	Age	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10.1.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10.1.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10.1.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10.1.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	10.1.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	14.3.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	Ludwig	"	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	10.3.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	21.3.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	August	"	"	21.3.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	21.3.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	2.5.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	Willi	"	"	2.5.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	Willi	"	"	3.5.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	Max	"	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	Hugo	"	"	6.5.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	6.5.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	Oscar	"	"	16.6.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	Stanislaus	"	"	20.6.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Polish	Polish	"	"
26	[illegible]	Sylvester	"	"	18.7.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Chinese	"	"
27	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	21.7.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	Josef	"	"	21.7.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	21.7.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	Wolfgang	"	"	22.7.24	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the [illegible] vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying [illegible] as are paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such [illegible] landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with [illegible] to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such [illegible] officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of [illegible], and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, [illegible] of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and [illegible], respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, [illegible], or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of [illegible] of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for [illegible] in which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as [illegible] and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of [illegible] or the making of such payment or such time, and, in the event such fine is [illegible] at such time, shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, [illegible] may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of [illegible] to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Actively and regularly employed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 2(a) Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before departure of vessel from last port outside of the United States.

[illegible] sailing at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Length of time in last port	Port to which vessel goes	Date of arrival	Date of departure	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling	Height	Color	Color of eyes	Complexion	Number of pages in passport
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

*Use last of seaman's book issued.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish this information [illegible]
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place arriving from [illegible] to which I have added the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law; and of proclamation [illegible] that I will not knowingly conceal, remove, or harbor any of the persons mentioned in said section 20 or in said proclamation, or in the rules prescribed thereunder, or in the said law, and will report to the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service the presence on board said vessel of any such persons so far as I can ascertain the same, and will not land any of them at any port or place in the United States to which I am destined except as directed by the said officer of said Service, and that I will pay the penalty of $[illegible] for each and every person mentioned in said section 20 or in said proclamation, or in the rules prescribed thereunder, or in the said law, which I may knowingly land, or cause to be landed, from said vessel at any port or place in the United States, except in case of sickness or accident rendering such removal necessary, or in case of the shipwreck of said vessel, and will deliver to the proper officer of said Service a true and correct list of all such persons, if any, who may have been on board said vessel, and who may die or be discharged at any port or place before reaching the port of destination, stating the cause of death in the case of those who die, and the cause of and place for the discharge in the case of those discharged, and the destination of each of such persons.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6897) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew, their nationality, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and, if dead, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report each of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, say to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Coastwise transportation and [illegible]. (a) Arriving and departing seamen paid off or discharged on the United States coastwise [illegible] this purpose by the [illegible] in particular upon the person of seamen [illegible] who is arriving seaman is a "workaway." A notation to this effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Seamen shall not be paid unless and until the facts required by section 8 [illegible] of seamen shall not be paid unless and until the facts required by section 8 [illegible] from [illegible] and for that purpose every [illegible] in addition to the [illegible] prescribed by section 12 [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 32 having been served, the [illegible] specified in [illegible] until 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian [illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section [illegible] Act of [illegible] as to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel coming into where an alien may land from a part of the United States.

[illegible] , arriving at [illegible] New York , 11 OCT 1924 , 1924 , from the port of Hamburg

No.	Name in full	Nationality	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's crew	LEFT OF VESSEL: When	LEFT OF VESSEL: Where	Whether to be given at or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Color of hair and eyes	Last permanent residence
[illegible]	[illegible]				Steward	11.2.24	Hamburg	No	Yes	44	M	German	5' 7"	150		
[illegible]	[illegible]				Steward	30.2.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	5' 6"	150		
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 5"	138	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	146	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	146	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	146	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 4"	144	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	146	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6' 0"	180	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10.3.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6' 0"	170	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	13.3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	24.3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] A fine of [illegible] dollars [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER IN COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR PERSON IN CHARGE

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]

[illegible]

I have made the search directed by the [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief the list [illegible] contains a full and true account of all the persons required by [illegible] to be reported, and that I have not received on board the vessel any information in regard to any person required by [illegible] to be reported which is not contained in the list.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all the information which may be required by such regulations; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed as such at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and all fines, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY LAW

				Steerage													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				Blacksmith													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				Bandmaster													
				Musician													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"													
				"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR BALLOON OTHER

I, [redacted], master of the [redacted] which arrived at the port of [redacted] on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who were brought to the said port of [redacted] on board the said [redacted] which arrived at the said port of [redacted] during the twenty-four hours next preceding the time of my report thereof; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (f) of Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of October, 1924

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the same, the capacities in which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with the circumstances attending such desertion; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not included in the lists of the persons last said will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and the ports of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, the circumstances, and the ports of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, master, or consignee shall pay to the collector of customs, if required by the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the United States, a sum not to exceed $300 for each alien in relation to whom the report is incomplete or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is incurred, no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question by the Secretary of Labor, and in the event such fine is imposed, or in the event a clearance is granted pending the determination of such question, and the fine is not paid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance thereafter; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, Inspecting, and Identifying Aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists herein provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(f) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and set down inform, unless a deficiency in the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MASTERS OF SAILING EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MENTIONED AT FOLIO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be prepared and made for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from [illegible] of Congress or other members of Congress. Every [illegible] shall not be examined [illegible] or allowed by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port [illegible] shall [illegible] to deliver to [illegible] at the port of arrival [illegible] for each [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

CREW OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY LAW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] not mentioned below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] upon the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no contingency be taken from [illegible] vessel at that port. Any [illegible] to this section of [illegible] shall not be removed [illegible] vessel, nor shall [illegible] allowed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] vessel to any vessel in the United States from any foreign port [illegible] give a bond with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the [illegible] to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] for each [illegible] the provisions of this act, stating the conditions that [illegible] shall not come [illegible] to any such alien who may become a public charge within [illegible] years thereafter, and where fines were heretofore collected or deposited and [illegible] where a contract labor case was compromised, collected, or deposited, and [illegible] such vessel or the owners or [illegible] shall be discharged in the part of payment or the continuing [illegible] such vessel shall not be discharged in the part of payment or the continuing so much of [illegible] as may be necessary to pay the claims for which [illegible] are liable by reason of the employment of [illegible] on board such vessel when she arrived at a port of the United States, and before the departure of [illegible] such vessel from the port at which [illegible] shall be granted a certificate by the collector of customs of the district in which [illegible] is located, or other officer designated by him for the purpose, that all fines, duties, and charges against [illegible] vessel have been paid or that sufficient sum has been deposited to pay the same, or that the vessel is not liable therefor. Such certificate shall be delivered by the master to the owner, consignee, or agent of the vessel, who shall present the same to the collector of customs at the port at which the vessel shall next make entry, before a permit shall be granted to unload any cargo from such vessel at such port. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such certificate to the owner, consignee, or agent of the vessel, who shall present the same as aforesaid, before the departure of the vessel from the port at which such certificate shall be demanded, shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and the vessel shall also be liable for the payment of such fines, duties, and charges. Any master who shall land or permit to be landed any alien from any such vessel at any port in the United States, except in case of accident, peril of the sea, or other unavoidable cause, without the permission of the proper immigration officer, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien so landed, and the vessel shall also be liable for the payment of a tax to the amount of the head tax required to be collected from each alien so landed. [illegible] shall be granted clearance papers while any such fine, tax, or penalty is unpaid, or while any such question upon [illegible] a part thereof is undetermined by the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] IMMIGRANT'S RECEIPT

[illegible] Immigrant's Receipt [illegible] Immigrant's Receipt [illegible] Immigrant's Receipt [

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it [illegible] the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the [illegible] employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the [illegible] whose names appear and whose [illegible] were temporarily discharged or engaged, and specifying [illegible] the reasons given and whom they were temporarily discharged or engaged, and specifying [illegible] the names given and whom they



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall [illegible] parcel and ready for delivery to the [illegible] at the [illegible] and shall in no instance be [illegible] of passages of alien [illegible] of which [illegible] shall be covered by the master in the prescribed [illegible] above as the case may be.

PENALTY FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MARINES

[illegible]

[illegible] TRUST ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM AUTOMOBILE RULE [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF NAMES OF [illegible]

[illegible]



Four hundred - and four thousand

Two hundred and seventy-five
pounds, ten shillings and sixpence — Two
pounds, eight shillings and sixpence

8144

Oct 10-11-1924

Oct. 11th,	Conte Rosso	Genoa	[illegible]
	Certo	Cuba	1
	Ashtabula	Newcastle	1
Oct. 12th,	Verentia	London	3
	Giuseppe Verdi	Lisbon, Genoa	44
	La Savoie	Havre	27

8145

| | | |

Subscribed to the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 10 1965 ....., 19..

.....

David D. Lloyd, Assistant Secretary
Bank of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic copies appearing on this roll of film are true and complete photographic copies of original documents or records and that said original records have been photographed in close consecutive order during the regular course of business.

F.E.B. 10 1965

Date

.....



10 QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



PURSER

NAPIER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN'S ENTRIES

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Microfilming Unit, Port of New York

Description of Records								Remarks
Identification of Document								
#145					✓			Certification and page 1 overleaf

Inspected by: Bernice Pozman Date: 2/5/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 10 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Joyce Stellman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Microfilming Unit
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the several aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet.

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Line No.	Ticket No. (If any)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m	m	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Hanna E.	42		f	s	maid	yes	yes	English	English	Sweden	N.Y. Plainfield	nobody	N.Y. Plainfield	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	m	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Mass. Boston	wife: Teresa- CASTALdivita	Mass. Boston	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		f	s	maid	yes	yes	French	French		New York	nobody	N.Y. New York	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	54		m	m	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	North	Italy Roma	husband: Hon.de Robilant- Roma	N.Y. New York	
6		[illegible]	Achile	57		m	w	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f	m	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy Rome	husband; Count Massimiliano Cialdini -Corso V.E.75-Rome	Pa.Pittsburg	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	8	6	m		----------			Italian	Italian	South	Italy Rome	father- as above	Pa.Pittsburg	
9		[illegible]	Erika	39		f	s	maid	yes	yes	English	English		N.Y. Porchester	nobody	N.Y.Porchester	

[illegible] 10½ 9" 80 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

11	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	40
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, cause, and extent.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
											Feet	Inches	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
Going to visit her mother Mrs Carmela Ills. 109 Calvarino Ave,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat	white	none	Italy-Naples
residence: 613 Stella Ave, Plainfield N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Italy-Naples
residence: 74 Prince St. Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Rome
residence: 703 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Russia-Russia
c/o Italo-American Society 25 W. 43 St. New York N.Y.	Temporary Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white blue	none	Italy-Naples
residence: 1459 W. 73 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy-Piemont
father- Geraldo-3226 -5th. Ave-Pittsburg Pa.	Temporary Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red blue	mark on the	Pa. Pittsburg
AFard father- as above	Temporary Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy- Rome
residence: Quaker Ridge Porchester N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Holland-Holland

Note.—Full text of section 38 not follows: Whoever a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching the principles or advocating the practices mentioned in this section, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or knowingly circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter containing and teaching or advocating the principles or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Luca [illegible] of the "CONTE ROSSO" from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of the said sailing vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and special examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Form [illegible]) on another, and that from the result of said surgeon's said examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, at

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: [illegible] engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, mason, painter, shoemaker, tinsmith, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, or servant, unless the alien has no occupation, trade, or profession.

Special attention should be given to the correct entry of farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own account or for others.

Strict compliance with these instructions will obviate the necessity of many questions, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the owners' local agents, rather than by the masters, and corrections should be initialed.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be used to answer the following question: "Read what language?" If a negative is entered, "Does what proof?" In answering this question "Read what language?" the alien is to have shown that he can read some language, and not merely recognized signs for words or figures. The alien is not to be held and [illegible] these questions as to his reading, unless the person who recorded the answer has reason to believe that the alien can read and write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be determined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, as frequently a person's race or people is entirely different from that of the country to which he owes allegiance. For instance, a native of Scotland may be a citizen of Great Britain, but his race or people is Scotch; a native of Wales may be a citizen of Great Britain, but his race or people is Welsh; a native of Ireland may be a citizen of Great Britain, but his race or people is Irish; a native of Germany may be a citizen of the German Empire, but his race or people may be Bohemian, Polish, Saxon, Wendish, etc.; a native of Hungary may be a citizen of Austria-Hungary, but his race or people may be Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, etc.; a native of Turkey may be a citizen of Turkey, but his race or people may be Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Kurdish, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, etc.; a native of India may be a citizen of Great Britain, but his race or people may be Hindu, Bengalee, Punjabi, Mahratta, Pathan, Afghan, etc.; a native of Canada may be a citizen of Great Britain, but his race or people may be English, Scotch, Irish, French, etc.; a native of Switzerland may be a citizen of Switzerland, but his race or people may be German, French, Italian, etc.; a native of Mexico may be a citizen of Mexico, but his race or people may be Spanish, Mexican, Indian, etc.; a native of Cuba may be a citizen of Cuba, but his race or people may be Spanish, Cuban, Negro, etc.; a native of Haiti may be a citizen of Haiti, but his race or people may be Negro, Haitian, etc.; a native of Liberia may be a citizen of Liberia, but his race or people may be Negro, Liberian, etc.; a native of Abyssinia may be a citizen of Abyssinia, but his race or people may be Abyssinian, Negro, etc.; a native of Egypt may be a citizen of Egypt, but his race or people may be Egyptian, Arabian, Negro, etc.; a native of Persia may be a citizen of Persia, but his race or people may be Persian, Parsee, Afghan, Arabian, etc.; a native of China may be a citizen of China, but his race or people may be Chinese, Mongolian, Tartar, Thibetan, etc.; a native of Japan may be a citizen of Japan, but his race or people may be Japanese, Corean, Chinese, etc.; a native of Siam may be a citizen of Siam, but his race or people may be Siamese, Chinese, Malay, etc.; a native of Australia may be a citizen of Australia, but his race or people may be English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Australian, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Great Britain, but his race or people may be Negro, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of France, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Portugal, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Spain, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Italy, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Belgium, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Germany, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Turkey, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Egypt, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Persia, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of China, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Japan, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Siam, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Australia, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Canada, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Switzerland, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Mexico, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Cuba, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Haiti, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Liberia, but his race or people may be Negro, Arabian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman, etc.; a native of Africa may be a citizen of Abyssinia

AFFIDAVIT OF ORIGIN

I, [illegible], [illegible] Master of the "CORTE REAL", Sailing Vessel, aged [illegible] years, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches, [illegible] tons, [illegible] built at [illegible] in the year [illegible], [illegible] Portuguese, [illegible] Portuguese, [illegible] Portuguese,

	Consular Place	Visa Date	Granted Number
1	Venezia	19/8/24	67
2	Washington permiet reenter	5/8/24	716
3			
4	Milano	22/9/24	22
5	Milano	27/9/24	29
6	Milano	23/6/24	429
7	Milano	27/9/24	29
8	Milano	27/9/24	29
9	Berne	2/9/24	62
10.	Wash. permi reenter	30/8/24	3493
11	Rome Governemant Official	7/9/ 24	65
12	Rome	7/9/24	66
13	Genoa	28/9/24	2963

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... for ... Arr. ... Port, ...

3 Name in full	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	11 Last permanent residence: City or town	12 Final destination (City or town, and State)	13 Ticket number	13 Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad
...	41	m	m	Teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Latin	USA	...	...	...
... Louise	55	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	...	...
... Battista	18	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Detroit	...	...
... Augusta	36	f	s	Artiste	yes	English	yes	English	Teutonic	Italy	Milano	...	...
... Elisabeth	29	f	m	artist	yes	Germany	yes	German	...	...	Milano	...	...
... Albert	34	m	m	artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	...	...	Milano	...	...
... Hans	9	m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Germany	German	...	Milano	...	...
... Wolfgang	9	m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Germany	German	...	Milano	...	...
... Ida Marie	16	f	s	Servant	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	...	...	...	...
... Luigi	28	m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	...	New York	...	...
... Mary	22	m	m	Wife. Stu	yes	Ital.Hal.	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Same	...	...
... Mario	28	m	s	Student	yes	Ital.Hal.	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Same	...	...
... Bianco	24	m	m	Merchan	yes	Ital.Hal.	yes	Italy	North	Italy	...	...	...

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of ... 11 OCT 1924 ..., 19

| | | |

ATTORNEY OR REPRESENTATIVE (Name and address)

Master

GENOVA

DOCKET NUMBER

NEW YORK

11 30 54

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF

from

o place on this list the
a family are aliens, the
of those members who
his notice may result in
ates citizens or citizens

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

African (negro),	Greek,	Romanian,
American,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Hungarian,	Ruthenian (Russian),
Bulgar,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Northern),
Canadian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Croatian,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Cuban,	Japanese,	Slavic,
Dalmatian,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dutch,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
English,	Magyar,	Swedish,
Finnish,	Mexican,	Syrian,
French,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
German,	Pacific Islander,	Welsh,
Greek,	Polish,	Yugoslav (country not specified)
Gypsy,	Portuguese,	

LIST OF

Table from

uld be taken *not* to place on this list any
more members of a crowd not of one race, this
posite the names of those employees who
erve the names of this group [illegible]
rm only United States citizens or [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ Date ____ 19__

	Consular Visa Granted: Place	date	Number
1	Torino	2/9/24	N°101
2	Torino	2/9/24.	102
3			
4			
7	Firenze	11/9/24	14
8	Permit reenter Wash.		15/6/24 N°83
9	as above		" 84
10.	Firenze	11/9/24	N°15
11.	Milano	13/9/24	106
12.	Genova	28/9/24	2939
13.	London	6/9/24	17317
14.	Milano	2/9/24	96
15.	Milano	2/9/24	91
16.	Livorno	18/9/24	5
17.	Torino	24/9/24	11
18.	Milano	18/9/24	36
19.	Venezia	23/9/24	8
20.	Milano	18/9/24	19
11.	Milano	18/9/24	20
12.	Milano	18/9/24	20
13.	Milano	26/9/24	129
14.	Lausanne	19/9/24	32
15.	Lausanne	19/9/24	33
16	Lausanne	19/9/24	34
17	Lausanne	19/9/24	35
18	Lausanne	19/9/24	36
19	Lausanne	19/9/24	37
10	Paris	17/9/24	491

	1		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
	Name in full		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether in possession of $50 or more
	Family name	Given name		Sex	Married or single										
1	[illegible]	Antonio	45	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York		
2	[illegible]	Alessandra	43	f	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York		
3	[illegible]	Natalia	13	f	s	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York		
4	[illegible]	Adriana	11	f	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York		
5	Bertini	Elizabeth	18	f	s	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Detroit		
6	Bertini	Alfonso	47	m	m	Engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York		
7	[illegible]	Alessandro	34	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bologna		
8	[illegible]	Felice	38	m	m	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York		
9	[illegible]	Elisabetta	55	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lombard	Italy	New York		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	f	s	Secretary	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bologna		
11	Daniel	Emily	36	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York		
12	Salvagno	Francesco	61	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa		
13	Bradley	Donald	41	m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	English	British	England	London		
14	[illegible]	Dario	62	m	m	Music Teacher	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York			
15	[illegible]	Lucia	54	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York		
16	[illegible]	Giorgio	30	m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Chicago		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York		
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	49	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Venezia		
20	[illegible]	Fullio	45	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano		
11	[illegible]	Elena	40	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Russian	Italy	Milano		
12	[illegible]	Vittorio	7	f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	Milano		
13	[illegible]	Anna	47	f	s	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		
14	[illegible]	Carolina	45	f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	Teresa	19	f	s	Lunch	yes	Spanish	yes	[illegible]	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	Felix	8	m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	Anna	7	f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	Pepita	6	f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	Leonardo	11	m	s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	Suzanne	24	f	s	Housew.	yes	French	yes	France	French	Paris	Isle Jere		

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. Citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... JULY 1924 ... 19

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY OFFICIAL USE ONLY

CONTE ROSSO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

this blank United States citizen
r a port of the Insular possessio
United States, or a port of anot

9

sailing from

AGE.

Sex.

EN NAME. YRS. MOS.

nns

should be taken *not* to place or
or more members of a family
nifest opposite the names of th
observe the terms of this notice
his form only United States ci

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing from GENOA, SEPT/ 30TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Butler	Helen Murray	47		f	m	Milton Penn. Nov 20th. 1876		201 North Front Str.Milton Penna
2	Butler	Wilson Murray	16		m	s	Milton Penn. Oct. 10th. 1907		same as above
3	Butler	Beatrice	20		f	s	Philadelphia Penn. Nov. 4th. 1903		same as above
4	Berizzi	Lucia Mary	4		f	s	New York City April 8th 1920		876 Park Ave.New York City
5	Berizzi	Alberto	1		m	s	New York City April 11th. 1923		same as above
6	Bertini	John	25		m	s	Chicago Ill. June 18th 1899		535 North Wells Str.Chicago
7	Colman	Frank Bliss	74		m	m	Easthampton Mass Sept 5th. 1849		31 Clinton Ave Clifton N.J.
8	Carew	Frank	54		m	m	South Haddy Falls Mass Jan.7th.1870		Price Forge Berks County Pa.
9	Carew	Berta	46		f	m	Spriengfiels Mass March 12th. 1878		same as above
10	De Donatis	Alessio	48		m	s		Country of King State of N.Y. 10th of April 1911	216 -27th.Str.Brooklyn N.Y
11	Jais	Jacob D	56		m	m	Aligiers Dec. 13th 1867		325 West End Ave.New York City
12	Jais	Regina L;	45		f	m	New York Sept 14th 1879		same as above
13	Lind	Gustav M	50		m	m		New York - 16th. April 1895	200 W. 73th Str.New York City
14	Lamprecht	Theodore	66		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y Aug. 7th. 1858		Manhasset Long Island N.Y
15	Lamprecht	Julia E	61		f	m	Granville Wiscousin July 25th.1863		same as above
16	Mazzolla	Louis	61		m	m		New York USA Court 1884	993 Sixt Ave.New York City
17	Nuccio	Anthony	23		m	s	Chicago Ill. Jan.10th. 1901		535 N.Wells Str.Chicago Ill.
18	Nash	Henry P.	34		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 3th 1890		144 East 40th Str.New York City
19	Nash	Alice K.	35		f	m	New York City April 18th. 1889		same as above
20	Paff	Adam Edwin	33		m	m	Pittsburg Pa. Jan. 18th 1891		473. 5th Ave. New York City
21	Paff	Ellen G.M.	39		f	m	Boston Mass June 5th 1885		same as above
22	Peters Preston	Alberta	52		f	m	Rochester N.Y August 9th. 1871		1302-18th Str.Washington DC.
23	Reilly	J.Ridgway	57		m	m	Pottsville Pa. Oct 2d. 1866		2039 Spence Str.Philadelphia Pa.
24	Reilly	Mary	42		f	m	Phila Pa. - November 17th. 1882		same as above
25	Rimini	Giacomo	36		m	m		Chicago Ill. March 22nd.1924	Auditorium Theatre Chicago Ill.
26	Rimini	Rosa	30		f	m		Chicago Ill. March 22nd.1924	same as above
27	Rolshoven	Julius	65		m	m	Detroit Mich. Dec. 28th 1858		140 West 57th Str.Newyork City
28	Rolshoven	Hariette	47		f	m	Boston Mass - December 15th. 1876		same as above
29	Welch	William H	74		m	s	Norfolk Conn. April 8th 1850		John Hopkins Ave.Baltimore Md.
30	Mazzolla	Adele	53		f	m		U.S. Court New York City 1884	993 Sixth Ave.Newyork City

5

No. 1 Butler Helen M. — Did not sail
" 2 Butler Wilson M.
" 3 Butler Beatrice

LLOYD SABAUDO CONTE ROSSO GENOVA

"PURSER"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing from GENOA, SEPT. 30TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wichmann	Charles J.	72		m	m		Superior court of N.Y. October 18th. 1894.	809 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Wichmann	Anna	54		f	m	New York City - August 7th. 1868		same as above
3	Wright	Grace C	49		f	m	Boston Mass Aug. 23th 1924		121 Clifton Ave. Minespolis Minn.
4	Wright	Lucy S.	15		f	s	Fergus Falls Minn. Sept. 9th. 1909		same as above
5	Mitchell	Esther	77		f	m	Cincinati Ohio Jan. 25th. 1847		2834 Rewding Road Cincinati Ohio
6	Case Ehmer	Flora			f	m	Lowell Michingham		Drake Hotel Chicago Ill.
7	Houston Lind	Aida M.	38		f	wd	Lima Ind. Jan. 16th. 1885		171 West 57th. Str. Newyork City
8	Burchell	Mary	21		f	s	New York City Sept. 25th 1903		29 E. 63th Str. Newyork City
9	Burchell	Candida	58		f	wd		by marriage June 4th. 1900	same as above
10	Rocca	Alfredo	40		m	m		New Jersey - 1913 - April 15th.	32 Lewing Str. Jersey City
11	Rocca (wife)	Louise	30		f	m	New York - Julay 2 - 1888		same as above
12	Wood	Laura	8		f	s	Pittsfield Mass. Juanary 24th. 1916		1615 Beacon Str. Waban Mass.
13	Wood	John	7		m	s	New York City - March 8th. 1917		same as above
14	Wood	William	6		m	s	Santa Barbara Calf. Sept. 27th. 1918		same as above
15	Hyde	Annie W	65		f	Wd	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 14th. 1858		Hotel Richmond Newyork City
16	Harper Hyde	Lilly	43		f	s	New York City June 25th 1881		Hitel Irwing 26 Gramercy Park New York City

Nov 5th. 1924 9 am Sup

6

No. 6 Case Ehmer Flora. taking from Naples. Nov. 5. 23

LLOYD SABAUDO GENOVA

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from Genoa, September 3rd, 1914. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1914

Sheet No. 3

11

		AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	(1) PLACE OF UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP OF PERSONS IN POSSESSION OF SUCH PAPERS; DATE AND PLACE OF ISSUE	(2) DISTINGUISHING MARKS OF IDENTITY, AS SCARS, MARKS, COLOR OF EYES OR HAIR, AND DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		49	m	m		White Plains N.Y. Dec., 25th 1911	193 Main St. New Rochelle NY.
		43	f	m	Chicago Ills. Oct. 27th 1852		193 Main St. New Rochelle NY.
		23	m	s	Detroit Mich. June 4th 1891		193 Main St. New Rochelle NY.
		5	f	-	Peoria Ills. Aug. 2nd 1909		193 Main St. New Rochelle NY.
		25	f	s		Utica N.Y. Nov. 1901	403 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.
	Isabel A.	57	f	s	Chicago Ills. Nov. 12th 1866		397 N. Laramie -Chicago Ills.
	Henry S.	48	m	m	Chenango Forks N.Y. March 18th 1876		Cedar Rapids(Iowa)
	Ann L.	48	f	m	Bayonne N.J. Oct. 11th 1875		Cedar Rapids(Iowa)
	[illegible] S.	10	m	-	Cedar Rapids Iowa. March 1st 1914		Cedar Rapids(Iowa)
	S.Chester	21	m	s	Phila, Pa.-Nov. 18th 1866		509 Chestnut St. Phila ,Pa.
	Mary Inkley	60	f	w	New York N.Y. Oct.27th 1861		I E. 56 St. New York N.Y.
	Helen Louise	20	f	s	Yonkers N.J. May 28th 1904		I E. 56 St. New York N.Y.
	W.Henry	57	m	m	Phila, Pa. Nov. 18th 1866		509 Chestnut St. Phila, Pa.
	William H.	53	f	m	Phila, Pa. Feb. 11th 1871		509 Chestnut St. Phila Pa.
	Chester	62	m	m	Pittsburg Pa. 1862 June 27th 1872		7225 Holywood Blvd.Los Angeles Cal.
	Cora	48	f	m	Hancock Md.1876 July 20th 1878		7525 Holywood Blvd.Los Angeles Cal.
	Jean Murray	65	m	m	Lockport N.Y. 1859		286 W. Bellevue Drive-Pasadena Cal.
	Katurine	55	f	m	Washington D.C. - Sept. 28th. 1869		286 W. Bellevue Drive,Pasadena Cal.
	Jean William	65	m	m	New York N.Y. July 16th 1858		359 W. 122 St. New York N.Y.
	Celestina	64	f	m		by marriage Husband Citizenship	359 W. 122 St. New York N.Y
	C. M.	60	m	m	Washville Tenn. Jan. 28th 1882		40 W. 40 St. New York N.Y.
	Isabella	42	f	m	Detroit Mich. Sept. 15th 1863		40 W. 40 St. New York N.Y.
	Harold L	36	m	m	Rochester N.Y. Feb. 7th 1888		901 E. Ave,Rochester N.Y.
	Marie	27	f	m	Oxford Ind.Jan. 16th 1897		901 E.Ave, Rochester N.Y.
	William P.M.	58	m	m	Phila Pa. Oct. 18th 1865		1520 Spruce St. Phila Pa.
	Ellen A.	56	f	m	Phila Pa. March 16th 1868		1520 Spruce St. Phila Pa.
	A.P.Margaret	53	f	m	Athens Ga.Sept. 3rd 1870		2624 Walton Way-Augusta Ga.
	Elizabeth	19	f	s	Augusta Ga. Sept. 18th 1905		2624 Walton Way-Augusta Ga.
	Helen	17	f	s	Athens Ga. Oct. 18th 1906		2624 Walton Way-Augusta Ga.

PURSER

1) Masters should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2) Where two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3) Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4) This form is for use only by United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...this blank United States citizen ... or a port of the insular possession ... al United States, or a port of ano...

sailing from

AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Given Name.

...should be taken *not* to place on ... or more members of a family ... nifest opposite the names of the ... observe the terms of this notice ... this form only United States ci...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from _____ [illegible], October 1st, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924

		Walter W.	39	m	s	Boston Mass/ Sept. 19th 1885		37 Fulton Road-Cranford New
		Ruth G.	37	f	m	Washington D.C. June 24th 1887		Englewood N.J. Engle St.
		Evelyn G.	21	f	s	Englewood N.J. June 13th 1903		Englewood N.J. Hamburgh.
		Dorothy A.	19	f	s	Englewood N.J. Oct. 28th 1904		Englewood N.J. Engle St.
		Annie A.	68	m	m	Boston Mass. May 3rd 1860		948 Mill Rd Ave, Plainfield NJ.
		Louise T.	59	f	m	Uxbridge Mass. Nov. 30th 1865		948 Mill Rd Ave, Plainfield NJ.
		John B.	81	m	m	Somerville N.J. Nov. 23rd 1842		503 Stella Ave, Plainfield NJ.
		Anne M.	81	f	m	New York N.Y. Nov. 3rd 1860		503 Stella Ave, Plainfield N.J.
		James.	38	m	m		by father's citizenship	1310 Winnemac Ave, Chicago Ills
		Yolanda	19	f	m		by marriage Husband Citizenship	1310 Winnemac Ave, Chicago Ills
		Mary F.	60	f	m	Sacramento Cal. May 27th 1864		905 W. 18 St. Los Angeles Cal.
		Muriel	18	f	s	Boston Mass. 1905 - December 31th.		Brandon Hall- Beacon St. Beacon St. Brookline Mass.
		Helen	21	f	s	Milton- 1903 - February 2'th.		115 Longwood Ave, Brookline Mass.
		Catherine	18	f	s	Concord Mass. June 13th 1906		147 Milk St. Boston Mass.
		Edith	19	f	s	Salem Mass. June 8th 1905		147 Milk St. Boston Mass.
		Russell	59	m	m	Dubuque Iowa-Dec. 6th 1864		147 Milk St. Boston Mass.
		Edith M.	59	f	m	Gorham-Maine-Dec. 9th 1864		147 Milk St. Boston Mass.
		Andrew	47	m	m		New York N.Y. Aug. 29th 1916	352 E. 152 St. New York N.Y.
		Thomas	66	m	m	Fox Lake Wis. July 18th 1857		311 National Bank-Phoenix Ariz
		Nela A.	60	f	m	Waterloo Wis. May 8th 1863		311 National Bank-Phoenix Ariz
		Ancil E.	63	m	m	Delhi, Iowa-March 11th 1861		808 -2nd Ave, Phinix Arizona
		Miriam	49	f	m	Chicago Ills. April 7th 1875		808 -2nd Ave, Phinix Arizona
		Moses	58	m	m	Hartford Conn. Dec. 23rd 1865		40 E. 54 St. New York N.Y.
		Gustav	62	m	m	Hartford Conn. Dec. 29th 1862		40 E. 54 St New York N.Y.
		Carrie	56	f	m	Paterson N.J. 1867		40 E. 54 St. New York N.Y.
		Rowland	20	m	s	Englewood N.J. March 21st 1904		55 Chestnut St. Englewood NJ.
		Leonard	27	m	s		New York N.Y. June 6th 1922	29 Broadway -New York NY.
		Philip	37	m	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 19th 1887		9 Hinchcliffe Place-Port Richmond N.Y.
		Adelina	35	f	m	New York N.Y. March 1889		9 Hinchcliffe Place-Portwashington N.Y.
		Emanuel	29	m	s		New York N.Y. March 15th 1900	403 E. 22 St. New York N.Y.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon said manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], October 1st, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Place of birth of United States citizen (city and State)	Where and when naturalized (city, State, date and court)	Address in United States (street and number)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	51			m	s		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42			m	s		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			f	s	Bay Side, L.I. New York, May 15th 1907	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			f	m		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			f	s	New York N.Y. July 16th - 1907	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	9			m	-	New York N.Y.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	45			m	m	New York N.Y. 28th of April 1915	227 Third Ave, New York N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	46			m	m	Providence R.I. May 27th 1911	20 Bainbridge Ave, Providence RI
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	47			f	m	by marriage Husband Citizenship	20 Bainbridge Ave, Providence RI
10	[illegible]	Zalia	22			f	s	Providence R.I. Oct. 21st 1902	20 Bainbridge Ave, Providence RI
11	[illegible]	Elsa	18			f	s	Providence R.I. Sept. 2nd 1905	20 Bainbridge Ave, Providence RI
12	[illegible]	Victor L.	38			m	s	New York N.Y. April 14th 1924	303 -5th Ave, New York N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Eva F.	22			f	m	Denver Colo. Jan. 14th 1902	170 Dauning St. Denver Colo.
14	[illegible]	Alice	50			f	m	New York N.Y. May 3rd 1874	30 E. 60th St. New York N.Y.
15	[illegible]	Frank	15			m	-	New York N.Y. March 15th 1909	30 E. 60th St. New York N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Charles	49			m	m	New York N.Y. March 8th 1897	Levett Ave, Bergen Field N.Y.
17	[illegible]	John	58			m	s	Tyrone, Pa. - Oct. 1st 1865	Tyrone, Pa.
18	[illegible]	Maria L.	59			f	s	Skowhegon, Maine-1865 -Jan. 1st	48 W. 59th St. New York N.Y.
19	[illegible]	Marcus T.	55			m	s	Barrington Mass. 1869	Albaney N.Y.
20	[illegible]	George	65			m	m	Louisville Ky. Dec. 9th 1858	207 Hewes St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	[illegible]	Flora	53			f	m	Lowell Mich. Jan. 12th 1871	Drake Hotel-Chicago Ills.
22	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	32			f	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 30th 1891	Waban, Mass.
23	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	60			f	m	Chicago Ills. July 28th 1864	783 Park Ave, New York N.Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	51			f	s	by father's citizenship	Newport R.I.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			f	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 25th 1904	45 E. 61 St. New York N.Y.
26	[illegible]	Mary D.	20			f	s	New York N.Y. April 14th 1904	32 E. 62 St. New York N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	38			m	s	Phila, Pa. Jan. 25th 1886	Phila, Pa. 21 - 12 sts.
28	[illegible]	[illegible] W.	43			m	m	Lynchburg Va. Jan. 7th 1881	John Hopkins University-Baltimore Md.
29	[illegible]	[illegible] T.	41			f	m	Richmond Va. Jan. 24th 1883	John Hopkins University-Baltimore Md.

"PURSER"

NOTICE.—1. Masters should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

this blank United States citizen
or a port of the insular possessio
d United States, or a port of anot

sailing from

Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex

should be taken *not* to place or
or more members of a family
nifest opposite the names of the
observe the terms of this notice
this form only United States ci

Number 34

Issued for ports in the United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of its insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924, 19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of same.	Address in United States
1	Arcase	Alfonso	48		m	s		Brooklyn N.Y. 1912	500 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Miller	Helen M.	47		f	m	Milton Pa. Nov. 20th 1876		Milton, Penna.
3	Miller	Beatrice	20		f	s	Phila. Pa. Nov. 8th 1903		Milton, Penna.
4	Miller	Wilson M.	16		m	s	Milton, Pa. Oct. 10th 1907		Milton, Penna.
5	Mallory	Harris	25	2	m	m	Cape May N.J. July 6th 1899		Westtown, Penna.
6	Maverick	Lewis	47		m	m	San Antonio Tex. July 12th 1877		San Antonio Tex.
7	Sahlman	Matilde	54		f	m	New York N.Y. Feb. 16th 1868		Rumson N.J.
8	Bryan	Gray Mc Whorter	33		m	m	Augusta Ga. Aug. 14th 1891		10 E. 75 St. New York N.Y.
9	Bryan	Gretchen S.	25		f	m	New York N.Y. Jan. 5th 1899		10 E. 75 St. New York N.Y.
10	Bennett	Leslie Jay	64		m	m	Fulton Ville N.Y. Jan. 25th 1860		110 Franklyn St. Buffalo NY.
11	Bennett	Zata	34		f	m		by marriage Husband citizenship	110 Franklyn St. Buffalo N.Y.
12	Bennett	Francelia L.	8		f	-	Buffalo N.Y. -Feb. 22nd 1916		110 Franklyn St. Buffalo N.Y.
13	Viggiano	Donato	48		m	m		Brooklyn - Juanuary 9th. 1924	8221 -19 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Viggiano	Elvira	28		f	m	New York N.Y. Feb. 6th 1896		8221 -19 Ave, Brooklin N.Y.
15	Viggiano	Rosina	9		f	-	New York N.Y. Dec. 23rd 1914		8221 -19 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Murdock	Matilde J.	60		f	w	Sacramento Cal. May 27th 1864		905 W. 18th Los Angeles Cal.
17	Langdon	Agnes	34		f	s	Clinton Mass. Nov. 4th 1889		123 Waterman St. Providence R.I.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									

Business Supply
P 30 - P. M.

17 Bks

Of: 18 to Of: 20 Blank

10

"PURSER"

LLOYD SABAUDO GENOVA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1a—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Stefan Jeff Gierowski, Surgeon of the "CORTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 53 years experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, containing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 19

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at

SURGEON U.S.N.L. GIOTTI

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest sheets can be noted, if necessary.
If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest, which is to be filled out and signed before a duly authorized immigration officer.

S. S. "NORTH AMERICA" . Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, June 19, 1913.

3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
Arrigoni	Alvaro	21	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Father Raffaele Arrigoni Cremella Comasco Italia	Ill.	Chicago
Arrigoni	Clementine	29	✓	f	m	Housew.	yes	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Father [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
Arrigoni	Arrigo	10	✓	m	s	Schoolar	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Grandfather as above	Ill.	Chicago
Arrigoni	Eugenia	9	✓	f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Grandfather as above	Ill.	Chicago
Abrardo	Frollino	43	✓	m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Angelo Abrardo Fubine Alessandria	N.Y	New York
Abrardo	Giuseppe	9	✓	m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Italy	North	USA	New York	Grandfather as above	N.Y	New York
Azzaretti	Angela	19	✓	f	s	Dressmaker	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagnaria	Father Azzaretti Pietro Sommolio di Lugagnano Terni	N.Y	New York
Aliberti Saracco	Rosa	40	✓	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Aliberti Giovanni Castelli Alessandria	N.Y	New York
Saracco	Carlo	15	✓	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Grandfather as above	N.Y	New York
Arale	Ugo	23	✓	m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Wife Arale Ida Frazione Parlamento Casale	N.Y	New York
Balducci	Pietro	50	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Father Balducci Alfredo Vegli Segra Lucca	N.Y	New York
Barri Dionisio	Ida	33	✓	f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Washington	Father Pietro Barri Via Gen.l.Cascale Italiano	D.C.	Washington
Bigliano Buscaglia	Luigia	28	✓	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Emanuele Buscaglia Fubine Alessandria	N.Y	New York
Bigliano	Mario	6	✓	m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Italy	North	USA	New York	Grandfather as above	N.Y	New York
Boni	Sigismondo	39	✓	m	m	Carver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Brother Carlo Boni Coreglia Antelminelli Lucca	N.Y	New York
Boni	Ida	44	✓	f	s	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Sister Assunta Boni Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
Bonucci	Romeo	49		m	m	Singer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
Baioni	Elena	35	✓	f	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varese	Mother Adele Baioni Grandi 5 Via Gen. Vito Varese Como	N.Y	New York
Calisti	Francesco	36	✓	m	s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Boston	Father Guido Marconi Barbarano Mantano	Mass.	Boston
Carli	Giovanni	42		m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Boston	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston
Carreto	Teresa	24	✓	f	s	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Cornelio Firdaldi Loco Marcaglietto d'Avel Lucca	N.Y	New York
Carzati	Bortolo	45		m	c	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Avella Pa.	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
Carri Cacchioli	Giuseppina	28		f	m	Housw.	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	North	USA	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
Cacchioli	Angiolino	2		f	c	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Italy	North	USA	Philadelphia	Uncle as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
Cacchioli	Peter	6		m	c	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Italy	North	USA	Philadelphia	Uncle as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
Cresci Carri	Mary	36		f	Wd	Housw.	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	North	USA	Philadelphia	Cousin as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
Carri	Giacomo	40		m	Wd	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Philadelphia	Cousin as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
Carnesciali Bruscoli	Maria	26	✓	f	m	housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Arezzo	Father Bruscoli Innocente Arezzo	Ill.	Chicago
Carnesciali	Tullio	3	✓	m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Italy	South	Italy	Arezzo	Grandfather as above	Ill.	Chicago
Creviole	Corrado	28	✓	m	s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Crevilio Bortolo Graziano Lucca Tuscany	N.Y	New York

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* If permanent residence is in the United States of the nearest relative or friend given, if in foreign country, give that country.
† Give full name of relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 11 OCT 1924, 19

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether coming under contract labor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Kind, Degree, Length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually employed on the current voyage to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner, tenant, or manager.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—This column should be filled out with reference to the question: "Can read?" That is, if aliens can read any language. If alien can read but can not read English, the fact should be noted. If alien can read but can not read English, the fact should be noted. If alien can read but can not read English, the fact should be noted.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons of different races frequently citizens of the same country, and persons of the same race frequently citizens of different countries. For instance, persons of the Hebrew race may be citizens of Russia, Germany, Great Britain, France, or the United States. Persons of the Irish race may be citizens of Great Britain or the United States. Persons of the Scotch race may be citizens of Great Britain or the United States. Persons of the Welsh race may be citizens of Great Britain or the United States. Persons of the English race may be citizens of Great Britain or the United States.

Persons of the Negro race may be citizens of the United States, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Chinese race may be citizens of China, Japan, Korea, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Japanese race may be citizens of Japan, Korea, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Korean race may be citizens of Korea, Japan, or any other country in which they reside.

Persons of the Spanish race may be citizens of Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Portuguese race may be citizens of Portugal, Brazil, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the French race may be citizens of France, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the German race may be citizens of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Italian race may be citizens of Italy, Switzerland, or any other country in which they reside.

Persons of the Greek race may be citizens of Greece, Turkey, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Armenian race may be citizens of Turkey, Russia, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Syrian race may be citizens of Turkey, Syria, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Arabian race may be citizens of Arabia, Turkey, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Turkish race may be citizens of Turkey, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Bulgarian race may be citizens of Bulgaria, Turkey, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Serbian race may be citizens of Serbia, Turkey, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Montenegrin race may be citizens of Montenegro, Turkey, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Roumanian race may be citizens of Roumania, Turkey, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Hungarian race may be citizens of Hungary, Austria-Hungary, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Bohemian race may be citizens of Bohemia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Polish race may be citizens of Poland, Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Russian race may be citizens of Russia, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Finnish race may be citizens of Finland, Russia, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Lithuanian race may be citizens of Lithuania, Russia, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Latvian race may be citizens of Latvia, Russia, or any other country in which they reside. Persons of the Estonian race may be citizens of Estonia, Russia, or any other country in which they reside.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Nelson Jeff Rasmussen, Surgeon of the "COSTA ROSSO", Sailing Thereon, do formally, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1974, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

Form 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CENTRO BORGO" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Citizen of what country or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	13 Final Destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read the language (or, if a native dialect, of your people.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1		Alegeri	Francesco	37		m	m	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Amboy	Wife Teresa Alleg Uncle Antonio		
2		Gotta	Alessio	41		m	s	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Rexford	Father Gottardo Luigia		
3		Dell'Oreo	Guido	39		m	m	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelbolognese	Wife Dell'Oreo Maria Castelvolognese Romagna		
4		Emanuele	Alberto	33		m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Boston	Father Emanuele Alberto Mackenzie Ontario		
5		Filippini	Angiolo	42		m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Wife Filippini Maria Alvedrinamo Parma		
6		Filippi	Aurelio	67		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Wineland	no body		
7		Franchini	Ovidio	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Albuquerque	Father Franchini Giovanni Torricchio Lucca		
8		Ferrero	Giuseppe	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Brother Ferrero Felicia San Stefano Belbo Alessandria		
9		Ferrero	Benilde	38		f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Mr. Bianco Alberto Castiglicle d'Asti Alessandria		
10		Fea	Francesco	28		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Fea Giuseppe Montegrosso d'Asti Alessandria		
11		Fea Bosro	Maria	26		f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father in law as above		
12		Farabegoli	Francesco	41		m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Wife Farabegoli Virginia Longiano Forli		
13		Gerra	Giuseppe	55		w	Wi	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Brooklyn	Brother in law Gerra Lucia [illegible]		
14		Gaia	Dina	51		f	Wd	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Peterson	Sister Fontanella Angina Chievasta Ferrara		
15		Gotta	Erminia	21		f	s	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Francesco Gotta Fabiano Alessandria		
16		Guerrini	Ettore	39		m	m	Employer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Father Augusto Guerrini Io Lungo Massano Firenze		
17		Groppi	Alfredo	32		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	St Paul	Father Silvio Groppi Borgo Lodi		
18		Levaggi	Ugo	39		m	m	Sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Mother Giulia Levaggi Cremona Spezia		
19		Levaggi	M. Michel	30		f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Mother in law as above		
20		Levaggi	Rene	8		m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	New York	Grandmother as above		
21		Mazzucchi	Osvaldo	27		m	s	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Uruguay	South	USA	New York	Mother Mariantia Mazzucchi 4 Via Maloni Milano		
22		Metroni	Carmela Miss	33		f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	B.Lucca	Mother in law Maria Tarsi Lagni di Lucca Lucca		
23		Fontana	Maria Piera	30		f	s	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Idro	Mother Cielip Fontana Angeli Idro Brescia Lombardia		
24		Fermantye	John	31		m	m	Taylor	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	Slavish	USA	St Louis	Mr. Joseph Fischer Castelo Bongiovi Slavonia		
25		Fermantye	Anne	27		f	m	Housw.	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	Pannonian	USA	St Louis	Same address as above		
26		Fermantye	Nick	8		m	s	Schooler - - - - - - - - -				Jugoslav.	Slavish	USA	St Louis	same as above		
27		Maffa	Teresa	27		f	s	Wèaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Peterson	Father Ferdinando Maffa Alias Castello Lucca		
28		Rivera	Carlo	30		m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Rivera Giovanni Lagramento Alessandria		
29		Rivera	Francesca	30		f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father in law as above		
30		Rivera	Maria	7		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	New York	Grandfather as above		

12

L. is Germa Guiseppe - Did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and not intended residence of more than one year.
† List of rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Whether able to read or write. If not,				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality of race.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	35	yes	I	Italy		friend Piacentini Bonafede Attony Iowa Box 154	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Cremolento
2	no	self	yes	yes	21	Italy		friend Giovanni Barizza Rev Pancheval 536 Hartford Conn	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	grey	none	Italy	S.Pietro Lago
3	yes	self	35	no	N E V E R			138 W. 71 str. Mr. Mc. Muller New York City N.Y.	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	bwn	bwn	scar on left	Italy	Cassino
4	no	self	25	yes	II	[illegible]		Brother Gino Emanuele 116 10th. Str. Boston Mass.	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Abbruzzese
5	yes	self	35	yes	II	Newyork		Own Home at 249 East 28th. Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Portoferraio
6	yes	self	yes	yes	25	Vineland		Own family - 230 Grape str. Vineland - N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	bwn	none	Italy	Lissano
7	no	self	40	yes	10	Albuq.		Wife Franchini Argia 115 W. Marquett Albuquerque New Mexico	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Torlachio Pistoia
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	10	Newyork		Own family at 225 West 26th. Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Montegrosso
9	yes	self	--	yes	24	Newyork		family as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Montegrosso
10	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Newyork		Uncle Orbessano Giovanni 340 West 26th. Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Montegrosso
11	yes	husband	--	yes	7	Newyork		Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Abbianco
12	yes	self	yes	yes	22	Newyork		My residence :19 Greenwich Av. New York City N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Cesena
13	no	self	yes	yes	25	Newyork		Own home at 232 Union Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Cuneguà
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1	Paterson		Own home at 147 Burhams Ave. Paterson N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Chiavazza
15	yes	husband	25	yes	4	Newyork		Own home at 39th Str. N°330 New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Fubine
16	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Newyork		My friend Montecorboli - 8 Patterson Av. Astoria Long Island N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Firenze
17	no	self	yes	yes	15	St.Paul		Own home at 344 E.7th.Str. St Paul Minnesota	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	light	none	Italy	Berga
18	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Newyork		Own home at 340 West 26th. Street New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	bwn	none	Italy	Ortenova
19	yes	husband	yes	yes	10	Newyork		Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bwn	none	Italy	Carrara
20	yes	father	--	American born				Same as above	no	Permtly	yez	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA..	Newyork
21	yes	self	25	yes	5	Newyork		Father Attilio Mazzucchi 521 West 135th. Str. Newyork C.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Uregusy	Montevideo
22	yes	self	25	no	N E V E R			husband Agenore Serti 213 Bleecher Str. Newyork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	light	none	Germany	Lipsis
23	yes	self	25	no	N E V E R			C/o Metropolitan Theater Opera house New York City	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	light	none	Italy	Anfo
24	no	self	yes	yes	14	St.Louis.		Father in law Philip Halm Lee Wood Missouri	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Jugoslavia	Torontal
25	no	husband	yes	yes	14	St.Louis.		Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Roumania	Csetard
26	no	father	American born					Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	St.Louis
27	no	self	25	yes	II	Paterson		Own home at 340 Rever Str. Paterson N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bwn	grey	none	Italy	Alice Castello
28	yes	self	yes	yes	12	Newyork		Own home at 336 West 26th. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Luargnento
29	yes	husband	--	yes	12	Newyork		Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Luargnento
30	yes	father	American born					Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes the basic necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONSIGNING OFFICIAL OR FIRST OR SOLE OFFICER

I, Luigi Lo Curto, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO" s. s., from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the various acts of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, engineer, worker, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Where [illegible] in one line make an entry on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by erasure and writing the proper description on the manifest.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" In answering it in question form the [illegible] the question to be read aloud. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from that requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons born in Scotland, for example, are generally of the Scotch race, persons born in Ireland are generally of the Irish race, persons born in Wales are generally of the Welsh race, persons born in the British Provinces are generally of the English race, persons born in Switzerland are generally of the German, French, or Italian race, etc. Persons coming from Mexico are generally of the Spanish race, persons coming from Cuba are generally of the Cuban race, persons coming from Haiti are generally of the African (black) race, persons coming from Santo Domingo are generally of the West Indian race, persons coming from Central or South America are generally of the Spanish American race, persons coming from Asia are generally of the Asiatic race, persons coming from Australia are generally of the Australian race, persons coming from Europe are generally of the European race, and persons coming from Africa are generally of the African (black) race. Persons coming from Canada should be entered as of the race to which they belong, as English, Scotch, Irish, French, German, Italian, etc. Persons coming from Newfoundland should be entered as of the English race. Persons coming from Iceland should be entered as of the Scandinavian race. Persons coming from Turkey should be entered as of the Turkish race, regardless of their religious faith. Persons coming from Syria should be entered as of the Syrian race. Persons coming from Armenia should be entered as of the Armenian race. Persons coming from India should be entered as of the Hindu race. Persons coming from Arabia should be entered as of the Arabian race. Persons coming from China should be entered as of the Chinese race. Persons coming from Japan should be entered as of the Japanese race. Persons coming from Korea should be entered as of the Korean race. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands should be entered as of the Filipino race. Persons coming from Hawaii should be entered as of the Hawaiian race. Persons coming from Samoa should be entered as of the Samoan race. Persons coming from Africa should be entered as of the African (black) race. Persons coming from Australia should be entered as of the Australian race. Persons coming from Europe should be entered as of the European

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

Nelson Del Giudice, surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereunto, for
nationality, nativity, and race Swiss that I have had 40 years' experience as a surgeon
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 19
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, containing
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Nelson Del Giudice

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the immigrants for whom he has examined before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession or the Canal Zone.

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" . Passengers sailing from GENOA, March 1924

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. * Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Speak (or if unable to speak, state cause)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	Mariano	Domenico	40	m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Waterville	Uncle Mariano Ernesto Italian Fabbri Lavorgnano		
2	Martile	Francesco	45	m	m	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Rochester	Father Martile Antonio 27 Corso Lodigiani Torino		
3	Rossi	D.Federico	35	m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Rossi Giovanni Villa Lupia Rossi Savia	N.Y	New York
4	Saletto	Peter	48	m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	S.Francisco	Cousin Saletto Pietro Bollengo Torino	Cal.	S.Francisco
5	Sevent	Natale Levet	30	m	s	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Carona	Sevent Levet Anna Cassolo Torinese	Penn	Carona
6	Serventi	Primo	33	m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Serventi Sante Cassiporino Daponte Torino	N.Y	New York
7	Sovini	Vincenzo	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Father Sovini Giovanni Città di Castello Prov.Perugia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Sovini	Giuseppina	16	f	s	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Città di Castello Prov.Perugia	Father Sovini Vincenzo	Ill.	Chicago
9	Zucchelli	Teresio	41	m	s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Boston	Mother Zucchelli Angela Castelazzo Imperia Provincia	Mass	Boston
10	Zeppa	Rosa	21	f	Wd	Dressmaker		Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Zeppa Pietro Fubine Alessandria	N.Y	New York
11	Cainelli	Antonietta	29	f	m	House.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother Cainelli Amelia Supramonte Trento	N.Y	New York
12	Lavarello	Giacomo	60	m	m	Ships-Master		Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camogli	Wife Marchetta Lavrello Camogli Genova	N.Y	New York
13	Piretesi	Salvatore	39	m	m	Ships-Machinist	Ital.	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Wife - Maria - Via A.Darsinriore 1 - 4 Genova	N.Y	New York
14	Sosverda	Rosa	33	f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	North Bergen	Father Michele Furno Agliè Canavese Torino	N.J	North Bergen
15	Sosverda	Maria	8	f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	North Bergen	Same as above	N.J	North Bergen
16	Bistocchi	Astore	38	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Scranton	father Bistocchi Ferdinando Civitella Perugia	Penn.	Scranton
17	Nicotera	Santo	34	m	s	Ship-machinist	Ital.	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Father Carmelo Nicotera Vico Inderwerri 10/I.Genova	N.Y	New York
18	Simineone	Vincenzo	49	m	s	Ships-master	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Sister Signora Anina Elena Fontiselli 2/I.Genova	N.Y	New York
19	Baldacci	Pietro	50	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	father Baldacci Niccolo Vagli Sotto Lucca	N.Y	New York
20	Careghino Chiesa	Linda	41	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle : Careghino Luigi Favale - Chiavari	N.Y.	New York
21	Marmaboschi	Cristiano	17	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vicenza	father : Marmaboschi Stefano Cassina - Vicenza	Ill.	Chicago
22	Francesconi	Emma Maria	37	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Calif.	S.Barbara	Mother - Clara Francesconi Camaiore - Lucca	Calif.	S.Barbara
23	Carrasini	Giulia	35	f	s	servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Varese	father : Giuseppe - Varese	N.Y.	New York

Barbara Lucia

13

70

No. 9 Savini Vincenzo
" 8 Savini Giuseppina } Did not sail
" 19 Baldacci Pietro

No. 24 to No. 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 11 OTT 1924, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Able to read (Yes or No)	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether coming under contract labor laws, and if so, by whom and amount? If yes: No. / Name / Amount	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether going to join a specific person to whom bound, and his name and address.	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and where.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose; and if so, explain fully.	Whether ever deported from U.S., and if so, when and where.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
yes	self	yes	yes	14 Kenosha	Brother Asinaro Emilio Ft.1,Box 135 Watsonville Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Asti
yes	self	yes	yes	14 Worcester	Own home at 218 Dass Ave. Woonsocket R.-Island	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	grey	none	Italy	Tolvezza
yes	self	yes	yes	10 Newyork	Own home at 319 West 48th. Street New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nn	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Pardi
yes	self	yes	yes	19 S.Fmco.	Cousin Saletto Fedr. Peter Ernest Str. 22. San Francisco Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	bwn	none	Italy	Bellesto
no	self	yes	yes	13 Carona	Brother Servant Levet Pietro Carona Kansas Box 43	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Ceseclo
yes	self	yes	yes	10 Newyork	Wife Bernazzoli Adele N.83 Macdougal Str. Newyork C.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Bedenis
yes	self	yes	yes	17 Chicago	Wife Mary Savini [illegible] Forth Dearborn Ave. Chicago	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	Scar on the front	Ital.	Apecenio
yes	Father	yes	yes		mother as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	bwn	none	France	Nice
yes	self	yes	yes	11 Boston	Brother Zucchelli Gaetano 19 Cortes Str. Boston Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	grey	none	Italy	Alessandria
yes	self	yes	yes	4 Newyork	Own home at South Glasstober Box 48 Conn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	blk	bwn	none	Italy	Fubine
yes	self	yes	yes	13 Newyork	Own home at 606. 8th.Ave. Newyork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	bwn	light	none	Italy	Sopramonte
yes	agents	25	yes) all Genoa ports	to take Charge of the S/S. "Victoria" Newyork N.Y	yes	short-time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	light	none	02-21	Italy	Camogli
yes	name	25	yes)	Same as above	yes	short-time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	none	02-21	Italy	Villanova
yes	self	25	yes	11 Hobocken	Husband Scavarda Massimo 920 Hill Str.North Bergen N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	bwn	blue	none	08-21	Italy	S.Benigno
yes	mother	--	American born		father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	05-14	USA	Hoboken N.J
yes	self	25	yes	14 Scranton	Wife Elena Bistocchi 149 Robison Str.Scranton Pa.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	01-24	Italy	Civitella
yes	Agent in Genoa	25	no		to take charge of the S/S "Victoria" New York N.Y	yes	short-time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	02-21	Italy	Catania
yes	as above	25	yes	all ports	Same as above	yes	short-time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	02-21	Italy	Caserta
yes	self	25	yes	14 Newyork	Wife Baldacci Maria [illegible] Str. Newyork N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Valli di Sotto
yes	Husband	50	yes	30 NewYork	My residence: 1094 - 2nd Ave New York City N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bwn	Bwn	none	08-21	Italy	Favole
yes	self	50	yes	no no	Uncle Valente Domenica 119 Prinsip.str. Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	none	20-21	Italy	Cesuna
yes	Husband	50	yes	21 S.Barb.	Husband A.C. 336 Est.Elie str. S.Barbara California	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	08-21	Italy	Camaiore
yes	Herself	45	N E V E R		Mrs.Burckell Candida 29 E. 65 str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	20-21	Italy	Varese

BOUSER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Lee Antonio Master, of the "CONTE BIANCO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth should properly appear on the manifest of the sailing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

[illegible] a native of [illegible], [illegible] of the CORTE ROSSO, sailing Therewith, [illegible] solemnly swear, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Victorian Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] this alien named herein, and that all foregoing facts and descriptions stated, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1914, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTICE.—If a question calls for the alien's [illegible] examination shall be terminated before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred to exist in the condition of any of the statements furnished on the manifest before the alien's admission will be noted.
If the examination shall not be closed, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____ 19__

3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	
Name in full. Family name.	Given names.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. m. male, f. female	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country or state, nation or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The person last mentioned intends to proceed to (country or native place).	Final destination. (Country.)
Tramutola	Lucrezia	31		f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South			
Palmeno	Alfonso	23		m	m tuner	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn		
Piccolino	Angiolina	30		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn		
Pascalaio	Antonio	33		m	m jeweler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	wife: Angiolina- as above	
Lubrano	Vito	25		m	m barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Federici	Luigi	31		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	sister: Adele-Daly	
De Paola	Francesco	32				yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Tisso	Francesco P.	48		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	brother: Carmelo-Palermo	
Talamo	Angelo	34		m	m mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	wife: Carmela- Avigliano	
[illegible]	Domenico	47	2	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Ponomo	Ortensio	48		m	m tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J. Newark	wife: Concetta- Salerno	
De Biase,	Francesco	58		m	m wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother in law; Feliano Arlo-Naples	
Volponi	Nunziata	39		f	m housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y. Long Island City	mother-Foresta- Colonnella	
Di Marcantonio	Olanda	15		f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Long Island City	Mother- as above	
Di Marcantonio	Pietro	12		m	s student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Long Island City	grand mother- as above	
Piazzo	Vito	39		m	m artist dramm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	cousin: Antonino Piazza- Palermo	
[illegible]	Marina	24		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Pietro	3		m					Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Maria	2		f					Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Riccillo	Francesco	30		m	s chauffer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Syracuse	father-Pietrantonio-	
Capone	Teresa	42		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	father-	
Chiariello	Giovanni	62		m	m trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J. Trenton		
D'Onofrio	Stella	56		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J. Trenton	[illegible]	
Piccolino	Felice	64		m	s trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J. Trenton	[illegible]	
Tammaro	Antonio												
Perlarisi	Carmelo	29	24	m	m barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	father- Emilio- Benevento	
Passaro	Ortala	55		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	sister-[illegible]	
[illegible]	Maria	20		f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	mother: as above	
[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	

* Immigrants ineligible to citizenship.
† Not of races from the known or the races of this country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, Vidary Jef Vlietinck, [illegible] master of the S. CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the [illegible]

[illegible] Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein and that [illegible] Immigration Laws or Excluding Classes, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 14 OCT 1914, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the medical status of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
Number on list	Number in family	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write				Country	City or town		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	woolen	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Vitoriano	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Serafina	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York
		Orlando	Nicola	45		m	m	weter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	[illegible]
		Varsili	Raffaele	28		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italyan	South	Pa.	Wexford
		[illegible]	Carmine												
		[illegible]	Francesco	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Boston
		Ciardi	Carmela	43		f	m	housew.	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Pa.	Wester
		Di Biase	Francesco	32		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Cheliati	Antonio	37		m	m	farmer	no	Illetrate	no	Italian	South	Pa.	[illegible]
		Chaliatta	Angelica	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston
		Cheio	Natale	11	10	m		---------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston
		Lamento	Giuseppe	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Cullo	Antonino	29		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Hartford
		[illegible]	[illegible]												
		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	m	[illegible] dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Capellaci	Virginio	52		m	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston
		Vanni	Vincenzo	29		m	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Coatsville
		Continanza	P. Antonio	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	[illegible]
		Cocciarano	Nicola	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York
		Pugliotta	Amazio	43		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Fredia	Carlo	35		m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York

[illegible] Elevations Examined [illegible] Certificates Issued [illegible]

[illegible] Certificates Issued [illegible] Rejected [illegible]

Said not Said

[illegible] 25 [illegible] 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Manifest of Part of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PASSENGER AGENT OF THE STEAMSHIP [illegible]

I, Lewis Jay Stebbins, Master of the S.S. EDSTER ROSSO, [illegible]-OLLI, Owner, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the manifest of the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Piraeus, Greece, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of all the passengers are therein correctly set forth, and that the ages, the last permanent residence, and the destination of each and every one of them are correctly stated; that no passengers have been taken on board at any other port or place than the above mentioned, and that no information has been received by me leading me to believe that any of the passengers have been guilty of any violation of the laws regulating immigration; that I have caused the surgeon's certificates required by law to be delivered to the surgeon of the vessel before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched; that I have caused the said certificates to be kept constantly in my possession, and that I will deliver the same to the proper officer at the port of arrival; that I have caused the said surgeon's certificates to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, and that I will cause the same to remain posted during the entire voyage; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to report to me in writing the sickness and death of each and every cabin passenger and member of the crew during the voyage, stating the name, age, and nationality of each person who has been sick or has died, and the cause of sickness or death in each case, as required by law; that I will deliver a full and correct list of such cases to the boarding officer at the port of arrival; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from said vessel except at the regular landing place and time, unless I am duly authorized in writing by the proper officer to do so; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from said vessel until the customs officers have been given full opportunity to board and examine the vessel; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer, land or permit to be landed any baggage or other articles from said vessel before the same have been duly entered at the customhouse; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer, transfer or permit to be transferred any passengers or any part of the cargo or baggage from said vessel to any other vessel; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer, allow any person to leave said vessel who has been ordered to be detained on board thereof; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer, allow any boat to come alongside said vessel; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer, allow any communication to be had with said vessel from the shore; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer, allow any person or persons to secrete themselves on board said vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible] Age [illegible], [illegible] of the "CORTE ROSSO", sailing [illegible] on
[illegible] and bound for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

No.	Ship's manifest line number	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Able to write (Language of native citizen or national)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
		Litterelli	Orlando	24		f	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siracusa	father- [illegible]		
		Cierlio	Ferdinando	45		m	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	wife: [illegible]		
		Edwardi	Aristide	34		m	m	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	wife: Anna- Italia		
		Castile	M.Cristina	29		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ortona Abru-zzi	father: [illegible]		
		[illegible]	Romolo	18		m	s	employ.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	[illegible]		
		[illegible]	Giuseppina	33		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Basilicata	[illegible]		
		Righi	Maria	22		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pesaro	mother- Dolina- Pesaro		

No 5 Litterelli Orlando } Did not sail
No 6 Edwardi Aristide }

Total number . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL QUOTA

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924 19

1																									
2																									
3																									

MANIFEST OF THE ALIENS OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ON BOARD OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT ARRIVING

Luigi Vitali Barbera Master of CONTE ROSSO from NAPOLI

arriving at the Port of NEW YORK on 11 OCT 1924

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. The Line Number. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is left for the Immigration officials only.

Column 2. Age. The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter specifying whether under 1 year or not.

Column 3. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, clerk, shoemaker, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, laborer, engineer, farmer, doctor, lawyer, author, etc., and not such general terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "mechanic," "laborer," or "gentleman."

Unemployed children or minors should be returned and have no occupation, regardless of the amount of money alien is in possession of.

A person having no occupation (none, either for himself or for others).

A child without means over 16 years of age should be returned as a laborer.

Column 6. Can read. The word "read" or "write" or both, as the case may be, should be entered if the alien can read or can write, respectively, any language. If the alien can neither read nor write, the word "no" should be entered in the proper column.

Column 7. Country to which severally belong. The name of the country of which each alien named is a citizen or subject should be entered in this column. If the alien has no country, the fact should be so stated. If the alien has more than one country, that to which he owes his allegiance should be given. If a native of Great Britain, specify whether English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish. If a native of Austria-Hungary, specify whether Austrian or Hungarian. If a native of Turkey, specify whether Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Palestinian, Turkish Arabian, or Turkish Koordish. If a native of Russia, specify whether Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Lett, Ruthenian (Russniak), Georgian, Tartar, Caucasian, Siberian, Bessarabian, Moldavian, Crimean, Ukrainian, Jew, Gypsy, or Russian Koordish. If a native of Germany, specify whether Bavarian, Saxon, Wurttemberger, Prussian, Hessian, Mecklenburger, Oldenburger, Hanoverian, Brunswicker, Schleswig-Holsteiner, Lauenburger, Hamburger, Lubecker, Bremer, Alsatian, Lorrainer, or Rhinelander. If a native of Turkey in Asia, specify whether Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish Arabian, Turkish Koordish, Palestinian, or Turkish. If a native of Africa, specify whether Abyssinian, Algerian, Angolese, Basuto, Bechuana, Benguela, Cape Colonist, Central African, Egyptian, Equatorial African, Kaffir, Liberian, Madagascan, Moorish, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Rhodesian, Somali, Soudanese, Tripolitan, Zambesian, or Zanzibari. If a native of Asia, specify whether Afghan, Arabian, Asiatic Russian, Beloochistanee, Bhutanese, Burmese, Chinese, Cochin Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, Korean, Malay, Persian, Siamese, Siberian, Thibetan, Turkish Arabian, or Turkish Koordish. If a native of Australia, specify whether Australian, Maori, New Caledonian, New Guinea native, New Hebrides native, New Zealander, Papuan, Samoan, Solomon Islander, Tasmanian, or Tongan. If a native of the West Indies, specify whether Bahaman, Barbadian, Cuban, Curacoan, Dominican, Guadeloupian, Haytian, Jamaican, Martinican, Portuguese West Indian, Porto Rican, Spanish West Indian, Trinidadian, or West Indian (Other). If a native of Mexico, specify whether Mexican, Yucatecan, or Campechian. If a native of Central America, specify whether Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Panaman, Salvadorean, or Zapotec. If a native of South America, specify whether Argentinian, Bolivian, Brazilian, Chilean, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Guianese, Paraguayan, Peruvian, Uruguayan, or Venezuelan. If a native of Europe, specify whether Albanian, Andorran, Austrian, Azorean, Belgian, Bulgarian, Corsican, Cretan, Czechoslovakian, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Gibraltarian, Greek, Hungarian, Icelandic, Irish, Italian, Liechtenstein, Luxemburger, Maltese, Monegasque, Montenegrin, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Sammarinese, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Swiss, Turkish, Turkish Arabian, Turkish Koordish, Welsh, or Yugoslavian.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The answer to this question must show the country of which each alien named is a permanent resident. Temporary residence in a country other than that of permanent residence does not change the status of the alien. The entry should show the country of permanent residence, and not the country to which the alien may be going.

Column 9. Intending to go to. The entry should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien named intends to go. The name of the State should not be entered.

Column 10. Ticket to destination. The entry should show whether the ticket of each alien named is a through ticket or not.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry should show whether each alien named has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, how much he has in his possession. The amount to be shown is the amount in the possession of the alien, and not the amount he has with him on the vessel.

Column 12. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry should show whether each alien named has a relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, and what relative or friend it is.

Column 13. Name and complete address of relative or friend. The entry should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the United States to whom each alien named is going.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry should show whether each alien named has ever been in the United States before and, if so, how many times, and when and where he last arrived.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry should show whether each alien named has ever been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when and where.

Column 16. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether each alien named is a polygamist.

Column 17. Whether coming under contract to perform labor. The entry should show whether each alien named is coming under contract or agreement, written or oral, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 18. Whether in the United States or elsewhere during the war. The entry should show whether each alien named has been in the United States during the war, and if not, when he last left the United States, and whether he has been in Europe or elsewhere during the war.

Column 19. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship was acquired. The entry should show whether each alien named is a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and the time, place, and court of naturalization.

Column 20. Race. The entry should show the race of each alien named as one of the following:

"Hebrew" includes persons of the Hebrew race, whether their native country is Europe or Asia.

"Spanish American" refers to the native races of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Indian" means American Indian.

"Mexican" includes persons of the Mexican race, whether their native country is Mexico or the West Indies.

"Italian (North)" includes persons of the Italian race born in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those intermediate, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, although not classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (South)" includes persons of the Italian race born in the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Piombino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

"Pacific Islander" includes persons of the native races of the Pacific Islands, as Hawaiian, Fijian, Tongan, Samoan, Maori, Australian, Tasmanian, Papuan, New Caledonian, New Hebrides, Solomon Islander, New Guinea native, Micronesian, Philippine, Malay, Polynesian, Bornean, Celebesian, Javanese, Sumatran, Siamese, Burmese, Cochin Chinese, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siberian, Thibetan, Turkish Arabian, Turkish Koordish, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Beloochistanee, Hindu, Cingalese, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Moorish, Algerian, Tripolitan, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Angolese, Rhodesian, Bechuana, Basuto, Cape Colonist, Kaffir, Zambesian, Zanzibari, Liberian, Central African, Soudanese, Somali, Madagascan, Equatorial African, Gibraltarian, Maltese, Cretan, Corsican, Sardinian, Sicilian, Neapolitan, Roman, Tuscan, Piedmontese, Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, Emilian, Andorran, Monegasque, Sammarinese, Liechtenstein, Luxemburger, Belgian, Dutch, Frisian, Swiss, German, Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurttemberger, Hessian, Mecklenburger, Oldenburger, Hanoverian, Brunswicker, Schleswig-Holsteiner, Lauenburger, Hamburger, Lubecker, Bremer, Alsatian, Lorrainer, Rhinelander, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Galician, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carinthian, Carniolan, Styrian, Tyrolese, Salzburger, Upper Austrian, Lower Austrian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Lett, Livonian, Esthonian, Czechoslovakian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Faroese, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Canarian, Balearic Islander, Andalusian, Asturian, Castilian, Navarrese, Basque, Pyrenean, Galician, Portuguese, Indian, Pakistani, Afghan, Beloochistanee, Persian, Arabian, Hindu, Cingalese, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Bornean, Celebesian, Philippine, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Thibetan, Bhutanese, Siberian, Turkish Arabian, Turkish Koordish, Palestinian, Syrian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Moorish, Algerian, Tripolitan, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Angolese, Rhodesian, Bechuana, Basuto, Cape Colonist, Kaffir, Zambesian, Zanzibari, Liberian, Central African, Soudanese, Somali, Madagascan, Equatorial African, Australian, Tasmanian, Papuan, New Caledonian, New Hebrides, Solomon Islander, New Guinea native, Micronesian, Polynesian, Maori, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Hawaiian, Mexican, Yucatecan, Campechian, Guatemalan, Salvadorean, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panaman, Zapotec, Colombian, Venezuelan, Guianese, Brazilian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Paraguayan, Chilean, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Haytian, Dominican, Porto Rican, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Barbadian, Martinican, Guadeloupian, Cuban, Curacoan, Bahaman, West Indian (Other), Portuguese West Indian, Spanish West Indian, Turkish

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

		14	✓	s			
		28	✓	s	Philadelphia Pa.Feb.18th.1906		
		33	✓	m	Chicago Ill. 1921		
		26	✓	s			
		24	✓	m		New York Apr 18.1920	2248 Cooling, New York
		32	✓	m		New York July 15th. 1920	1434 5th.Ave.New York N.Y.
		36	✓	s	Porto Rico 1918		458 Prince str, Nassau Co.
		35	✓	m		New York March 4th.1914 Surrogate Court.	1894. 2d. ave.New York City.
		48	✓	m		Washington Dep of State Feb.5th.1914	1148 S.C. 20th St.Omaha Neb.
		30	✓	m		same as above and by marriage	same as above
		16	✓	m	Omaha Neb. 1909		same as above
		55	✓	m		Kings County Brooklyn NY.June 29th.1911.	55 Decatur Place New York City.
		46	✓	m		New York Dec. 28th. 1910 by marriage	401 W. 118th.St.,Newyork City
		2	✓	s	New York March 6th. 1922		same as above
		4	✓	s		Son of American Citizen	same as above
		50	✓	m		Passaic N.J. 1900	80 President Str.Passaic N.J.
		25	✓	s	Chicago Ill. 22d. of Feb. 1899		231 Chicago Str.Chicago Ill.
		61	✓	m		Newark N.J. Nov. 14th. 1892	429 So.Jefferson Ave.Scranton Pa.
		44	✓	m		Washington D.C. Sept.19th. 1904	
		33	✓	s	Haverstown N.J. Aug. 26th. 1900		
		40	✓	m		New York City April 10th, 1900	15 Waverly Ave.Fort Hamilton N.Y.
		43	✓	m		New York Supreme court Jan.5th.1917	347 West 115th.Str.New York City
		45	✓	s	Rochester N.Y. Aug. 12th.1891		same as above
		47	✓	m		Chicago Ill. Dec. 15th, 1912	423 West 120th Str.Chicago Ill.
		29	✓	m		Marriage in Penn 29th. 1916	Pittsburg 106 Murray Ave.
		33	✓	m		Jersey City Aug. 5th. 1913	141 Harrison Ave.Harrison
		41	✓	m	New York June 14th. 1891		same as above
		7	✓	s	New Jersey Dec. 23th. 1917		same as above
		1	✓	s	New Jersey June 9th. 1921		same as above

17

I, M. Louis Gaspar, [illegible] and [illegible] proof

[illegible] BUNSEN [illegible]

1 Name each [illegible] should be taken and to place on this [illegible] the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2 Where any or every member of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those passengers who claim citizenship.
3 Failure to answer the duties of this article may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4 Any person knowingly falsifies [illegible] or refusals of an [illegible] passengers of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

3

1			Male	32	✓	S			
2			Wife	34		M			
3			Son	10		S	New York - December 26th 1911		
4			Daughter	12		S			
5			Daughter	5		S	S.Barbara Calif. - 30 May 1913		
6			Child	3		S	S.Barbara Calif. - 5 May 1915		
7			Stepson	6		S	S.Barbara Calif. 15 April 1918		

Ma Herbert
9 30
C

"BURNSIDE"

10

1 Here are should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2 Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3 Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4 Enter the fact that United States citizen, or consort of an insular possession of the United States

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1923

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from ... number ... on the ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... 1924

		45	m	m		Newark N.J. Aug. 9th 1908	[illegible]
		46	m	m		Newark N.J. Aug. 19th 1910	[illegible]
		40	f	w		by marriage Russian citizenship	[illegible]
		6	f	-	Hazleton Pa. Sept. 8th 1918		[illegible]
		43	m	m		Hoboken N.J. May 27th 1919	[illegible]
		22	f	m		Boston Mass. March 29th 1922	[illegible]
		53	m	m		New York N.Y. Aug. 1st 1922	[illegible]
		40	m	m		Ukiah Cal. April 28th 1922	[illegible]
		32	m	m		Camp Wadsworth S.C. June 22nd 1918	[illegible]
		49	m	m		Long Island City NY. Dec. 16th 1919	[illegible]
		23	f	m		by marriage Husband citizenship	[illegible]
		26	m	m		New York N.Y. Jan. 15th 1924	[illegible]
		42	f	m		by marriage Husband citizenship	772 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
		9	f	-	Brooklyn N.Y.-May 25th 1915		772 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
		[illegible]	m	m		Chicago Ills March 23rd 1922	[illegible]
		[illegible]	7 m	-	Chicago Ills. Nov. 26 1913		[illegible]
		[illegible]	3 m	-	Chicago Ills. May 27th 1911		[illegible]
		[illegible]	m	-	Chicago Ills. Oct. 15th 1912		[illegible]
		[illegible]	f	-	Chicago Ills. Oct. 17th 1914		[illegible]
		[illegible]	f	-	Chicago Ills. June 12th 1917		[illegible]
		[illegible]	m	-	Chicago Ills. Sept. 14th 1923		[illegible]
		46	m	m		Jersey City N.J. April 22nd 1901	[illegible]
		30	m	m		Chicago Ills. July 21st 1922	Chicago Ills. [illegible]
		[illegible]	f	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 3rd 1902		Chicago Ills. [illegible]

"FUSER"

1. Every one should be taken care to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where entire families consisting of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest regarding the names of those members who have citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the terms of this section may result in delay to aliens as passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Any alien who willfully refuses to answer any question by any United States officers or officers of an insular possession of the United States

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from ... October 1st, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1934 19 22

No.	Name		Age		Sex		If native of United States, state port and date of birth; if naturalized, state date and place of naturalization and name of court	If naturalized, give date and number of certificate, name of husband, and place of residence	Intended residence in United States
			Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]	Francesco	59		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y.Jan. 24th 1923	149 Hanover St.Brooklyn N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Amelia	52		f	m		by marriage Husband citizenship	149 Hanover St. Brooklyn N.Y
3	[illegible]	Maria	17		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 5th 1917		149 Hanover St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	[illegible]	Adolfo	36		m	m		New York N.Y. March 27th 1917	307 W. 146 St. New York N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Concetta	29	8	f	m		by marriage Husband citizenship	307 W. 146 St. New York N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Francesca	9	8	f	-	New York N.Y. Jan. 29th 1915		307 W. 146 St. New York N.Y.
7	[illegible]	Antonio	7	11	m	-	New York N.Y. Nov. 4th 1916		307 W. 146 St. New York N.Y.
8	[illegible]	Adolfo	6	7	m	-	New York N.Y. Feb. 4th 1918		307 W. 146 St. New York N.Y.
9	[illegible]	Giuseppe	42		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. July 20th 1917	8303 -3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Maria	32		f	m		by marriage Husband citizenship	8303- 3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Domenico	6		m	-	Brooklyn N.Y. May 15th 1918		8303 -3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Bertuzzia	1	8	f	-		by father's citizenship	8303 -3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Francesco	35		m	m		Hoboken N.J. 1918	107 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.
14	[illegible]	Paolo							
15	Tessalia	Giuseppe	37		m	m		Hartford Conn. Febraury 1917	23 Palmer St. New Haven Conn
16	Pellino	Pasquale	49		m	s		Hackensack -Nov. 17th 1922	14 St. Palisade N.J.
17	Pellito	Bruno Antonio	45		m	m		New Castle Wyoming Sept. 4th 1902	2608 Wilson Ave, E.Youngstown Ohio
18	Benvestre	Rose	42		f	m		by marriage Husband citizenship	115 Roobling St. Brooklyn N.Y
19	Benvestre	Francesca	6		f	-	New York N.Y. Feb. 14th 1917		115 Roobling St. Brooklyn NY.
20	Benvestre	Vito	4		m	-	New York N.Y. Sept. 24th 1922		115 Roobling St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	St Sabia	Joseph	9		m	-	Brooklyn N.Y. April 24th 1915		115 Roebling St. Brooklyn NY.
22	Chiavello	Vito	8		m	-	Brooklyn N.Y. June 8th 1916		115 Roebling St. Brooklyn NY
23	Pellino	Giuseppe	39		m	m		New York N.Y. March 6th 1924	104 Mardougall St. New York NY
24	Bucci	Egidio E.	50		m	m		Akron Ohio April 19th 1911	12004 Woodland -Cleveland Ohio
25	Di Lorenzo	Nicola	40		m	m		New York N.Y. Nov. 26th 1920	197 Nassaw Ave, New York N.Y.
26	Di Lorenzo	Rosa	37		f	m		by marriage Husband citizenship	197 Nassaw Ave, New York N.Y.
27	Di Lorenzo	Rosa	14		f	s	New York N.Y. June 18th 1910		197 Nassaw Ave, New York N.Y.
28	Bellio	Carmela	40		f	m		Youngstown Ohio -1900 - Husband citiz.	2618 Wilson Ave, Youngstown Ohio
29	[illegible]	Antonio	12		m	m		New York N.Y. July 11th 1918	230 Post Road -Port Chester N.Y.
30	[illegible]	Maria	30		f	m		by marriage Husband citizenship	230 Post Road-Port Chester N.Y.

Mr. Di Giuseppe Sails. Did not sail

"PURSER"

22

DIRECTIONS AND NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. In case one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Any one who is not a citizen of the United States may claim citizenship. Citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from Naples, October 1st, 1924. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 11 1924

No.	Name of Alien		Age	Sex	Race	If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization, and name of court	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	c	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 23rd 1924	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f	c	by Husbands citizenship	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	m	Jersey City- Nov 9th 1918	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	f	m	[illegible] Parents citizenship	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	f	-	Jersey City N.J. June 6th 1918	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	m	-	Reading Pa. July 10th 1920	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	m	Boston Mass. April 12th 1923	122 Arnoldini St. Worcester Mass.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	m	m	Providence R.I. April 12th 1924	223 Federal St. Providence RI
9	[illegible]	John	16	m	-	Boston Mass. Nov. 26th 1907	4055 Washington St. Boston Mas
10	[illegible]	John	57	m	m	Buffalo N.Y. March 6th 1912	34 Fruit Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Silvio	40	m	m	Niagara Falls-N.Y.-March 10th 1924	1517 -13th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Rosie	32	f	m	by marriage Husband citizenship	1517- 13th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Antonio	10	m	-	July 22nd 1914-Buffalo N.Y.	1517 -13th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
14	[illegible]	Vincent	34	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 4th 1923	72 Ewing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	[illegible]	Paul	32	m	m	Niagara County N.Y.-June 4th 1923	1525 Whitney Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Vincenzo	43	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 2nd 1906	8618 -17th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Vincenzo	31	m	m	Chicago Ills. Sept. 20th 1921	3008 W. 43 St. Chicago Ills.
18	[illegible]	Angelo	40	m	m	Washington D.C. April 24th 1912	1991 Cardone Ave, Detroit Mich
19	[illegible]	Francesco	68	m	w	Boston Mass. June 29th 1908	113- 7 Hill Ave, Rochester Mas
20	Cirnitta	Maria	17	f	s	Walthana Mass. April 28th 1917	113- 7 Hill Ave, Rochester Mas
21	[illegible]	Rosario	39	m	s	Phila, Pa. May 10th 1919	1172 S. Broad St. Phila Pa.
22	[illegible]	Gaetano	52	m	s	New York N.Y. Aug. 6th 1900	39 - 48th St. Corona L.I.
23	[illegible]	Pasquale	28	m	m	Boston Mass- 20th September 1918	12 Cardinal Place Stamford Conn.
24	[illegible]	Salvatore	52	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. June 30th 1899	337 Nevins St. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	[illegible]	Josephine	34	f	m	by marriage Husband citizenship	719 Melone St. West Hoboken N.J.
26	[illegible]	Josephine	13	f	s	Staten Island N.Y. March 28th 1911	719 Melone St. West Hoboken N.J.
27	[illegible]	Bartolomeo	7	m	-	West Hoboken N.J. Oct. 12th 1917	719 Melone St. West Hoboken N.J.
28	[illegible]	Mary	4	f	-	West Hoboken N.J. Dec. 19th 1920	719 Melone St. West Hoboken N.J.
29	[illegible]	Helen	3	f	-	West Hoboken N.J. July 7th 1921	719 Melone St. West Hoboken N.J.

[illegible]

[illegible] Purser

23

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon said manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List for the transportation only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from ... SAILED ... OCTOBER 1ST ... 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924

8

			Age				
			Years				
	Antonio		49	m	m		Boston Mass. Oct. 9th 1920 / By marriage Husband citizenship	170 Elm St. New Rochelle NY. / 170 Elm St. New Rochelle NY.
	Maria		45	f	m			
	Alfredo		35	m	m		Western District of Penna-April 6th 1921	317 Larimer Ave, Pittsburg Pa.
	Frank		15	m	s	New York N.Y. 18th November 1908		248 W. 6[illegible]th St. New York N.Y
	Francesco		35	m	m		Phila. Pa. Dec. 22nd 1920	1728 S. 18th Phila. Pa.
	Tommaso		42	m	m		North Adams Mass. May 4th 1922	213 Easton Ave. Waterbury Con
	Evelina	dau	9	f	-	Waterbury Conn. Nov. 14th 1914		213 Easton Ave, Waterbury Conn.
	Alberto	son	8	m	-	Waterbury Conn. Dec. 8th 1915		213 Easton Ave, Waterbury Conn.
	Francesco		9	6	m	s	Detroit Mich. Dec. 6th 1914	581 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
	Felice		33		m	s	Walboro Mass - 30th January 1921	6 West Main str. Walboro Mass.
	Carlo		37		m	m	New York - December 3 - 1923	436 W 39 str. New York City

Boston. 2nd Cl.
9 4° 9.m

11 a 5

"PURSER"

3 Estimate Extinction
4 Estimate Doctors } Did not exist
5 Estimate

N° 5 3 N° 10 Augusta

21

INSTRUCTIONS WITH IT. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use one line here only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the * CORTE NORTE, Sailing Therewith
[illegible] Swear [illegible] years of [illegible] age, [illegible] by occupation, a [illegible]
and [illegible] was [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have held a [illegible] of
such [illegible] since [illegible]; and that I have charge of the [illegible] of
the [illegible] vessel [illegible], and that the complete list of names is numbered from 1 to 27 inclusive, containing
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the vessel and to the
conditions of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*Name of vessel, nationality, and home port.

If a visa is not required, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the United States of persons named in the manifest or additional persons entered thereon.

If no visaed alien sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turanian.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

| Name in full: Family name | Given names | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality of race or people | Last permanent residence: Country | City or town | Final destination: State | City or town | Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether such transportation is furnished by relative or friend, by himself, or by others | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character | Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act approved February 5, 1917, and if so, where | Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter has come in, and if so, when and where | Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter has come in, and if so, when and where | Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter has come in, and if so, when and

STATUS IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	Whether ticketed to destination, or not.	Whether in possession of railway ticket, or not.	Whether accompanied by husband, wife, parent or guardian, or not.	Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age, or not.	Whether deaf and dumb, or not.	Whether blind, or not.	Whether crippled or otherwise infirm, or not.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or not.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or not.	Whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or not.	Whether polygamist, or not.	Whether anarchist, or not.	Whether coming under the head of any other class not admissible, or not.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or people.	Nationality.
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	1	nat	chest						
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	7	bm	chest						
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	6	nat	chest	blue		none		Italy	Sicily
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	6	nat	chest			none		Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	3	bm	grey	chest		none		Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	5	nat	grey	black		none		Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	2	nat	chest	chest		none		Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	1	nat	chest			none		Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	5	nat	grey	chest		none		Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	8	bm	chest			none		Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	1	bm	chest			none		Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	1	bm	chest			none		Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no					5	7	bm	chest	blue		none		Italy	Calabria
Husband Miccicardo Luigi	-in transit-			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bm	chest							none		Italy	Calabria
Father as above	-in transit-			no	none	no	no	no	good	no											none		Ont.	Italy
Father as above	-in transit-			no	none	no	no	no	good	no											none		do	do
home: 1418 Jefferson st.= Toledo = Ont.=	-in transit-			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest							none		Italy	Calabria
1418 Jefferson ave Newport News = Va.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bm	chest							none		Greece	Greece
sister owns Virginia	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest							none		Italy	Calabria
134 Grand st.= New York= N.Y.= returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest							none		Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bm	chest	blue		none						Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest			none						Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			none						Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	heart	blue		none						Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	eyes	cancer		none						Italy	Calabria
returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			none						Italy	Calabria

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CHIEF OFFICER OF VESSEL OR OTHER CONVEYANCE

I, [illegible] Master of "CENTE ROSSO" NAPOLI

[illegible] that I have given the numbers of and have actually delivered to each alien mentioned in the foregoing list, a true, correct, and complete manifest of the said alien, as required by the immigration laws now in force, and that the information contained in the foregoing list is true to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular.

Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use at immigration officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, farmer, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, mechanic, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read or not (can write or not)?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the ability or inability of a person to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial group to which [illegible] belongs.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The answer should be the name of the country in which alien has resided for a year or more immediately preceding his last coming to the United States. If such alien has resided in more than one country during the year preceding his last coming to the United States, the country in which he resided the longest during such year should be given. [illegible] Canadians should not report the Province in which they have resided, but the country, as Canada. [illegible] Persons having no permanent residence anywhere, but who are continually traveling, should be entered as such.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should ordinarily constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If such place is in the United States, the entry should show also the State. [illegible] If alien having a permanent and final destination. The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show whether the transportation was paid by the alien himself, by other persons, or by both. [illegible] Persons coming in accordance with contracts made previous to their arrival should be reported as coming under contract. [illegible] Persons coming to join relatives or friends and who have sufficient money to pay their own transportation should be reported as coming for themselves. [illegible]

Column 14 (Ever in U. S.).—If the United States, and if so, the year or years of last arrival. [illegible]

Column 15 (Ever in U. S. Penitentiary, etc.).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penitentiary, jail, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the insane or for charity, and if so, which one and for what length of time. [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or is a prostitute or has been a prostitute within one year previous to the time of application for admission to the United States, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, or is a person who has been deported in pursuance of law, or who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is mentally or physically defective in such a manner as to affect his ability to earn a living.

COLOR.

The terms "White," "Negro," "Yellow," "Brown," and "Red" should be used to describe the race or people of aliens. Persons of the Caucasian race, except Hebrews, should be returned as "White." Hebrews should be returned as "Hebrew." Natives of the Indian Peninsula should be returned as "Hindu." Persons of the Mongolian race should be returned as "Mongolian." Persons of the Malay race should be returned as "Malay." Persons of the Negro race, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, should be returned as "Negro." Persons of mixed blood should be returned according to the predominating blood characteristics, as "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," etc. Persons of the American aboriginal race should be returned as "Indian." Persons of the Filipino race should be returned as "Filipino." Persons of the Japanese race should be returned as "Japanese." Persons of the Korean race should be returned as "Korean." Persons of the Chinese race should be returned as "Chinese."

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" includes persons of the Jewish race, whether coming from Europe or other parts of the world.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" includes persons of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" includes persons of the Cuban people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. [illegible] Cubans of the Cuban people and Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether of mixed or pure blood, should be returned as "Italian (North)." Natives of these compartments who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language should be returned as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglie, Lucania, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be returned as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Only that of an individual continuous year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided continuously for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time and intent. The answer in column 11 should show the country and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is sometimes the case that aliens have resided in a country for many years, but have not acquired permanent residence. Such persons may claim that citizenship in a country other than country of last permanent residence implies right of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If such place is in the United States, the entry should show also the State. [illegible] If alien having a permanent and final destination. The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show whether the transportation was paid by the alien himself, by other persons, or by both. [illegible] Persons coming in accordance with contracts made previous to their arrival should be reported as coming under contract. [illegible] Persons coming to join relatives or friends and who have sufficient money to pay their own transportation should be reported as coming for themselves. [illegible]

Column 15 (Ever in U. S.).—If the United States, and if so, the year or years of last arrival. [illegible]

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penitentiary, jail, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the insane or for charity, and if so, which one and for what length of time. [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Column 18.—Persons coming in accordance with contracts made previous to their arrival should be reported as coming under contract. If such contracts are in writing, a copy should be furnished. [illegible] Persons coming to join relatives or friends should be reported as coming to join relatives or friends, and the name and complete address of such relatives or friends should be given. [illegible] Persons coming for themselves should be reported as coming for themselves. [illegible] Persons coming under contract should be reported as coming under contract. [illegible] Persons coming to join relatives or friends should be reported as coming to join relatives or friends, and the name and complete address of such relatives or friends should be given. [illegible] Persons coming for themselves should be reported as coming for themselves. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT AND VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] of the "COMET ROSSO" ... Sailing Thirtieth ... nationality, ethnicity, and race SWISS ... that I have had ... years' ... and during said time I have ... practiced as such in and under the laws and customs of ... [illegible] ... that I have made ... personal examination of each of the several persons mentioned herein, and that the foregoing ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finn.
Flemish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

engers embark.

ITALIAN (North)

ITALIAN (South)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 1 OCT 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		Name in full		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Write (or have letters or words written or read them)				Country	City or town		State	City or town
			Angel Gino	27		M	S work-man	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South			wife [illegible]		
			Gaetano	29		M	M labour	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		
			Luigi	33		M	M work-man	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Murrell	[illegible]		
			[illegible]	22		M	M farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
			[illegible]	19		M	M shoema-ker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
			[illegible] Maria Amalia	41		F	M [illegible]	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible]		
			Ulisse	39		M	M labour	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	Mass.	Ipswick	father [illegible]		
			Alessandro	29		M	M IN HOSPITAL [illegible]	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	Ohio	Youngstown	wife [illegible]		
			[illegible]	28		M	M [illegible]	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
			[illegible]	26		F	M [illegible]	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible]		
			Francesco Dome-nico	27		M	M farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Thompsville	wife [illegible]		
			Umberto Salvatore	35		M	M work-man	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.J.	Plainsfield	father [illegible]		
			Carlo	9		M	S -------	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible]		
			Cesare Nicola	38		M	M farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	wife [illegible]		
			Giuseppe	30		M	S farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Schenectady	father [illegible]		
			Michele	23		M	S barber	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Corona	[illegible]		
			Domenico	43		M	M farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife [illegible]		
			[illegible]	36		M	M farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]		
			Alfonso	40		M	M farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Yonkers	wife [illegible]		
			Nicola	45		M	M farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]		
			Gerardo	40		M	M labour	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	wife [illegible]		
			Domenico	48		M	M farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]		
			Michele	64		M	W carpen-ter	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	[illegible]		
			Vincenzo	53		M	M shoema-ker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife [illegible]		
			Romeo	25		M	M labour	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Temple	wife [illegible]		
			Rocco	29		M	M farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	wife [illegible]		
			Nicola	41		M	M farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	wife [illegible]		
			[illegible]	19		M	S [illegible]	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Barkeyville	father [illegible]		
			[illegible]	20		M	M [illegible]	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]		
			Michele Angelo	19		M	S [illegible]	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father [illegible]		

[illegible] 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1914, 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SOLE OFFICER

I, Louis D. Eyndicus, Master of "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine, or have myself carefully examined, each and all of the aliens named in the manifest hereto annexed, and to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the original and duplicate Alien Manifest thereof, 25 in number, and that from the records of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the answers to said Questions concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commander.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamfitter, bookkeeper, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A similar rule should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who performs labor for the man who operates it.

Special care should be exercised to see that the foregoing and the provisions of section 3 concerning the physical and mental examination of aliens and the certification of same are complied with.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Can read and write language?" If unable to read and write any language, the fact should be stated. In answering this question in the manner indicated, the alien is asked to read aloud for a few lines from any printed matter in the language he states he can read and write, and to write a few words at dictation. Any alien who can read and write any language is literate within the meaning of the law, and should be so recorded. It should be unnecessary to send aliens to Government boards for literacy examinations, the ground for such examination already having been passed upon by the steamship officials.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be exercised to see that the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject aliens may be a citizen or subject is clearly understood. For instance, a Hungarian born in Hungary of Magyar parentage is a citizen or subject of Hungary and a member of the Magyar race. A Hungarian born in Hungary of Hebrew parentage is a citizen or subject of Hungary and a member of the Hebrew race. A native of Scotland is a citizen or subject of Great Britain and a member of the Scotch race. A native of Ireland is a citizen or subject of Great Britain and a member of the Irish race. A native of Wales is a citizen or subject of Great Britain and a member of the Welsh race. A native of Canada may be a citizen or subject of Great Britain, of the United States, or may be a citizen or subject of Canada, and a member of the English, Scotch, Irish, French, or other race. A native of Mexico may be a citizen or subject of Mexico and a member of the Spanish, Indian, Mexican, or other race. A native of Cuba may be a citizen or subject of Cuba and a member of the Cuban, Spanish, Negro, or other race. A native of Porto Rico may be a citizen or subject of Porto Rico and a member of the Porto Rican, Spanish, Negro, or other race. A native of Germany may be a citizen or subject of Germany and a member of the Bohemian, Polish, Hebrew, or other race. A native of Austria may be a citizen or subject of Austria and a member of the Bohemian, Polish, Hebrew, or other race. A native of Russia may be a citizen or subject of Russia and a member of the Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, or other race. A native of Turkey may be a citizen or subject of Turkey and a member of the Armenian, Hebrew, or other race. A native of Greece may be a citizen or subject of Greece and a member of the Greek race. A native of Italy may be a citizen or subject of Italy and a member of the Italian race. A native of Portugal may be a citizen or subject of Portugal and a member of the Portuguese race. A native of Spain may be a citizen or subject of Spain and a member of the Spanish race. A native of Norway may be a citizen or subject of Norway and a member of the Norwegian race. A native of Sweden may be a citizen or subject of Sweden and a member of the Swedish race. A native of Denmark may be a citizen or subject of Denmark and a member of the Danish race. A native of Holland may be a citizen or subject of Holland and a member of the Dutch race. A native of Belgium may be a citizen or subject of Belgium and a member of the Belgian race. A native of Switzerland may be a citizen or subject of Switzerland and a member of the French, German, Italian, or other race. A native of China may be a citizen or subject of China and a member of the Chinese race. A native of Japan may be a citizen or subject of Japan and a member of the Japanese race. A native of India may be a citizen or subject of India and a member of the Hindu race. A native of Arabia may be a citizen or subject of Arabia and a member of the Arabian race. A native of Africa may be a citizen or subject of Africa and a member of the African race. A native of Australia may be a citizen or subject of Australia and a member of the Australian race. A native of New Zealand may be a citizen or subject of New Zealand and a member of the New Zealand race. A native of the Philippine Islands may be a citizen or subject of the Philippine Islands and a member of the Filipino race. A native of Hawaii may be a citizen or subject of Hawaii and a member of the Hawaiian race. A native of Samoa may be a citizen or subject of Samoa and a member of the Samoan race. A native of Guam may be a citizen or subject of Guam and a member of the Guamanian race. A native of the Virgin Islands may be a citizen or subject of the Virgin Islands and a member of the Virgin Islands race. A native of the Panama Canal Zone may be a citizen or subject of the Panama Canal Zone and a member of the Panama Canal Zone race. A native of the Republic of Panama may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Panama and a member of the Panamanian race. A native of the Republic of Costa Rica may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Costa Rica and a member of the Costa Rican race. A native of the Republic of Nicaragua may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Nicaragua and a member of the Nicaraguan race. A native of the Republic of Honduras may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Honduras and a member of the Honduran race. A native of the Republic of Salvador may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Salvador and a member of the Salvadorian race. A native of the Republic of Guatemala may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Guatemala and a member of the Guatemalan race. A native of the Republic of Haiti may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Haiti and a member of the Haitian race. A native of the Republic of Santo Domingo may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Santo Domingo and a member of the Santo Domingan race. A native of the Republic of Cuba may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Cuba and a member of the Cuban race. A native of the Republic of Panama may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Panama and a member of the Panamanian race. A native of the Republic of Costa Rica may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Costa Rica and a member of the Costa Rican race. A native of the Republic of Nicaragua may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Nicaragua and a member of the Nicaraguan race. A native of the Republic of Honduras may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Honduras and a member of the Honduran race. A native of the Republic of Salvador may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Salvador and a member of the Salvadorian race. A native of the Republic of Guatemala may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Guatemala and a member of the Guatemalan race. A native of the Republic of Haiti may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Haiti and a member of the Haitian race. A native of the Republic of Santo Domingo may be a citizen or subject of the Republic of Santo Domingo and a member of the Santo Domingan race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native (born) to any of the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is to be classed as one of this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever may be their present home. A native Frenchman, or one of other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whatever may be their present home.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Answer of no, unless last residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence contemplated [illegible] not being thereto. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no intention to remain for such period shall exist, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence. For instance, if a native of Germany comes to the United States and remains a short time, intending to return to Germany, the answer should be Germany. If a native of Russia comes to the United States and remains a short time, intending to return to Russia, the answer should be Russia. If a native of Germany comes to the United States and remains a short time, intending to return to Germany, but while here intends to go to Canada, the answer should be Canada. Country of last permanent residence means country of former domicile.

If alien has friends and relatives in country of former residence in the United States who are requesting them to return, such fact should be stated. If alien is coming to join relatives in the United States, the answer should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives in the United States, give name and address of friends.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer [illegible] should show the city, town, or village in the United States where alien intends to make his permanent home or permanent residence. The answer should never be simply "New York," "Pennsylvania," "Chicago," "Boston," "Philadelphia," or "Detroit," but should show the city, town, or village in which it is intended to locate. [illegible] of Newark, N. J.

Column 13 (Whether having relative or friend paying passage, and if so, what relative or friend).—This column should indicate by a check mark the fact that the passage of each alien is paid by relatives or friends in the United States. The name and address of such relatives or friends should be given. If alien has sufficient money to pay passage, but has relatives or friends who have purchased and prepaid the ticket, the fact should be stated. Answer [illegible] to the head of a family's [illegible] can be checked merely to indicate that the passage of the family has been paid for by relatives or friends in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, what amount).—The question should be answered by stating the amount of money in the possession of the alien. If he has no money, the answer should be "None." If he has a draft for $100 on the United States Treasury, and if he has only [illegible] money, the answer should be "$100 draft."

Column 15 (Whether ticket through to destination and if not, what amount is lacking).—The [illegible] should be answered by stating the amount of money lacking to pay the railroad fare to the destination of the alien. If the alien has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination, the answer should be "None."

Columns 16 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the entries [illegible] are required to be answered by [illegible] to the examination of aliens. Especial attention is directed to the question [illegible] and to the necessity for [illegible] to the questions. If all aliens had been examined before their sailing from the port of departure, and [illegible] to reapply for admission, the necessity for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have had [illegible] under my professional supervision, and that I have given a physical examination to each of the aliens named herein, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1954, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible] 19[illegible] IV

3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 "Last permanent residence"		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final Destination	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if unable to read, indicate race or nationality)	Write.			Country.	City, town, village or post office.		City or town.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ernesto	1		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
RACCHI	Gaetano	33		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Parma	wife Carlotta Zanni - Parma -		
[illegible]	Domenico	32		M	W	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Chicago	father D'Amorazio Constantomio - Bitritto -		
[illegible]	Domenico	27		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Watertown	mother Lagonegro Graziana - Bitritto -	N.Y.	New York
DE VITTORIO	Giovanni	18		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Mattigliano	father Di Vittorio Vincenzo - Mattigliano -	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Giuseppe	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Brooklyn	wife Cattalo Teresa - Bitritto -	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Gaetano	43		M	M	work-man	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.J.	Morristown	brother Gaetano [illegible] - Terranova -	N.J.	[illegible]
[illegible] (wife)	Filomia	38		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	brother in law [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DE LUCIA	Giovanni	31		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	Vita Ventre Annunziata - Cerignola Apulia -	[illegible]	[illegible]
CALIENDO	Pasquale	29		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Italian	South	N.Y.	Long Branch	father Caliendo Francesco - Isernia -	N.Y.	Long Branch
CALVISI	Pietro	29		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Italian	South	Ohio	Wood Ville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SCILA	Rocco Antonio	52		M	M	shoema-ker	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Utica	wife Tancredi Maria Giuseppa - Villa S.Lucia -	N.Y.	Utica
[illegible]	Maria	39		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Jeannette	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Alessandro	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Beaver	wife Cantarelli Antonia - Civitella Messer Raimondo -	Pa.	[illegible]
GIANFINOCO	Panfilo	36		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Pa	Coraopolis	wife Leone Filomena - Salcina -	Pa.	Coraopolis
[illegible]	Andrea	28		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	N.Y.	New York	father Ferraro Nicola - Bisaccia -	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Marino	33		M	S	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother Procopio Maria - Pettorano -	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Vincenzo	12		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelle-te	father Procopio Carlo - Castelfidardo -	N.Y.	Utica, N.Y.
CALIENDO	Ferdinando	35		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Agnese Giovanna - Isernia -	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Letterino	40		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ohio	Cincinnati	wife Pasquale Elena - Pescolle -	Ohio	Cincinnati
[illegible]	Saverio	40		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	New Castle	[illegible] - Gallipoli al Tagliamento -	Pa.	New Castle
CLIFTONZA	Rocco Luigi	44		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible] - Montefalcione -	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Domenico	48		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Morristown	wife [illegible] - [illegible] -	N.J.	Morristown
[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Nicola	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Del Vecchio Maria - Avella -	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Silverio	28		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucera	father Tenore Vincenzo - Lucera -	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Vincenzo Filippo	23		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Bellefonte	father Vincenzo Francesco - [illegible] -	Pa.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Hanover	wife Claudio Concetta - [illegible] -	N.H.	[illegible]

[illegible] Passengers 42
[illegible] Citizens . . . . [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Intransit passengers without the boarding of the vessel
[illegible] Line of travel will be followed as per back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1914, 19 10

| | | |

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PURSER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT

I, [illegible] Master of CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI

[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel going thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien included in the foregoing list or manifest of passengers [illegible] to whether, and examine the records of said surgeon and from my own observation I verily believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, stone mason, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards or stewardesses should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrants and members of the crew during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Race or people [illegible]?" In answering this question [illegible] the language [illegible] the nationality of the [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance. [illegible] Consolidated Kingdom, [illegible] Germany, [illegible] Republic, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] Japan, [illegible] China, [illegible] Russia, [illegible] Turkey, [illegible] Greece, [illegible] Syria, [illegible] Arabia, [illegible] India, [illegible] Scotland, [illegible] Wales, [illegible] Ireland, [illegible] Poland, [illegible] Finland, [illegible] Portugal, [illegible] Spain, [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] Belgium, [illegible] Holland, [illegible] Norway, [illegible] Sweden, [illegible] Denmark, [illegible] Iceland, [illegible] Hungary, [illegible] Austria, [illegible] Canada, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] New Zealand, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Central America, [illegible] South America, [illegible] West Indies, [illegible] Philippine Islands, [illegible] Hawaii, [illegible] Samoa, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Europe, [illegible] North America, [illegible] Pacific Islands, [illegible] Atlantic Islands, [illegible] Indian Ocean, [illegible] Arctic Ocean, [illegible] Antarctic Ocean, [illegible] Mediterranean Sea, [illegible] Baltic Sea, [illegible] North Sea, [illegible] Black Sea, [illegible] Caspian Sea, [illegible] Red Sea, [illegible] Persian Gulf, [illegible] Gulf of Mexico, [illegible] Caribbean Sea, [illegible] Gulf of Guinea, [illegible] Gulf of Aden, [illegible] Gulf of Oman, [illegible] Gulf of Bothnia, [illegible] Gulf of Finland, [illegible] Gulf of Riga, [illegible] Gulf of Venice, [illegible] Gulf of Lyons, [illegible] Gulf of Genoa, [illegible] Gulf of Naples, [illegible] Gulf of Taranto, [illegible] Gulf of Corinth, [illegible] Gulf of Patras, [illegible] Gulf of Athens, [illegible] Gulf of Salonika, [illegible] Gulf of Smyrna, [illegible] Gulf of Adalia, [illegible] Gulf of Alexandretta, [illegible] Gulf of Suez, [illegible] Gulf of Aqaba, [illegible] Gulf of Aden, [illegible] Gulf of Oman, [illegible] Gulf of Persia, [illegible] Gulf of Arabia, [illegible] Gulf of Yemen

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a surgeon and physician, and that I am lawfully entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

engers embark.

ITALIAN (N
to the heads of the
ITALIAN

MIGRATION OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. "PRINCE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14
Number on list	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket and whether prepaid by other persons or by transportation company	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1			DEVILIO	Francesco Castano	40		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2			[illegible]	Alfonso	36		M	S	labour.	no	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Chile	Nitas		
3			[illegible]	Maria Giuseppa	63		F	W	housew.	no	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Oreg.	Portland		
4			[illegible]	Ignazio	27		M	M	stone-cutter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken		
5			[illegible]	Nicola	43		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Newark		
6			[illegible]	Giuseppe	35		M	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Ind.	Cocumo		
7			DI BENEDETTO	Antonio	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Astoria		
8			CALIENE	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Schenectady		
9			TACCI	Giuseppe	70		M	W	workman	no	no	illiterate	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York		
10			TACCI	Antonietta	40		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	
11			AVVENUTO (daugh.)	Maria	16		F	S	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	
12			AVVENUTO (son)	Ciro	14		M	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	
13			AVVENUTO (son)	Gaetano	11		M	S	-------	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	
14			AVVENUTO (son)	Giuseppe	9		M	S	-------	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	
15			AVVENUTO (daugh.)	Adelaide	7		F	S	-------	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	
16			AVVENUTO (son)	Alfredo	5		M	S	-------	---	---	-------	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	
17			BALDUCCI	Michele	59		M	M	trader	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Mass.	Worcester	wife Miner Elisabetta = Carolei =	
18			CAPUANO	Bartolomeo	32		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Capuano Leonardomalo = Grosi =	
19			CAPUANO (wife)	Irene	29		F	M	housew.	no	yes	illiterate	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father in law as above	
20			CAPUANO (son)	Luigi	5		M	S	-------	---	---	-------	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	
21			CAPUANO (daugh.)	Maria	3		F	S	-------	---	---	-------	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	
22			CAPUANO (son)	Leonardo	1		M	S	-------	---	---	-------	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	
23			LIBERATI	Antonio	27		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife Daniari Cecilia = Tyarmo =	
24			MALUSA	Antonino	37		M	M	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Cortlandt	father Palumbo Giuseppe = Lipari =	
25			PIANDA	Giuseppe	25		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Mass.	Leominster	wife Di Nino Adolina	
26			DI GIACOMO	Domenico	40		M	M	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa.	Martin	wife Pontieri Pasqua = Pontieri =	
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	[illegible]	wife Marziali Pasqua = Paparazzo =	
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa.	Masera	DeCarlo Michele Carmela = Pittarello =	
29			[illegible]	Angelo	32		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Sabella Angela = Pizzarello =	
30			[illegible]	Luigi	37		M	M	work.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Conn.	Derby	wife Pizzarello Carmela = Bonaventura =	

* Permanent residence unless the necessity of the passage to the United States is temporary, in which case the former residence should be given.

† Last 2 items will be answered on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

AFFIDAVIT TO BE TAKEN BY COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OF RECORD OFFICE

I, [illegible] Master of CONTE ROSSO at NAPOLI

[illegible] that I have posted the original of said vessel's [illegible] in the [illegible] and that I have caused the [illegible] to make a physical and careful examination of each and every space assigned to the crew thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and every space assigned to the officers thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and every space assigned to the passengers thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and every space assigned to the officers thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and every space assigned to the passengers thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and every space assigned to the crew

Affidavit to Accompany

I, [illegible] for Commissioner, Officer in charge of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith

severally, severally, and each for himself, Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Steamship

and Transport, and have [illegible] months, practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] Service, and that I have made a careful examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or Manifest thereto, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the removal and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a steamer sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest immediately following [illegible]

If no steamer sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MIGRATION OFFI

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS "ITALIA REGINA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

4 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5	6	7	8			9	10	* Last permanent residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Able to— Year	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town		State	City or town
DI TELO	Ignazio	37		F	M	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castellamare	Cristoforo DI Tenno Fratello		
CIOCIOLA	Giacinta	37		F	M	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castellamare	Cristoforo DI Tenno Fratello		
DI TELO (daugh.)	Carmela	12		F	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran Padre no Sorra		
DI TELO (daugh.)	Pasqualina	9		F	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran Padre no Sorra		
DI TELO (daugh.)	Antonietta	7		F	S	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran Padre no Sorra		
DI TELO (daugh.)	Elvira	5		F	S	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran Padre no Sorra		
DI TELO (son)	Dino	3		M	S	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran Padre no Sorra		

Marbett, Inspr
Oct. 11, 1924

X-8 6 X 30 Yard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be understood to be the place where the alien has lived for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1924, 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the "CONTE ROSSO" do NAPOLI

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have given the correct and true answers to the questions required by the several columns of the foregoing [illegible] manifest of aliens [illegible] to be taken, and the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OTT 1914 19

Master

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, merchant, laborer, mechanic, engineer, physician, tailor, seamstress, domestic servant, housekeeper, nurse, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, mechanic, engineer, physician, tailor, seamstress

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the COUNTY ROAD - Sailing Thereafter

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as an [illegible]

[illegible] and that I am [illegible] and have personal knowledge of the matters set forth herein.

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that I am [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matters and matters of fact therein.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If witness sails with the vessel, this affidavit of qualifications must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] must be noted on the manifest immediately following the witness's signature.

If the witness does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of qualifications must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket reading beyond destination	Whether a passport was issued, and where and when	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether having a ticket or part ticket to final destination, and if so, whether the same was prepaid, and by whom	Whether in possession of a ship's ticket, and if so, whether the same was prepaid, and by whom	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
Family name	Given name																									
						Country	City or town	State	City or town																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	farmer	Italian		yes Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.														
LA ROSA	GIUSEPPE	37	M	S	farmer	yes Italian		yes Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.														
[illegible]	FILOMENA	55	F	W	[illegible]	Illiterate		no Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Bronx													
[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M		[illegible]					Amer Cit	North	N.Y.	Bronx													
[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	[illegible]	Italian		yes Italian		yes Italian	South	Penn	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M	farmer	yes Italian		yes Italian		yes Italian	South	Penn	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	farmer	yes Italian		yes Italian		yes Italian	South	Pa.	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	student	Italian		yes Italian		yes Italian	South	Italy	Indirecte													
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	Italian		yes Italian		yes Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	South	Italy	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	South	Italy	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]	yes Italian		yes Italian		[illegible]	South	Italy	[illegible]													
[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	39	M	S	waiter	yes Italian		yes Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York													
[illegible]	SALVATORE	61	M	M	dayworker	yes Italian		yes Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York													
LI STEFANO	PASQUALE	49	F	M	domestic	Illiterate		no Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Lodi													
[illegible]	SANTO	32	M	M	workman	yes Italian		yes Italian		yes Italian	South	Penn	Salem													
[illegible]	MARIANNA	46	F	M	domestic	Illiterate		no Italian		yes Italian	South	Conn	Columbus													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1924, 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OF VESSEL OR PERSON HAVING CHARGE

I, Luigi De Stefano Master, "CONTE ROSSO" do swear NAPOLI

[illegible] that I have served the employer as [illegible] on board the vessel [illegible] that I received [illegible] on board said vessel at the port of [illegible] and [illegible] that the following [illegible] is a true and correct list of all the passengers [illegible] on board said vessel at the port of [illegible] and [illegible] that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true and correct manifest of all such passengers [illegible] and that I will deliver a like manifest [illegible] if any other passengers [illegible] before the departure of said vessel from a foreign port for the United States.

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1924

NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Commissioner [illegible] only.

Column 4. Ages. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] if the person is under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] of each alien [illegible] as, for example, "coal passer, steel worker, engineer, boilermaker, farmer, or laborer," or if [illegible] wife, "none," or if a child, "child," or if a servant, "servant," or if a [illegible] "student," or if a [illegible] "clerk," or if a [illegible] "merchant," or if a [illegible] "manufacturer," or if a [illegible] "dealer," or if a [illegible] "trader," or if a [illegible] "agent," or if a [illegible] "broker," or if a [illegible] "salesman," or if a [illegible] "peddler," or if a [illegible] "hawker," or if a [illegible] "tinker," or if a [illegible] "tailor," or if a [illegible] "shoemaker," or if a [illegible] "blacksmith," or if a [illegible] "carpenter," or if a [illegible] "mason," or if a [illegible] "painter," or if a [illegible] "plumber," or if a [illegible] "electrician," or if a [illegible] "machinist," or if a [illegible] "fireman," or if a [illegible] "sailor," or if a [illegible] "cook," or if a [illegible] "waiter," or if a [illegible] "waitress," or if a [illegible] "housekeeper," or if a [illegible] "housewife," or if a [illegible] "nurse," or if a [illegible] "maid," or if a [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. CONTE BIXIO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| | | |

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY—IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

[illegible] Line Steamship Co. S.S. "CRETE ROMA" from NAPOLI

arrived at the Port of New York on the 11 day of [illegible] 1924, and I have caused the passengers to be inspected by the proper officers, and I do hereby certify that the list or manifest of alien passengers now produced by the master of said vessel is a correct list or manifest of all the alien passengers who came on board of said vessel at the port or place of [illegible] and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be subscribed by the said master in my presence, and that I have satisfied myself by personal examination of each and all of the said passengers and by such means as I deem necessary that no alien has been omitted from said list or manifest, and that no alien is improperly or illegally permitted to land from said vessel.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me at the port of NEW YORK this 11 day of [illegible] 1924

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on persons.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the alien and inspector during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read or has no physical exemption as claimed, state what grounds?" In answering this question the manifest or record the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial group to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Citizens of each independent country, colony, or province should be carefully entered in accordance with existing customs on this subject. For instance, Persians, notwithstanding certain historic connections, are Asiatics, not Europeans. Finns are not Russians, but Finns. Scotch, Welsh, and English are not Irish. Bohemians are not Germans. Hindus are not Asiatics. Jews are not Germans, Austrians, or Russians, but Jews. Negroes born in the United States are not Africans, but Negroes. Koreans are not Japanese, but Koreans. Filipinos are not Malays, but Filipinos. Indians born in Canada are not Canadians, but Indians. Indians born in Mexico are not Mexicans, but Indians. Indians born in the United States are not Americans, but Indians. Distinctions between Irish and Scotch, Welsh and English, Canadian and English, Canadian and Scotch, Canadian and Irish, Canadian and Welsh, Canadian and French, Canadian and German, Canadian and Russian, Canadian and Swedish, Canadian and Norwegian, Canadian and Danish, Canadian and Dutch, Canadian and Belgian, Canadian and Swiss, Canadian and Italian, Canadian and Spanish, Canadian and Portuguese, Canadian and Greek, Canadian and Turkish, Canadian and Chinese, Canadian and Japanese, Canadian and Hindu, Canadian and Negro, Canadian and Indian, Canadian and Filipino, Canadian and Korean, Canadian and Persian, Canadian and Finnish, Canadian and Bohemian, Canadian and Jewish, Canadian and Welsh, Canadian and Scotch, Canadian and Irish, Canadian and English, Canadian and Canadian, Canadian and American, Canadian and United States, Canadian and Mexican, Canadian and Cuban, Canadian and West Indian, Canadian and Spanish American, Canadian and African (Black), Canadian and Other races or peoples, should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or the United States. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be entered under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of a actual residence thereon. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is desirable, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination in terms of country and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket (transit final destination)*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show indicate by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, other (specify). Where assisted by others, the name and address of the person assisting should be given, with relationship, if any, and purpose for assistance. In case (such as [illegible]) where assistance is rendered by a society, institution, or committee, the name of the society, institution, or committee rendering assistance should be given. All aliens brought to the United States by a steamship company should be reported as assisted by the steamship company.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, how long for period of years, and [illegible] last visit.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—These questions are put to passengers and the answers the information thus elicited are intended to assist the immigrant inspector in determining whether the alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws. Consequently, in answering these questions, if it does not seem improper, persons may be questioned as to their business or occupation, and if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the "FRANCE AMERICA", sailing [illegible]
[illegible] and now [illegible] Port of [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. "CITTÀ DI NAPOLI". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to read the language or a certain number or any portion	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came	Final destination
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.									Country	City or town		
1	[illegible]	Maria Lucrezia	42		F	M	house.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible] re	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Carmelita	11		F	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Luigi	7		M	S	-------	--	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Annita	4		M	S	-------	--	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	TORIO	Matteo	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	PACIONNI	Angelo	45		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Matteo	31		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	DE VERI	Nicola	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Nicola Dorsale	= Sposa = wife [illegible]	[illegible]
10	MICHELI	Michele	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	= S. Nicola Dorsale = wife [illegible]	[illegible]
11	DE GIORGIO	Antonia	41		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	= Agnone = son [illegible]	[illegible]
12	LORENZO	Francesca	17		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	Irpino = Agnone Irpino = brother [illegible]	[illegible]
13	MICHELIS	Gennaro	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	Irpino = Agnone Irpino = [illegible]	[illegible]
14	DE ROSA	Carlo	22		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone Irpino	= Montefalcone Irpino = father [illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Nicola	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone Irpino	= Montefalcone Irpino = wife [illegible]	[illegible]
16	DEL PRETO	Nicola	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	= Apricena = wife [illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Nicola	32		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	= Apricena = wife [illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	-------	--	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

* Enumerate consecutively in each family, and let the numbers run consecutively from page to page. Initials may be used in place of full names.

STATUS (IMMIGRATION) OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(Division of Port of) NEW YORK, AUGUST 1924, 19

NAPOLI

NEW YORK 11 OCT 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

AFFIDAVIT OF EXAMINATION

I, [illegible] Sailing Throughout, master of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Throughout, do solemnly swear that I was retained to examine on board the said vessel the passengers about to depart therein for the United States, and that I have personally made such examination; that the foregoing list contains the name of every alien so taken on board, and that I have caused the said list to be corrected to the time of sailing of the said vessel by the addition of the names of every such alien subsequently taken on board; that I have personally examined each of the said aliens previous to the sailing of the said vessel, and that I have satisfied myself from such examination and from the best information I can obtain that no alien mentioned in the said list has any infectious or contagious disease, and that no such alien is afflicted with any mental or physical defect of such character as to render him likely to become a public charge, except as stated in the said list; that I have caused the surgeon employed to examine the said aliens to report to me in writing the condition of each alien mentioned in the said list as to any such disease or defect, and that I have satisfied myself that the said surgeon has not reported any such alien as having any such disease or defect except as stated in the said list; that I have caused the said list to be corrected to the time of sailing of the said vessel by the addition of the names of every alien who has been taken on board since the said list was first prepared; and that I have personally examined each of the said aliens so taken on board, and have satisfied myself

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____ 19__

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
		19	m.	s.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Brookville	Father Michele - Alano	Pa.	Brookville
		45	m.	m.	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Bridgeville	Father Michele - Alano	Pa.	Bridgeville
		30	m.	s.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Brookville	Sister Teresina Flaino- Tiano	Pa.	Brookville
		24	m.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Brandy Camp.	Father Pasqua Petrelli Clino	Pa.	Brandy Camp.
		36	m.	s.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Kersey	Father Andrea - Lorenzo	Pa.	Kersey
		33	m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Marvin	Wife Maria Pucci - Spilimbergo	N.Y.	New York
		24	m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Marvin	Wife Maria Pucci - Spilimbergo	N.Y.	New York
		31	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Venetia & Pruss		Wife Maria Gaudio- Prussa	Pa.	Pittsburgh
		31	m.	s.	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Calif.	S.Francisco	Cristoni Antonio - S.Giorgio N.	Calif.	S.Francisco
		38	m.	m.	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Md. and New York	Baltimore	Wife Donatelli Stella - Uncle	N.Y.	New York
		34	m.	m.	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Col.	Denver	Vito Pergatti Antonio -	Col.	Denver
		46	m.	s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	Brother Angelo - Vicar Abruzzi	Ill.	Chicago
		48	m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Arizona	Globe	Wife Carlo - Jose -	Ariz.	Globe
		44	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn.	Quarrydale	Father Danio - Bartolomeo	Conn.	Quarrydale
		28	f.	s.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn.	Manchester	Uncle Gilbert Maria - Pina Pasquale	Conn.	Rockville
		27	m.	s.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mich.	Detroit	Father Giovanni - Tramonte	Mich.	Detroit
		45	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	Culver	Father Pietro - Santa Maria	Cal.	Culver
		48	m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Father Pietro Stefano - Tramonte	Pa.	Pittsburgh

[illegible] 1 [illegible]

ALIEN'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

APPLICANT FOR THE WRITING OF TEMPORARY LETTERS, OR PERMIT OR OTHER DOCUMENT

I, [illegible] Miller, [illegible] GENOVA

[illegible] SWISS [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 CITY 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "mechanic," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "tailor," "shoemaker," "merchant," "farmer," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "stonemason," "engineer," "bricklayer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "miner," etc., and not simply by the general terms "laborer," "worker," "factory," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by the former.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a wage or salary.

If a person formerly followed a profession, but has retired from it, "retired" should be made.

If a person has no occupation, "none" should be made. Children should be described as "child," "infant," etc.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Every person 14 years of age and over, physically and mentally able, should be asked if he can read and write, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be expressed by the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as Russia, Great Britain, Germany, France, Italy, Sweden, Spain, Mexico, China, Japan, etc. Specific information should be given in all cases. Thus, "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Irish," should be entered as "Scotland," "Wales," "England," "Ireland," and not as "Great Britain."

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Persons should be examined by physicians with a view to ascertaining their race or people. This information should be obtained from the alien himself, if possible, and not from the ticket agent. The following are some of the races or peoples which should be specified: Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, African (black), and other races or peoples.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers should be made to indicate the country of last permanent residence, as Russia, Great Britain, Germany, France, Italy, Sweden, Spain, Mexico, China, Japan, etc. Specific information should be given in all cases. Thus, "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Irish," should be entered as "Scotland," "Wales," "England," "Ireland," and not as "Great Britain."

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Persons should be examined as to their final destination, and when possible the answer should be obtained from the alien himself. It should not be taken from the ticket agent unless it is impossible to obtain it from the alien. The destination should be given as a city, town, or village, and not as a State, except when the alien himself does not know more definitely his destination.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they have friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, they should be required to state the name, relationship, and complete address of such friends or relatives.

Column 14 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they have been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, they should be required to state what institution, when, and for how long.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they have in their possession $50 or more, and if less than $50 they should be required to state who furnished the amount.

Column 16 (*Whether ticketed to destination*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they have railroad tickets, and if so, they should be required to state whether they are ticketed to their destination.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if so, whether ticketed through*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they have railroad tickets, and if so, they should be required to state whether they are ticketed through to their destination.

Column 18 (*Whether coming under contract to labor*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they are coming under contract to labor, and if so, they should be required to state the nature of the contract.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of passport, and by what country issued*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they have passports, and if so, they should be required to state by what country issued.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, they should be required to state when and where.

Column 21 (*Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they are of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and if so, they should be required to state the nature of the inferiority.

Column 22 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they are polygamists, and if so, they should be required to state the nature of the polygamy.

Column 23 (*Whether an anarchist*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they are anarchists, and if so, they should be required to state the nature of the anarchy.

Column 24 (*Whether coming for any purpose or profession*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they are coming for any purpose or profession, and if so, they should be required to state the purpose or profession.

Column 25 (*Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they are suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, they should be required to state the nature of the disease.

Column 26 (*Whether physically or mentally defective, and if so, what defect*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they are physically or mentally defective, and if so, they should be required to state the nature of the defect.

Column 27 (*Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they are under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude, and if so, they should be required to state the nature of the offense.

Column 28 (*Whether an immigrant who has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, when and why*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they have been previously excluded and deported, and if so, they should be required to state when and why.

Column 29 (*Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child over 16 years of age, and if so, which one*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they are accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child over 16 years of age, and if so, they should be required to state which one.

Column 30 (*Whether a stowaway*).—Persons should be examined as to whether they are stowaways, and if so, they should be required to state the nature of the stowaway.

Column 31 (*Whether a member of the following classes of aliens ineligible to citizenship: Polygamists, anarchists, those who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, those who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, those who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, those who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, those who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, those who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, those who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, those who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character

DUPLICATE OR ORIGINAL

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the CONTE ROSSO Sailing Eleventh
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Number on list	Name of alien. Family name	Given name and middle name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.
	ANTONIA		32	M	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	North	N.J.	Orange
	ANNA		9	M	f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	North	N.J.	Orange
	ANDREA		8	M	m.	s.	do.	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	North	N.J.	Orange
	ELSA		4	M	f.	s.				Italian	North	N.J.	Orange
	[illegible]		40	M	m.	m.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	North	Pa.	Leechburg
	CARLO		33	M	m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	North	Mich.	Detroit
	MARCO		35	M	m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	North	Mich.	Detroit
	GIOVANNI		27	M	m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	Argo-Latin	Venezia G= Marino	
	[illegible]	ANTONIA	35	M	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	Slavic	Venezia G= S.Michele di Tagliamento	
	GIUSEPPE		48	M	m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy	

15	16	17	18	19	20	21
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. City or town.	Final destination. State.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much.	Whether ticketed through to destination.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means to reach destination.
Father Leopoldo - Marino V.d.	Chicago	Ill.	Father in law	$3.	Yes	Yes
Father Leopoldo - Marino V.d.	Chicago	Ill.	Father	$3.	Yes	Yes
Father Leopoldo - Marino V.d.	Chicago	Ill.	Father	$3.	Yes	Yes
Father Leopoldo - Marino V.d.	Chicago	Ill.	Father	$3.	Yes	Yes
Wife Novelli Rosa - S.Giorgio di Nogaro	Pa.	Leechburg				
Wife Colussi Maria - Arbanasi	Mich.	Detroit				
Wife Colussi Luigia - Tedaldetto di Buonlago	Mich.	Detroit				
Father Leopoldo - Marino V.d.	Chicago	Ill.				
Father Leopoldo - Marino V.d.	Chicago	Ill.				
Father Leopoldo - Marino V.d.	Chicago	Ill.				

Except nos. 3,8+12 Visiana, Imp. 10-11-24

8, 12 Oct. 1924 Signed Duty

Bk of So Bank

* Designate nonresidence during the existence of the operation and "transient" or "temporary" visitors by the letter "T."

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 1924, 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Luigi Ca. Di Giac Master of CONTE ROSSO from GENOVA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have herein set down to the best of my knowledge and belief the name, place of birth, last residence, destination, and final destination of every person who embarked at the aforesaid port of

[illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] and that I have caused such entry to be made in the manifest of the master thereof, in making a diligent and careful examination of each one of the other persons on board the said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the persons mentioned in the manifest of the master thereof, and that no person has been omitted from the said manifest; that I have caused the surgeon to make a report to me in writing of the sanitary condition of the passengers on board the said vessel, and that a true copy of such report is hereto annexed; that I will deliver a true copy of the said manifest and report to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said manifest at any port other than the port of arrival, except in case of distress or the shipwreck of the said vessel, or by permission of the proper officer of customs, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person not mentioned in the said manifest, except in case of distress or the shipwreck of the said vessel, without reporting and accounting for such person to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said manifest who has been refused a landing certificate by the proper officer of the United States Immigrant Inspection Service at the port of arrival, without delivering to the said officer the certificate granted to such person; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said manifest who has been certified by the said officer to be suffering from a contagious disease, without delivering to the said officer the certificate granted to such person; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said manifest who has been certified by the said officer to be a person likely to become a public charge, without delivering to the said officer the certificate granted to such person; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said manifest who has been certified by the said officer to be a person who has come in violation of law to the United States, without delivering to the said officer the certificate granted to such person; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said manifest who has been certified by the said officer to be a person who has been returned after having been excluded from admission or deported, without delivering to the said officer the certificate granted to such person; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said manifest who has been certified by the said officer to be a person who is liable to be excluded from admission to the United States under section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the entries in the said manifest concerning each of the persons named therein are true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOVEMBER, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, as for example: Clerk, seamstress, stenographer, bookkeeper, merchant, laborer, engineer, farmer, gardener, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm by the year or month, or by the day.

Should the manifest sheet contain the further data on the immigrants, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inspectors in charge during the examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is space saved by answering the following question: "Read what language, if any?" In answering this question the fact that a person can read the language of the alien is sufficient, and the alien is able to read should be stated. If both can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. A Scot, for example, is a subject of Great Britain, and sometimes should be described as a Scotch subject and sometimes as a Scot. The question to be answered is: "What race or people are they?" Under the head of Hebrew people should be entered Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, etc., according to the land of nativity of the people described. Persons of Celtic race, for example, should be described as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc., rather than as subjects of Great Britain, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, but does not include the Negroes of the West Indies, Cuba, or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Also does not include mulattoes of mixed African and European blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardia) and those districts, although not in the basin of the River Po, which formerly belonged to Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." They usually speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna and those districts formerly belonging to Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." They usually speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer all questions under this column. The last permanent residence is that place where the person has lived for a year or more. If a person has lived in a place for a year or more and then has gone to another place for a few months, intending to return to the first place, the first place is the permanent residence. If the last residence is other than the country of birth, the intention of the person as to permanency or non-permanency of residence in the United States should be ascertained. If the person has lived in the United States for a year or more and then has gone to another country for a few months, intending to return to the United States, the United States is the permanent residence. If the person has lived in the United States for a year or more and then has gone to another country for a few months, intending to return to the United States, the United States is the permanent residence. If the person has lived in the United States for a year or more and then has gone to another country for a few months, intending to return to the United States, the United States is the permanent residence.

Columns 12 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address*).—The answer to [illegible] should show whether the person is coming to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Columns 13 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer to [illegible] should show whether the person has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, or whether a polygamist, or whether an anarchist, or whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Columns 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to [illegible] should show the ultimate destination of the person, whether to a place in the United States or to a place in a foreign country. If the person is going to a place in the United States, the name of the State should be given. If the person is going to a place in a foreign country, the name of the country should be given.

Columns 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer to [illegible] should show whether the person has a ticket to his final destination, whether in the United States or in a foreign country.

Columns 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by relatives or friends in the United States, or by the steamship company, or by whom paid.

Columns 17 (*Amount of money in possession of alien, not less than $50*).—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of the person, not less than $50, and whether in gold, silver, or paper money, or by draft, or by letter of credit, or by traveler's check, or by express order, or by bank note, or by any other means.

Columns 18 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where*).—The entry should show whether the person has a railroad ticket to his interior destination, and if so, where.

Columns 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether the person has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Columns 20 (*Whether going to join husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether the person is going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Columns after these [illegible] are for use only by inspectors and the entries made by them. [illegible] and whether an immigrant [illegible] whether in possession of $50 [illegible] whether a person [illegible] whether a person [illegible] whether a person

IMMIGRANT OR SEAMAN

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] CUNARD RMSSH - [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have lived [illegible] years last preceding the [illegible] and intend to continue or reside in and assist the enterprise of [illegible] and that I have not been and am not a polygamist, nor a believer in the practice of polygamy, and that I am not a member of any association or body of persons teaching or advocating the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, and that the foregoing facts or statements shown [illegible] are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the manner and personal condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

(Signature [illegible] of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of such person must be noted on the manifest. If [illegible] is granted.

If the person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

Nos.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Able to read and write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
	[illegible]	27	f.	m.	h/wife	no			Italian	South	Ancona	Sassoferrato	brother Daniello = Chicago	Illinois	Chicago
	[illegible]	32	f.	m/d	domest.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Arcevia	Uncle do. do.	Illinois	Chicago
	[illegible]	5	f.	s.		Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Sarnano	do. do. do.	Illinois	Chicago
	[illegible]	8	m.	s.		Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Sarnano	do. do. do.	Illinois	Chicago
	[illegible]	4	m.	s.					Italian	South	Macerata	Sarnano	do. do. do.	Illinois	Chicago
	[illegible]	30	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	Father Giovanni = Valle Cadore N.Y.	New York	
	[illegible]	3	m.	s.					Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	Grand father Giovanni Barnabo Valle Cadore	New York	
	[illegible]	2	m.	s.					Italian	North	Belluno	Valle Cadore	do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
	[illegible]	43	m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Sassoferrato	mother Niarotti Amelia = Sassoferrato	Illinois	Chicago
	[illegible]	27	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Schaggia	Father Pietro = Schaggia	Ill.	Chicago
	[illegible]	31	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Peloade	Father Luigi = Peloade	Ill.	Chicago
	[illegible]	4	f.	s.					Italian	North	Belluno	Peloade	Grand father do.	Ill.	Chicago
	[illegible]	3	f.	s.		IN RECEPTAC	DISCHARGED		Italian	North	Belluno	Peloade	do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
	CATTA	40	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Leno	brother in law Casargna Giuseppe = Leno (Brescia)	Ill.	Chicago
	[illegible]	21	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Calle Ligure	Father: Pietro Maria Lavarello 1/2 = Altri parente	N.Y.	
	[illegible]	12	f.	s.					Italian	North	Italy	Calle Ligure	Grand father same as above	N.Y.	

Ex. 13 Doc. 1/24 Stefano
Holt Wilson Supervis

of 14 Genoa Italy - See 2nd Class Manif. 11/22
of Naples Illinois

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1924, 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PERSON OTHER THAN A REGULAR OFFICER

I, Ch Leon Gustave Marie, "LORIT 30550", from GENOVA

solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the foregoing list, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required by the statute thereof to be given in regard to each and all of the aliens mentioned therein, who came in the vessel from which they last landed on the arrival at the port of NEW YORK, on the 11 day of OCTOBER, 1924, is correct and true in every particular; that no information has been withheld touching the right of any of said aliens to enter the United States; that no part of the money or property brought by any of said aliens into the United States has been furnished by any person in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws; that no part of the passage of any of said aliens has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, except as stated in said lists; that no one of said aliens is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by the immigration laws; that I have personally examined each and every one of said aliens, and have caused each of them to subscribe his name in the space provided therefor in said lists; that I have personally examined the immigration visa of each of said aliens, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAKING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make an entry in this column. The [illegible]

[illegible] should be stated in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] should be stated as "Unknown."

[illegible] should be stated as "Unknown," "Single," "Married," or "Widowed."

[illegible] should be stated as "Unknown," "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Clerk," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Painter," "Blacksmith," "Miner," "Engineer," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Housekeeper," "Seamstress," "Cook," "Waiter," "Barber," "Baker," "Butcher," "Gardener," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Hostler," "Teacher," "Clergyman," "Physician," "Lawyer," "Author," "Editor," "Musician," "Actor," "Artist," "Dentist," "Engraver," "Lithographer," "Trapper," "Hunter," "Guide," "Miller," "Turner," "Glassblower," "Potter," "Cooper," "Locksmith," "Gunsmith," "Jeweler," "Watchmaker," "Goldsmith," "Silversmith," "Tinsmith," "Coppersmith," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Roofer," "Upholsterer," "Saddler," "Harnessmaker," "Shoemaker," "Tanner," "Currier," "Furrier," "Hatter," "Milliner," "Tailoress," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dyer," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Lithographer," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Electrician," "Machinist," "Millwright," "Millwright," "Millwright

AFFIDAVIT OF SURETY

I, [illegible], [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of the State of [illegible], do hereby depose and say that I am a [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] possessed of property [illegible] to the amount of [illegible] dollars, over and above my just debts and liabilities, and that I am [illegible] of [illegible] Dollars, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] and that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I am [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ Destination [illegible] 19__

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
		18	f.	s.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes Italian	North	Treviso	Cavaso	mother		
		43	f	m.	h/wife	No	_____	no Italian	South	Lucerta	Brienza	Father		
		2	f.	m.	s.	_____	_____	Italian	South	Lucerta	Brienza	Grand Father		
		19	f.	m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian yes Italian	North	Turin	Acquaviva	Grand mother		
		37	f.	m.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian yes Italian	North	Turin	Acquaviva	Father		
		53	f.	m.	m.	student	Yes	Italian yes Italian	North	Turin	Acquaviva	Grand father		
		21	f.	m.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian yes Italian	North	Treviso	Altivole	Father		
		2	f.	m.	s.	_____	_____	Italian	North	Treviso	Altivole	Grand father		
		4	f.	m.	s.	_____	_____	Italian	North	Treviso	Altivole	do.		
		19	f.	m.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian yes Italian	North	Belluno	Arsie'	Brother in law		
		1	6	m.	s.	_____	_____	Italian	North	Belluno	Arsie'	Uncle		
		25	f.	m.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian yes Italian	North	Treviso	Conegliano	Father		
		21	f.	m.	m.	student	Yes	Italian yes Italian	North	Treviso	Conegliano	Father		
		2	f.	m.	s.	_____	_____	Italian	North	Treviso	Conegliano	Grand father		
		1	6	m.	s.	_____	_____	Italian	North	Belluno	Arsie'	Uncle		
		23	f.	m.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian yes Italian	North	Treviso	Conegliano	Father		
		21	f.	m.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian yes Italian	North	Treviso	Conegliano	Father		
		2	f.	m.	s.	_____	_____	Italian	North	Treviso	Conegliano	Grand father		
		4	f.	m.	s.	_____	_____	Italian	North	Treviso	Conegliano	do.		
		19	f.	m.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian yes Italian	North	Belluno	Arsie'	Brother in law		
		1	6	m.	s.	_____	_____	Italian	North	Belluno	Arsie'	Uncle		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

Arrived at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1914, 19

| | | |

GENOVA

NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

[illegible] Sworn to [illegible] before me this 11 OCT 1954 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and [illegible]. The original races or [illegible] on the basis of the [illegible] the [illegible] to be used only as a guide in determining the [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

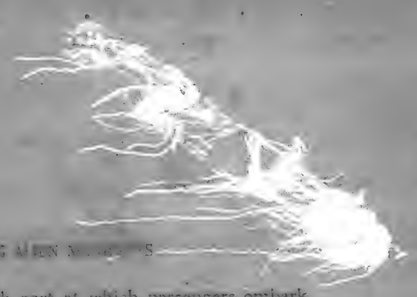
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	[illegible]	44	m.	s.	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Friuli	Belgium	Sister in law [illegible]	Pennsylvania
1	[illegible]	44	m.	s.	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Friuli	Belgium	Aunt do.	do.
1	[illegible]	44	m.	s.	_____	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Friuli	Belgium	Aunt do.	do.
1	[illegible]	34	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian and English	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Treffiume	Father Mario [illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	11	f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Treffiume	Grand mother	do.
1	[illegible]	9	m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Treffiume	Grand mother	do.
1	[illegible]	7	f.	s.	_____				Italian	North	Italy	Treffiume	Grand mother	do.
1	[illegible]	5	m.	s.	_____				Italian	North	Italy	Treffiume	Grand mother	do.
1	[illegible]	3	m.	s.	_____				Italian	North	Italy	Treffiume	Grand mother	do.
1	[illegible]	15	f.	s.	_____				Italian	North	Italy	Treffiume	Grand mother	do.
1	[illegible]	31	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Palmento	Father Martino - [illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	8	m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Palmento	Grand Father	do.
1	[illegible]	4	f.	s.	_____			no	Italian	North	Novara	Palmento	Grand Father	do.
1	[illegible]	6	m.	s.	_____				Italian	North	Novara	Palmento	Grand Father	do.
1	[illegible]	2	m.	s.	_____				Italian	North	Novara	Palmento	Grand Father	do.
1	[illegible]	32	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	Father Cesare [illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	4	m.	s.	_____				Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	Grand father	do.
1	[illegible]	26	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	Father Battista - Casale	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	3	m.	s.	_____				Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	Grand Father	do.
1	[illegible]	27	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	Father [illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	1	f.	s.	_____				Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	Grand mother	do.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of NEW YORK, 11 OCTOBER, 19



INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] ALIEN [illegible]S

Separate sheets should be prepared for each post at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

NAPOLI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

NAPOLI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] 19

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	M	S	H 470325	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	S	H 470421	by husband's citizenship	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	Angela Anna	25	M	M	S	New York = N.Y.= October 17th 1895	H 470325	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M					
1	[illegible]	Assunta	67	M	M		H 385525	New Iork= N.Y.= 1897	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M					
	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S				
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S				
1	[illegible]	Assunta	35	M	M		H 327170	Camp Fremont = Cal.= June 4th 1918	1137 = 10th Infantry Public = N.Y.=
1	Maria [illegible]	Guido	39	F	M			by husband's citizenship	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	S			Jersey C. = N.J.= January 28th 1915	[illegible] = N.Y.=
1	[illegible]	Michele	24	M	M		H 400578	Cleveland = Ohio = 1942	11198 Twelfth [illegible] & = Public =
1	[illegible]	Salvatore	53	M	M		H 434042	Brooklyn= N.Y.= June 30th 1939	137 New Lots Av. [illegible] 1939 = N.Y.=
1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	44	M	M		H 460913	Brooklyn= N.Y.= March 25th 1919	1457 Pitkin Ave. = N.Y.=
	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S			[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M			H 387502	Bronx [illegible] = N.Y.= April 11th 1918	1457 Pitkin Ave. = N.Y.=
	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M					
1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	33	M	M		H 424856	[illegible] = Pa= May 24th 1924	1137 Bd Regiment Infantry = Pa=
1	[illegible]	Pietro	27	M	S		H 464030	[illegible] = Pa= [illegible] 1924	1137 Bd Regiment Infantry = Pa=
1	[illegible]	Raimondo	35	M	M		H 365180	[illegible] = Pa= February 24th 1924	1137 Bd Regiment Infantry = Pa=
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S		H 423796	Middletown = Pa= October 9th 1924	1137 Bd Regiment Infantry = Pa=
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S		H 447457	New York N.Y.= January 19th 1924	1137 Bd Regiment Infantry = N.Y.=
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S		H 447463	At Parents Residence	1137 Bd Regiment Infantry = N.Y.=
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S		H 368577	Jamaica = Florida= March 23rd 1925	1137 Bd Regiment Infantry = N.Y.=
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	S		New York N.Y.= November 6th 1925	H 2-43-31-2	12731 Bd Regiment Infantry = N.Y.=
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S		New York = N.Y.= September 6th 1927		[illegible] = N.Y.=
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S		H 478763	By Father in Guatemala	1137 Bd Regiment Infantry = N.Y.=

"FURSET"

10

1 Name and record in full to be given for the last person who was not born in the United States or who has not been an American citizen for three generations or a total of 100 years. The names of all such members should be recorded upon this sheet.

2 Indicate whether the person is born citizen, naturalized citizen, or alien.

3 Indicate whether the person is native born, naturalized, or alien.

4 Indicate whether the person is native born, naturalized, or alien.

5 Indicate whether the person is native born, naturalized, or alien.

LIST OF UNITED STATES VESSELS

SAMUEL



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] COAST ROSSO [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who [illegible] on board the said vessel on the arrival thereof at the port of [illegible] from a foreign port or place, and that the said list contains the name of every person so [illegible] and the cause of [illegible] of every person who has died on board the said vessel during the voyage [illegible] and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, [illegible] any person on board the said vessel, or on the boat [illegible] to the said vessel, with intent that such person should [illegible] the provisions of section 36 of the Federal Immigration Act of [illegible] or of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of the Immigration Rules [illegible] otherwise.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such time, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens arriving and departing respectively, and also all leave-to-land certificates issued in respect of aliens arriving in such vessel at that port, and also the names of all persons who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel while in port thereof at the time of her departure

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the representative port of entry first arrived at by such vessel on her inward voyage from a foreign port, or to the first immigration officer at a port of the United States at which such vessel may arrive if destined to a port not having a resident immigration officer.

Port Costa, Calif., arriving at New York, N.Y., Oct. 12 1924, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or part of voyage	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-SAILOR	9.I.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	VADO	ALVARO	[illegible]-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	VIVIELLO	FERDINANDO	STOKE-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	ARDUINO	LUIGI	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	1.67	168	NONE	
6	BARSI	PIETRO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	1.67	167	NONE	
7	BERDANTE	GIO-BATTA	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	1.68	165	NONE	
8	CASTELLO	GIACOMO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.80	183	NONE	
9	CASTAGNOLA	GIUSEPPE	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN	1.65	170	NONE	
10	CASTAGNOLA	PIETRO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	1.66	174	NONE	
11	DE AGOSTINI	GIUSEPPE	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	1.68	172	NONE	
12	MANFREDI	GIUSEPPE	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	1.66	157	NONE	
13	MERANI	FRANCESCO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.67	153	NONE	
14	OMEZZA	ANDREA	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	1.65	160	NONE	
15	PISANI	ISALDO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	1.67	162	NONE	
16	SILVESTRI	LUIGI	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	1.70	168	NONE	
17	STAGNARO	PAOLO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	1.67	159	NONE	
18	TESTA	GIUSEPPE	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	1.68	163	NONE	
19	URSINO	FORTUNATO	HOLD-SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.66	169	NONE	
20	ALTERANI	ALFREDO	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	1.68	161	NONE	
21	ARNEDO	GIROLAMO	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	1.68	170	NONE	
22	ACHILLI	TOMASO	SAILOR	15.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.70	165	NONE	
23	BARATO	VINCENZO	SAILOR	15.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN	1.68	171	NONE	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.75	171	NONE	
25	CHIATTARA	SALVATORE	SAILOR	15.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	1.68	169	NONE	
26	GARIBOV	ISLACHO	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	1.67	153	NONE	
27	[illegible]	ADOLFINO	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	1.80	161	NONE	
28	DE ROSSA	GAETANO	SAILOR	15.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.72	170	NONE	
29	[illegible]	ACHILLINO	SAILOR	15.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.7	170	NONE	
30	[illegible]	PIETRO	SAILOR	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	1.7	160	NONE	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2(a), (b), 7, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

DRAFT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR PERSON STATED

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] to whom

the foregoing list has been [illegible] to which was assigned by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Supplemental to the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival before any member of the crew named herein shall be landed upon conclusion of the last voyage of the vessel from a foreign port.

Vessel Conte Verde, arriving at New York, ..., ..., ..., 19 , from the Gulf of .....

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION OF SHIP'S CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENLISTED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENLISTED: Where	(5) Whether able to read or to write or to read and write a language	(6) Whether entitled to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height (feet)	(11) Height (inches)	(12) Personal description
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	DEFANCO	SALVO	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	PIZZO	GIACOMO	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	MERLO	GEROLAMO	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	ANTONIO	[illegible]-BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	MARIO	[illegible]-BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	TOMASO	[illegible]-BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	FILIPPO	[illegible]-BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	CAILLO	MICHELE	[illegible]-BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	ACIVELLI	GUGLIELMO	[illegible]-BOY	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	ADRIANOPOLI	RENZO	[illegible]-BOY	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	DENTONE	TEOBALDO First	[illegible]-BOY	24.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	DELLE PIANE	GIO-BATTA	MASS.ATTENDT.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	MALASUTI	PANTENIO	[illegible]L.ASS.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	ATTILIO	[illegible]L.ASS.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	ALESSANDRO	[illegible]L.ASS.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible] First	[illegible]L.ASS.	26.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	F	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	BACCHETTA	CESARINA	[illegible]L.ASS.	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	F	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	CLARICE	[illegible]L.ASS.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	F	ITALIAN	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
....
Line .....

* Give list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE PORT OF DEPARTURE.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or [illegible] and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true reports as to cases so known or reported; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such fine shall be imposed, when it appears proved, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, unless it appears that deception was practiced in the preparation of such lists or that the master has actually employed due diligence to prevent the violation of the provisions of this section. That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the master refuses to deliver lists required by this section, or while any such fine is unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Registering and inspection.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect will be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, or notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of first arrival of such vessel from a foreign port.

Vessel Cruiser, arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or port of arrival	(6) Whether citizen of the United States	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Complexion, color of eyes, color of hair
1	DE HELLY	CARLO	[illegible]	y.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	VISMARA	[illegible]	Chief.ENGINEER	22.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ANTONIO	1st.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.67	176	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	CARLO	1st.ENGINEER	22.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.70	174	[illegible]
5	GIUVALM	FORTUNATO	1st.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.73	160	[illegible]
6	CANTU	LUCA	2nd.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.65	156	[illegible]
7	CHIANTONI	MALCILSO	2nd.ENGINEER	26.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.78	172	[illegible]
8	DELLI SANTI	FELICE	2nd.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.85	178	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	MARIO	3rd.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	164	[illegible]
10	DE LUCI	LUIGI	3rd.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	I.67	148	[illegible]
11	GIACONDI	FERDINANDO	3rd.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.69	153	NONE
12	BALDINESCHI	AUGUSTO	Asst.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.70	169	NONE
13	ROLLO	AGOSTINO	Asst.ENGINEER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.67	158	NONE
14	SCARSI	MICHELE	Chief.FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.70	168	NONE
15	LOFFREDO	CARLO	2nd.Chief.FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.71	167	[illegible]
16	MASCHERSE	FERRUCCIO	Chief.ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.76	135	[illegible]
17	MUSSCI	LUIGI	1st.ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.80	176	[illegible]
18	CIMARO	GIUSEPPE	2nd.ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.70	163	[illegible]
19	DE FILIPPI	MARIO	2nd.ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.65	164	[illegible]
20	JANONE	EMILIO	2nd.ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.73	164	[illegible]
21	GARLANDO	EUGENIO	2nd.ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.78	159	[illegible]
22	SERRARSO	GIO-BATTA	2nd.ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.68	154	[illegible]
23	PANARO	ANGELO	[illegible]ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.70	165	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	MARCO	[illegible]ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.68	154	[illegible]
25	CORSALE	ARTURO	[illegible]ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.80	165	[illegible]
26	PARODI	GIACOMO	[illegible]ELECTRIC.	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.68	154	[illegible]
27	ALAVOLI	MARIO	[illegible]ELECTRICAL.	14.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.70	152	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	MARIO	[illegible]ELECTRICAL.	14.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.80	180	[illegible]
29	CARBONE	ATILIO	[illegible]ELECTRICIAN.	14.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.68	158	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]ANO	[illegible]ELECTRICIAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	I.70	170	[illegible]

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each person. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list containing the name of every person on board the said vessel, and of every person who has been on board thereof at any time during her present voyage from the time of sailing from the port of [illegible] to the time of sailing from this port, so far as the same can be ascertained by the diligence and inquiry which I have caused to be made before the subscribing of my name hereto; that I have caused to be entered in the said list the name of every such person, and all the particulars required to be stated concerning him; and that I will not conceal, withhold, or destroy, nor allow to be concealed, withheld, or destroyed, any information which I may obtain or which may come to my knowledge concerning any such person.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival thereof who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted (stating in each case the time of the desertion of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of the penalty or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof, or while it remains unsold; nor shall said fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Arrival at the port.—All Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] provided for this purpose by the department. A seaman is a "seaman" a notwithstanding [illegible] manifest.

[illegible] used until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] to the immediately preceding line presented [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's entry from a foreign port or from a port in the United States.

Vessel Duca degli Abruzzi, arriving at Vigo, Sept 17 1924, 19 , from the port of [illegible]

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port arrived	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]N	5.I.24	[illegible]A	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]CAI	[illegible]	[illegible]man	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	PANTANEO	DOMENICO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	BARBINO	CARLO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]NANTO	VIRGILIO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	CASTRUCCI	DOMENICO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	CICALMO	FORTUNATO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	DI MESA	MICHELE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	DI NOLLA	SALVATORE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]ELLI	[illegible]NICO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]NUTI	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	ROMOLINO	LORENZO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	TRAVERSO	PIETRO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	VENTURA	FILIPPO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	VIACAVA	MICHELE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]MAS	NELLO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	ARENA	GIACOMO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]MIANI	LIGURE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]MBA	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	BISCOLERI	GAVANCO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]AMICO	FILIBERTO	FIREMAN	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	CAPUANO	DANTE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]RATO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]CARO	ETTORE	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	DI MESA	[illegible]CTRIO	FIREMAN	24.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]ANI	[illegible]NO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]NI	[illegible]TA	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]TI	[illegible]NI	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]NI	LUIGI	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]LIA	NICOLO'	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Name
Line

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF ANY KIND OF SEAGOING VESSEL

I, _____, master [or commanding officer] of the _____ [here give the name of the vessel], do solemnly swear [or affirm] that the list or manifest of alien passengers [or crew members] now produced by me to the immigration officer at this port contains a full, true, and correct account of all aliens who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place or at any port of the United States and who are now on board this vessel, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of the said aliens from this vessel, except as provided by law and the regulations thereunder, without first obtaining a permit so to do from the proper immigration officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a true list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor while any such fine is unpaid, unless a bond is given, with sufficient surety, to secure the payment thereof, as provided. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Considering, and discharging.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When the arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect will be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the immigration officer [illegible] by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified

16—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew, German.	Syrian or Arabian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel leaving any port of the United States

Mixed Carrier Victorian, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of .....

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(3) Whether able to read and write any language	(4) Whether married	Age	Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Last residence	(9) Intended future residence
	(1) Family name	(2) Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	PINO	ANGELO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	U.S.A.
3	[illegible]	LUIGI	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	U.S.A.
4	[illegible]	CESARIO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	U.S.A.
5						NO							
6	[illegible]	CESARIO	FIREMAN	14.7.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	U.S.A.
7	PASCA	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	U.S.A.
8	[illegible]	CONCENCIO	FIREMAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	U.S.A.
9	[illegible]	SIGNIO	COALTRIMMERS	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	U.S.A.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]ETTO	COALTRIMMERS	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	U.S.A.
11	[illegible]I	GIUSEPPE	COALTRIMMERS	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	U.S.A.
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Sworn .....

Signed .....

Lead Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER [illegible]

[illegible] "[illegible]"

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 2-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival who will leave such thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been discharged, and of those, if not, who have deserted from the vessel since the time of its arrival, and in default of the delivery of such lists by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, or in default of the delivery of such further list by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such further list, or in default of any such report by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such desertion or landing, every owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival belongs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as in this section required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such fine shall be remitted, unless it remains unpaid: *Provided*, That such fine is remitted, unless it remains unpaid: *Provided*, That such fine is remitted, unless it remains unpaid: *Provided*, That such fine is

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, OR MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Printed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Alien Inspector [illegible] by the Master of any vessel having on board aliens entered at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], sailing at [illegible], [illegible] 1924, 19 , from the port of [illegible]

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Whether able to read and write a language	(5) Nationality	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Previous Occupation	(10) Height	(11) Color	(12) Final destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

The _____

Master _____

Date _____, 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR PORT OF ARRIVAL OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the alien members of crews [illegible] Form 689 [illegible] Section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1917 [illegible] and that I will [illegible] and [illegible] Labor.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1918, 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of [illegible] of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who have left the vessel at any port, and the reasons therefor, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to report such list of departing alien employees and reasons therefor, or so to report such list of departing alien employees and reasons therefor, or so to report such list of departing alien employees and reasons therefor, or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer for the examination of the crew before leaving each foreign port for any port of the United States.

Final [illegible], sailing at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or paid off at sailing	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal description
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ANTONIO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	LANTINI	DOMENICO	CHIEF CK-STEWA	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]-STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	UBALDO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	MONTANI	UGO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	ROSARIO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	RAUL	STEWARD	20.8.24	GENOVA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	NICOLE	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	GIUSTINIANO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	60	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	ROSSI	ROMEO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	25.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	EMILIO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	GUGLIELMO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	PAOLO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	ALESSANDRO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	VINCENZO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	CARLO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	PIETRO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	AMBROGIO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	PIETRO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	ERNESTO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	GENARO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	MARIO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	ALESSIO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	VITALIO	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	JAMES	STEWARD	9.1.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

RESULT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER TO COPY OR SWEAR OUTSIDE

[illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] of the [illegible] COSTA RICA [illegible]

[illegible] Master, Firm or Steamship Agent.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible] 1924

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival [illegible] at the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all aliens who have deserted such vessel at such port, and of those, if any, who have deserted as herein provided, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] [illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible] such report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine shall be a lien upon such vessel, which it may be sought and libeled for and discharged by the payment thereof; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Reporting and discharging seamen.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] [illegible] for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible] [illegible] seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect will be made on the manifest.

(b) Upon every vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the inspector in charge of the port of arrival, or within such reasonable time thereafter as may be necessary to the preparation of such lists, and before the departure of any such vessel, the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall, if required by the inspector in charge of the port of arrival, deliver to such inspector a list containing the names of all alien seamen who have deserted such vessel at such port, and of those, if any, who have deserted as hereinbefore provided, and it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] [illegible] such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall, if required by the [illegible] [illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible] such report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the [illegible] of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine shall be a lien upon such vessel, which it may be sought and libeled for and discharged by the payment thereof; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the ... on board vessel about to depart from ... for the United States.

Vessel Costa Rosso, sailing at Napoli, ... 19..., from the port of ...

No.	(1) Name in full: Family name	(1) Name in full: Given name	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) Shipped or engaged: When	(3) Shipped or engaged: Where	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Whether able to write	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Color of complexion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	DI PALCO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	ANTONIO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	GUISEPPE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	CARLUBINI	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	NATALE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	PAOLO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	KLAINE	ALFREDO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	MASSARURO	EMANUELE	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	MUZZIOLI	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	LUIGI	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	GIACINTO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	PONTO	PIETRO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	PAGANO	PAOLO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	PAMPLI	LUIGI	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	SILVIO	STEWARD	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.I.24	GENOA	NO	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	[illegible]	46	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	[illegible]	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	[illegible]	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	[illegible]	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. For other note

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER AND FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien [illegible] and alien passengers (if any) who have been taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] or at any other foreign port or place or at any port in the United States since the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she arrived, and that the said list contains a full and true account of the money taken by me or by any of the officers of the said vessel on account of the passage of each of the said aliens, and of the name and residence of the person who paid the same, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, except as follows: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any aliens who have been discharged from the vessel since the last previous report, and the cause and circumstances of their discharge, and the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any port or place in the United States, and the names of any who have died, since the last previous report, and the cause and circumstances of their death, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of arrivals, departures, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or a transportation pass until the payment of such fine, or the commencement of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, has been passed upon by the Secretary of the Treasury, while a fine remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Arrival and departure. (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation [illegible] the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] of holding to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Immigration Act of February 5, 1917) To be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States.

Vessel Cunard, arriving at New York, 1924, from Naples

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Surname	(2) Given name	(3) Port of alien's residence	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or not	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Color hair, color eyes	(13) Visible marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1.24	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.68	150	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Sec. 36.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have not previously been reported as the result of lists or reports theretofore delivered, and also the names of all aliens who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, with a statement of the facts in connection therewith, and the cause of the absence of any alien from the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of all aliens who have been shipped or engaged, and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and the names of all aliens who have been transferred to any other vessel, and the name of such vessel; and in default of the delivery of such lists or reports, or any of them, as required by this section, or in case of the refusal or neglect to answer fully and truthfully and to the best of his knowledge any question touching the matters aforesaid asked by any such immigration officer, the master of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival belongs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a correct report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor pending the production of the lists required, when in owners' custody, nor shall such fine be remitted or the amount thereof refunded, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded except upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor. Such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *and transportation.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] as provided by [illegible] by the department, in accordance with [illegible] arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect [illegible] the manifest.

[illegible] vessel must have [illegible] required by section 36 have [illegible] of January to the [illegible] alternative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—5240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be followed on the United States transatlantic vessels prior to the commencement of any such vessel from a port in the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Surname	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date of birth	Place of birth	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.2.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9-1-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.1.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	29.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOY	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAST	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAST	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAST	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAST	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAST	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAST	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAST	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAST	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAST	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAST	[illegible]	25.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAST	[illegible]	25.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW TYPE day of 11 OCTOBER 1974, 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival [illegible] vessel at such port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible], and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said [illegible] of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or if the same be imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, entering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] book form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, a notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

Port Costa Ferry arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 24, from San Pedro

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's service	(4) Sailed or engaged: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in the port of destination at present	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Last permanent residence	(12) Final destination
1	BARSI	DARIO	MUSICIAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
2	PACCHIOLI	SILVIO	CHEF	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
3	BERNARDI	ADAMO [illegible]	BERNARD	26.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
4	CHIPA	ANGELO	CARPENTER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
5	TEIXEIRA	SALVATORE	CINEMATOGRAP	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
6	MANZACO	BENVENUTO	PHOTOGRAPH	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
7	MARIANI	PRIANO	TYPOGARPH	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
8	BARTOLAN	TITIANO	BARBER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
9	[illegible]I	GIUSEPPE	BARBER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
10	[illegible]	LIBERO	BARBER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
11	MELE	TERESA	MANICURE	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
12	BERNARDI	PIETRO	MUSICIAN	9.I24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
13	BANIO	SILVIO	MUSICIAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
14	BARTOLUCCI	NAZZARENO	MUSICIAN	9?I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
15	CAVASSO	GIACINTO	MUSICIAN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
16	TREVISAN	NAPOLEONE	MUSICIAN	9.I;24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
17	CANNANO	GIUSEPPE	CHAPLAIN	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	USA
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, ages and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off such discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of the crew employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival who will leave port, likewise at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] and if any such alien employed [illegible] as to the collection of manifests of the customs districts in which the port [illegible] of $10.00 per each alien employed whose names are not duly-[illegible] as to which no alien is permitted, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] of the payment of the liability to the payment of such fine, [illegible] remitted, while a question exists, nor shall such fine be remitted [illegible] may be granted prior to the determination of such question in favor of a [illegible] such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Landing and embarking. (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] runs provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance [illegible]. Words an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a malingerer, [illegible] from the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] delivery to the administrative [illegible] provided [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deputy [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT PORT

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at each port of arrival in the United States.

Name of Master Paolo Rocca, arriving at NY, on the SS [illegible], 19, from [illegible]

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION OR RATING	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Whether in good health and sound mind, as to his own statement	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race or People	(9) Nationality	(10) Last permanent residence: State	(10) Last permanent residence: City, town, or village	(11) Final destination: State	(11) Final destination: City, town, or village
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ANTONIO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]NICO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	LUIGI	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	RAFFAELE	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	CATTELLI	FRANCO	COOK	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]E	COOK	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	ALFREDO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	ANGELO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	GAETANO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	BIAGLINI	GINO	COOK	9.I24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	GAZZOLO	GAETANO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	KONTIC 629/331	GIACOMO	COOK	20.8.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	ROLLA	ADILIO	COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	SALSARI	ENRICO	PASTRY-COOK	6.6.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	SARALI	ANGELO	PASTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	VIARAVA	ANGELO	PASTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	CHIAVARO	VINCENZO	PASTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	ANDREA	BOY-PANTRY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	PANTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line ...

Initials ...

Line [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT OR AGENT OF VESSEL

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew (including officers) of the said [illegible] now in port or within the limits of the United States, so far as the same can be ascertained at this time, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, at my request, or by the consent or request of any owner, consignee, or agent of the said [illegible], secreted or concealed, or attempted to secrete or conceal, or will hereafter secrete or conceal, any of the crew of the said [illegible] with intent to prevent the inspection or examination of any of them by the United States immigration officers, or with intent to prevent any of them from reporting to the United States immigration officers; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, at my request, or by the consent or request of any owner, consignee, or agent of the said [illegible], refused or neglected, or will hereafter refuse or neglect, to report or produce any of the crew of the said [illegible] for inspection or examination by the United States immigration officers at the time and place required by the immigration laws and regulations; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, at my request, or by the consent or request of any owner, consignee, or agent of the said [illegible], paid or agreed to pay, or given or granted, or agreed to give or grant, and will not pay, give, grant, or agree to give or grant, to any of the crew of the said [illegible] any gratuity, money, or other consideration whatever, to induce them, or any of them, to refuse to report to the United States immigration officers for inspection or examination, or to evade any of the immigration laws or regulations.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1974, 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

14–1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Service Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be presented to the United States Immigration officer at the first port at which vessel arrives after departure from foreign port.

I, [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP'S CREW	SHIPPED OR ENLISTED		Whether to be sent out or transferred at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	GUIDO	FAIRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN		I.67	136	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	FAIRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN		I.62	140	NONE
3	[illegible]	GIULIO	PANTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		I.67	138	NONE
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	PANTRY-COOK	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	BOTTLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		I.68	160	[illegible]
6	BONIFAZIO	BARTOLOMEO	BOTTLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		I.60	160	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	SILVIO	BOTTLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.6[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	VIACAVA	[illegible]	BOTTLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	135	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOTTLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.6[illegible]	159	NONE
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	BUTCHER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.70	162	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	ANTONIO	BUTCHER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.72	166	[illegible]
12	BONFIGLIO	GIOVANNI	BOY-BUTCHER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.66	160	NONE
13	ZANELLO	FRANCESCO	SELLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	58	M	ITALIAN		I.65	163	NONE
14	BORGHETTI	GINO	BOTTLER	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.66	157	NONE
15	ARONIO	AURELIO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		I.68	146	NONE
16	BONIFAZIO	AGOSTINO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		I.64	141	NONE
17	BIBOLINI	GIUSEPPE	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		I.68	157	[illegible]
18	BORGHETTI	ARMANDO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		I.67	136	NONE
19	BARBIERI	GIUSEPPE	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		I.65	141	[illegible]
20	CARTA	RICCARDO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		I.66	137	[illegible]
21	FARIDONE	FERDINANDO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		I.64	136	[illegible]
22	FOTINO	GINO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		I.67	134	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	ARISTIDE	BOY	[illegible]	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	133	[illegible]
24	MAIORANO	ANTONIO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	133	[illegible]
25	FINOTTI	ANTONIO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	134	[illegible]
26	PIAGGIA	GIACOMO	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	136	NONE
27	CHIANDINI	[illegible]	BOY	25.9.24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		I.76	163	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	LUIGI	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	136	[illegible]
29	TASSO	GIUSEPPE	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	136	[illegible]
30	VASSALE	GIOVANNI	BOY	9.I.24	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		I.[illegible]	138	NONE

Line
Corrected
Initialed

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR MATE OR OTHER OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the CUNARD RUSSIA, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list is full and true in all the particulars required by the Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, and the regulations made thereunder, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that it contains a correct account of all the persons taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, and of all the persons who have been employed on board thereof at any time during her present voyage, and who will not be landed at the port of arrival, and that it contains a full statement of the facts required by law to be stated in such list concerning each of said persons, so far as the same can be ascertained after diligent inquiry and examination. I further swear that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person mentioned in said list, except as prescribed by law, and that I will deliver a true copy of said list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11 OCT 1924, 19

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Inspecting, registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen will be inspected on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation will be made upon the manifest.

No clearance will be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, the question of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section having been settled, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Furnished under sec. of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at New York, DEC 11 1924, 19, from the port of

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be sent on at destination or port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Country	(12) City	(13) Last permanent residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Gloucester, Mass - DEC 3 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa No. 2757
Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
OPEN
Vice Consul
Date DEC 2 6 1924
(Fee $2.-)

Line
Vessel
Last Entry

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible], a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible] the vessel, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] the names of all such persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] the names of all such persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] who have been left, put off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] with respect to the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or [illegible] and the cause of such failure respectively, or so to report such [illegible] and the cause of such failure respectively, or so to report such [illegible] by having such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] Bureau of Citizenship, in the collection of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] is situated, pay for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible] the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the payment of the penalties imposed upon it by reason of the liability to the payment of such fine, or the giving of a bond for the payment of the same, as in cases of other penalties or forfeitures imposed upon vessels by the navigation laws of the United States, or the deposit of the amount of such fine, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted [illegible] but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such [illegible] bond or deposit to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Arriving and departing seamen.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance [illegible] When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] to that effect.

[illegible] shall not be issued until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and all liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] in connection therewith having been served, the deposit specified

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian or Montenegrin.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MOMENT OF ARRIVAL

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be answered by the Master, Owner, Consignee, Agent, or Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States. Initialed at a port of entry in the United States.

From PALERMO, PORTO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., from the port of PALERMO

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality of alien (country of which citizen or subject)	(4) Status as to holding passport issued by country of which citizen or subject: When	(4) Where	(5) Can read	(6) Can write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Last occupation	(11) Height	(12) Color	(13) Complexion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	GABRIELE	First	SAILOR	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	NICOLA	First	DECK-BOY	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	CARLO	First	DECK-BOY	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	ARTURO	First	STEWARD	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	PASQUALE	First	STEWARD	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	First	STEWARD	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LADY-MAID	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	26	F	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	CATERINA	First	LADY-MAID	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	25	F	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	SETTIMIO	First	STEWARD	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	First	STEWARD	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	ANTONIO	First	BOY	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	DARIO		BOY	[illegible]	NAPLES	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	EDOARDO	First	BOY	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	ENRICO		BOY	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	SALVATORE	First	TRIMMER	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	ORLANDO	First	BELL	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	DAVID	First	CUP	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	CARLO	First	CUP	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	ULISSE	First	BOY	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	ENRICO	First	BOY	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	VITTORIO	First	MUSICIAN	I/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	ANNA		NURSE	1/10/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	45	F	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

VL-307/467

ALIENS
I hereby certify that the above list is correct in all its particulars, and that no alien mentioned therein has been employed in connection with the operation of this vessel, except as stated in the Master's report.

[signature]

[signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each name. See statutes.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers on board, stating the particulars they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulations prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, and of those, if any, who have died, since the previous list was delivered, and of those, if any, who have been born, during the respective periods, so as to report such cases of desertion, birth, or death as have occurred by the time of the departure of the vessel on the voyage on which the port or place is reached for which a list or lists are required to be delivered as aforesaid; and concerning whom correct lists have not been delivered as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the production of the evidence to the payment of such fine, which it requires unpaid, may also such fine be remitted or refunded. Further lists otherwise may be granted prior to the determination of such question as may seem just to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Lists and their use.—(d) Arriving and departing seamen shall be provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 34 of the act. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made.

The masters shall deliver the lists required by section 34 have been delivered to the collector of customs of the district in which the port or place is located for such vessel, concerning whom correct lists have not been delivered as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the production of the evidence to the payment of such fine, which it requires unpaid, may also such fine be remitted or refunded. Further lists otherwise may be granted prior to the determination of such question as may seem just to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

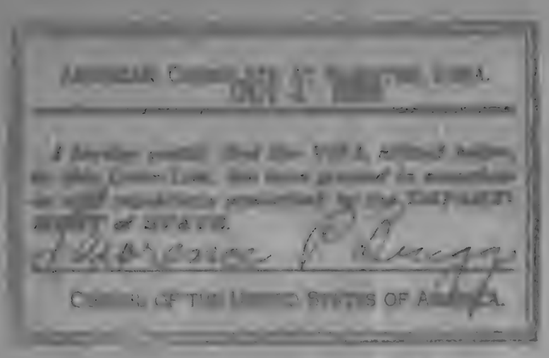


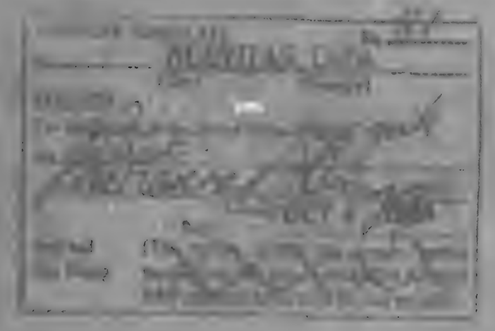
LIST OF MEMBERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR CREW

Certified under Art 23 Consular Ordinance of 1925 to be a correct list of the Crew lawfully employed on the vessel on the commencement of the last voyage from any port outside the United States undertaken by her on the Pacific Coast.

Master

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Rating	Date and place of birth		Height	Weight	Colour of hair	Colour of eyes	Last foreign port in which shipped	Date of shipping on present vessel
				Year	Place						
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											

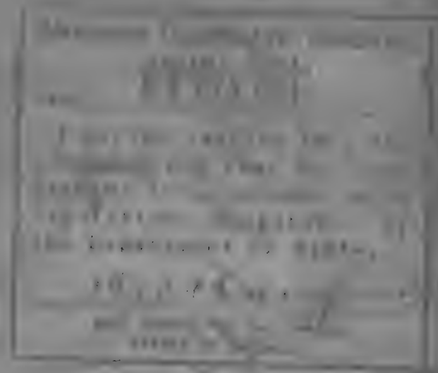




CLOSED WITH 2

SERVICE No.

No Fee Required





EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the ports and places they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, the case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Jewish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian Hebrew.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.
Mexican.	

| | | |

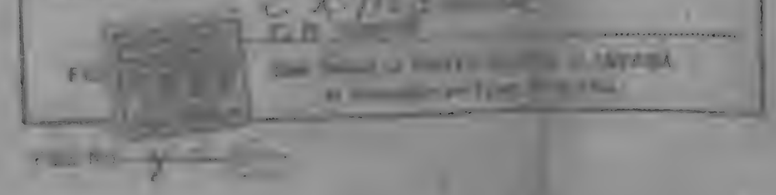
18	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	do		do	No	No	do	do	do	5-7	150	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Jack	[illegible]	do		do	No	No	do	do	do	5-7	120	[illegible]
20	Burke	George	[illegible]	do		do	No	No	do	do	do	5-4	126	[illegible]
21	Nichols	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	No	No	do	do	do	5-5	116	[illegible]
22	Mackinnon	John	[illegible]	do		do	No	No	do	do	do	5-8	150	[illegible]
23	Fraser	George	[illegible]	do		do	No	No	do	do	do	5-10	165	[illegible]
24	Lyndon	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	No	No	do	do	do	5-4	160	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Leonard	[illegible]	do		do	No	No	do	do	do	5-11	175	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	No	No	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section [illegible] of Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of each vessel's last inward voyage, or in case of sailing vessels or vessels not carrying passengers, immediately upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last residence	Sailed or shipped: When	Sailed or shipped: Where	Whether having a lawful immigrant visa	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Height	Color	Race	Personal description	Last American port from which vessel sailed	Intended future port of arrival
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

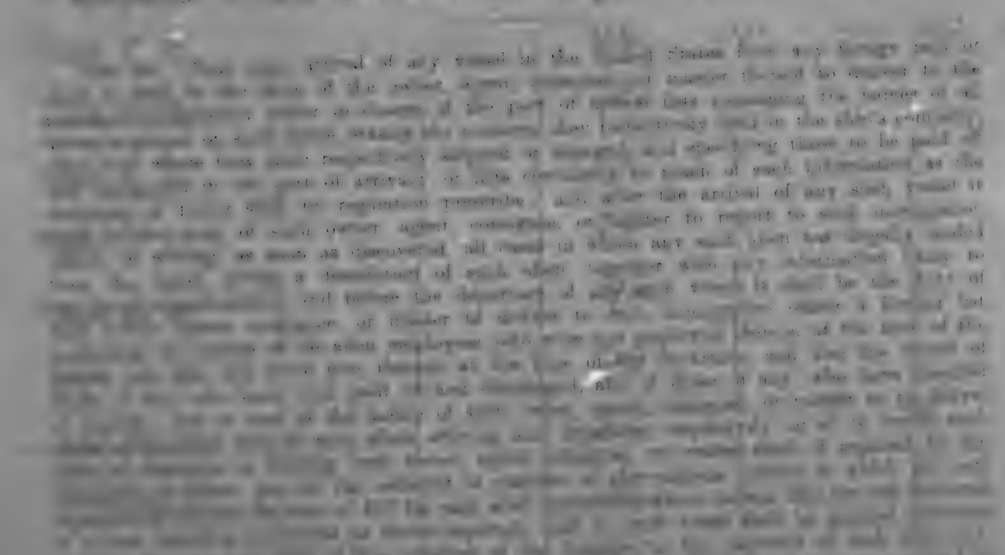
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Syrian.

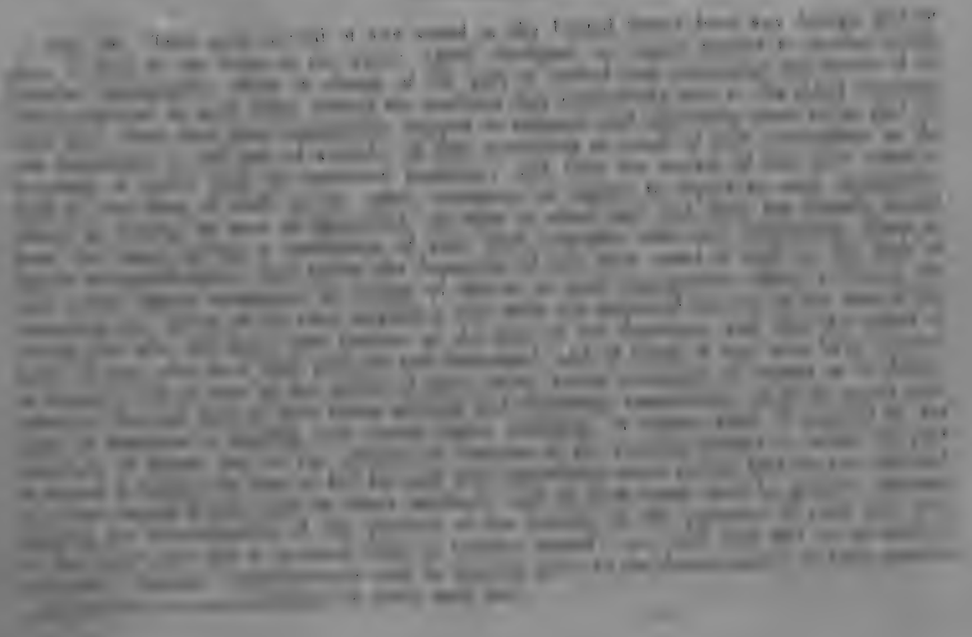
	FEAGATE	HERBERT	DECK BOY				16	ENGLISH		£5 0S
	TAME IM	TOM	W.T.O	28/11/24	LONDON	No	27	M	SCOTCH	MOTHER	6.9 INS
	D AUBYNE	ADOLPHUS	CHIEF ENG[R]	21/1/24	LONDON	No	29		ENGLISH		6.7 INS
	BARRETT	JAMES	2[ND] ENG[R]				24				6 ft 1½
	BRAND	JOHN	3[RD] ENG[R]				25				5.7 INS
	BUSH	ROBERT	4[TH] ENG[R]				32				6 5 INS
	TIMBLL	ARTHUR	JUNIOR TRIMMER				29				5 6 INS
	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	GREASER				29				5 4 INS
	WERNER	FRANK	"				25				5 6 INS
	LUCK	WALTER	"				30				5 6 INS
	HALL	FREDERICK	FIREMAN & TRIMMER				30				5 8 INS
	MITCHELL	THOMAS	"				30				5 6 INS
	EARLEY	CHARLES	"				21				5 5 INS
	BLENKIRON	VICTOR	"				25				5 7 INS

IMMIGRANTS IN THE UNITED STATES.

IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.



SUMMARY FROM ACT OF OPERATIONS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF JANUARY 8, 1811

USE OF GASES OR FUMES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Able to— Speak English or other language	Whether (Citizen) of what country or subject	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by himself or others	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in addition to the price of his ticket he has paid the passage of any other person, and if so, what person	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service, and if so, what kind	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, and if so, what	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Permanent residence stating the number of the house, street, town, or township, and county, if in the U. S.; if not, the place of birth.
† Use words "Not on file" or "Held" on the back of manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1917

Name of a friend or relative in the United States, and full address.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Ultimate destination.

Whether having a ticket through to such destination.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Whether a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Whether a person who has been deported during the preceding year.

Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Whether physically and mentally capable and free from any defect.

Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, why, and to what extent.

Height.

Complexion.

Color of hair.

Color of eyes.

Marks of identification.

Number on list.

1 [illegible] Polish Russian [illegible] Male White [illegible] Single [illegible] 21 [illegible] Cleveland, Ohio. New York.

Section 2 [illegible] Any person who believes he is prevented by force or violence [illegible]

G

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GO VERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 20 OCT 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Bergant	Salvatore	42	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklin	wife Maria Toscano		
2		Ferraci	✓Filippo Neri	38	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Cleveland	sister Ceraci Domenica Termini Imerese		

[illegible] Acicastello

[illegible]

All

This list ends with N. 2

[illegible] Rubber

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 12 1924, 19

99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket and if not, how paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year(s) passed.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the country of his destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether coming for the purpose of joining a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or with means of support.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2							Father in law Rosario Luciano 181 Columbia St Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Italy	Castelpetro-
3							returning to my residence 2340 E. 26 St Cleveland Ohio.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Italy	Castelpetro-
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MANGANARO GIOVANNI, MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2 Compartes N 218 - Reference 9/54/rd

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, [illegible]

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] duty [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number, contain

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

other organized government [illegible]

List. E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be included in one or more lists or manifests, to be made at the time of departure from the last port.

Form 2 (Indian)

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 OCTOBER 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	UNITED STATES. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intransit passengers not admissible.) State.	City or town.
1		Pulling	Ed n	41	6	M	S	Dr.	yes	English	yes	Canadian	British	Can.	Windsor	nobody		
2		Mrs.	Nora	24		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia	nobody		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

9 = following sheets

187

This list made with No. 3

L. Cotton
Purser

Total number of passengers 7

U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13—630

I am acquainted with any of the contract or subcontract labor coming within the provisions of the law, and have no knowledge or belief that any of the persons mentioned in this list are prohibited from coming to the United States by any of the provisions of said law, nor am I aware of the existence of any facts or circumstances which would render any of the persons mentioned in this list liable to be refused admission to the United States under the provisions of said law, except as follows: [illegible]

other organized government because of his or her political opinions or views.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens or a class of aliens under procedure, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CLASS PASSENGER LIST

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 1 1904, 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time of last arrival.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	home Windsor Can.	In transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brown	none	Can.		
2	"	"	$0	"	"	"	home Coldwater Can.	In transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brown	none	Can.		
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or printed matter teaching the doctrines above mentioned?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN PASSENGER

I, BARTOLOMEO GIORGIO GIOTTA, master of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting under the authority of the United States Government, duly to examine all the passengers contained in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1, 1913 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lumberman, laborer, or professor of some alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lumberman, laborer, or professor of some kind; mason, engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the Examining Surgeon will determine whether the alien is able to read and the entry should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with respect thereto in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people commonly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and from descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining had year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answers in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of this family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 29 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and inspected, and that I have assisted to examine as to the said matter the contents of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Inspecting Imm. Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

[illegible] other organized government [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following way:

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPT 7TH, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column for entries subject only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Sestieri	Guido	24	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	U.S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Leonetti Allegra 6 Piazza Indipendenza Roma	N.Y.	New York
2		Lazzini	Augusto	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	"	nobody	"	"
3		De Santis	Luisa wife	30	f	M	civil	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	U.S.	Romen	father De Santis Vincenzo Oriolo Romano	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Read and signed before me this 8 day of Sept 1914
Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

[illegible] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 12 1914, 19

11	12	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Family. Relationship, if any. Age. Sex. Married or single.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 himself; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Ita. wife	[illegible]	50	no	no	for business 463 5 Av. N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mal.brow.brow.	none	Italy
2	"	"	100	no	no	HOME 438 W.44 St. N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mal.brow.brow.	none	Italy
3	"	"	50	no	no	with the husband Menghini A. 438 W.44 St. N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mal.brow.brow.	none	Italy
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, IN THE PORT OF RECORD OFFICE

I, [illegible] of the GIUSEPPE VERDI from GENOA

[illegible] that I have carefully examined the [illegible] contained in the foregoing manifest of [illegible] passengers who sailed from the port of GENOA on the 12th day of OCTOBER, 1924, and that I have compared the answers to the several questions set forth in said manifest with the statements made to me by the said passengers respectively when they were mustered for inspection, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe the said answers to be true in every respect, and that the said passengers have been mustered and inspected by me or by my direction in accordance with the requirements of the Immigration Act of 1924, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that I believe that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lemon peddler, steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if any?" In answering this question (the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and races or peoples should be carefully ruled by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Russian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year which constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is prescribed for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, prohibition of ordinary of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the name (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the general members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period or years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to cross-examination by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Medical Officer and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thorsting

Surg. U.S.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4W

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous country.

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from GENOA 27 OCT 1914 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Last Name of Family	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	
1		[illegible]	ANTONIA	25	✓	M	M	Meccanic	yes	Ital.Engl. yes	Italian	Italian N; U.S.A	New York		[illegible] Via Stagnoni 29 San Donato 27	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible] (wife)	TERESA	34	✓	F	M	house	do	Italian do	do	do	do		do	do	do
3		[illegible] (son)	BATTISTA	2	✓	M	S	------	No	Italiana no	do	do	do		do	do	do
4		ANTINORI	CAROLINA	24	✓	F	S	stucen.	yes	italian yes	do	do	S. Italy		Roma mother Maria - Via della Pace 8 Roma	N.Y.	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Last page this No. 4

Further

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

B

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 12 1934, 19

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes—															
				Yes or No. / Length of previous stay in years. / Where?															
1		self	yes	yes 13yrs N.York	Home-21 Amsterdam Ave N.York	no	indet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Chest	none	Italy
2		husband	do	do 4yrs do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Chest	do	do
3		father	do	do 2 yrs do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Chest	do	U.S.of A.
4	no	self	25	no	---------	Vassar College -Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	chestnut	none	Italy
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible], of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

For the Immigration Authorities

S.S. CAMOTTA VERDE sailing from GENOA 27 SEP 1924, 19 . Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT 11 1924

| No. | Name in full | Relationship | Age | Sex | Married or single | Place of birth | Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | Destination in U.S. | Whether having a ticket to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether a person who has been deported and if so, how many times | Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a public charge,

C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Arriving at Port of

50

Feather

1. Should one or more members of a family be aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

F

S.S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, 25 OCTOBER, 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 1 1928 19__ 105

1	Rogers	Rodgers Jr.	M	m	M	Washington D.C. Sept. 23rd 1892		Diplomatic Passport issued at Washington D.C.		Consular Service Department of State - Washington D.C.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										

(1 leaf)

Duplicate sheet with No. 1

[illegible]

Purser

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

and duty, if necessary, of property on the alien's full accounting of arrival of any class of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

Section 10 of the Act of August 9, 1912, requires masters of vessels arriving at ports in the United States from foreign ports to deliver lists or manifests of all persons (including citizens of the United States) who may be on board their vessels when they leave the last foreign port or place from which they sail, and who may be taken on board at any intermediate port, before any of such persons are landed at any port in the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from Lisbon OCT 1 1914 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 12 1914 No. 1319

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, state State or Territory in which citizen has his permanent residence. If naturalized, name court and place and date of naturalization.	If citizen of United States residing abroad, last place of residence in United States.
1	Marques	Antonio	74	m	w	Pass.U.331430 iss.at Wash.,D.C. 10th 1914	1421 Dean st. Bklyn N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							

1 left

Form 502 Rev. 1

Master

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Y

Instructions: All persons, United States citizens and citizens of another possession of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such persons arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign country or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from St. Michael's, OCT 1 1924 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 8 1924 19 110

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, state date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, city, court, and date of naturalization	If not naturalized, name and location of court where application is filed and date of filing	Residence in United States: Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence
1	[illegible]	JOHN V.	56		M	M		Pass.N.428193 iss.at Nash.May 20 1924		Box.147 Gustine - Merced Co. Cal.	
2	[illegible]	ALMA	42		F	M	Sausalito Cal.Nov.2 1881	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	Gustine Cal.June 27 [illegible] 1917	do	do	do	do
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											

3 cert

This list made with S. S. [illegible]

[illegible]
Master

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

ABSTRACT OF MANIFEST.

I, SPIRA CAETANO, Master of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Italian [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and that I have [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegran.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Lusitania" . Passengers sailing from ST MICHAELS , OCT 6 1914 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Manifest Office. (To be filled in by Immigrant Inspector.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or dialect) he can read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	Destination.
1		Serial	Maria	25		f	m	Within the period of returning	yes				U. S. A.	Fall River, Mass.			
2		Santos	Serial	24		m	m	laborer	yes	portuguese	yes	Brasil	Brasil	do	Fall River	uncle Antonio Fonseca		Fall River
3		Santos	Anastacia	wife	24	f	m	h.wife	yes	portuguese	yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	do	do	Paje' Faizo	Paje' Faizo
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			

11 Aliens

DATE STAMP UNDER ARCH No. 3

Examiner

Total number . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence of alien in answering this question should be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List all races now included in the U. S. at this port.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH PASSENGER

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1924, 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
No. in list	Ex. alien head money paid	Age	Whether over fifteen years of age and in the United States, and if so, where and when?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nearest relative or friend in country from which alien came			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth
			Yes or No.	If yes— Name of port.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	yes	20	yes	Boston	Father Manuel Gantes 149 Hill st.Fall River Mass.	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scars	Azores
2	yes	20	yes	Boston	father in law do do	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrn	brown	brown	none	Azores

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence, directly or indirectly, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their political opinions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR STEAMSHIP OFFICER OR AGENT IN ALIEN LISTS

I, [illegible], of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, [illegible] St. Nazaire [illegible]

[illegible] and I have special authority to make this affidavit on behalf of the said [illegible] and I have charge of the said list or manifest of the aliens named therein, and I have personally examined the said list or manifest and the statements therein contained, and I certify that all of the statements made in the said list or manifest concerning each of the said aliens named therein is true and correct, except as follows: [illegible] and that the said list or manifest contains a full and correct statement of the facts required to be stated therein by the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the sailing of the vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched before coming to the United States, except as follows: [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 2 1924, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, farmer, farm laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should assist the Immigration officials at the ports of arrival in securing correct and legible entries during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

If necessary, [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write some language?" An affirmative answer should be made only when it is known that the alien can read and write some language. The mere ability to sign one's name is not sufficient to justify a negative answer to this question.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, of which classes of aliens the subjects of each are frequently confused. For instance, a Russian Hebrew, a Scotch Highlander, a Welsh miner, a Canadian lumberman, a Mexican Indian, a Cuban negro, a Chinese merchant, a Japanese student, a Turkish Armenian, a Spanish Basque, a Syrian Christian, a Canadian French, a Polish Hebrew, a Flemish Belgian, a Bohemian glass worker, a Swiss Italian, a Welsh Hebrew, a Scotch Irishman, a Jamaica negro, a Barbadian negro, a Turkish Jew, a Portuguese Hebrew, a Spanish Moor, a Dutch Javanese, a Hawaiian Chinese, a Polish Russian, a Finnish Russian, a Turkish Greek, a Syrian Arab, a Persian Hebrew, a Hindu Parsee, a Japanese Korean, a Chinese Malay, a Filipino Spaniard, a Filipino negro, a Filipino Chinese, a Filipino Japanese, a Filipino Hindu, a Filipino Moro, a Filipino Igorot, a Filipino Visayan, a Filipino Tagalog, a Filipino Ilocano, a Filipino Pampangan, a Filipino Pangasinan, a Filipino Bicolano, a Filipino Zambal, a Filipino Cagayan, a Filipino Ibanag, a Filipino Tinguian, a Filipino Bontoc Igorot, a Filipino Kankanai Igorot, a Filipino Ifugao, a Filipino Kalinga, a Filipino Apayao, a Filipino Isneg, a Filipino Mandaya, a Filipino Manobo, a Filipino Bukidnon, a Filipino Moro, a Filipino Negrito

DISTRICT OF [illegible]

I, SPADA GAETANO, surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at the port of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] under my professional care and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] statements, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the name and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 28 SEP 1914

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City
1																
2	[illegible]	Francesca	33	f	m	none	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Tiere Tatti	Father Gaetano Zampelli S.Tiere Tatti	Pa	
3	Della	Concetta	43	f	m	none	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Brooklin	sister Maria Sofia Ursella	N.Y.	
4	Marasco	Anna	12	f	s	none	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklin	aunt as above	N.Y.	
5	Marasco	Luisa	11	f	s	none	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklin	aunt as above	N.Y.	
6	Marasco	Antonio	9	m	s	none	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklin	aunt as above	N.Y.	
7	Perrone	Benedetto	43	m	s	carpint	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Pa	Pittston	Sister Concetta Perrone Vitale	Pa	
8	Patera	Giuseppe	22	m	s	merchan	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Ohio	Cleveland	father Antonio Amodei Vicolati Marcellina	Italy	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	f	s	none	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Salvatore Fitalia	S.Salvatore Fitalia		
10	Tavolazzo	Margherita	27	f	m	none	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Collesano	mother Rosalia Lima Collesano	N.Y.	
11	Sava'	Francesco	31	m	m	surgeon	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Terranova	wife Maria Artale Terranova	Pa	
12	[illegible]	Giuseppa	12	f	s	none	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Naro	aunt Nella Galante Naro		
13	Carofalo	Pietro 9960/856	39	m	m	proprie	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Lercara	uncle Rev. Calorra Vincenzo Lercara Friddi	N.Y.	
14	Carofalo	Gaetana	30	f	m	none	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Lercara	uncle as above	N.Y.	
15	Carofalo	Michelina	5	f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Lercara	uncle as above	N.Y.	
16	[illegible]	Angela	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	father Luigi Lo Bianco Via Bottai 148 Palermo	Italy	
17	[illegible]	Felice	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Italy	
18	[illegible]	Angelina	9	f	s	none	yes	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Italy	
19	[illegible]	Teresa	6	f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Italy	
20	[illegible]	Francesco	1	m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Italy	

[illegible] Italian born - 2 Tiere born - 1 Lercara born - 1 Amabri Giuseppe not on board - This list ends with No. 20

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of this manifest which is wanted in immediate connection with each alien.
† Line of route will be found in the book of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ No. ____

R

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 14 1914, 19

2		self	41		no	no		Michael Scuseri Antonio Box 182 Bery Pa	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			Italy		
3		self	35		yes		S.I.	returning to my residence 35 President St Brooklin N.Y.	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown			Italy		
4			26		yesborn		N.Y.	travelling with my mother	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	brown			N.Y.		
5			22		yesborn		N.Y.	travelling with my mother	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown			N.Y.		
6			28		yesborn		N.Y.	travelling with my mother	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown			N.Y.		
7		self	38		yes		Pa.	returning to my residence 325 Wyog Ave West Pittston Pa	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Italy		
8		self	41		yes		Ohio	returning to my residence 1215 Magill and Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Italy		
9		self	24		yes		N.Y.	[illegible] Calabria Filera 4 [illegible] Avenue Forest New York	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no grey	brown			Italy		
10		self	23		no	no	no	husband Pia Pira Santo 20 Mulberry st New York	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Italy		
11		self	25		no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Ardito 215 Bay St Philadelphia Pa	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			Italy		
12		self	25		no	no	no	mother Sil Maria 4251 Barrett St Brooklin N.Y.	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Italy		
13		self	25		no	no	no	brother in law Rotolo Vastrenze 421 East 13th St New York	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Italy		
14		husband	27		no	no	no	brother as above	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Italy		
15		father	45		no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown			Italy		
16		self	25	yes		928	Ohio	husband Gaetano Tomaselli 3341 E 126 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairblonie	blue			Italy		
17		mother	45	yes	born		Ohio	father as above	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown			Ohio		
18		mother	/	yes	born		Ohio	father as above	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown			Ohio		
19		mother	/	yes	born		Ohio	father as above	no	perma	nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown			Ohio		
20		mother	/	no		no	no	father as above	no	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown			Italy		

Note.—Full text of notation 24 [illegible]. Whether a person who [illegible] or citizen of the Government of the United [illegible] or [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the manifest of the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that prior to the sailing of the vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched I caused the surgeon employed by the owners to make a careful examination of the said aliens, and I believe that the said aliens were not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, at the time of their embarkation, afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1924, at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make final correction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy officials during the personal examination of said aliens.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial classification of each and all.

Careful attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and intending should be considered purely for information and inquiry should be made thereof. For instance, persons appearing on the foreign country lines may appear to be natives of [illegible], whereas they may be natives of [illegible] or [illegible] and should be so described. Persons born in [illegible] are frequently natives of [illegible] and should be so described. Persons born in the [illegible] are frequently natives of

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, SPADA, GAETANO, [illegible] of the BRISTOL [illegible] and duly [illegible] that I was [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said master [illegible] THE [illegible] OF [illegible], and that the [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: read	write (Language or dialect)	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	(For Government use only) Land	Immigrant
1		[illegible]		18	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]		19	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]		17	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]		21	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]									
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	

[illegible] not on board - this list ends with N. 4

Master

* Persons not intending to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.

† If an alien has been admitted to the United States before, he should state the time of his last admission, and if he has been in the United States or elsewhere before, he should state the time of his last departure from his last foreign residence.

‡ If any person is deported from the United States, he shall be given a ticket to the place from which he was last admitted to the United States, or to the country of his birth, or to the country of which he is a subject, as he may elect.

§ If any person is deported from the United States, he shall be given a ticket to the place from which he was last admitted to the United States, or to the country of his birth, or to the country of which he is a subject, as he may elect.

¶ If any person is deported from the United States, he shall be given a ticket to the place from which he was last admitted to the United States, or to the country of his birth, or to the country of which he is a subject, as he may elect.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 17 1914

3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

Antonio Gome - 379 Second St. Yes 3 years no no no no no no good no 1 61 " Town Town bad eye White
P.J., Trenton

Antonio dos Santos-New Bedford no Yes no none no no no good no 1 73 " Blue " bad eye

Afonso Mendes-196 Fulton St. Yes 3 years no no no no no no good no 1 72 " Black " bad eye Portugal
Brooklin

Newark N.Y. Yes 2 years no no no no no no good no 1 65 " " " Blind right eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or advocating the overthrow of government by force or violence or the unlawful assault or killing of officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the government of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PURSER OF A VESSEL TO BE USED UPON ARRIVAL.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, entered in the foregoing lists or manifests every person, and the name of every person, who has taken passage on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the United States, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to take on board any such person or his baggage, or any part thereof, whose name is entered in the said lists or manifests, and that the said lists or manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of all the money, and of the value of all other property than wearing apparel and professional books, tools, implements, and instruments belonging to the persons mentioned in the said lists or manifests, delivered to me or to the said vessel, or to the owners, consignees, master, purser, or agent thereof, for the said persons respectively, or for the use of any of them, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1924 day of _____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make final decision on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language of which the alien can be so read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of which the alien is a part.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as race is not necessarily nationality and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted. All considerations and doubts should be solved in favor of the alien. Just remember "Europe" sometimes means the land of masters, from that name Europeans, as people, and nationals, "Europe" sometimes means the land of slaves by people from that name "Slaves," as servants. As Irish, Germans, or Chinese would by their quality pronounce anyone under the jurisdiction of Ireland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] is classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The importance for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city or town should be given, even a small village, if possible, and not simply a State or province. If in doubt, ascertain the largest city in county and state it.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show indefinitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, mother, friend, other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The question is not to be asked of each alien, but the information is to be obtained by inspection of the alien's baggage and by such other means as may be necessary to satisfy the examining officer that the requirements of the law are complied with.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, brother, sister, wife, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, or employee, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] to the alien, and answers by negative [illegible] to have been convicted of crime. Question 20 contemplates that if alien has been employed within a year and a half previous to last arrival in the United States, he is to reapply for admission, the necessity for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY

I, SPIRO CARTSONI, [illegible] BRUSTIVE VERCO [illegible]

[illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

[illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of the aliens named herein, and upon the foregoing Lists or Manifest No. [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 11 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of said aliens must be noted at the time, before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from PALERMO SEPT 30 19

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	City or town.
1	Raffa	Salvatore	21		m	s	laborer	no	returning 6 mon.s	Italy	italian	S. Italy	Cefalu'	mother Raffa Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
2	Raffa	Giuseppe	7		m	s	----------			do	do	S. Italy	Cefalu'	mother Raffa Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
3	Cangi'	Carmela	55		f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	do	do	S. Italy	Cefalu'	cousin Francesco Calamaro	Md.	Baltimore
4	Lo Valso'	Maria	13		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	S. Italy	Cefalu'	mother Raffa Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
5	Raffa	Giuseppa	4		f	s	----------			do	do	S. Italy	Cefalu'	grand mother do	N.Y.	New York
6	Impresa	Antonino	41		m	s	laborer	no	returning 6 mon.s	Italy	italian	S. Italy	New Haven	brother Impro-Gio Castelvetrio	Conn.	New Haven
7	Fatale	Pietro	50		m	s	laborer	no	returning 6 mon.s	do	do	S. Italy	Detroit	friend Silvestri Vito Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
8	Castelo'	Angelo	29		m	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	S. Italy	Susquehanna	mother Castello Giuseppa Castellamare del Golfo	Pa.	Susquehanna
9	Impr. Clima	Margherita	4		f	s	----------			do	do	S. Italy	Castellamare	grand mother do		
10	Tomasello	Pietro	62		m	m	laborer	no	returning 6 months	do	do	S. Italy	New York	brother in law Amiello Frank - Bancina	N.Y.	New York
11	Sardo	Angelo	48		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	S. Italy	New York	brother Curda Luigi- Piazza Armerina- Palermo	N.Y.	New York
12	Crapare	Paola	21		f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	S. Italy	Sciacca	father Giuseppe - Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Lombardo	Giuseppe	51		m	m	merchan.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	S. Italy	Rolling Fort	mother Broccato Maria Cefalu'	Miss.	Rolling Fort
14	Capuano	Filippo	32		m	m	shoema.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	S. Italy	New Rochelle	father Filippo - Termini Imerese	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15	wife Marsellina	Carmela	25		f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	S. Italy	New Rochelle	father in law do	N.Y.	New Rochelle
16	daugh. Capuano	Vincenza	5		f	s	----------			Italy	italian	S. Italy	New Rochelle	grand father do	N.Y.	New Rochelle
17	son Capuano	Filippo	3		m	s	----------			do	do	S. Italy	New Rochelle	grand father do	N.Y.	New Rochelle

Total passengers 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be general or intended residence, not part or mere temporary residence.

† List of races will be found on the back of this manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 1924, 19

No.	Name in full (Family name in capitals)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount will be furnished	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket to destination	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical), and if so, from what cause	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor	Height		Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
													Yes or No	If yes, date and place						ft.	in.						
			no			yes						returning to my residence 126 Carlisle St.N.Y.C.				no	no	no									
												do do do				no	no	no									
												returning to my residence 2438 South Grand st.Baltimore				no	no	no									
			no									travelling with my husband 2300 13th st.Lorrain Ohio				no	no	no									
			no									do do father				no	no	no									
												returning to my residence 49 Sanglan St.New Haven Conn.				no	no	no									
												returning to my residence 2719 Lafayette St.Detroit M.				no	no	no									
												returning to my residence 208 Franklyn Ave Susquehanna Pa				no	no	no									
			no									travelling with my mother				no	no	no									
												returning to my residence 245 E 51h st.N.Y.C.				no	no	no									
												returning to my residence 238 E 107th st.N.Y.C.				no	no	no									
			no									husband Cottone Vincenzo 448 Elmoore Ave B'klyn N.Y.				no	no	no									
												returning to my residence Rolling Fort Miss.				no	no	no									
												returning to my residemce 295 Union Ave New Rochelle				no	no	no									
												travelling with my husband do do				no	no	no									
												travelling with my father				no	no	no									
												travelling with my father				no	no	no									

Note.—A statement of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 12 1924, 19

						returning to my residence 194 Christie St.N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Italy	
						do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown				N.I.	
						returning to my residence 1 North Grand st. Baltimore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown				Italy	
						travelling with my husband 283 13thrst. Lorrain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none			Italy	
						do do father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	none			Italy	
						returning to my residence 49 Sanglan St.New Haven Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none			Italy	
						returning to my residence 2719 Lafayette St.Detroit M.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none			Italy	
						returning to my residence 206 Franklyn Ave Susquehanna Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none			Italy	
						travelling with my mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	none			Italy	
						returning to my residence 246 E 85th st.N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none			Italy	
						returning to my residence 232 E 107th st.N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none			Italy	
						husband Cottone Vincenzo 418 [illegible] Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	none			Italy	
						returning to my residence Rolling Fort Miss.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	none			Italy	
						returning to my residemce 296 Union Ave New Rochelle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none			Italy	
						travelling with my husband do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none			Italy	
						travelling with my father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	none			U.S.	
						travelling with my father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	none			U.S.	

Note.—[illegible] part of [illegible] Whoever, [illegible] any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible]

Officers of the Board of Special Inquiry at Port of Arrival (Port)

I, BENJAMIN CONSTANTINE, of the GREATER NEW YORK, have asked the subjects of the above-named passengers the questions [illegible] that I have asked the subjects of the above-named passengers in the presence of the said passengers, in order to ascertain the facts which they have stated in answer to the questions [illegible] for the vessel's manifest, in which I entered the said answers correctly and [illegible] of the [illegible] Immigration Station, Port of [illegible], on each and [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, [illegible] native of the [illegible] aged [illegible] years, [illegible] by occupation, and now residing at [illegible] do hereby declare that I have [illegible] personally examined the [illegible] and that I am entitled to [illegible] by the [illegible] Act; that I have made a personal [illegible] of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1 1924 1924

[illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of aliens [illegible] to be noted on the margin hereof by the [illegible] officer.

If [illegible] sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] ... Passengers sailing from PALERMO ... [illegible]

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 12 1921, 19

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Family No.	Alien No.	To whom consigned	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year when last here	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Land to become a permanent resident	Now in possession of $50 in cash	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Age	Sex	Marital status	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Kinds and Causes	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Nation or race	Place of birth	Last permanent residence
						Calvanese Annibale 1480 Walnut St. Ba Phila																					
						father do																					
						father do																					
						HOME 31 Vermont St. Balera Ohio																					
						husband Cauto alberto 427 President Av. N.Y.C.																					
						father do																					
						HOME 302 E.48 St. N.Y.C.																					
						father Catalo 1 Raimond St. B'klyn N.Yp																					
						brother antonio 147 Eighth St. B'klyn N.Y.																					
						relative Colabraro Giovanni High Perk Boston Mass.																					
						husband Michele Luigi 1315 S.15 St. Phila Pa.																					
						Church S.Antonio Sullivan St. N.Y.C.																					
						wife Annunziata Colella 821 Sawyer St. Chicago Ill.																					
						to service his business 24-25-Enlow St. Mass Boston.																					
						relative Sparago Raffaele 1732 73 St. B'klyn N.Y																					
						brother Cristo Antonio 206 Morris Av. N.Y.C.																					

Note.—Fish must obtain a Visa from Consul. Whether a person who believed to or who under the provisions by [illegible] or violation of the Government of the United States of [illegible] or who admits in an [illegible] material [illegible] or who has been convicted of [illegible] or who admits having committed [illegible] or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of

OCT 12 1923

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 years and over, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "farmer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "none," etc. Do not use the term "merchant" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a merchant, keeping books of account, buying and selling goods, and employing others in the business. Do not use the term "manufacturer" unless the person is actually engaged in manufacturing goods, and employs others in the business. Do not use the term "agent" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an agent, buying and selling for others. Do not use the term "dealer" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a dealer, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "trader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a trader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "broker" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a broker, buying and selling for others. Do not use the term "peddler" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a peddler, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "contractor" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a contractor, buying and selling for others. Do not use the term "speculator" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a speculator, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "gentleman" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a gentleman, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "lady" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a lady, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "boy" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a boy, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "girl" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a girl, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "child" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a child, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "infant" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an infant, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "baby" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a baby, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "toddler" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a toddler, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "preschooler" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a preschooler, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "kindergartner" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a kindergartner, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "tenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a tenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eleventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eleventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "twelfth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a twelfth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "thirteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a thirteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fourteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fourteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fifteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fifteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "sixteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a sixteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "seventeenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a seventeenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eighteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eighteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "nineteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a nineteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "twentieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a twentieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "twenty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a twenty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "twenty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a twenty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "twenty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a twenty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "twenty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a twenty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "twenty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a twenty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "twenty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a twenty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "twenty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a twenty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "twenty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a twenty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "twenty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a twenty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "thirtieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a thirtieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "thirty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a thirty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "thirty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a thirty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "thirty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a thirty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "thirty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a thirty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "thirty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a thirty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "thirty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a thirty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "thirty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a thirty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "thirty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a thirty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "thirty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a thirty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fortieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fortieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "forty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a forty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "forty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a forty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "forty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a forty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "forty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a forty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "forty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a forty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "forty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a forty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "forty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a forty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "forty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a forty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "forty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a forty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fiftieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fiftieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fifty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fifty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fifty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fifty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fifty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fifty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fifty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fifty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fifty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fifty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fifty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fifty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fifty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fifty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fifty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fifty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "fifty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a fifty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "sixtieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a sixtieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "sixty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a sixty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "sixty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a sixty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "sixty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a sixty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "sixty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a sixty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "sixty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a sixty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "sixty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a sixty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "sixty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a sixty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "sixty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a sixty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "sixty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a sixty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "seventieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a seventieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "seventy-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a seventy-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "seventy-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a seventy-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "seventy-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a seventy-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "seventy-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a seventy-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "seventy-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a seventy-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "seventy-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a seventy-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "seventy-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a seventy-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "seventy-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a seventy-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "seventy-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a seventy-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eightieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eightieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eighty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eighty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eighty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eighty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eighty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eighty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eighty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eighty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eighty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eighty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eighty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eighty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eighty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eighty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eighty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eighty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "eighty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as an eighty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "ninetieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a ninetieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "ninety-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a ninety-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "ninety-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a ninety-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "ninety-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a ninety-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "ninety-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a ninety-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "ninety-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a ninety-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "ninety-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a ninety-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "ninety-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a ninety-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "ninety-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a ninety-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "ninety-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a ninety-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundredth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundredth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and tenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and tenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eleventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eleventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and twelfth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and twelfth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and thirteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and thirteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fourteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fourteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fifteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fifteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and sixteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and sixteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and seventeenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and seventeenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eighteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eighteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and nineteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and nineteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and twentieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and twentieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and twenty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and twenty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and twenty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and twenty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and twenty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and twenty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and twenty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and twenty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and twenty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and twenty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and twenty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and twenty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and twenty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and twenty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and twenty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and twenty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and twenty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and twenty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and thirtieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and thirtieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and thirty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and thirty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and thirty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and thirty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and thirty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and thirty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and thirty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and thirty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and thirty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and thirty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and thirty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and thirty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and thirty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and thirty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and thirty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and thirty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and thirty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and thirty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fortieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fortieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and forty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and forty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and forty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and forty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and forty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and forty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and forty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and forty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and forty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and forty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and forty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and forty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and forty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and forty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and forty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and forty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and forty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and forty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fiftieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fiftieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fifty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fifty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fifty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fifty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fifty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fifty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fifty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fifty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fifty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fifty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fifty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fifty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fifty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fifty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fifty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fifty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and fifty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and fifty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and sixtieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and sixtieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and sixty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and sixty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and sixty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and sixty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and sixty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and sixty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and sixty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and sixty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and sixty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and sixty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and sixty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and sixty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and sixty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and sixty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and sixty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and sixty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and sixty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and sixty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and seventieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and seventieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and seventy-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and seventy-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and seventy-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and seventy-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and seventy-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and seventy-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and seventy-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and seventy-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and seventy-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and seventy-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and seventy-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and seventy-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and seventy-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and seventy-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and seventy-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and seventy-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and seventy-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and seventy-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eightieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eightieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eighty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eighty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eighty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eighty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eighty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eighty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eighty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eighty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eighty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eighty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eighty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eighty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eighty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eighty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eighty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eighty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and eighty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and eighty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and ninetieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and ninetieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and ninety-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and ninety-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and ninety-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and ninety-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and ninety-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and ninety-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and ninety-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and ninety-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and ninety-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and ninety-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and ninety-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and ninety-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and ninety-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and ninety-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and ninety-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and ninety-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "one hundred and ninety-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a one hundred and ninety-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundredth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundredth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and tenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and tenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and eleventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and eleventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and twelfth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and twelfth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and thirteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and thirteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fourteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fourteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fifteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fifteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and sixteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and sixteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and seventeenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and seventeenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and eighteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and eighteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and nineteenth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and nineteenth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and twentieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and twentieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and twenty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and twenty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and twenty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and twenty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and twenty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and twenty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and twenty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and twenty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and twenty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and twenty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and twenty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and twenty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and twenty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and twenty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and twenty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and twenty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and twenty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and twenty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and thirtieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and thirtieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and thirty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and thirty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and thirty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and thirty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and thirty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and thirty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and thirty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and thirty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and thirty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and thirty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and thirty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and thirty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and thirty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and thirty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and thirty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and thirty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and thirty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and thirty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fortieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fortieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and forty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and forty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and forty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and forty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and forty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and forty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and forty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and forty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and forty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and forty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and forty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and forty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and forty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and forty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and forty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and forty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and forty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and forty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fiftieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fiftieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fifty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fifty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fifty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fifty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fifty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fifty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fifty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fifty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fifty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fifty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fifty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fifty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fifty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fifty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fifty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fifty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and fifty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and fifty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and sixtieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and sixtieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and sixty-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and sixty-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and sixty-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and sixty-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and sixty-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and sixty-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and sixty-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and sixty-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and sixty-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and sixty-fifth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and sixty-sixth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and sixty-sixth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and sixty-seventh grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and sixty-seventh grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and sixty-eighth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and sixty-eighth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and sixty-ninth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and sixty-ninth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and seventieth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and seventieth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and seventy-first grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and seventy-first grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and seventy-second grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and seventy-second grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and seventy-third grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and seventy-third grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and seventy-fourth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and seventy-fourth grader, buying and selling on his own account. Do not use the term "two hundred and seventy-fifth grader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a two hundred and seventy-fifth

[redacted], master of the [redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] and that [redacted]

with [redacted] named herein, and that the foregoing [redacted] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the vessel and the sanitary condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—ac

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI ____ Passengers sailing from GENOA ____ [illegible] 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No.	Ticket	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name / Given names	Yrs / Mos						Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came	Yes / No	The name
1		Schiaffali	Silvestro	22	M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian R. Calif.	U.States	brother Giuseppe - Sarzana	N.Y.
2		Guerini	Giovanni	70	M	M	tailor	yes	italian	yes	do	south amer.	Italy	Lieve di Teco	wife Giovannina - Lieve di Teco	N.Y.
3		Same	Same Giuseppina	64	F	M	H.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	italian N.	N.Y.	Yonkers	brother Agostino - Sarzana	N.Y.
4		Del Grande	Cesare	21	M	S	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	do	S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Maria - Genova Via San Vincenzo 87/4	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended continuance for over 6 months.
† Line of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| | | |

CREDIT on the books of (STEAMSHIP LINE) for PASS OF ALIEN (Name)

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit to [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] Address [illegible]

[illegible] that I [illegible] [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice in such [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have kept [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] and that the foregoing [illegible] is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the master and present condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a steerage only with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the destination of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before [illegible] [illegible].

If no steerage is carried with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. PRESIDENT Wilson — Passengers sailing from GENOA — [illegible]

		Roberto	27	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Philadelphia	mother- [illegible]	
		Clemente	21	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	New York-N.Y	father- [illegible]	
		Ada	27	f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	New York-N.Y.	father- [illegible]	
		Caroline	22	f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	New York-N.Y	father- [illegible]	
		Raffaele	29	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Pittsburg-Pa	mother- [illegible]	
		Margherita	20	f	m	wife house	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Pittsburg-Pa	mother-in-law- do	do
		Amelio	47	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	New York-N.Y	sister-in-law- [illegible]	
		Alfredo Leopoldo	40	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south			wife- [illegible]	
		Italia	32	f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	West N.Y.	brother- [illegible]	
		Amelina- [illegible]	8	f	s	-	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	do do	uncle- do	do
		Ines Ernesto	11	f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Torrington	father- [illegible]	
		Alberto - son	8	m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	north	U.S.A	do	[illegible]	
		Ines- daughter	3	f	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	north	U.S.A	do	do do do do	
		Alessandro	37	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	N.Y.City	father- [illegible]	
		Leonie -wife	32	f	m	house wife	yes	french	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	do do	father-in-law- do	do
		Antonietta	5	f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Box New York	mother- [illegible]	
		Rosagilda	2	f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	New York-N.Y	aunt- [illegible]	
		Dario- son	7	m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	north	U.S.A	do do	do do do	
		Giovanni	29	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	New Kingston Pa	wife- [illegible]	
		Luigi	24	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	do do	[illegible]	
		Antonio	28	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A	Rochester N.Y.	father- [illegible]	
		Maria	60	f	m	wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Jugoslavia	Italy	Fiume	sister in law [illegible]	
		Vasilisuzzo	21	m	s	cook	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A	New York	father [illegible]	
		Jenka	28	f	m	wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	New York	father in law [illegible]	
		[illegible]	23	f	m	wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	New York	father in law [illegible]	
		Nicola	21	m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	Syracuse	wife [illegible]	
		Angelo	27	m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pittsburg	father [illegible]	
		Maria Teresa	21	f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	Youngstown	father [illegible]	
		Antonio	48	m	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A	Brazil	wife Maria [illegible]	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrivals at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 12 1921, 19

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and if so when and why	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether ticketed to destination	Condition of health, mental and physical, as observed by the Inspector		RACE	Color as determined by Inspector	Nationality	Ethnology	Place of birth	
																Town	Country
Brother- Annarello Silvio 648 Irving St. Philadelphia-Pa	no	Italian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	Italy	Italy
Brother- Pellettini Alessandro 1/2 Ave- Pittston- Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	Italy	Italy
sister- Peekan Nalle- 240 W.52nd Av.- N.Y. City-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	Italy	Italy
home- 435 W. 25 St. N.Y.City-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	Italy	Italy
sister-Frecolini Italia 819 Chelfont St.Pittsburg Pa-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestunt	Italy	Italy
sister-in-law- do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	Italy	Italy
home- 29 W. 84 St. N.Y. City-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	Italy	Italy
friend- Bazzalini Emilio 60 Grand Pierre Av.-Island N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	Italy	Italy
husband- Rossi Carlo- 7[illegible] Broadway- West New York-	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Italy	Italy
father- dO do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dark	-	Italy	U.S.A
husband- Martinengo Maggiorino 60 Washington Av.-Torrington-Conn	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Italy	Italy
father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	dark	-	none	U.S.A
do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	dark	-	none	U.S.A
daughter- Alice Blanchod 143 West- 10 St.- New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestunt	none	Italy
do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none	France
home- 23-83 Belmont Ave- Box New York-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Italy
husband- Peschetto Quinto 349 West 45 St.- New York-N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none	Italy
father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A
home- New [illegible] Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestunt	none	Italy
home- New [illegible] Pa	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestunt	none	Italy
home- Aschenster- N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy
home- Petersburg- Va	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy
travelling with my brother in law Grakovich Nikola 12655 Brainard Ave Hegewisch Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy
home 310 E 86th st.N.Y.C.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy
home do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy
home do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	U.S.
brother in law Divine Iakra 348 East Houstonst N.Yyork	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy
[illegible]	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy
[illegible]	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy
brother Pomerenian Dep 116 Bay 57th st.Brklyn N.Y.	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy

OCT 12 1924

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-431

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from Gl. Wicbeck's

Hoskesh

$ 20

3 cat

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SAILING FROM NAPLES TO NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10, ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relationship	Place of birth (if born outside the United States, give also the present or former name of country)	Whether citizen by birth or naturalization, and if latter, number and date of certificate, court, and place issued	Intended future residence
1	Pisa	Vincenzo	46	m			Passport issued Washington 6/22/1934 No.3.483373.	347 Chestnut St Bellevue
2	Lombardi	Carlo	40	m	s	born at New York June 2nd 1898	do.	do.
3	Pisa	Vincenzo	18	m	s	born at New York July 1st 1917	do.	do.
4	Pisa	Antonio	16	m	s	born at New York July 28th 1919	do.	do.
5	Pisa	Antonio	46	m	m		Passport issued Washington 7/3/1934 No.483373.	347 Chestnut St Bellevue
6	Pisa	Assunta	40	f	m		do.	do.
7	Pisa	Giovanni	18	m	s	born at Holborro Mass 12/29/1908	do.	do.
8	Pisa	Raffaele	16	m	s	born at Holborro Mass 3/7/1918	do.	do.
9	Pisa	Carolina	17	f	s	born at Holborro Mass 10/24/1936	do.	do.
10	Di Matteo	Vincenzo	29	m	m		Passport issued Washington	445 Chestnut St Brooklin N.Y.
11	Di Matteo	Vincenzo Salvatore	1	m	s	born at Brooklin N.Y. 2/6/1930	do.	do.
12	Di Matteo	Filomena	3	f	s	born at Brooklin 5/9/1931	do.	do.
13	Di Matteo	Giuseppina	2	f	s	born at Brooklin N.Y.7/19/1932	do.	do.
14	Paterno'	Antonino	31	m	m		Passport issued washington 5/3/1934 N.423870.	21 First St Boston Mass
15	Paterno'	Gaetano	17	m	s		Passport issued Washington 8/25/1924 N.385373 .	325- 5th Ave Brooklin N.Y.
16	Paterno'	Paolina	17	f	s		Passport issued Washington 8/5/1924 N.406949.	325 -5 th Ave Brooklin N.Y.
17	Terrano	Angelina	38	f	m		Passport issued at Washington 6/10/1924 N.438418.	335 East 39 th St New York
18	Di Terrano	Alberto	17	m	s	born at New York 12/14/ 1906	do.	do.
19	Di Terrano	Angelo	13	m	s	born at New York 3/8/19[illegible]	do.	do.
20								

Mahank
8/20/a

(7 Pd)

All persons named - 21 Female, were not on board - This list ends with No. 20

[illegible]
Master

12

(IMPORTANT NOTICE): 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Initials opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This list is for only United States citizens or citizens of another possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

For the steamship ARGENTINA

sailing from PIRAEUS, 31 JULY 1924, to Arriving at Port of entry

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Relationship	Place of birth	Nationality	Last permanent residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	born at New York [illegible]	Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued [illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] - 5.18 [illegible] - C. 39 Taxicabs Cleaned [illegible]

Board

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable comments may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who do claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This list has been used for United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SS. "[illegible]" sailing from NAPLES, 25 OCT 1924, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV, 19..

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Calling	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination
1	[illegible]	31	M	W				
2	[illegible]	28	M	W				
3	[illegible]	27	M	W				
4	[illegible]	43	M	W				
5	[illegible]	34	M	W				
6	[illegible]	22	M	W	New York Parcel et 1902			
7	[illegible]	25	M	W				
8	[illegible]	28	F	W				

8-20

11 cut

64

[illegible] [illegible] list is [illegible] - This list contains 8. 11

Master

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable entries may be made here only regarding the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Until an immigrant alien becomes a citizen of the United States he remains a subject of the country of his birth.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BENDAM 27 SEPTEMBER 19 38 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No.	Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Race	Place of birth	Nationality, if not born in the United States, and how acquired	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Intended permanent residence in the United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	f	w		born U.S.A. [illegible]	do	do
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	f	w		do	do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f	w		born U.S.A. [illegible]	do	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	f	w		do	do	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	f	w		do	do	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	m	w		born U.S.A. [illegible]	do	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	m	w		" N.452239 " " June 30th 1934	do	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	w		" N.376497 " " March 2nd 1931	do	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	f	w	Richburg Wa Aug. 1st 1900	" do do do	do	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	m	w		born U.S.A. [illegible]	do	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f	w		" do do do	do	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	w		born U.S.A. [illegible]	do	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	m	w	New York N.Y. Nov.11th 1913	" N.488838 [illegible]	do	do

INSTRUCTIONS: 1) Head row should be taken care to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first naturalization papers.
2) Where one or more members of a family are minors, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Initials cannot be substituted and number opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3) Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4) Entries for alien United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

3. exf

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

203

SWAN RAETAS [illegible] GIUSEPPE VERDI [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], and that I [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the names and personal

[illegible] of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route up the [illegible] shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI — Passengers sailing from NAPLES — [illegible] 1923

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or town
1	[illegible]	Ermina	25	m	s	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	(Italian)	It.	Buffalo	brother [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	[illegible]	Luigi	41	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Angela - [illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Felice	14	m	s	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	N.Y.	B'klyn	aunt Carolina [illegible]	N.Y.
4	[illegible]	Ermanno	27	m	m	f.labor	yes	yes	do	do	S.	Ind.	F.Wayne	wife Antonietta - [illegible]	Ind.
5	[illegible]	Vito	24	m	m	smith	yes	yes	do	do	S.	Md.	Baltimore	brother Mario - [illegible]	Md.
6	[illegible]	Carmelo	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Maria [illegible] Terranova	N.Y.

* Insert number of this manifest and line on which each passenger appears.
† Use ditto mark as usual in this column.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1913; 1917, 191[illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Servian (Montenegrin, Slavonian and Dalmatian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovene.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
Dutch-Flemish.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	

No. 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Immigration Service at the Port of Arrival

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ for _____

| | | |

STATE DEMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MASTERS [illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of GIUSEPPE VENUS, [illegible] in the State of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] [illegible] with [illegible] and that I am willing and able to receive and support [illegible] in case of [illegible] [illegible] and that I have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in the [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the full extent, and [illegible] all particulars, relative to the manner and [illegible] [illegible] of such [illegible].

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 12 1928, at

NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If arrangements with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in particulars stated in the affidavit of support shall be reported at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lapponian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pyrenean.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from Cherbourg _____ 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of NEW-YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

(Column 3. *Age.*)—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] of less than 1 year of age.

(Column 4. *Sex.*)—Sex should be written either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5. *Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*)—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] of the individual. Such entries as laborer, merchant, farmer, etc., and not such indefinite terms as gentleman, lady, servant, boy, woman, child, etc., should be used.

(Column 7. *Can read?*)—Persons who can read any language, regardless of the amount of money they have, should be so reported.

(Column 8. *Can write?*)—Persons who can write any language, regardless of the amount of money they have, should be so reported.

(Column 9. *Nationality.*)—The nationality of the immigrant and country to which he sails should be given.

(Column 10. *Race or people.*)—In determining the question of race or people, no reliance should be placed upon the declaration of the immigrant as to his race. [illegible] Persons from the British Islands should be reported as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, according to the country from which they came.

(Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*)—It should be borne in mind that the question is not where the immigrant was born, but where he has his permanent home. The entry should show the country, city, or town.

(Column 12. *Final destination.*)—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to reach his ultimate destination. The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the immigrant is going, if he knows it. If he does not know his destination, the entry should be "Unknown." If he is going to a relative or friend, the entry should show the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend.

(Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*)—The entry should show whether the immigrant has a relative or friend in the United States and, if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

(Column 14. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, what and when?*)—The entry should show whether the immigrant has ever been in prison, almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when.

(Column 15. *Whether a polygamist.*)—The entry should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

(Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has.*)—The entry should show whether the immigrant has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less than $50 he has.

(Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*)—The entry should show whether the immigrant has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

(Column 18. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or sent back at expense of any transportation company, and if so, when and where?*)—The entry should show whether the immigrant has ever been refused admission to the United States or sent back at the expense of any transportation company, and if so, when and where.

(Column 19. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.*)—The entry should show whether the immigrant is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

(Column 20. *Whether an agriculturist.*)—The entry should show whether the immigrant is an agriculturist.

(Column 21. *Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.*)—The entry should show whether the immigrant is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.

(Column 22. *Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition.*)—The entry should show whether the immigrant is in good health and good physical and mental condition.

(Column 23. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and why.*)—The entry should show whether the immigrant is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and why.

(Column 24. *Height.*)—The entry should show the height of the immigrant in feet and inches.

(Column 25. *Complexion.*)—The entry should show whether the complexion of the immigrant is light or dark.

(Column 26. *Color of hair and eyes.*)—The entry should show the color of the hair and eyes of the immigrant.

(Column 27. *Marks of identification.*)—The entry should show any visible scars, marks, or tattoos on the immigrant.

(Column 28. *Name of country of which citizen or subject.*)—The entry should show the name of the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether now residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." About 45 per cent speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome and Campagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania and Basilicata, Apulia, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether now residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Finnish
Flemish
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Norse (Norwegian).
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian (Arabic-speaking).
Swiss.
Syrian.
Welsh.
All other European peoples.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 - 1913

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Number on list	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination.
	Family (Surname)	Given names	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Read and write. (Languages, not dialects) Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28 M	M	S	-"-	Yes [illegible]	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	Trofa	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	44 M	M	M	-"-	Yes [illegible]	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	Vizela	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27 M	M	S	-"-	Yes [illegible]	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Entre-os-Rios	Arnadil	Everisto Moreira	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	35 M	M	M	-"-	Yes [illegible]	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Leite	Alverca	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	37 M	F	M	Woman	no returning in 6 months	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Beira	Trinta	Rua Prussia	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Beira	Cortes	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	41 M	M	M	[illegible]	returning in 6 months	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Douro	Esturreja	Anna de Jesus	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24 M	M	M	Woman	returning in 6 months	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Douro	Esturreja	Rita de Jesus	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24 M	S	-"-	[illegible]	Yes portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Algarve	Loulé	João da Mata	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	33 M	M	-"-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Algarve	Alte	Juse Antonia	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Julio	31 M	M	-"-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Douro	Veiros	Albina da Silva	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40 F	M	Woman	returning in 6 months	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Beira	S.Pedro-Corvei	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32 M	M	-"-	Yes	portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Beira	Nabaes-Corvei	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	31 M	M	M	Woman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Beira	S.Pedro-Corvei	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Beira	Tabo	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	João	18 M	S	-"-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	Camejal de Sal	Maria da Trindade-Carregal	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Maria	29 F	S	Woman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Douro	Pontinha de Serpins	Maria Joaquina-Pontinha	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	39 M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Beira	Villa Fernando	Clementina Ferreira Conde - Villa Fernando	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	João	31 M	S	-"-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Beira	Povos das Fereadas	Lino Antunes-Povos das Fereadas	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	W	-"-	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Beira	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	-"-	Yes	-"-	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Beira	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Dec 8+10 Excluded Oct 15, 1924.

[illegible] - [illegible] - [illegible] - [illegible] - not on board - [illegible]

* Country, residence, and town to be entered in all cases where alien has been in the United States previously; otherwise, place of last permanent residence abroad.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arrivals at Port of New York Oct 1 to 10 1911

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF [illegible] PLEASE DO NOT DETACH

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* DEC 11 1951 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person stated, as, for example, a farmer, engineer, laborer, merchant, tailor, clerk, shoemaker, weaver, baker, blacksmith, miner, etc. An entry of "laborer" or "farmer" should be avoided if the person has any trade, profession, or occupation, however humble, and the entry should be specific as to character of work. A farmer who owns a farm, whether he himself or furnishers

A laborer who has any trade or calling, whether he himself or furnishers

A laborer known by any other name, such as a farm hand, etc., should be described as such.

Prostitutes, professional beggars, and persons with tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases should be specifically described as such, notwithstanding the [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Name of alien

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 1924

at ___

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the information given in the affidavit of intention to depart shall be reported.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification is executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Passengers sailing from

	Brazil	40	m	m	lab.	no	4-1996	no	Brazil			do					
	Jaguar L.	35	m	m	lab.	yes	portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Teixeira	Sanreta		Wife Maria S.			
	Manuel L.	36	m	m	lab.	no	4-1666	no				Agua Fau		Sister			
	Maria L.	31	f	m	H'wife	no	4-2743	no				do		Maria J. Sousa			
	Geraldino L.	6	m	m	lab.	yes	portuguese	yes						Father Antonio S.			

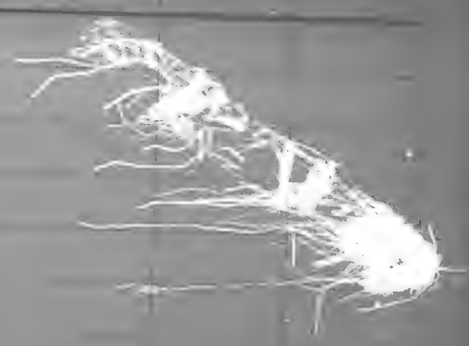
Recorded May 2, 1924.

4-666. Recorded May 4, 1924.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of NEW YORK

Cal. Little Compton, R. I.
New Bedford,
Mass. Daughter Thereza Martins
do 88 Belleville Road, N. Bedford, Mass.
Wife Julia C. Drum
Mass. 73 Lincoln St. Attleboro, Mass.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, [illegible]

[illegible] hereby declare, on oath, that I have had [illegible] and that I am entitled to practise as such [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 12 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] shall be noted [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. Moscow from Naples — Passengers sailing from Naples — 9/11/29

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (if not the United States)	
										Country	City or town		
	Vittorio	34	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Chicago-Ill.	
	Marino	32	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Chicago-Ill.	
	Gaetano	37	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Chicago-Ill.	laborer [illegible]
	Ferdinando	25	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lecrasso	father [illegible]
	Gaetanino	24	f	m	[illegible] wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Morfasso	father [illegible]
	Vincenzo- son	4	m	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	south	Italy	do	[illegible]
	Amelia- daughter	1	f	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	south	Italy	do	do do do
	Maria	24	f	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]
	Pietro- son	12	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Parma	[illegible]
	Elvira	20	f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Serrada	[illegible]
	Raffaeli	26	m	s	farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Cal.	Niscolorker	brother [illegible]
	Amelia	30	f	s	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	Jugoslavia	Italy	Fiume	father [illegible]
	Ernesto	26	m	s	mecanic	yes	italiaj	yes	do	Brazil	Italy	S.Pietro del Carmo	father [illegible]
	Pietro	19	m	m	waiter	yes	italian	yes	do	italian N.	N.Y.	New York	father [illegible]
	Antonio	40	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	italian N.	Ill.	Chicago	wife [illegible]
	Vittorio	46	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father [illegible]
	Camilo	49	m	m	mecanic	yes	italian	yes	do	italian S.	Chile	Portillanes	father [illegible]
	Giuseppe	34	m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	italian S.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]
	Leopoldi	18	m	s	tinsmith	yes	austrian	yes	Austria	west Ger.	Germany	Karlsruhe	Carlsruhe
	Stephens	28	m	m	cook	no	naturalized in 6 months	no	British	West Ind.	do	do	[illegible]
	Pedro	32	m	s	sailor	yes	Portugal	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Valverde	[illegible]
	Samuele	28	m	s	valise pac	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	West Ind.	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 - 1921 19

1		wife		yes		Cal.	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			
2		wife		yes		Ill.	[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do			
3		wife		yes		Ill.	[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do			
4		wife					[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do			
5		husband		-	-		[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do			
6		father	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	indefin	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-			
7		father	-	no	-	-	father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-			
8		wife		yes		N.Y	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			
9		mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			
10		wife		no	-	-	[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			
11		wife		yes		Cal.	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk/blue			
12		wife		no			[illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn/brown			
13		wife		yes			[illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn/brown			
14		Wife		yes		Ill.	[illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn/brown			
15		wife		yes		Ill.	[illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn/brown			
16		wife		yes		N.Y.	[illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown/brown			
17		wife		yes		Conn.	[illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn/brown			
18		wife		yes		N.Y.	[illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn/brown			
19		wife		yes		Ala.	[illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	negro			
20		wife		yes		Ala.	[illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	negro			
21		wife		yes		Texas	[illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn/brown			
22		wife		yes		N.Y.	[illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn/brown			

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE VESSEL

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the engines of said vessel carrying Commercial Pilots employed for the current trip only, to make a physical and mental examination of outboard bill of the alien seamen for foreign ports at [illegible], Texas, [illegible] to such alien, and that [illegible] Immigration Service. I further that no one of said aliens [illegible] and that the United States for the [illegible] duty and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and that in every respect

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 12 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Number on list.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space will be filled in by the immigrant inspector.

Age.—Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Sex.—Entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Do not use general terms, such as laborer, clerk, manufacturer, dealer, etc., unless they are accompanied by words specifying the character of the labor performed, as "laborer, coal miner," "manufacturer, cotton goods," "dealer, hides and furs," etc. Such terms as "farmer," "stockman," "rancher," "planter," "herder," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "maid," "housekeeper," "nurse," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "mason," "painter," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "machinist," "weaver," "lumberman," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "teacher," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "gentleman," "lady," "man," "woman," "wife," "widow," "housewife

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. CHIEFTAIN VERDI sailing from GENOA 27 OCT 1924 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 13 1924 19__

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Yrs	Mos	M	S	Birthplace and Date	Remarks
1	[illegible]	Giacomo	17	✓	m	s	New York City May 28 at 1907	Pass.F.448844 iss. at Genoa, June 14th 1921	$21 value in [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Antonio	24	✓	m	m		Pass.F.431736 iss.at Paris,June 24th 1921	$27.6 [illegible]
3	[illegible]	Gaetano	18	✓	m	s	New York City June 22nd 1906	Pass.F.448843 iss.at [illegible] June 24th 1921	$21 value in [illegible]
4	[illegible]	Aurelia	40	✓	f	m		Pass.F.448847 iss.at [illegible] June 24th 1921	$27 value in [illegible]
5	[illegible]	Maria	18	✓	f	s	Ausonia Conn.Aug.6th 1906	do do do	$7 [illegible]
6	[illegible]	Addonia Giovanni	14	✓	m	s	Ausonia Conn.Nov.14th 1910	do do do	do do
7	[illegible]	Angelo	5	✓	m	s		do do do	do do
8	[illegible]	John	29	✓	m	m		Pass.N.470267 iss.at Wash.Aug.21st 1924	$4 value in U.S. Fall River Mass.
9	[illegible]	John	48	✓	m	m	Fall River Mass. Sept.8th 1875	Citizen Seaman's Identification Card N.03438 iss.at New York Oct 31st 1918	New York [illegible]
10	[illegible]	Alfred	32	✓	m	s		Naturalized at Southhern Ala.Jan.24th 1914	New York 49 Cortlandt St.

Exch 9 Foreign Coins 9 Fgn. Paper 9 Other Foreign Coin

(10 DS)

71

1 NOTICE—INSTRUCTIONS—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not been naturalized before
2. Surnames or given names of a family are given. The names of all such members should be recorded upon the same manner.
any member claiming the rights of United States citizenship.
3. Further information, if not given here, may be added in parentheses at the end of the list.
4. Do not use this form for listing citizens of [illegible] or persons of [illegible] possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

50

183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from Rotterdam 26 SEP 1934 19 .. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

Checking Lists & Tickets.

S-25

I certify that I have examined the above list and that it contains a correct record of all persons taken on board at this port, and that the information contained therein with regard to each person is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

Commanding Officer.

SUPPLEMENTARY PAPERS: 1. Care must be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be inserted using the alien number. Initials, omitting any given name, constitute the names of those members who are aliens.
3. Applicants for visas or for entry without visas must be duly recognized on the portal original.
4. Any one who loses his United States citizenship or nationality or his native possession of the United States

202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES, 21 OCT 1924, for ... Arriving at Port of ... 192...

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relationship	Place of Birth	Nationality and Last Permanent Residence	Intended Future Residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓ m	M		pass. [illegible] iss.by [illegible] D.C. 4-25-24	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible] wife	28	✓ f	M		do do	do do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓ m	S	Connellsville Pa Febr. 1st 1903	[illegible]3 iss.by Washington D.C. 8-7-24	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	✓ m	S	New York City Apr.2nd 1908	Pass [illegible]16 iss.by Washington D.C. 9-25-24	[illegible]
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

Ex #6,7 Housekeeping Dep. 4th Fl.

4 out

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS (NOTICE). — 1. Every one should be taken care to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not since acquired citizenship through naturalization.
2. Where husband, wife, and children of a family are about, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same manifest. Nobody should omit to make inquiry and record the names of those members who have citizenship.
3. Failure to answer the terms of this notice may cause to detain to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Any one who is not a United States citizen or citizen of the United States or the United States.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL ARRIVING [illegible]

PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1924

[illegible]

Name of vessel

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] vessel [illegible], bound from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a true statement of the facts relative to the persons on board of said vessel during her present voyage, and of those who have been taken on board during her stay in port, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same:

Number of cabin passengers [illegible]

Number of steerage passengers [illegible]

Number of passengers carried on all the last [illegible] [illegible]

The following named persons [illegible]

expected to land [illegible]

via United States ports [illegible]

their voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all persons [illegible] [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

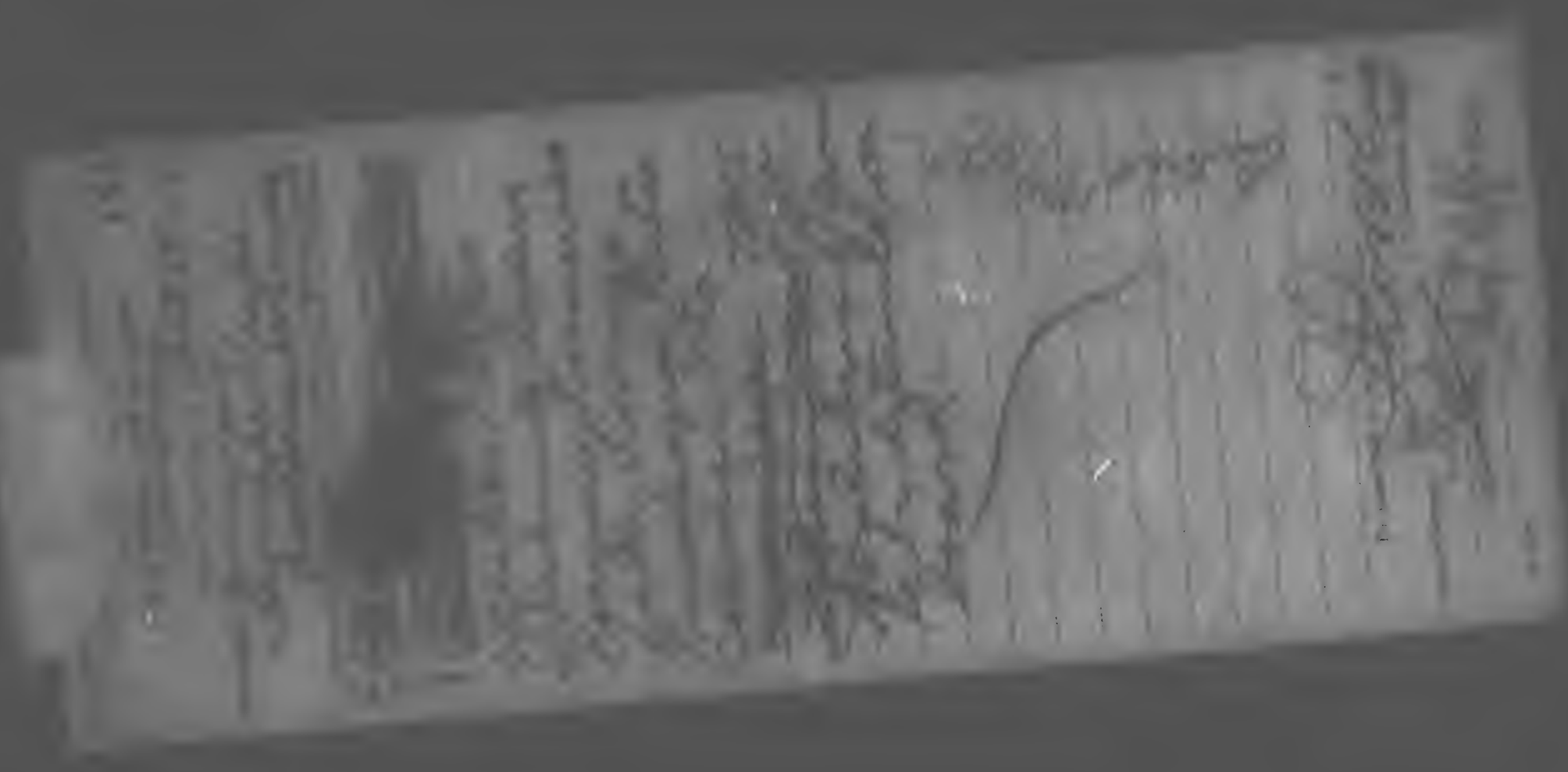
I have personally examined the [illegible] and find that the number of passengers carried thereon does not exceed the number allowed by the certificate of inspection issued to said vessel, and that the provisions of law relative to the carrying of passengers have been complied with.

[illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]







NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the custody of the master. Lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, ages, and places where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passed at and destined to the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any such aliens who have been discovered on board, and the names of those, if any, who have illegally landed from such vessel, since the list or lists next preceding were delivered; and of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the sailing of such vessel, with the respective dates of such desertions and deaths; and if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such list, or to report any such case of illegal landing, desertion, or death, respectively, or to report such information in regard thereto as may be required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, or if any such master, owner, agent, or consignee shall refuse to pay any tax imposed by this section on account of any such alien, or if any such master shall refuse or neglect to detain on board any such alien when ordered by the proper immigration officer, or if any such master, owner, agent, or consignee shall refuse or neglect to furnish the name of any alien or any information required by this section concerning any such alien, or shall furnish any false information concerning the same, or shall refuse to allow any immigration officer access to the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same or any part thereof, or of detaining any alien thereon, or of examining the master thereof concerning any such alien, such master, owner, agent, or consignee shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

PENALTY FROM JURISDICTIONAL RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MUSTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT NEWPORT AT DATE

No.	NAME OF CREW														
	Surname	Christian													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													
31	[illegible]	[illegible]													
32	[illegible]	[illegible]													
33	[illegible]	[illegible]													
34	[illegible]	[illegible]													
35	[illegible]	[illegible]													
36	[illegible]	[illegible]													
37	[illegible]	[illegible]													
38	[illegible]	[illegible]													
39	[illegible]	[illegible]													
40	[illegible]	[illegible]													
41	[illegible]	[illegible]													
42	[illegible]	[illegible]													

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] to report to such immigration officer the name of any alien seaman who has been left behind in the United States by such vessel, and the cause of his detention, if known, and the name of any alien who has been shipped or signed articles in the United States to proceed therein on such vessel, and has failed to do so within the time limited by the shipping articles, and the cause of his failure, if known. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each offense.

[illegible] shall be prepared and made out [illegible] to the immigrant inspector [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] of aliens members of crews [illegible] shall be required to be received on board but [illegible] by the master to the principal [illegible] officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the act of Congress of February 5, 1903, as to be followed by the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at NEW YORK, ...DEC 1 - 1924..., 19..., from the port of ...

No.	Name in full		Nationality of ship's company	Shipped or engaged		Whether able to read and write	Whether can be read	Age	Sex	Race	Occupation	Height	Color of complexion
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	17/3/24	do	do	yes	56	m	do	do	5.3	154
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	3/6/24	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	160
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	22/4/24	do	do	yes	54	m	do	do	5.4	165
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	170
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ CASSIERE	17/6/22	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	145
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	24/3/22	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	155
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	3/6/24	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	170
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ SAILOR	17/6/22	do	do	yes	44	m	do	do	5.6	165
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	150
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	11/6/24	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	22/4/24	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	160
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	3/6/24	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	150
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	11/6/24	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	155
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	7/6/24	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	150
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	3/6/24	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ DECK BOY I	14/5/24	DO	DO	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	150
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	3/6/24	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	145
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	14/5/24	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	150
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	26/6/24	do	do	yes	15	m	do	do	5.4	145
22	[illegible]	GIO BATTA	✓ DO	24/9/24	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	150
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	3/6/24	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	145
24	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	✓ do	26/9/24	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	140
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ BOY	do	do	do	yes	15	m	do	do	5.6	140
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	16	m	do	do	5.5	145
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	150
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Hospital Steward	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	145
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	24/12/24	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	150
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	3/6/24	do	do	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which ports they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of her who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of alien seamen landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required, or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or pending such determination, if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Recording and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] to manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the lists required by section 33 have been [illegible] of liability on the administrative fine provided [illegible] 25 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest number [illegible] of Vessel [illegible] sailing at [illegible] for [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Nationality or country to which he belongs	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write or description of physical defect	Whether born in the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Port to which he will return
	Family name	Other name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	DOMENICO	2 do	24/8/22	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	MARIO	[illegible]	II/8/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	do	31/8/24	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	UMBERTO	do	IO/2/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	AGOSTINO	do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	4/II/23	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	DIEGO	Electrician	I6/6/25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	G.BATTA	do	4/8/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	PIERO	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	GREASER	I2/2/24	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	ERNESTO	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	SALVATORE	do	I2.2.24	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5/II/23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	28/6/22	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	23/6/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	I9/2/22	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	MICHELE	[illegible]	20/3/22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	1 Capo Guardia	22/4/24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	do	24/4/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	ALFREDO	do	I9/8/22	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	VINCENZO	PIEMAN	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	ALESSANDRO	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	PIETRO	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	G.BATTA	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	G.BATTA	do	4/8/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

Hold on board

[illegible]

* [illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so delivered before the vessel leaves the dock. The list of changes of alien members of crews hereof that shall not be produced on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. [That] upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and whence they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last entry inward from a foreign port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all persons who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the last previous report of the master of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report the names of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the ascertainment of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and pending the payment of the same if such be imposed, unless a sufficient bond is given to the satisfaction of the collector conditioned for the payment thereof. Such fine may be remitted in whole or in part if it appears that the same was incurred without intention to evade the law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] purpose by the department to permit [illegible] a "seaman" a person [illegible] as a seaman [illegible] required by section 20 have [illegible] duties as to the admission [illegible] specified [illegible] seamen [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Sec. 2 of Chapter 2 Statutes 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel before such vessel departs from any foreign port for any port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		NATIONALITY OF ALIEN SEAMAN	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and to understand a printed sentence	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Years	Months	Place of birth
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22/2/24	[illegible]	no	yes	41	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	12/2/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	11/3/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	14/10/22	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	20/2/22	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	4/4/23	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	18/5/23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	10/7/23	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	2/10/23	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1.11.23	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	26/11/23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	28/1/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	26/11/23	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	11/2/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	14.5.24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	14/5/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	26/5/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	26/8/24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/6/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.9	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	19/3/22	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	19/2/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	26.II.23	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	

* See list of crew on back hereof

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side

The list described below shall be prepared and made for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel, the case of stowaways or of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be landed on board but [illegible] as delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and whence they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed [illegible] and those landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] of any aliens who have been [illegible] on board the vessel, and the reasons for the [illegible] of the [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] of the vessel at the port of arrival, and who have been [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] who have been [illegible] on board the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] who have been [illegible] at such port or have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] or so to report such [illegible] and [illegible] of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or [illegible] in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report such [illegible] of the facts known, concerning the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] of the [illegible] of the vessel arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] of the [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] of the [illegible] of the vessel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest number [illegal] of [illegal] to be prepared by the Master, Commanding officer, Purser or Agent of every vessel bringing such aliens to [illegal] arriving at a port in the United States

No.	NAME IN FULL		NATIONALITY OF ALIEN	DESCRIPTION OF ALIEN										
	Family name	Given names		Whence	Whence									
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]
2	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	[illegal]	do	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]
3	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	24/2/24	do	no	yes	[illegal]	s	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]
4	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	[illegal]
5	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	24/4/24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.6	180
6	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	26/3/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	145
7	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	28.3.24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	170
8	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	26/3/24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	160
9	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	3/4/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	138
10	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	26/3/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	134
11	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	140
12	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	158
13	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	148
14	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	do	do	np	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	150
15	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	150
16	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	12/3/22	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.5	162
17	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	Chief Steward	20/1/24	do	do	yes	53	m	do	do	5.4	145
18	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	1 Store Keeper	16/3/22	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	150
19	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	2 do	6/10/23	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	145
20	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	Store Keeper	22/4/24	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	165
21	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	BUTCHER	7/4/24	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	154
22	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	Store Keeper	22/4/24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	158
23	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	Scullery	16/3/22	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	148
24	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	Storekeeper	22/4/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	154
25	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	3/10/22	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	148
26	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	22/4/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	150
27	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	150
28	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	150
29	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	do	do	do	do	yes	58	m	do	do	5.4	150
30	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	[illegal]	3/10/22	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	150

* Give full description of each alien.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information will subject Master, etc., and the vessel to penalties provided by law.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no manner be taken from the vessel. [illegible] If changes of alien members of crews occur after the list is so received on board but before the vessel is cleared by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, [illegible] which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] and shall, in addition, furnish a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of an alien seamen, who were not engaged thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of alien seamen who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] and the cause of such [illegible] agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] of such alien seamen, and to report such [illegible] or so to report such cause of absence, to the principal immigration officer at the port in which the vessel [illegible] the case of vessels engaged in the coasting trade, the [illegible] shall be required to be delivered, and no fees shall be charged therefor [illegible] the provisions of the customs laws relating to the payment of such fees [illegible] any case where, in any port, owing to the number of seamen employed, [illegible] such lists, the immediate inspection of the crew may be provided for [illegible] Treasury. Such inspection may be provided prior to the examination of such [illegible] subject to such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Any alien arriving at a seaport of the United States, in order to land [illegible] the privileges of the immigration laws, must establish to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector that he is entitled thereto under such laws and is not affected with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities [illegible] section 16 hereof, or is not otherwise excluded by law. The inspector will [illegible] the alien, and may also require the production of such certificates, papers, or documents and the taking of such further action as may be necessary to establish the right of the alien to land.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under sec. 2 of Treasury of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel upon which any alien shall depart from any port of the United States.

[illegible] [illegible] sailing as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		PORT OR PLACE OF BIRTH	DESTINED OR EMBARKED		WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF PASSPORT OR OTHER EVIDENCE OF NATIONALITY	WHETHER ABLE TO READ AND WRITE	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE HE COMES	FINAL DESTINATION	HEIGHT (APPROXIMATE)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] PANTRY BOY	4/6/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	ANTONIO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	4/6/24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/4/23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	PANTRY BOY	5.4.23	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	MARIO	BOY	19/4/24	do	no	yes	17	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	PIETRO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantry Boy	16/3/22	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	29/4/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/1/23	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	STEFANO	do	13/1/23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	NATALE	PANTRY BOY	27/6/24	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	SALVATORE	BOY	4/6/24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	HEAD STEWARD	28/2/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	BIAGIA	[illegible]	12/2/24	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	PIETRO	[illegible]	28/2/23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	CIRO	STEWARD	22/4/24	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	7/8/24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5/7/23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	14/4/22	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	27/6/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	22/2/24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24/4/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	PANTRY BOY	17/2/24	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	16/4/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/4/24	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/2/24	do	no	yes	21	m	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

*[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and before any were so severally employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the circumstances of the case will be found practicable; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer as soon as practicable all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port, the names of the ports at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens who have been employed on board such vessel at any time during her stay in port, and who have left or intend to leave her service at that port, the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and the amounts paid to each, and the sums due to them as wages, and the reasons why such sums have not been paid, and such other information as may be required by such officer touching the employment of such aliens, and the compliance or noncompliance with the provisions of this section by the master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel. Any such master, agent, consignee, or master who refuses to comply with this section, or with any rule or regulation made pursuant to the provisions of this section, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each and every such refusal, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered or remitted in like manner as penalties imposed or remitted under the provisions of section 34 of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

[illegible]

This list of questions shall be prepared and made use of by the immigration inspector inspecting the steerage at the port of arrival, and shall be so arranged as to keep the record, [illegible] of [illegible] of Asian members of crews [illegible] remained on board but shall be answered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Mexican.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT ARRIVAL OF CREW

Compiled under Act of Congress of [illegible], to be delivered to the Customs Collector after the immigrants have been landed, and to be kept there subject to the order of the Immigration Officers.

Port of [illegible] Arriving at [illegible] [illegible] Date of arrival [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Nationality of vessel	Sailed or landed		Whether in possession of immigrant visa or exempted by law	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence
	Surname	Christian name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	ADOLFO	✓ do	19/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	✓ do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	ANTONINO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	EMANUELE	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	ATTILIO	PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	ANGELO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	GABRIELE	✓ BOY	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	ANGELO	1st STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	TONIA	A. Waiter	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	PIETRO	✓ STEWARD	22/II/23	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	MARIO	✓ do	II/8/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	CARMELO	✓ do	18/4/23	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	VITO	✓ do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	MARIO	✓ do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	ENRICO	✓ do	II/4/24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	GAETANO	✓ do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	ANASTASIO	✓ do	7/8/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	ANGELO	✓ do	22/4/22	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	GIOVALDO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	ALDO	✓ PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	9/10/23	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	24/9/24	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

Hold on board

[illegible]

* Use "Yes" if name on [illegible]
Note.—If answer to Question [illegible] is negative, [illegible]

[illegible] prepared
[illegible] to the immigration in-
[illegible] at the port of arrival,
[illegible] from the vessel.
[illegible] of alien members of crews
[illegible] no one removed on board but
[illegible] by the master to the principal
[illegible] officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of her, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted vessel, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of or correct lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of landing or having such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located one hundred dollars for each alien respecting whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or other papers in such cases as [illegible] suspend and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the same; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded except [illegible] remitted, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded except that fines imposed upon masters may be remitted [illegible] Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Arriving and departing alien seamen.—An Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect must be made on the manifest.

[illegible] passport cannot until the lists required by section 34 have [illegible] to the commissioner [illegible] provided [illegible] section 34 having been issued the papers demanded [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Section 7 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States.

Final manifest ... Vessel ... arriving at ... from ... 19..

No.	NAME IN FULL		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	Whether applying for admission to the United States or in transit	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Last occupation	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
	Family name	Given name															
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	DEVITANTI	LUIGA	[illegible]	11/4/24	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	[illegible]					
5																	
6	RUSSELL	ALFONSO	BAKER	5/3/24	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	[illegible]					
7	Ratti	Francesco	Meranì	26-9-24	do	yes	yes	53	m	do	do	Cook	5.5	[illegible]			

Boston, Mass. SEP 27 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

[illegible]

[illegible] (City) (Country)

[illegible]

[illegible]

SEP 27 1924

8

* See list of forms on last leaf hereof.

Persons failing to furnish full or correct information in relation to [illegible] (1), and (2) is punishable by a fine [illegible]



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That [illegible] arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of such vessel a list containing the names of all [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] at the port of arrival; or [illegible] containing so much of such information [illegible] as may be required by regulations prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] the said foreign owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible] as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible] and before the departure of any [illegible] a list of [illegible] such vessel, containing, or stating to the effect [illegible] such immigration officer [illegible] the ports.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[illegible]n.
Armenian.	[illegible]ean.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

(Signature of the grantee or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notice.—If a witness fails with this record, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at a port of entry or any consular officer that may have control in cases of the application of any of the aliens named in the certificate of the affidavit accompanied.

If such a grantee resides with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	110	5			21	151	2			21	312
	10	4				13				2	56
TOTAL	120	14			22	164	2	1		24	378

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
Croatian.	Portuguese.	

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... sailing from ... for the port of ... 19..

Passengers sailing from ... *for the port of* ... *19..*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality of race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination
	Family name	Given name								Country	City or town	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	ZELAYA	Adalva	7	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ZELAYA	Hilario	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ZELAYA	Gloria	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ZELAYA	Fernando	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ZELAYA	Frank	21	M	S	student	Y	French Engl. Spanish	Y	Salvador	Lisp-Amer.	Salvador Santa Tecla Publ. Lecturer & Interpr.
7	ZELAYA	Josephine	14	F	S	"	Y	spanish	Y	"	"	U.S. Baltimore rue de l'Ecole Ecole Primaire Interpr.- Horario Zelaya at San Salvador
8	ZELAYA	Alice	16	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	" " "
9	ZELAYA	Christiana	14	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	" " "
10	ZELAYA	Marie Teresa	12	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	" " "
11	ZELAYA	Alfonso	54	M	M	medico	Y	"	Y	"	"	Salvador Salvador Interpr.- Horario Zelaya at San Salvador
12	ZELAYA	Monica	48	F	M	housew.	Y	"	Y	"	"	" " "
13	ZELAYA	Alexandrite	26	F	S	maid	Y	French	Y	FFench	French	French Country Father Mr Reimann at Tavannes Jura France
14	CLOSED AT MONACA PENNSYLVANIA											
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												

* Passengers coming from insular possessions of the United States to the United States, or from the United States to insular possessions of the United States, may be entered by the letter "P."

† Give whether able to travel by rail (R) or not (N).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

Arriving at Port of 19

TRANSIT																													
TRANSIT																													
TRANSIT																													
TRANSIT																													
TRANSIT																													
TRANSIT																													
TRANSIT																													
TRANSIT																													
TRANSIT																													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled. Such occupations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housewife," "child," "gentleman," "lady," and "farmer" are indefinite and should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in agricultural pursuits, but who have been employed in other occupations for a number of years, should be entered as having the occupation followed during the greater part of that time. Thus, a farmer who has been employed in a factory for 10 years should be entered as a factory worker, a miner who has been employed as a servant for 5 years should be entered as a servant, etc. Persons of all ages, including children, should be provided with some occupation. Such entries as "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "miner," "factory worker," "clerk," "student," "housewife," "child," "gentleman," "lady," and "none

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Immigrant Station at the Port of [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	
No. on list	Manifest Number (Immigrant Inspector's Number)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex (M or F)	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Destination: State	City or town
1		[illegible]		44		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
4		[illegible]	Anna	40		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
5		[illegible]	Lucie	43		F	nurse	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Josef	30		M	waiter	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Charles	20		M	chemist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Emmanuelle	26		F	embroid.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9		[illegible]	Olga	30		F	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Chaux Fonds	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Robert	40		M	business	Y	French Jew.	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Lausanne	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Ricarde	40		M	manufact.	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Turin	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]		[illegible]	waiter	Y	Italian	French	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Michelin	35		M	engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Magda	21		F	pianist	Y	Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	Italy	Turin	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Carlos	24		M	surgeon	Y	spanish	Y	spanish	spanish	[illegible]	Bilbao	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	salesm.	Y	French Span.	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Agen	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Mariano	29		M	waiter	Y	spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	Spain	Madrid	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	Maria	32		F	Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Eibar	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Hilda	22		F	artist	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	Joseph	70		M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Hebrew	[illegible]	Syracuse	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	Ida	24		F	milliner	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Eugene	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	Selma	28		F	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Russian	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	Vladimir Ivan	6		M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24		[illegible]	Jovan	29		M	[illegible]	Y	Croatian	Yugoslav.	Slovak	Pennsylvania	Eagles	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	Yvon-Antoine	32		M	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Paris	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	Rosalie	27		F	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	[illegible]	Y	French Engl.	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Nearest relative
(Should agree with the New York address)

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ 19

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Steamship [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest of the passengers [illegible] by the said vessel, and that I have caused the copies [illegible] to be correctly made therefrom, and that the said manifest and copies [illegible] contain a full, true, and correct list of all the aliens [illegible] on board the said vessel, and of their names, [illegible] and places of last permanent residence, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to make a careful examination of each of said aliens, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no [illegible] said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no [illegible] said aliens is of any of the classes excluded by the provisions of the immigration laws, except as stated in the manifest; that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to examine all of said aliens as to whether they are [illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no [illegible] said aliens is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous [illegible] to practice polygamy; that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to examine all of said aliens as to whether they are [illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no [illegible] said aliens is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous [illegible] to practice anarchy; that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to examine all of said aliens as to whether they are [illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no [illegible] said aliens is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in such duty, necessity, or propriety; that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to examine all of said aliens as to whether they are [illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no [illegible] said aliens is a person who has been [illegible] or who has been [illegible] or who has been [illegible] or

AFFIDAVIT TO BE EXECUTED

I, [illegible] ... [illegible] ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... [illegible] ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Nos. ... to ...) contain the whole number of persons taken on board the said vessel at the ports of ... and ... and that I have caused the said Lists or Manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of the said vessel from the last port, and that no person has been taken on board or landed from the said vessel except in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act and Regulations thereunder, and that all the statements contained in the said Lists or Manifest are true in every particular, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at the ... this ... day of ... 1914 ...

...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Norwegian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Persian.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination				
	Family name	Given names						Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	Ticket	Space	Head tax
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	F	S	Laundry.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cal.	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	Jean	24	F	S	Maid	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	Marie	20	F	S	Housekeep.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	[illegible]	Albert	16	M	S	none	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	Marie	52	F	S	Cousem.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	Zita	24	F	S	cookin.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	Suzanne	23	F	S	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	Madeleine	30	F	M	[illegible]	Y	Roumain	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	Louis	10	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	[illegible]	Antoine	9	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	[illegible]	Francis	6	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	[illegible]	Jean	37	M	M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	Marie	48	F	M	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	Louise	32	F	S	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	Antoinette	48	F	S	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	Antoinette	26	F	S	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	Emile	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	Josephine	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	Catherine	47	F	S	cashier	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	Valentine	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	Clementine	27	F	S	cook.	Y	-"-	Y	English	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	Marie Antoinette	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	Isabelle	11	F	S	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	Louise	40	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	English	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Vessel and number*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5. Age.—Answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing after the former under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—Use only abbreviations either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, stating whether skilled laborer, farm laborer, or other laborer; whether professional person, merchant, manufacturer, or other employer; whether engineer, mechanic, painter, weaver, tailor, shoemaker, or other artisan; whether clerk, servant, or other occupation. Supervisors of laborers, foremen, overseers, etc., are laborers, and not employers, and should be so described. Persons of leisure, or persons having no occupation, should be returned as such. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation unless they actually have none. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Child," "Servant," "Driver," "Maid," "Man," "Woman," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Clerk," "Agent," "Dealer," "Manufacturer," "Trader," "Peddler," "Boy," "Girl," "Helper," "Worker," "Machinist," "Operator," "Apprentice," "Miner," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Seaman," "Sailor," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Soldier

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ of _____, _____ of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
[illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible].
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Mexican.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sup 3

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	[illegible]	22	F	S	Dress	Y	Y	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	41	F	S	Milliner	Y	Y	French Natl.	"	"	Le Havre	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	21	F	S	Maid	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	23	M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	"	"	"	Paris	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	24	F	S	Milliner	Y	Y	"	"	"	Châteauneuf (Loire)	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	40	M	M	Dyer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Sur le Tarnèle (Isère)	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	44	F	W	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	11	F	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	4	F	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	7 mo.	F	S	"	no	none	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	44	F	M	Housew.	Y	French English	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	28	F	S	Dressm.	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	24	F	S	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	New Orleans (La)	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	20	F	S	Waiter	Y	French	"	"	"	Tarascon (Bouches-du-Rhône)	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	23	F	M	Housew.	Y	Y	"	"	"	Pontet (Vaucluse)	"
16	[illegible]	3	F	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	Vaulx	"
17	[illegible]	41	F	S	Waiter	Y	Y	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	20	F	S	Confec.	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lyon	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	21	F	S	Tailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cluses (Haute-Savoie)	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	21	F	S	Lumberjack	Y	Y	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	20	F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Pinel	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	24	F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	20	F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	20	F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	20	F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW ORLEANS ON STEAMSHIP "SS SS"

| | | |

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the longer of the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, [illegible] to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Act of Assistants concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The figures in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter according only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien passenger, as, for example, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] farmer, [illegible] servant, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] seamstress, [illegible] clerk, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] dressmaker, [illegible] milliner, [illegible] cook, [illegible] waiter, [illegible] boy, [illegible] girl, [illegible] gentleman, [illegible] lady, [illegible] no occupation, [illegible] none, [illegible] child, [illegible] infant, etc. Entries such as laborer, farmer, servant, etc., should never be used alone, but should always be preceded by some word indicating the character of labor performed, as agricultural laborer, general farmer, etc. Common laborers should be so described, and must not be entered merely as laborers. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be so returned.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The nationality of the people in the various countries should be entered as follows:

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England proper should be returned as "English."

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to Scotland should be returned as "Scotch."

WELSH.

The people who are native to Wales should be returned as "Welsh."

IRISH.

The people who are native to Ireland should be returned as "Irish."

GERMAN.

The terms "German" refers to the German people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AUSTRIAN (HUNGARIAN).

The terms "Austrian" refers to the Austrian Empire (excepting Lesser Poland or native subjects of the Czech provinces of Bohemia, Moravia, or Silesia) and "Hungarian" refers to the Kingdom of Hungary (including Transylvania, Croatia, and Slavonia). Any alien who subscribes as Jewish or Hebrew should be so entered, regardless of his declared nationality or country of birth.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to Syria, Asia Minor, Palestine, Arabia, Armenia, Persia, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Turkestan, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, India, and Mongolia, and their descendants, whether residing in Turkey, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Syrian." Most of these people speak Arabic, Armenian, Persian, Hindustani, or Turkish.

Column 9 (*Last residence*).—The country to be entered should be that in which the alien has resided for the longest period during the past year. Thus, if he has resided in Germany 6 months and in Italy 8 months, the entry should be Italy. Where the alien has resided in two countries for the same length of time during the past year, the country of last residence should be entered. Thus, if he has resided in Germany 6 months and in Italy 6

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, _____, Surgeon of the Vessel, and the Master, _____, of the _____ Vessel, and each of us severally and jointly, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, contain to the best of our knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the removal and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List	Name in full (Give surname first, then given names)	Family Name.	Given names.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	"Last permanent residence." Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State.) (United States.)
1		Albert		32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	Breton	France			
2		Irene		24	F	S	Musician.	"	"	"	"	"			
3		Marcelle		18	F	S	none	No	none	no	"	"			
4		Marie		40	F	A	housew.	Yes	French Engl.	Yes	"	"			
5		Hattie		30	F	S	Tech	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
6		Jeanne		20	F	S	none	Yes	French	Yes	"	"			
7		[illegible]		24	F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
8		Lillie		28	F	A	housew.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
9		Marie		45	M	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
10		Irene		44	F	M	housew.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
11		Catherine		57	F	M	-"-	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
12	de CAFT MAURICE	Jacques		27	M	S	manufac.	Yes	French Engl.	Yes	"	"			
13		Madeleine		45	F	S	singer- profess	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
14		Alexandre		31	M	M	violon.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
15		Emile		31	F	M	housew.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
16		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	worker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"			
17		[illegible]		22	F	S	Nun	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
18		[illegible]		28	M	M	clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
19		Adelaide		20	F	M	housew.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
20		[illegible]		40	M	S	writer	Yes	French Engl.	Yes	"	"			
21		[illegible]		25	M	S	clerk	Yes	French	Yes	"	"			
22		[illegible]		20	F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
23		[illegible]		20	M	S	waiter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
24		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
25		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
26		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
27		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
28		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
29		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
30		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
31		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
32		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
33		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
34		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
35		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
36		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
37		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
38		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
39		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
40		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
41		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
42		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
43		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
44		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
45		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
46		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
47		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
48		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
49		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			
50		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of ____ 19

2

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of every alien aboard, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, worker, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by either.

A child who can read can be made who cannot read, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inquiries and inquiry notes during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The nationality is understood and signifies the country to which the alien owes allegiance, for which language (Col. 9) is sometimes a synonym, but not generally. In preparing this manifest the nationality of which the alien is a citizen or subject should be stated, and unless the alien is a citizen of some country specified in the following instructions he should be described as a citizen or subject of the country of which he was last a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—No list of races proper can be given, but the following list of races or peoples will be found sufficiently comprehensive for the purpose required:

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers to this question should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, and not merely the place of temporary residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—Answers to this question should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined, if known, and not merely the State.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—Answers to this question should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, if he is going to join a relative or friend, and should not show merely the name of a town or city. If the alien is not going to join a relative or friend, but is going to a hotel or boarding house, the name and complete address of the hotel or boarding house should be given.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 in money or not*).—Answers to this question should show whether the alien has the amount specified in his possession, and should not show merely the amount possessed by him.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what institution, when, and for what cause.

Column 16 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 17 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (*Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what kind of labor.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased by himself or others*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show whether purchased by himself or others.

Column 20 (*Whether owns a farm, and if so, its value*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show the value of the farm.

Column 21 (*Whether has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show when and how long ago.

Column 22 (*Whether going to the United States to join husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what friend and his name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join a society, club, church, or other organization, and if so, what society, club, church, or other organization*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what society, club, church, or other organization.

Column 25 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 (*Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show when and why.

Column 27 (*Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show when and why.

Column 28 (*Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what crime.

Column 29 (*Whether a political offender*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 30 (*Whether connected with the making or execution of any obnoxious publication, and if so, what publication*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what publication.

Column 31 (*Whether coming for any purpose or object other than those named*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what purpose or object.

Column 32 (*Whether able to read or write*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and should show whether able to read or write.

Column 33 (*Whether a male citizen of the United States, twenty-one years old and upwards*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 34 (*Whether a male citizen of the United States, twenty-one years old and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on account of race or color*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 35 (*Remarks*).—Under this head should be noted any additional facts or circumstances touching the right of any alien to enter the United States which are considered important by the examining officer.

The following nationalities should be described as indicated:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"American (black)" refers to Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or any other country, and also such Americans of color as are returning to the United States after visiting foreign countries.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 37 (*Last permanent residence*).—Here is meant the country where the alien has resided permanently, as distinguished from a country where he has resided temporarily. In answering this question the answer should not be given as "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey in Asia," or "Africa," unless the alien has resided permanently in one of those countries, but should be given as the country in which the alien has resided permanently, if such there be. Thus, if a native of Germany has resided permanently in France, the answer should be "France," and not "Germany."

Column 38 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the country to which the alien is going, and not merely the place of temporary residence. The entry should show the town and address as fully as possible.

Column 39 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what friend and his name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join a society, club, church, or other organization, and if so, what society, club, church, or other organization*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what society, club, church, or other organization.

Column 43 (*Whether in possession of $50 in money or not*).—Answers to this question should show whether the alien has the amount specified in his possession, and should not show merely the amount possessed by him.

Column 44 (*Whether a ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased by himself or others*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show whether purchased by himself or others.

Column 45 (*Whether owns a farm, and if so, its value*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show the value of the farm.

Column 46 (*Whether has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show when and how long ago.

Column 47 (*Whether going to the United States to join husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what friend and his name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join a society, club, church, or other organization, and if so, what society, club, church, or other organization*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what society, club, church, or other organization.

Column 50 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 51 (*Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show when and why.

Column 52 (*Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show when and why.

Column 53 (*Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what crime.

Column 54 (*Whether a political offender*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 55 (*Whether connected with the making or execution of any obnoxious publication, and if so, what publication*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what publication.

Column 56 (*Whether coming for any purpose or object other than those named*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what purpose or object.

Column 57 (*Whether able to read or write*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and should show whether able to read or write.

Column 58 (*Whether a male citizen of the United States, twenty-one years old and upwards*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 59 (*Whether a male citizen of the United States, twenty-one years old and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on account of race or color*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 60 (*Remarks*).—Under this head should be noted any additional facts or circumstances touching the right of any alien to enter the United States which are considered important by the examining officer.

The following nationalities should be described as indicated:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"American (black)" refers to Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or any other country, and also such Americans of color as are returning to the United States after visiting foreign countries.

1

AFFIDAVIT TO ANNEX

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] and say: That I have [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible] 1924.

[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Act 1[illegible] providing for a part of manifests [illegible] from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Last name	Name in full: Family name / Given name	Age: Years / Months	Sex: M / F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read: Yes / No	Able to write: Yes / No	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country / City or town	Final destination: City or town / State
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	Kamperelis [illegible]	34	F	M	housew.	Y	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Diadelis	32	F	M	"	Y	"	"	"	Greece	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Irellis	2	F	S	none	no	none	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Charlas	28	M	M	clerk	Y	French	Y	"	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Constance	28	F	M	housew.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Jeanne	28	F	S	waitress	Y	"	Y	"	Turkey	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Alfred	47	M	M	clerk	Y	French Russ.	Y	"	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Victoria [illegible]	18	F	M	housem.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	Jaimie [illegible]	2	M	S	none	no	none	no	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Chadelis	41	F	M	housew.	Y	French Mal.	Y	"	Cuba	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Anna Chrondis	44	F	M	dressm.	Y	"	Y	"	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Mavro Zouri	30	M	M	clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	Azerbaijan
14	[illegible]	Jaimilios [illegible]	30	F	M	housew.	Y	French	Y	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	Belle Victorine	37	F	S	dressm.	Y	"	Y	"	"	Jerusalem
16	[illegible]	Birgile	34	F	S	cookin	Y	"	Y	"	"	Turkey
17	[illegible]	Carl Carlos	19	M	S	clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	Yugoslavia
18	[illegible]	Angelie	22	F	S	nurse	Y	French Engl.	Y	"	"	Jerusalem
19	[illegible]	Arelie	48	F	S	dressm.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	Leon	68	M	S	clergym	Y	"	Y	"	Greece	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Anna	45	F	M	housew.	Y	"	Y	"	"	Jerusalem
22	[illegible]	Paul	49	M	M	clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	Nicole	19	F	S	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Pearl	19	M	M	clerk	Y	French	Y	"	Czechoslo	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____ 19

| | | |

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand for duties*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, Ages.—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien aboard, as "no occupation," "Civil engineer, draftsman, engineer, horse-trainer, surgeon, surgical engineer, bread baker, steel worker, coal miner, wood turner, etc., and not such as "laborer," "gentleman," "farmer," "settler," or other indefinite designations.

A "farmer" should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and requires the following question: "Can [name] read and write?" If corruption is doubtful, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot explain why, the reasons therefor, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he may belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects. For example, natives of Wales, Scotland, Ireland, or England should be described as Welsh, Scotch, Irish, or English, and not as citizens or subjects of Great Britain or the United Kingdom. Natives of Germany may be Germans, Poles, Hebrews, Bohemians, etc., according to race or people, but not Austrians, Austro-Hungarians, or subjects of Austria-Hungary. Natives of Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Hebrews, Greeks, Albanians, or Bulgarians, according to race or people, but not Ottomans, Asiatic Turks, or Turkish subjects. Natives of Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Germans, etc., according to race or people, but not Russian subjects.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. This column is primarily intended to secure information as to the country of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that ordinarily immigrants necessarily show country of last permanent residence independent of accident or involuntary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence, not intended residence of one year only, qualifying permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It will not be sufficient (thus) merely to name the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having person to meet final destination*).—The answer should be either Y or (yes) or N (no).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, whether amount be large or small.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. This information is desired merely for statistical purposes.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether or not alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers are regulated by statute. An experienced officer in the examination of aliens, however, is necessary to determine whether or not the alien has sufficient mental capacity to comply with the requirements of the law, and the instructions of boards of special inquiry are binding on all immigration officers in the matter of the admission of aliens.

Columns 21 to 23 (*Whether a polygamist, an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose*).—These questions are self-explanatory and require no explanation.

Columns 24 to 26 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc.*).—These questions are self-explanatory and require no explanation.

Column 27 (*Whether coming under contract, etc.*).—This question is self-explanatory and requires no explanation.

Column 28 (*Whether a skilled laborer, and if so what trade*).—This question is self-explanatory and requires no explanation.

Column 29 (*Whether physically and mentally perfect*).—This question is self-explanatory and requires no explanation.

Column 30 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so how*).—This question is self-explanatory and requires no explanation.

Column 31 (*Height*).—This question is self-explanatory and requires no explanation.

Column 32 (*Complexion*).—This question is self-explanatory and requires no explanation.

Column 33 (*Color of hair*).—This question is self-explanatory and requires no explanation.

Column 34 (*Color of eyes*).—This question is self-explanatory and requires no explanation.

Column 35 (*Marks of identification*).—This question is self-explanatory and requires no explanation.

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(1)

sailing from [illegible] , 1924, arriving at port of [illegible] U.S. [illegible]

1	[illegible]	Edna	24	F	S	OCTOBER 25th 1900 BOSTON Mass.	Naturalized	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Elvina	20	F	S		-"- 3[illegible] Superior Court of the District of Columbia	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Violet	5	F	D	JULY 19th 1919 at Newtown City N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Eleanor	26	F	M		-"- 2[illegible] Supreme Court of the District of Columbia in Geneva -Switzerland	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Ruth	17	F	S	NOVEMBER 7th 1907 WASHINGTON D.C.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	[illegible]	David	27	M	S	JULY 14th 1897 DURHAM N.Car.	-"- 4[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Lucien	73	M	M		-"- 4[illegible] Common Pleas Court Jan-Fev	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Fanny	[illegible]	F	M		-"- -"- by naturalisation JANUARY 26 1920 New-York	-"- -"-
9	[illegible]	Madeleine	30	F	M		-"- 3[illegible] by marriage Wisconsin (France) Marion Ind.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Jean	29	M	M	DECEMBER 17th 1895 NEW-YORK City N.Y.	-"- 3[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Marie	30	F	M	APRIL 1st 1894 FLORENCE	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
12	-"-	Eva	38	F	S	July 13rd 1886 at Badevel (France) American Parents	-"- 4[illegible]	68 Fielding Place [illegible]
13	[illegible]	Alfred	38	M	M	OCTOBER 15th 1895 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-"- 326.909	1447 A[illegible] St. [illegible] N.J.
14	-"-	Jeannette	29	F	M		-"- -"- by marriage OCTOBER 7th 1915 [illegible] N.J.	-"- -"- -"-
15	-"-	Robert	4	M	S	OCTOBER 24th 1919 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
16	[illegible]	Marie	29	M	W		-"- 4[illegible] by marriage CANNES (France) CANNES-FR Naturalisé February 1st 1919	-"- -"-
17	[illegible]	Frank	4	M	S	April 8th 1920 at Beggs Oklahoma	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
18	-"-	Louis	2	M	M	April 11st 1922 at Denver Colorado	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	[illegible]	Gertrude	59	F	M	SEPTEMBER 4th 1865 LOWELL Mass.	-"- 440927	Lawrence Park [illegible] N.Y.
20	[illegible]	Vivian	38	F	W	JULY 1-th 1886 SANTA-CRUZ Cal.	-"- 4697 S.F.Series	1020 Yavapai St. [illegible] Cal.
21	[illegible]	Jean	43	M	S		-"- 36957[illegible] Superieur court of Justice SAN-FRANCISCO Cal. Nov. 1915	1[illegible] [illegible] Cal.
22	[illegible]	Elizabeth	49	F	W	NOVEMBER 8th 1874 SAN- FRANCISCO Cal.	-"- 3[illegible]	1[illegible] Bryan Seattle Wash.
23	[illegible]	Herbert	29	M	S	MARCH 22nd 1896 EGYPT Georgia	-"- 427[illegible]	410 Gerstner Int[illegible] [illegible]
24	[illegible]	Frederic	34	M	M		-"- 437[illegible] Supreme court of N-York November 25th 1914	11-13 [illegible] [illegible]
25	[illegible]	Louise	31	F	S	NOVEMBER 23rd 1902 AUROZA Ill.	-"- 458[illegible]	5[illegible] Bryan Apts. [illegible]
26	[illegible]	Henry	45	M	S	SEPTEMBER 21st 1879 ANN ARBOR Mich.	-"- 3[illegible]	7 West 54th St. [illegible]
27	[illegible]	Minnie	34	F	S	NOVEMBER 13th 1899 DURHAM N.C.	-"- 4[illegible]	40 Avenue [illegible] N.Y.
28	[illegible]	William	6	M	M	FEBRUARY 16th 1904 NEWARK N.J.	-"- 378[illegible]	445 Klingens St. Los Angeles Cal.
29	[illegible]	Bonnie	2	F	M	[illegible] 21st 1922 GALESBURG Ill.	-"- 378[illegible]	-"- -"- -"-

[illegible]

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Separate manifests must be executed opposite the names of those persons who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] United States Officer or Consular [illegible]

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from ANTWERP, Belgium, intending to arrive at U.S. Immigration Station at Ellis Island, N.Y., on the S.S. "ZEELAND"

No.	Name in Full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Birth: Date and Place	Last Permanent Residence	Destination
1	CHARIN	Annie Marie	22	F	M	APRIL 2nd 1896 CHERMAI(France) American parents.	Belg. 241493	18 Charles St. Providence R.I.
2	CHARIN	Jeanne	22	F	M		-"- 241494	-"- -"- -"-
3	CHARLE	Antoine	24	M	M		-"- 241495	20 Bellevue Ave, Newport R.I.
4	CHARLIER	Julien	40	M	M	NETHERLANDS Delft 23rd 1921	-"- 241496	240 Broadway, Paterson N.J.
5	CHARLIER	Hilaire	43	M	M	MAY 21st 1878 ANTWERP Belg.	-"- 241497	2440 Maryland Ave, Baltimore Md.
6	CHARLAS	Louisa	22	F	M		-"- 439480 By marriage 21st JULY 1921	1141 Lincoln Avenue, Pittsburgh Pa.
7	-"-	André	3	M	S	APRIL 28th 1921 ENGLEWOOD N.J.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	CHARTY	Michel	50	M	M	JUNE 7th 1874 LANSING Michigan	-"- 439487	614 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.
9	CHATELAIN	Samuel	25	M	S	JUNE 6th 1899 RIDGEFIELD Conn.	-"- 349456	Ridgefield Conn.
10	CHEATHAM	Holbrook	64	M	S	AUGUST 13rd 1870 PLYMOUTH Indiana	-"- 449195	140 South 13th St. Richmond Ind.
11	CHEVIS	Lavica	52	F	M	AUGUST 7th 1872 DURAND Ill.	-"- 2081 Exchange from Belg. Pass No.	475 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	CHURCH	Carrie	68	F	W	JULY 4th 1856 NEWARK N.J.	-"- 391484	420 W. 50th St. New York City
13	CHURCH	Edward son	45	M	M	SEPTEMBER 12nd 1879 NEW-YORK City	-"- 391476	61 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	CHURCH	Louise	54	F	W	JUNE 20th 1870 FLUSHING N.Y.	-"- 410023	1136 Park Avenue New York City
15	CHAMBERS	Maude	53	F	M	JULY 4th 1871 COLOMBUS Ohio	-"- 439682	438 Waltham St. West Newton Mass.
16	-"-	Virginia light	21	F	S	MARCH 24th 1903 MANCHESTER N.H.	-"- 439681	-"- -"- -"-
17	-"-	Barbara "	18	F	S	MAY 12nd 1906 MANCHESTER N.H.	-"- 439682	-"- -"- -"-
18	-"-	Mary "	20	F	S	SEPTEMBER 29th 1904 MANCHESTER N.H.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
19	CHRESTIA	Jean-Baptiste	37	M	M		-"- 416634 NEW-ORLEANS December 21st 1922	COVINGTON Louisiana
20	-"-	France dyht	9	F	S	February 23rd 1915 COVINGTON La.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
21	-"-	Aimée "	8	F	S	June 15th 1916 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
22	-"-	Auguste son	7	M	S	October 16th 1917 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
23	CIAMIANI	Eugène	39	M	M		-"- 412845 Supreme court of N-York March 4th 1914	12 W- 56th St. New-York City
24	-"-	Marie dyht	5	F	S	DECEMBER 13rd 1917 KAYSERBERG (France) American Parents	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
25	CICAS	Marcelle	19	F	S	JUNE 28th 1904 SAN-FRANCISCO Cal	-"- 418060	935 Kearny St. San Francisco Cal.
26	CIGNEL	Fred	27	M	S	SEPTEMBER 26th 1897 PHILADELPHIA Pa.	-"- 448047	4932 Pennsylvania Av. Philadelphia Pa.
27	CIRAL	Mary	40	F	S	SEPTEMBER 12nd 1884 STOCKTON Cal.	-"- 414488	1345 N-Hunter St. Stockton Cal.
28	CIRCLEVILLE	Mary	29	F	S		-"- 459575 September 13th 1900 at Providence R.I.	460 Cass Drive Baltimore Md.
29	CIRCUS	Annette	45	F	S	JUNE 9th 1878 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-"- 408647	Westfield N.J.
30	-"-	Marie dyht	22	F	S	JANUARY 8th 1899 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-"- 418649	-"- " -"- -"-

TOTAL OF ALIENS THIRTY

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final citizenship papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Lift on the back only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	CLAY	Julian	49	M	M		Kane County [illegible] Dec. 1931LS	240 Lake St. Oswego
2	EVANS	LAIA	44	F	S	AUGUST 10th 1887 BALTIMORE Md.	-"- 448918	240 Lake St. Oswego
3	FINCH	Noel	32	M	S	JANUARY 23rd 1914 LANDOY (Maryland) American Parents	-"- 421444	27 Kenmore Av. [illegible]
4	HOWLING	Guillermo	41	F	W		-"- 391618 County Of San-Francisco August 25th 1925	2240 Taylor Street, [illegible]
5	BALADE	Anna	40	F	W	OCTOBER 1st 1878 SAN-FRANCISCO Cal.	-"- 450881	2240 Sutter Ave. Oswego
6	[illegible]	Dwight	32	M	S	AUGUST 25th 1892 PROVIDENCE R.I.	-"- 1n2974	240 Lake St. Oswego
7	[illegible]	Mary	55	F	M	APRIL 21st 1869 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-"- 390549	240 E- 74th St. [illegible]
8	-"-	Hans	55	M	M	MAY 10th 1869 NEW-YORK City	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
9	[illegible]	Lucie	61	F	W		-"- 457739 By marriage November 1892 BELFORT	175 W- 94th St. [illegible]
10	[illegible]	Arthur	40	M	M	NOVEMBER 10th 1883 DAVENPORT Iowa	-"- 414080	42 Commerce St. [illegible]
11	-"-	Gladys	34	F	M	AUGUST 25th 1890 ROCHEFORT Maine	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	[illegible]	Annabelle	23	F	S	AUGUST 18th 1901 CHICAGO Ill.	-"- 444719	5814 W- 84th Place [illegible]
13	[illegible]	Elizabeth	47	F	M		-"- 373124 Court of New-York FEBRUARY 6th 1924	23 W- 51st St. [illegible]
14	[illegible]	Dorothy	26	F	S		-"- 467907 Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. September 1931	95 Marcy Aven. [illegible]
15	[illegible]	Anne	40	F	W	NOVEMBER 19th 1883 NEW-YORK City N.Y.	-"- 83551	1118 E-16th St. [illegible]
16	[illegible]	John	38	M	M		-"- 417927 Southern District Of NEW-YORK MAY 3rd 1921	425 W-31st St. [illegible]
17	-"-	Yvonne	27	F	M		-"- 417927 by marriage AUGUST 6th 1921 NEW-YORK City	-"- -"- -"-
18	[illegible]	Anne	61	F	W		-"- 337437 by marriage April 24th 1890 at New-York City N.Y.	24 Linden St. [illegible]
19	[illegible]	John	59	M	S		-"- 413878 Supreme Court Of N-York SEPTEMBER 24th 1916	213 E- 60th St. [illegible]
20	[illegible]	Joseph	45	M	S	BEFRUARY 22nd 1876 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-"- 445867	121Summit Aven. [illegible]
21	[illegible]	Madeleine	65	F	W		-"- 411928 By marriage SEPTEMBER 11st 1911 NEW-YORK City	242 E- 33rd St. [illegible]
22	[illegible]	Alexandre	80	M	M		-"- 399125 NOVEMBER 4th 1884 CLEVELAND Ohio	[illegible] Aven. [illegible]
23	-"-	Estella	66	F	M	SEPTEMBER 1858 IIst BRIDGEPORT Conn	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
24	[illegible]	Samuel	42	M	S	APRIL 23rd 1882 NEW-YORK City N.Y.	-"- 331954	24 State St. [illegible]
25	[illegible]	Marie	71	F	M	OCTOBER 8th 1852 SALISBURY MILLS N.Y.	-"- 446503	826 Westcott St. Syracuse N.Y.
26	[illegible]	Merton	25	M	S	JANUARY 4th 1899 SEARS Iowa	-"- 387796	127 E- 74th St. [illegible]
27	[illegible]	Mary	55	F	M	NOVEMBER 28th 1868; MILTON Mass.	-"- 450189	319 Washington St. [illegible]
28	[illegible]	Alvina	57	F	W	DECEMBER 21st 1866 GUTTENBERG Iowa	-"- 387798	19th St. SIOUX City Iowa
29	[illegible]	Edith	16	F	S	OCTOBER 24th 1908 SAVANNAH Ga.	-"- 455892	201 E-21st St. SAVANNAH Ga.
30	[illegible]	Vera	35	F	S		-"- 446023 Court of Chicago Ill. July 14th 1931	5446 Broadway CHICAGO ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where six or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the same manifest. Suitable entries may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Law and [illegible] United States citizens or children of an insular possession of the United States.

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	✓	M	M	December 31st 1884 at Portobello (England) American Parents	Class.460644	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Gordon	37	✓	M	M		-"- -"- by marriage June 18th 1913 at Charlestown S.C.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Mary Theresa	36	✓	F	M		-"- 466887 by marriage June 18th 1913 at Pittsfield Mass.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Julia	44	✓	F	M	Married End late Edmond [illegible] Australia	-"- 472640	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	✓	M	M		-"- 448487 Southern District of N.Y. June 9th 1919	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Joseph	36	✓	M	M	March 15th 1883 New-York City N.Y.	-"- 462394	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Joseph	31	✓	M	M		-"- 469355 Kings County January 19th 1919	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Alexandrine	32	✓	F	M		-"- 466512 November 4th 1919 Brest (France) by marriage	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Marie Octavie	26	✓	F	S	August 27th 1898 New-York City N.Y.	-"- 474635	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Charlotte	23	✓	F	S	July 8th 1901 Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 470236	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Augusta	45	✓	F	M	July 16th 1879 Onarga Illinois	-"- 355682	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Kathleen	16	✓	F	S	August 21st 1902 Enid Oklahoma	-"- 147272	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Lucy	62	✓	F	S	November 6th 1861 Brookline Mass.	-"- 237337	[illegible]
14	[illegible] WASHINGTON	Anne	45	✓	F	W	January 28th 1879 Columbus Mississippi	-"- 360400	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Martin	60	✓	M	M		-"- 356503 Court of New-York N.Y. 1895	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Samuel	28	✓	M	S	March 13rd 1896 NEW HAVEN Conn.	-"- 215790	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Wilhelmine	44	✓	F	M		-"- 245373 Brooklyn court JULY 25th 1915	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Felix	59	✓	M	M	March 20th 1865 New-Orléans La.	-"- 604 S.S.N.O.	[illegible]
19	-"-	Stéphani	49	✓	F	M	August 5th 1875 New-Orléans La.	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
20	-"-	Marguerite	23	✓	F	S	December 21st 1900 -"- -"-	-"- 605 -"-	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Anna	63	✓	F	W	July 14th 1861 Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 420477	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Jessie	49	✓	F	W	November 7th 1906 SEATTLE Wash.	-"- 394842	[illegible]
23	-"-	Nancy	17	✓	F	S	September 9th 1907 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
24	[illegible]	Georgia	63	✓	F	M	January 21st 1861 Savannah Ga.	-"- 458644	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Ruth	30	✓	F	S	January 28th 1891 Flint, Michigan	-"- 392788	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Jessie	30	✓	F	M		-"- 483435 by marriage May 24th 1919 at Brest (France)	[illegible]
27	-"-	George	2	✓	M	S		-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
28	[illegible]	Joseph	57	✓	M	S		-"- 462913 Post Office Court APRIL 1913	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Lydia	54	✓	F	S		-"- 458131 Court of [illegible] July 9th 1919	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Gilbert	14	✓	M	S	October 12nd 1907 RENE CANYON Cal.	-"- 454246	[illegible]

CLOSED AT [illegible] TERRY

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Similarly persons [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List to be made only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	M	Aug 18th 1887 STANDARD Ill.	Pass. 4434561		
2	-"-	Hazel	33	F	M	July 8th 1889 DETROIT Michigan	-"- -"-		
3	[illegible]	Florence	10m	F	S	December 3rd 1907 CINCINNATI Ohio	-"- 4434561		
4	[illegible]	Isadore	44	M	M		-"- [illegible]		
5	[illegible]	Abram	48	M	M		-"- [illegible]		
6	-"-	Adam wife	48	F	M	September 6th 1876 at Philadelphia PA.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-	
7	[illegible]	Henry	48	M	M	November 12th 1875 at Nice (France) American Parents	-"- 470640	176 E-74th St.	
8	[illegible]	Mildred	34	F	M	July 11st 1899 New-Haven Conn.	-"- 4058601	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Eleanor	20	F	S	May 25th 1904 Stamford Conn.	-"-2[illegible]961 4474821	111 E-124th St.	
10	[illegible]	Frieda	27	F	S	February 9th 1897 Indianapolis Ind.	-"- 371407	1926 Noakle Wt.	
11	[illegible]	Lillian	56	F	S	About 1870 at New-York City N.Y.	-"- 443971	1216 19th St.	
12	[illegible]	Joan	26	M	S	July 23rd 1896 Somerville Mass.	-"- 270004	124 Washington Sq.	
13	[illegible]	Marian	35	F	M	April 2nd 1899 Syracuse N.Y.	-"- 454172	Bankers Trust Co.	
14	[illegible]	Emily	40	F	M	May 5th 1884 NEW-WINDSOR N.Y.	-"- 26III3	1825 Lexington Ave.	
15	PATTERSON	Paul husband	45	M	M	November 18th 1878 JACKSONVILLE Ill.	-"- 466752	219 Northway BALTIMORE MD.	
16	-"-	Elsie wife	35	F	M	October 4th 1889 Towanda Pa.	-"- 466752	-"- -"- -"-	
17	ROGERS	Gertrude	53	F	W	January 15th 1871 Brooklyn N.Y.	-"- 357907	2 Brimmer St. BOSTON Mass.	
18	RAEY	Edmond husband	45	M	M		-"- 454093 Hartford Court Conn. June 1922	517 W-180 th St. NEW-YORK City	
19	-"-	Marie wife	45	F	M		-"- -"- By marriage December 6th London -England) 1903	-"- -"- -"-	
20	[illegible]	Henry	38	M	S	April 23rd 1886 ROCKPORT Mass.	-"- 462920	144 Pierrepont St BROOKLYN N.Y.	
21	[illegible]	Andrew	66	F	M		-"- 383103 by marriage December 2nd 1925 at Brussels.	1810 North Calvert St. BALTIMORE MD.	
22	[illegible]	Alberta	36	F	M		-"- 458988 by Marriage January 4th 1906 at PARIS (France)	129 Van Derwater [illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Marion	22	F	S	November 21st 1901 at Koutner Pa.	-"- 382[illegible]42	449 E-120th St. [illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Madeleine	54	F	M		-"- 447338 by marriage June 27th 1930 at New-York City N.Y.	406 North St. BALTIMORE MD.	
25	[illegible]	Esther	30	F	S	June 4th 1894 Millburn New-Jersey	-"- 377692	26 Grove PA. [illegible]	
26	[illegible]	Charlotte	29	F	M	June 27th 1895 Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 467056	Box 99 PAOLI Pa.	
27	[illegible]	Elizabeth	30	F	M	May 26th 1894 Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 256248	127 E- 91st St. NEW-YORK City	
28	-"-	Henry ch.	9	M	S	September 25th 1915 New-York City N.Y.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	
29	[illegible]	Esther ch.	6	M	S	September 9th 1918 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	
30	-"-	Joseph ch.	4	M	S	January 13th 1920 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	

R. Patterson J. Sharp

530 Pass

Total

511

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Including readers who [illegible] such manifest contain the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use of this form only United States citizens or children of an [illegible] passengers of the United States

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. AMERICA sailing from HAVRE France OCTOBER 4th, 1924 to N.Y. Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	RACE		If a citizen of United States, give the last residence in the United States and length of residence there; if not a citizen, so state and give nationality	Complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Complete address of person to whom passenger is going
	Family Name	Given Name	In Years						
1	PEARSON	Alice	76	W	F	S	July 22nd 1848 Derby Mass.	Pass.Office(C)	22 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
2	[illegible]	Carol	48	W	F	S	November 7th 1876 Greenville Ill.	-"- 439758	44 E. 61st St. [illegible]
3	[illegible]	Helen	51	W	F	S	February 26th 1873 Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 439758	Address 22 Park Ave. [illegible]
4	[illegible]	Mabel	28	W	F	S	April 19th 1896 New-Orleans La.	-"- Off U.S.G.S.	7240 Vinet St. [illegible]
5	[illegible]	Warren	31	W	M	M	June 17th 1893 Syracuse Mass.	-"- 449442	76 Gen Sumner St. [illegible]
6	-"-	Germaine wf	25	W	F	M		-"- 393196 by marriage June 15th 1921 at PARIS (France)	-"- -"- -"-
7	-"-	Jean daut.	2	W	F	S	June 2nd 1922 at Paris (France) American Parents	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
8	[illegible]	Anne	43	W	F	S	June 13rd 1881 at New-York City N.Y.	-"- 449231	1845 19th St [illegible]
9	[illegible]	Elizabeth	33	W	F	M	About 1891 SAVANNAH Georgia	-"- 458649	207 E-31st St. [illegible]
10	-"-	Belly daut.	8	W	F	S	November 13rd 1915 SAVANNAH Georgia	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
11	-"-	Georgia "	6	W	F	S	January 23rd 1919 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
12	[illegible]	Hermann	30	W	M	S		-"- 427712 Supreme Court of New-York March 1924	145 E-111st St. [illegible]
13	[illegible]	Peter	33	W	M	S	August 28th 1891 Minneapolis Minn.	-"- 240180 240210	84 Craigie St [illegible]
14	TAYLOR	Kenneth	38	W	M	M	November 13rd 1885 ST PAUL Minn.	-"- 457306	12 Sutton Square [illegible]
15	-"-	Anne wf	36	W	F	M	May 5th 1887 Minneapolis Minn.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
16	-"-	Carlotta daut.	2	W	F	S	November 9th 1922 New-York City N.Y.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
17	LEIK	Emma	45	W	F	S	November 26th 1878 -"- -"-	-"- 457181	-"- -"- -"-
18	VJILLE	Peter	40	W	M	M		-"- 422316 March 16th 1919 Schenectady N.Y.	1542 Union St [illegible]
19	-"-	Anna wf	45	W	F	M		-"- -"- by marriage february 17th 1903 in France	-"- -"- -"-
20	-"-	Lucie daut.	20	W	F	S	About 1904 with American Parents.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
21	[illegible]	Ethelynn	42	W	F	M	January 30th 1882 Brookfield N.Y.	-"- 392066	SOMERSET Penna.
22	[illegible]	Marquand	34	W	M	M	May 30th 1890 at New-York City N.Y.	-"- 250848	BELMONT Mass.
23	-"-	Marie wf	27	W	F	M		-"- 253183 by marriage September 6th 1921 at Paris (France)	-"- -"-
24	[illegible]	Adele	34	W	F	M	January 13rd 1890 St Louis Mo.	-"- 330486	2132 Le Roy Place [illegible]
25	-"-	George son	9	W	M	S	August 6th 1915 WASHINGTON D.C.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
26	-"-	Julia daut.	7	W	F	S	March 29th 1917 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
27	-"-	Mary "	4	W	F	S	November 8th 1920 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
28	[illegible]	Louise	34	W	F	S	May 2nd 1900 at Buffalo N.Y.	-"- 432885	488 E-Walnut Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
29	[illegible]	Ann	44	W	F	M	December 17th 1879 Kenosha Wis.	-"- 471361	6838 Lancaster [illegible]

Kellogg Prop 5.95 Rate

ARRIVED AT BOSTON TWENTY FIRST.

(19 Bk)

(171)

IMMIGRANTS NOTICE: a. Steps are should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
b. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Separate sheets must be used for each family, the data concerning each member opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
c. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
d. Use on this form only United States visitors or officers of an similar nationality of the United States.

[illegible]

[illegible] Irish Steamer [illegible] Master of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ 19

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age	5	6	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence	12 Final destination	13 Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50	14 Whether ticketed through	15 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether previously in U.S., and if so, when and where	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist
1		Ivanca	23	M	S	Farmer	Y	Croatian	Y	Croatian	Austria	Austria	11						
2		Mirko	22	M	S	Labourer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-						
3		Ivan	23	M	S	Tailor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-						
4		Emilia	45	F	M	Keeper	Y	French Dual.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-							
5		Lustro	40	M	S	none	Y	Engl. German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-						
6		Therese	30	F	S	Waitress	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-						
7		Pelline	18	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-						
8		Joseph	24	M	S	Waiter	Y	English	Y	English	English	Paris	Hotel in Paris						
9		Jules	26	M	S	Cashier	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	La Carpe	Hotel at La Carpe						
10		Rose	20	F	S	Waiter	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Brother Emile Bonnet Restaurant Bonnet Paris						
11		Stella	20	F	M	Waitress	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-						
12		Daniela	20	F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-						
13		Amata	25	F	S	none	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-						
14		Lucas	28	M	M	Barber	Y	Czech	Y	Italian	Austria	Italy	Friend Domenico Lorenzini at Rome Italy						
15		Emile	46	M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	French	French	Cap Frontiere							
16		Svetimir	28	M	S	student	Y	Croatian	Y	Jugoslav.	Slovak	Jugoslav. Herloved	Sister Stefanie Schiller Arrived September						
17		John	31	M	M	worker	Y	English	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania Bucharest	Wife - Maria Ana at Bucharest						
18		Stephan	21	M	S	Journalist		French	Y	Lithuanian	Polish-Jewish	Lithuania	Sofia	Friend - Stefan Petroff Sofia Bulgaria					
19		Lisa	19	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED worker	Y	russian	Y	russian		Paris	Father in Countries						
20		Rachel	24	F	S	none	Y	Czech	Y	-"-	Lettre	Montreal	Friend - At Hotel St Lawrence Montreal						
21		Urjo	25	M	S	Dentist	Y	French Dual.	Y	Finland	Finland	Finland	Friend Mr Paavo Kivimaki Turku Finland						
22		Mihail	27	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED Waiter		Turkish	Y	Turkish	Turkish	Constantinople	Father - Constantinople						
23		Pierre	23	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED Waiter		French Italian?	Italian	polish	Poland	La Carre	Sister - Sophie Lopez at Lawrence Mass						

* Whether married or single
† Name of country of which citizen or subject

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... DECEMBER 20TH 1924

1																																	
2																																	
3	1	self	M					Friend.- Louis Eugene Amerian Baltic Line 19 Rue Auber	Y	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Antigua Sept. 28-1924	no	5	7	-"-	br	br							
4	2	-"-	M	no	no	no		Cousin.- Mr Le Clerc Louis 19 E. 26 St New-York	Y	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	sa	gr							
5	3	-"-	M	no	no	no		Friend.- Mme Stagnam 21 Seattle WASH.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2748 Rapide Oct. 1-1924 Child Visa	no	5	7	-"-	sh	gr							
6	4	-"-	M	no	no	no		-"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1437 Strasbourg Sept. 25-1924	no	5	7	-"-	sh	br							
7	5	line 4	M	no	no	no		-"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1437 Strasbourg Sept. 25-1924	no	5	7	-"-	sh	br							
8	6	self	M	no	no	no		Cousin.- Mme Angelo 4038 Belmont Ave Westbrook Detroit MICH	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1437 Limoges Oct. 2-1924	no	5	6	-"-	sh	br							
9	7	-"-	M	no	no	no		-"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1437 Limoges Oct. 2-1924	no	6	5	-"-	sh	bl							
10	8	-"-	M	Black				Friend.- Exmer Ahmet 4038 77 St Jamaica L.I.	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1437 Paris Sept. 30-1924	no	5	6	-"-	br	br							
11	9	-"-	M	Y	Y	USA		Friend.- Mme Breeme C 44 Gal-latin Ames	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1437 Le Havre Oct. 4-1924	no	5	6	-"-	br	br							
12	10	self	M				Mary	Home Adm. 14 St Mary ILL	Y	4years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	br	br							
13	11	line 10	M	Y	Y	-"-	-"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1437 Le Havre Oct. 4-1924	no	5	6	Fair	br	sh	-"-						
14	12	-"-	M	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1437 Le Havre Oct. 4-1924	no	5	6	-"-	br	br							
15	13	-"-	M	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	br	br							
16	14	self	M	Y	Y	Yugo-Slav		Wife.- Elizabeth Iacones 34 Lorth Lane Ave Youngstown O.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1437 Athens Sept. 10-1924	no	5	7	-"-	br	br							
17	15	-"-	M	Y	Y	Italian		Home Iatcomb Ave IVII San Francisco CAL.	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	22 Lille Sept. 3-1924	no	5	6	-"-	br	sh							
18	16	col. 19	M	Y	no	no	no	Sister.- Margita Jankovic 2400 Newtooth Ave Chicago ILL	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	540 Havre Oct. 1-1924	no	5	7	-"-	br	br							
19	17	self	M	Y	Y	Italian	Detroit	Friend Emil Yuss 182 Gerard Ave Highland Park MICH	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	0285I Bucharest Sept. 24-1924	no	5	6	-"-	br	br							
20	18	-"-	M	no	no	no		Uncle.- Anastase Flintoff 1801 Lafayette St Fort Wayne IND	Y	6months	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1437 Sofia Sept. 24-1924	no	5	6	-"-	br	br							
21	19	-"-	M	Y	Y	Italian	Boston	Uncle.- Setarjian 41 Mulbery St Fynn MASS	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	55-Patras Aug. 10-1924	no	5	6	-"-	br	br							
22	20	col. 19	M	Y	no	no	no	Brother in law Sam Millman Kingman St Brooklyn NY	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1442 Bucharest Sept. 10-1924	no	5	7	-"-	sh	sh							
23	21	self	M	Y	Y	Italian	SA	Brother.- Alex Nyman 40 W. 43t New-York	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1437 Paris Oct. 1-1924	no	5	7	-"-	sh	sh							
24	22	self	M	Y	Y	Italian	Brooklyn	Bro.- Jack Waldsal 778 Nelson Ave Twelfth St.	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1437 Paris Oct. 1-1924	no	5	6	-"-	sh	sh							
25	23	CITIZEN	M	no	no	no		Wife.- Hagel Catherine 8501 Wendell St Detroit MICH	CITIZEN		Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1436	no	5	6	-"-	br	br							
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, including even laborer, servant girl, housewife, boy, or child. Such terms as "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "minister," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "agent," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "stenographer," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "salesman," "saleslady," "cashier," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "professor," "teacher," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "journalist," "musician," "clergyman," "lawyer," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "electrician," "engineer," "mechanic," "machinist," "draftsman," "plumber," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "painter," "upholsterer," "decorator," "paperhanger," "blacksmith," "butcher," "tailor," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "bartender," "policeman," "fireman," "soldier," "sailor," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "woodworker," "wood turner," etc., and not general terms such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "merchant," "agent," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Illegible corrections should be made over. Instructions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This answer is substituted and supersedes the following question: "Can [each passenger] read? Can he write?" The answer is ascertained by answering this question [each passenger] is required, upon what appears to be a reasonable test, to read and explain the meaning of ordinary printed or written matter in some language or dialect. If he fails to read and explain the meaning of the matter presented for reading or writing, the ground for such conclusion should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality—Country to which citizen or subject*).—Nationality should be entered in column 9 should be determined by the following rules, which are based upon the principle that the nationality of a person is that of the country to which he owes allegiance:

1. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the United States is the United States, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the United States in the manner prescribed by law.

2. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the United States is the United States.

3. The nationality of a native-born British subject is the United Kingdom, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the United Kingdom in the manner prescribed by law.

4. The nationality of a naturalized British subject is the United Kingdom.

5. The nationality of a native-born subject of any other country is that country, unless he has renounced his allegiance to that country in the manner prescribed by law.

6. The nationality of a naturalized subject of any other country is that country.

7. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Panama is the Republic of Panama, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Panama in the manner prescribed by law.

8. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Panama is the Republic of Panama.

9. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Cuba is the Republic of Cuba, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Cuba in the manner prescribed by law.

10. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Cuba is the Republic of Cuba.

11. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Haiti is the Republic of Haiti, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Haiti in the manner prescribed by law.

12. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Haiti is the Republic of Haiti.

13. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Dominican Republic is the Dominican Republic, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Dominican Republic in the manner prescribed by law.

14. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Dominican Republic is the Dominican Republic.

15. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Mexico is the Republic of Mexico, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Mexico in the manner prescribed by law.

16. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Mexico is the Republic of Mexico.

17. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Liberia is the Republic of Liberia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Liberia in the manner prescribed by law.

18. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Liberia is the Republic of Liberia.

19. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Honduras is the Republic of Honduras, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Honduras in the manner prescribed by law.

20. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Honduras is the Republic of Honduras.

21. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Nicaragua in the manner prescribed by law.

22. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua.

23. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Costa Rica in the manner prescribed by law.

24. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica.

25. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Salvador in the manner prescribed by law.

26. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador.

27. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Guatemala in the manner prescribed by law.

28. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala.

29. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Colombia in the manner prescribed by law.

30. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia.

31. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Venezuela in the manner prescribed by law.

32. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela.

33. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Ecuador in the manner prescribed by law.

34. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador.

35. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Peru in the manner prescribed by law.

36. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru.

37. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Chile in the manner prescribed by law.

38. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile.

39. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Bolivia in the manner prescribed by law.

40. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia.

41. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Paraguay in the manner prescribed by law.

42. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay.

43. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Uruguay in the manner prescribed by law.

44. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay.

45. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Argentina in the manner prescribed by law.

46. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina.

47. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Brazil in the manner prescribed by law.

48. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil.

49. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Nicaragua in the manner prescribed by law.

50. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua.

51. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Costa Rica in the manner prescribed by law.

52. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica.

53. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Salvador in the manner prescribed by law.

54. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador.

55. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Guatemala in the manner prescribed by law.

56. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala.

57. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Colombia in the manner prescribed by law.

58. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia.

59. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Venezuela in the manner prescribed by law.

60. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela.

61. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Ecuador in the manner prescribed by law.

62. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador.

63. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Peru in the manner prescribed by law.

64. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru.

65. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Chile in the manner prescribed by law.

66. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile.

67. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Bolivia in the manner prescribed by law.

68. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia.

69. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Paraguay in the manner prescribed by law.

70. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay.

71. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Uruguay in the manner prescribed by law.

72. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay.

73. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Argentina in the manner prescribed by law.

74. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina.

75. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Brazil in the manner prescribed by law.

76. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil.

77. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Nicaragua in the manner prescribed by law.

78. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua.

79. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Costa Rica in the manner prescribed by law.

80. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica.

81. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Salvador in the manner prescribed by law.

82. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador.

83. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Guatemala in the manner prescribed by law.

84. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala.

85. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Colombia in the manner prescribed by law.

86. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia.

87. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Venezuela in the manner prescribed by law.

88. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela.

89. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Ecuador in the manner prescribed by law.

90. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador.

91. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Peru in the manner prescribed by law.

92. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru.

93. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Chile in the manner prescribed by law.

94. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile.

95. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Bolivia in the manner prescribed by law.

96. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia.

97. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Paraguay in the manner prescribed by law.

98. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay.

99. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Uruguay in the manner prescribed by law.

100. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay.

101. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Argentina in the manner prescribed by law.

102. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina.

103. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Brazil in the manner prescribed by law.

104. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil.

105. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Nicaragua in the manner prescribed by law.

106. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua.

107. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Costa Rica in the manner prescribed by law.

108. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica.

109. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Salvador in the manner prescribed by law.

110. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador.

111. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Guatemala in the manner prescribed by law.

112. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala.

113. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Colombia in the manner prescribed by law.

114. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia.

115. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Venezuela in the manner prescribed by law.

116. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela.

117. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Ecuador in the manner prescribed by law.

118. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador.

119. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Peru in the manner prescribed by law.

120. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru.

121. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Chile in the manner prescribed by law.

122. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile.

123. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Bolivia in the manner prescribed by law.

124. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia.

125. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Paraguay in the manner prescribed by law.

126. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay.

127. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Uruguay in the manner prescribed by law.

128. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay.

129. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Argentina in the manner prescribed by law.

130. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina.

131. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Brazil in the manner prescribed by law.

132. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil.

133. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Nicaragua in the manner prescribed by law.

134. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua.

135. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Costa Rica in the manner prescribed by law.

136. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica.

137. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Salvador in the manner prescribed by law.

138. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador.

139. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Guatemala in the manner prescribed by law.

140. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala.

141. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Colombia in the manner prescribed by law.

142. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia.

143. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Venezuela in the manner prescribed by law.

144. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela.

145. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Ecuador in the manner prescribed by law.

146. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador.

147. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Peru in the manner prescribed by law.

148. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru.

149. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Chile in the manner prescribed by law.

150. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile.

151. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Bolivia in the manner prescribed by law.

152. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia.

153. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Paraguay in the manner prescribed by law.

154. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay.

155. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Uruguay in the manner prescribed by law.

156. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay.

157. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Argentina in the manner prescribed by law.

158. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina.

159. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Brazil in the manner prescribed by law.

160. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil.

161. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Nicaragua in the manner prescribed by law.

162. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua.

163. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Costa Rica in the manner prescribed by law.

164. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica.

165. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Salvador in the manner prescribed by law.

166. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador.

167. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Guatemala in the manner prescribed by law.

168. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala.

169. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Colombia in the manner prescribed by law.

170. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia.

171. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Venezuela in the manner prescribed by law.

172. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela.

173. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Ecuador in the manner prescribed by law.

174. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador.

175. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Peru in the manner prescribed by law.

176. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru.

177. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Chile in the manner prescribed by law.

178. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile.

179. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Bolivia in the manner prescribed by law.

180. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia.

181. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Paraguay in the manner prescribed by law.

182. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay.

183. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Uruguay in the manner prescribed by law.

184. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay.

185. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Argentina in the manner prescribed by law.

186. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina.

187. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Brazil in the manner prescribed by law.

188. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil.

189. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Nicaragua in the manner prescribed by law.

190. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua.

191. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Costa Rica in the manner prescribed by law.

192. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica.

193. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Salvador in the manner prescribed by law.

194. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador.

195. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Guatemala in the manner prescribed by law.

196. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala.

197. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Colombia in the manner prescribed by law.

198. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia.

199. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Venezuela in the manner prescribed by law.

200. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela.

201. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Ecuador in the manner prescribed by law.

202. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador.

203. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Peru in the manner prescribed by law.

204. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru.

205. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Chile in the manner prescribed by law.

206. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile.

207. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Bolivia in the manner prescribed by law.

208. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia.

209. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Paraguay in the manner prescribed by law.

210. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay.

211. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Uruguay in the manner prescribed by law.

212. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay.

213. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Argentina in the manner prescribed by law.

214. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina.

215. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Brazil in the manner prescribed by law.

216. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil.

217. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Nicaragua in the manner prescribed by law.

218. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua.

219. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Costa Rica in the manner prescribed by law.

220. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica.

221. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Salvador in the manner prescribed by law.

222. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador.

223. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Guatemala in the manner prescribed by law.

224. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala.

225. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Colombia in the manner prescribed by law.

226. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia.

227. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Venezuela in the manner prescribed by law.

228. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela.

229. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Ecuador in the manner prescribed by law.

230. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador.

231. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Peru in the manner prescribed by law.

232. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru.

233. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Chile in the manner prescribed by law.

234. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile.

235. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Bolivia in the manner prescribed by law.

236. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia.

237. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Paraguay in the manner prescribed by law.

238. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay.

239. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Uruguay in the manner prescribed by law.

240. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay.

241. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Argentina in the manner prescribed by law.

242. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina.

243. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Brazil in the manner prescribed by law.

244. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil.

245. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Nicaragua in the manner prescribed by law.

246. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua.

247. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Costa Rica in the manner prescribed by law.

248. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica.

249. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Salvador in the manner prescribed by law.

250. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Salvador is the Republic of Salvador.

251. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Guatemala in the manner prescribed by law.

252. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Guatemala is the Republic of Guatemala.

253. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Colombia in the manner prescribed by law.

254. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Colombia is the Republic of Colombia.

255. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Venezuela in the manner prescribed by law.

256. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Venezuela is the Republic of Venezuela.

257. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Ecuador in the manner prescribed by law.

258. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Ecuador is the Republic of Ecuador.

259. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Peru in the manner prescribed by law.

260. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Peru is the Republic of Peru.

261. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Chile in the manner prescribed by law.

262. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Chile is the Republic of Chile.

263. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Bolivia in the manner prescribed by law.

264. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Bolivia is the Republic of Bolivia.

265. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Paraguay in the manner prescribed by law.

266. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Paraguay is the Republic of Paraguay.

267. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Uruguay in the manner prescribed by law.

268. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Uruguay is the Republic of Uruguay.

269. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Argentina in the manner prescribed by law.

270. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Argentina is the Republic of Argentina.

271. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Brazil in the manner prescribed by law.

272. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Brazil is the Republic of Brazil.

273. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Nicaragua in the manner prescribed by law.

274. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua is the Republic of Nicaragua.

275. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa Rica, unless he has renounced his allegiance to the Republic of Costa Rica in the manner prescribed by law.

276. The nationality of a naturalized citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica is the Republic of Costa

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS



LIST OF MARINES AT ALDEN EMPLOYED ON THE YEAR [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Land service on 8 yard at the United States

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of aliens of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the destination of the vessel, and at the port of arrival; or [illegible] as much of such information as the [illegible] shall be necessary; and [illegible] the owner of any such vessel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under sec. 2 Immigration Act of 1917, as amended [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Jugoslavia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Italia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] such vessel, giving the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has escaped, landed from the [illegible] vessel, or [illegible] all such cases [illegible] with any [illegible] likely to lead to his [illegible] shall be the duty of such [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

IMMIGRATION ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF MARKET OF SEALS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT PERIODS OF 1918

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

PENALTY UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RATES ON REPORTS

LIST OF MARITIME OR AIRCRAFT EMPLOYERS OR VESSELS IN RESPECT OF WHICH

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list prescribed herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien passengers or crews Form 449 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That [illegible] any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible] at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and specifying those [illegible] part of [illegible] [illegible] so much of such information as the [illegible] and that the [illegible] such vessel shall [illegible] to such immigration officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch (Netherlands).	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.

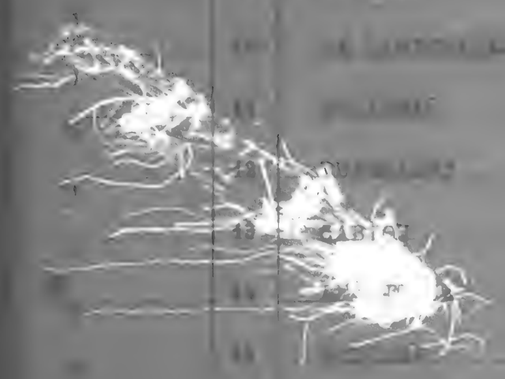
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE

Dutch.

Finn.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EFFECT OF SECTION 2, RULE (C)

EFFECT OF ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

LIST OF PAGES OF RULES



IMMEDIATE NOTICE TO MASTER

For the purpose of every shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] of alien members of crew [illegible] not be retained on board, [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] of the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charge of the vessel to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, [illegible] the places they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] at the port of arrival; as well containing as much of such information as the [illegible] of such vessel is required [illegible] of the said vessel to such

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 16.

[illegible]

LIST OF [illegible]

African (Black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF MARKETS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OR TO BE EMPLOYED IN [illegible]

Pursuant to Section 2(b) of the Immigration Act of [illegible] as amended by the Alien Registration Act, 1940, I hereby submit the following list of the names and addresses of all aliens employed or to be employed by me in the business conducted at the above address.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Name of Alien		Address of Alien	Nationality		Place of birth	Date of birth		Last foreign address	Occupation	Date entered U.S.	Port entered	Date and number of permit
	Family name	Given name		Citizen of	Subject of		Month	Day					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Emil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] (Type or Print)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The manifests of alien members of crews (Form 608) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the ports and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at each port, and those to be paid off in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, at such time as may be required, the name of any such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, stating any information likely to lead to his arrest, giving a description of such alien, stating any information likely to lead to his arrest, and stating the circumstances attending his illegal landing, and in case any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the name of such alien, with

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR AS COOK

No.	Name		Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Visible Distinguishing Marks
	Family	Given											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter-Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook and Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Store-keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Store-keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter-cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward-Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward-pointer	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook and Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	63		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	64		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	66		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	68		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	69		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	72		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	73		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	74		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	75		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	76		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	78		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	79		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	82		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	83		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	84		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	86		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	87		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	88		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	89		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	90		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	91		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	92		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	93		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	94		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	95		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	96		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	99		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	101		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	102		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	103		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	104		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	106		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	107		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	108		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list mentioned herein must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and must in no instance be taken from the [illegible] in charge of alien passengers [illegible] but must be retained in blanks, [illegible] by the [illegible] principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] of such vessel in regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in addition to [illegible] as aforesaid, all cases in which any such alien has [illegible] landed from the vessel [illegible] and to present such alien for examination. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Scotch.
Bosnian.	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Scotch-Irish.
Finnish.	Slavic.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Lithuanian.	Other races or peoples.
Magyar.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY LAWS

[illegible] 157

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] U.S. [illegible] 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence		(5) Destination if in transit through the United States	(6) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(7) Whether in possession of money over $50, and how much	(8) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(9) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(10) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(11) Whether a polygamist	(12) Whether an anarchist
			(City or town)	(State or country)								
1	[illegible]	Italy	Ordinari	10/3/26	Barre	So	Yes	[illegible]	Dynamic	Trenton	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Canada										
3	[illegible]	Italy										
4	[illegible]	Italy										
5	[illegible]	Austria										
6	[illegible]	Hungary										
7	[illegible]	Iran										
8	[illegible]	Hungary										
9	[illegible]	Russia										
10	[illegible]	Russia										
11	[illegible]	Italy										
12	[illegible]	Hungary										
13	[illegible]	Judaea										
14	[illegible]	Salvador										
15	[illegible]	Italy										
16	[illegible]	Russia										
17	[illegible]	Italy										
18	[illegible]	Italy										
19	[illegible]	Italy										
20	[illegible]	Italy										
21	[illegible]	Italy										
22	[illegible]	Italy										
23	[illegible]	Italy										
24	[illegible]	Italy										
25	[illegible]	Italy										
26	[illegible]	Italy										
27	[illegible]	Italy										
28	[illegible]	Italy										
29	[illegible]	Italy										
30	[illegible]	Italy										
31	[illegible]	Italy										
32	[illegible]	Italy										
33	[illegible]	Italy										
34	[illegible]	Italy										
35	[illegible]	Italy										
36	[illegible]	Italy										
37	[illegible]	Italy										
38	[illegible]	Italy										
39	[illegible]	Italy										
40	[illegible]	Italy										
41	[illegible]	Italy										
42	[illegible]	Italy										
43	[illegible]	Italy										
44	[illegible]	Italy										
45	[illegible]	Italy										
46	[illegible]	Italy										
47	[illegible]	Italy										
48	[illegible]	Italy										
49	[illegible]	Italy										
50	[illegible]	Italy										
51	[illegible]	Italy										
52	[illegible]	Italy										
53	[illegible]	Italy										
54	[illegible]	Italy										
55	[illegible]	Italy										
56	[illegible]	Italy										
57	[illegible]	Italy										
58	[illegible]	Italy										
59	[illegible]	Italy										
60	[illegible]	Italy										
61	[illegible]	Italy										
62	[illegible]	Italy										
63	[illegible]	Italy										
64	[illegible]	Italy										
65	[illegible]	Italy										
66	[illegible]	Italy										
67	[illegible]	Italy										
68	[illegible]	Italy										
69	[illegible]	Italy										
70	[illegible]	Italy										
71	[illegible]	Italy										
72	[illegible]	Italy										
73	[illegible]	Italy										
74	[illegible]	Italy										
75	[illegible]	Italy										
76	[illegible]	Italy										
77	[illegible]	Italy										
78	[illegible]	Italy										
79	[illegible]	Italy										
80	[illegible]	Italy										
81	[illegible]	Italy										
82	[illegible]	Italy										
83	[illegible]	Italy										
84	[illegible]	Italy										
85	[illegible]	Italy										
86	[illegible]	Italy										
87	[illegible]	Italy										
88	[illegible]	Italy										
89	[illegible]	Italy										
90	[illegible]	Italy										
91	[illegible]	Italy										
92	[illegible]	Italy										
93	[illegible]	Italy										
94	[illegible]	Italy										
95	[illegible]	Italy										
96	[illegible]	Italy										
97	[illegible]	Italy										
98	[illegible]	Italy										
99	[illegible]	Italy										
100	[illegible]	Italy										

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] members of crews. Form 598 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 28. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in [illegible]

[illegible] SEC. 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Carpatho-Russian).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR COOKS

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel clearing from a port on board which aliens arrived at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel _____, arrived at _____, 19__

No.	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came
	Surname	Given name												
1	[illegible]	Roger	[illegible]	M	20/4/14	Célib.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Pierre												
3	[illegible]	Alexis												
4	[illegible]	Frédéric												
5	[illegible]	Raphael												
6	[illegible]	Jean												
7	[illegible]	Albert												
8	[illegible]	Roger												
9	[illegible]	Jean												
10	[illegible]	Roger												
11	[illegible]	Claude												
12	[illegible]	Maurice												
13	[illegible]	Joseph												
14	[illegible]	Louis												
15	[illegible]	Roger												
16	[illegible]	Joseph												
17	[illegible]	Raphael												
18	[illegible]	Jean												
19	[illegible]	Louis												
20	[illegible]	Georges												
21	[illegible]	Guillaume												
22	[illegible]	François												
23	[illegible]	Albert												
24	[illegible]	Raphael												
25	[illegible]	Jean												
26	[illegible]	Jean												
27	[illegible]	Jean												
28	[illegible]	Louis												
	[illegible]													

Signature of master or other officer

Note: Failure to furnish this list or any other information required to be furnished by section 4 of the act of February 6, 1917, is punishable by a fine of not more than $200.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 8. That on the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what nationalities they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information in their possession likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien; and for every failure to perform any duty required by this section, or for the making of any false report or list, or for the failure to produce any such alien specified in any list at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port, the master of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien in respect to whom any such failure occurs, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such penalty be remitted or refunded except upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that the person in charge of the vessel has complied with the provisions of this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

No.	Name	Christian Name	Rating	Date of Arrival	Port of Arrival	Nationality	Last Foreign Port	Age	Sex	Race	Country of Birth	Height	Weight	Distinguishing Marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-Steward	11/4/24	Havre	Fr.	Sea	42	M.	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook-Pantryman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	144	-"-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hair-dresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	154	-"-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	152	-"-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	132	-"-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantry-Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	149	-"-
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-
8	Bastillon	Raymond	Chief of Orchestra	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	149	-"-
9	MARTIN	Gabriel	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
10	ROBIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
11	BRANDIDIER	Georges	Baggage-Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	136	-"-
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Brisbane Aug 1924

In addition to Crew List
Visited Ports Oct 4/1924
Dan Davis
Acc Steward

CLOSE OF ENTRIES CLOSED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and also and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who afterwards took passage on board of her, and stating the names of those, if any, who have left the vessel, and of those, if any, who have secreted or landed; and each owner, agent, consignee, or master so failing to deliver either of the lists herein required, or to report such cases of desertion, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any such officer in relation to any such alien, or who shall knowingly or willfully report or swear falsely in relation to any such matter or thing, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 6, RULE 14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

8145

Oct 11-12-1924

VOLUME #8146

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Oct. 12th to Oct. 13th, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 12th,	Byron	Piraeus	24
	New Columbia	Middlesbrough	3
	Sagatind	Antwerp	1
	Diamantina	Halifax	1
	Cynthiana	London	1
	Cerro Azul	Tampico	2
Oct. 13th,	Zulia	Curacao	10
	Bornholm	N. Scotia	1
	Fred J. Lovatt	N. Scotia	1
	Sisto	N. Scotia	1
	Esperanza	Cuba	13
	Ulua	Cuba	8
	Columbia	Glasgow	31
	Orduna	Hamburg	29
	San Lorenzo	Porto Rico	10

8146

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8146
Oct 12-13-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 15 1943.....
Date

.....Anna Varada.....
Camera Operator

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Russian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except black African).
Greek.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Landing at Port of _____ OCT 1 1921 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	M	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F	M	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	JAMES	5	M	S	Octob.7-1919 NEW-YORK CITY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	MYRTON	44	M	M	----------	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	NICHOLAS	30	F	M	----------	Dec.14-1921 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	MARY	10	M	S	July 22-1924 CACLEY , WIS.	BY HER HUSBAND	[illegible]	AS ABOVE
10	[illegible]	JAMES	34	M	M	----------	----------	[illegible]	AS ABOVE
11	[illegible]	DIMITRIOS	40	M	M	----------	May 4-1921 - EASTON PA.no pass.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	DANES	30	F	M	----------	Octob.1901-HILLSBURG COUNTY FLA.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	FRANGOULA	9	M	S	Nov.10-1905- SHREVEPORT LA	BY HER HUSBAND Nov.27-1911-	[illegible]	AS ABOVE
14	[illegible]	NICHOLAS	7	M	S	March 28-1917 -SHREVEPORT LA	----------	[illegible]	AS ABOVE
15	[illegible]	MYRON	43	M	M	----------	----------	[illegible]	AS ABOVE
16	[illegible]	GEORGE	44	M	M	----------	Dec.29-1921- PITTSBURGH PA n.p.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	NIKITAS	29	M	S	----------	Sep.1922- CHICAGO ILL.n.p.	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	JAMES	35	M	M	----------	April 14-1919-BOSTON MASS.n.p.	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	AUGUST	35	F	M	----------	Dec.29-1910-PATTERSON N.J. n.p.	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	STELLA	10	M	S	June 6th-1914- PATERSON. N.J.	Dec.29-1910- BY HER HUSBAND	[illegible]	AS ABOVE
21	[illegible]	WILLIAM	8	M	S	July 22nd-1916- PATERSON. N.J.	----------	[illegible]	AS ABOVE
22	[illegible]	JAMES	7	F	S	Aug.17th-1917- PATERSON. N.J.	----------	[illegible]	AS ABOVE
23	[illegible]	CHRISTA	11	F	S	March 25th-1913 - CHICAGO ILL	----------	[illegible]	AS ABOVE
24	[illegible]	EVGENIA	34	M	M	----------	Sep.1919-1913 COLUMBUS OHIO.no pass.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	GEO	14	F	S	Nov.13th-1918 CHICAGO ILL	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	MARIA	49	M	M	----------	June 27-1922 -NEW-YORK n.p.	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	THEODORE	41	F	S	----------	June 27-1922 BY HER HUSBAND	[illegible]	AS ABOVE
28	[illegible]	CORA	34	M	S	----------	Aug.1919- KERMAS N.Y.no pass.	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	CHARLES	34	M	S	----------	Nov-23rd-1922 NORFOLK VA. "	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	STAVROS	38	M	M	----------	May 26-1919 NEW-YORK CITY- "	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	CHRIST	45	M	M	----------			

1. Every care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not have in the United States or who has not taken out first naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such persons should be recorded next the alien members. Outside relatives need be mentioned only when the names of those members are otherwise illegible.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in permission at the port of arrival.
4. List of this form may include aliens or citizens of any country resident of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See list explanatory instructions)

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											

(over)

INSTRUCTIONS.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not obtained or claimed United States citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Persons claiming to have lost
such manifest concerning the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this order may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use as many lines only United States citizens or persons of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT TO ESCORT

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] year[illegible] under the age of [illegible] years, and that I am entitled to examine as such by the [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to examine as such by the [illegible], and that I have given [illegible] years of age, and that I have given [illegible] years of age, and that the foregoing lists or descriptions thereof, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the vessel and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] shall be noted by [illegible] on the opposite [illegible] is exempted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ATROS" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, MAY 27 1913, 19

No. on List	Last or Permanent Address. (Inhabitant of United States, see instruction No. 1.)	Name in Full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or if cannot read, any name).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Going to (Name).	City or town.
1		KARAGIANNI	ANGELIKA	25			F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ARGOS	HUSBAND DEMETRIOS KARAGIANNI ARGOS GREECE	H.W.	ATTICA
2		CHIATIS	THOMAS	29		M		S	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE		BIS BROTHER DIMITRIOS CHIATIS MARYSBURG PENNA	M.C.	MARYSBURG
3		KONTOMICHOS	GEORGE	32		M		S	WAITER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LECHAIN	HIS MOTHER ANASTASIA KONTO-MICHOU LECHAIN GREECE	GR.	CANTON
4		LIVITSANOS	ANASTASIOS	35		M		S	HOTEL OWNER	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LITTLE?	HIS MOTHER ASIASIA LIVITSANOS LECHAIN GREECE	N.J.	PATERSON
5		KONTOGEORGAKIS	GEORGE	44		M		M	WAITER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GOUNARI	HIS WIFE ELENI KONTOGEORGAKIS GOUNARI GREECE -	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GANIOS	DEMETRIOS	33		M		W	BUSINESS	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	HLIKO	HIS FATHER DIMITRIOS GANIOS HLIKO ARTATA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		PASKALI	PASQUA	23		F		S	MAID	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BAS	[illegible]		
8		PATSIOTIS	DEMETRIOS	37		M		W	WAITER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PENTILA	HIS BROTHER SPIROS PATSIOTES PENTILA GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		DOUDOUMIS	THANOS	27		M		M	RESTAUR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CANTONELA	HIS MOTHER CONSTANTINA DOU-DOUMI CANTONI GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		PAPAGIANNOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	34		M		S	RESTAUR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KELYVI	HIS FATHER PAVLOS PAPAGIANNO-POULOS KELYVI GREECE	CAND.	MONTREAL
11		STAVRULOPOULOS	HARALABOS	33		M			LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SOPOTON	HIS FATHER JOHN STAVRULOPOULO SOPOTON GREECE	MASS	BOSTON
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

16-15107-I-404-10-4-13

6

Number Embarked Inspected on Board

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence, as the case may be.
† Kind of negro will be noted on the back of document.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 1 1924, 19

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of country or United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or with any intent other than as stated.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Defects, lengths of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years of same. Where?		Whether citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	YES			ACT. BY DEP MINISTRO SARANITSKA-ILE ESTEUR V.C. 108 VERSTEE W.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7						
2	YES	HIMSELF				RETURNING TO DOMICILE 304 W. FRANKLIN ST. BALTIMORE M.D.	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8						
3	NO	HIMSELF		1918		RETURNING TO DOMICILE 824 WELLS	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE			
4	NO	HIMSELF		1907		RETURNING TO DOMICILE 87 Ar- nata St. PATERSON N.J.	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BROWN	BROWN	NONE			
5	NO	HIMSELF		1909		RETURNING TO DOMICILE 132 FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLIN N.Y.	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BROWN	BROWN	NONE			
6	YES	HIMSELF		1918		RETURNING TO DOMICILE 307 W. 43rd ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE			
7	NO	HIMSELF					NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE			
8	YES	HIMSELF		1918		RETURNING TO DOMICILE 726 LEXINGTON AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BROWN	BROWN	NONE			
9	NO	HIMSELF		1918		RETURNING TO DOMICILE 7856 COTTAGE GROVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	3	BROWN	BROWN	NONE			
10	NO	HIMSELF		1918		RETURNING TO DOMICILE 125 W. FIRST ST. WICHITA KANSAS	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	0	BROWN	BROWN	NONE			
11	NO	HIMSELF		1911		RETURNING TO DO ICILE 128 CASTLE ST. BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMANTLYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	NONE			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to any organized form of government because of his belief in the unlawfulness or impropriety of the existence of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety of the existence of organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE ALIEN TO ACCOMPANY MANIFEST OF ALIENS DEPARTING

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] PATTERSON, [illegible] PATTERSON

[illegible] do solemnly declare and say: That I have carefully read the answers to the questions set forth opposite my name on the foregoing manifest of aliens departing from the United States, and that the statements made by me therein are true.

[illegible]

Signature of Alien.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should any question appear to need explanation on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by a steamship agent preparatory to the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each person having label and contrasts the following question: "Read what language (or in characters as shown) from what ground?" In answering this question the employee of a line charged to make to read given to be marked. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given 5 and 10.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons of the same nationality and country of birth and residence should be considered by immigrants and manifest clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of nationality does not indicate "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not indicate "French" by nationality. As true, German, or Hebrew when by race and not country of origin, unless the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence. Time spent temporarily in other countries during a period of one year or more does not break the continuity of last permanent residence. If in doubt as to which is the country of last permanent residence, the entry should show the country in which the alien has resided the longest during the year preceding departure. Temporary visits to other countries for business, pleasure, or health purposes do not constitute a country of last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and have gone abroad for temporary purposes, country of last permanent residence is the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year or more in country whose citizen or subject alien is. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place where the alien intends to reside permanently. If within the United States, mention a definite city or town.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Ye) or No (or [illegible]).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, father, husband, friend, or name of steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The purpose of this item (indirectly) is to discover the alien's economic condition. Money borrowed by the head of a family should not be included among the sums possessed by members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Chicago.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should name whether going to join mother, husband, or friend, and if so, what name, town, State, and country.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (Yes or No) thereto should be written by immigrants opposite to the questions as follows: Question 19, if answering question 19, if alien has been deported state in what case and whether by Board of Labor or Secretary, and to result for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. BYRON, [illegible]

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] of [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I was entitled to practice as such by the laws [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of [illegible] and that I have [illegible] of personal effects. [illegible] to enforce compliance with the alien contract laws, and that the foregoing [illegible] of personal effects, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS coming to a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of [illegible]

S. S. "BYRON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, SEPTEMBER, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	14
No. in List.	Manifest Symbols. (To be completed when entered.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or dialect) he can write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MARINAKIS	[illegible]	65		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	[illegible]	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		MARINAKOS	TANAGIOTITSA													SISTER CONSTANTINE PAPILLAS	PA	[illegible]
3		MARASCIS	VASILIOS	26		M	S	WORKMAN	NO	[illegible]	NO	ITALIAN	GREEK	[illegible]	WOODLAND	CHALKI ITALY		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† Literal race to be inserted in the body of this space.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(*) Strike out all except "ALIEN IN TRANSIT THROUGH UNITED STATES," "ALIEN SEAMAN," "ALIEN IMMIGRANT," "ALIEN IN TRANSIT," "ALIEN VISITOR," "ALIEN TEMPORARILY IN UNITED STATES," "ALIEN IN TRANSIT FROM CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY," "ALIEN IN TRANSIT FROM ADJACENT ISLAND," "ALIEN CONTINUOUS PASSENGER FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY," "ALIEN CONTINUOUS PASSENGER FROM ADJACENT ISLAND," "ALIEN COMMUTER," "ALIEN CROSSMAN," "ALIEN CREWMAN," "ALIEN PASSENGER," "ALIEN IN TRANSIT FROM FOREIGN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAKER OF COMPLETED OTHER OR THAT OF NATIVE OTHER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the entries in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] and that full and true answer is made to each question [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should refer to the instruction on the passenger tickets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Immigrant Inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Can read and write*).—These columns should be ruled and contain the following question: "Can read or can not read [or if exemption mechanized, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as [illegible] the answer should be "Exempt." If exempt [illegible] the entry should be "Exempt." In [illegible] Germany, or Hebrew when [illegible] that he has resided [illegible] the immigrant [illegible] Portugal, Turkey, Armenia, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be separately observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Ports are immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies in correct alien country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Alien and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination the alien [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, it should not [illegible] United States, [illegible] as [illegible] Hebrew.

Column 14 (*If in bond, having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as paid by himself, father, mother, [illegible] other relative, friend, charitable society, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession*).—Any alien [illegible] should be required to show [illegible] (gold, foreign or native; checks, drafts, express orders, etc.). Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted apart [illegible] arrival at [illegible] of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what and where*).—This question should show [illegible] or not [illegible] to the United States before, and if so, the [illegible] period of prospective [illegible] etc., [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether going to join friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show [illegible] going, as [illegible] a friend and then, what [illegible], or name and [illegible] address.

Columns 19 to 27.—These questions should be [illegible] and the answers [illegible] all aliens as the alien are shipping as required by [illegible] officers in the countries of origin. [illegible] to [illegible] question 26, of aliens [illegible] Hungarian) should [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has announced that to happily for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible], master of the SS ITROS, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or descriptive words, [illegible] as therein appearing, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1914

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route up the completion of the list [illegible] on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

S.S. "ATLAS" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, [illegible], 19

1	LASKOS	NICHOLAS	28	M	MARRIED	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK		ATTICA					
2	LASKOS	MARIKA	24	F	M.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK		ATTICA					
3	LASKOS	MICHAELA	7	F	S	SCHOLASTER	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK		ATTICA					
4	LASKOS	CATHERINA	3	F	S	BABY	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	U.S.A.	ATTICA					
5	LASKOS	HRACLITSA	30	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	ATTICA					
6	SAVVAS	PHILIPPOS	46	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATTICA					
7	SAVVAS	EFROSYNI	24	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATTICA					
8	VASSOU	MARIA	20	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	ATTICA					
9	PAPADOPOULOU	ELENI	40	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATTICA					
10	DIAMANTAKOU	EMMANUEL	7	M	S	SCHOLAR		GREEK				ALA	BIRMINGHAM				
11	DIAMANTAKOU	LAZARI	5	F	S	BABY	--	-----	---	GREEK		ALA	BIRMINGHAM				
12	DIAMANTAKOU	IOANNIS	3	M	S	BABY	--	-----	----	GREEK		ALA	BIRMINGHAM				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	[illegible]				
14	PAPADOS	MICHAEL	40	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	PA	BRYN MAWR				
15	COTLARES	KYRIAKOS	58	M	M	WORKMAN	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	ILL	CHICAGO				
16	COTLARES	POTINI	45	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	ILL	CHICAGO				
17	THEODOTOS	KATERINA	26	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	-----	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK				
18	THEODOTOS	THEODOROS	42	M	M	CONTRACT	YES	-----	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.J.	PASSAIC				
19	PAPADOPOULOS	VASILIOS	37	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	-----	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.H.	MANCHESTER				
20	PAPADOPOULOS	ATHINA	30	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	-----	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.H.	MANCHESTER				
21	PAPADOPOULOS	JAMES	9	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	U.S.A.	N.H.	MANCHESTER				
22	[illegible]	AGATHON	36	M	M	LUNCH ROOM	YES	-----	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MD.	BALTIMORE				
23	[illegible]	APOSTOLOS	38	M	M	LUNCH ROOM	YES	-----	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.C.	ASHEVILLE				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	CONFECTIONER	YES	-----	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	W.VA	WHEELING				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	CLERK	YES	-----	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	[illegible]				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	-----	YES	GREEK	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	-----	YES	GREEK	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	FARM	YES	-----	YES	GREEK	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]				

[illegible] to go direct - to the Montgomery Theatre in [illegible] Ala. U.S.A.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 18 1924, 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF CONSIDERING ARTICLE 20 (DEBT OR CONTRACT)

I, ... of the ... in the ... of ... and ... do solemnly declare that ... employed by the said ... [illegible] ... and that ... [illegible] ... And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., A.D. ...

at ...

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of every person, as for example, "Coal engineer, steel engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, wood engineer, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown on persons.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Special attention is directed to the importance and necessity of strictly adhering to the requirements of this paragraph (7) in the preparation of manifests, and to the duty of the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of the vessel to see that the information required by this paragraph is correctly furnished. The master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who fails to furnish such information is liable to a penalty of ... for each passenger in respect of whom such information is not furnished, and no clearance will be granted to any vessel the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of which refuses to furnish such information.

[illegible]

The entry "Canadian" refers to the United States and Canada.

[illegible]

The entry "English" refers to the people of England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" denotes the Negro races of Africa, including those of the Azores or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. All pure-blooded aborigines of Coast of the African Continent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immediately adjacent thereto in Tuscany, Liguria, Adriatic Dalmatia, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Tuscany, the Papal States, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and such other territory as may be added to the Kingdom of Italy by subsequent international agreement or law, and also those immigrants who have been naturalized in the United States, Canada, or any other country.

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—Answer of an immigrant should be the country in which he has his permanent residence. The last answer to which alien replies in the affirmative will be entered in this column. Thus, a Hungarian who has lived in Canada for a number of years, but who has returned to his native village in Hungary for the purpose of visiting relatives, should write Hungary in this column. If he has lived in Canada for a number of years, but has left Canada with the intention of residing permanently in the United States, he should write United States.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The answer should give name and address of husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative or friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The answer to this question should be the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien intends to make his future home. If he intends to settle on a farm, the name of the province and the name of the nearest railway station should be given.

Column 13. If going to join relative or friend, what relative, and where.—The answer should show the name and address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join.

Column 14. Are you going to join a person already selected for you? If so, what person?—The answer should show whether the alien has already been selected by any person in the United States, Canada, or Newfoundland to perform labour for him, and if so, the name and address of such person.

Column 15. Are you going to work for any one? If so, for whom?—The answer should show whether the alien has secured employment, and if so, the name and address of the employer.

Column 16. If not joining relative or friend, have you money for your passage? How much?—The answer should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay his passage to his destination, and the amount he has.

Column 17. Have you been in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital? If so, which?—The answers to this question are required for statistical purposes only, and should be carefully filled in.

Column 18. Are you a polygamist?—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. Are you an anarchist?—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. Are you coming to the United States because labour conditions are better here than in your own country?—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. Are you a member of the following classes?—The answer should show whether the alien belongs to any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 22. Are you married or single?—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23. Can you read?—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24. Can you write?—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. Can you read and write the language of your native country?—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Columns 26 to 29.—These questions are for the purpose of obtaining information which may be useful to the Government in the future in connection with the settlement of immigrants, and should be carefully answered. If any of these questions are answered in the negative, the fact should be noted in the remarks column. If a passenger is in possession of less than $50 in money, the amount should be stated. If alien is coming to join relatives or friends, the name and address of such relatives or friends should be given.

Column 30. Remarks.—Any information which may be useful to the Government in the future in connection with the settlement of immigrants, and which is not provided for in the preceding columns, should be given in this column. If any of the questions have been answered in the negative, the fact should be noted here. If the alien is in possession of a ticket to his destination, the fact should be noted here. If he is in possession of a ticket to a point beyond his destination, the fact should be noted here. If he has been deported previously, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in prison, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a lunatic asylum, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a hospital, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a workhouse, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a reformatory, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a penitentiary, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a jail, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a police station, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a court, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a church, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a school, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a library, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a museum, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a theatre, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a concert hall, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a dance hall, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a gambling house, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a brothel, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a saloon, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a tavern, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a restaurant, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a hotel, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a boarding house, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a lodging house, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a rooming house, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a tenement, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a slum, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a ghetto, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Chinatown, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Italy, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Germany, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Poland, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Russia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Ireland, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Scotland, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Wales, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little England, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little France, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Spain, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Portugal, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Holland, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Belgium, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Switzerland, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Austria, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Hungary, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Czechoslovakia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Yugoslavia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Greece, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Turkey, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Armenia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Syria, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Lebanon, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Palestine, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Egypt, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Ethiopia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Liberia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little South Africa, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Australia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little New Zealand, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Fiji, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Hawaii, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Japan, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little China, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little India, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Pakistan, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Afghanistan, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Iran, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Iraq, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Saudi Arabia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Yemen, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Oman, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little United Arab Emirates, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Qatar, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Bahrain, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Kuwait, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Jordan, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Israel, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Lebanon, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Syria, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Turkey, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Greece, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Cyprus, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Malta, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Gibraltar, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Spain, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Portugal, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little France, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Belgium, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Holland, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Germany, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Switzerland, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Austria, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Hungary, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Czechoslovakia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Yugoslavia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Albania, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Romania, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Bulgaria, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Russia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Ukraine, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Belarus, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Lithuania, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Latvia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Estonia, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Finland, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Sweden, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Norway, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Denmark, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Iceland, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Greenland, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Canada, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little United States, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Mexico, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Central America, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little South America, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Caribbean, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Pacific, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Atlantic, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Indian Ocean, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Arctic, the fact should be noted here. If he has been in a Little Antarctic, the fact should be noted here.

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the immediate closing of any alien seized for penal fine imposed before the collection of passenger.

If accompanied aliens sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ******* Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

No.	Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	KAPTSOGLOU	ANTONI	24	M	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	ENGLISH	GREECE	PIRAEUS	BROTHER CONSTANTINE KAPTSOGLOU LOUISIANA CITIZEN ENGLERT		
2	PSARIANA	GEORGE	29	M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	GREEK	PIRAEUS	FATHER PSARIANAKIS STAVROS LOUISIANA CITIZEN ENGLERT	N.J.	
3	STAMIRIS	THEMIS	22	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK FATHER IN LAW PANAGIS PSYRRAS	N.Y.	
4	PAPADOPOULOS	PARASKEVAS	34	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	SAMOTO MISS THEODOROU SOPHIA FATHER CONST. PAPADOPOULOS		
5	KOKLIS	IOANNIS	31	M	S	MERCHANTLES	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	MINNESOTA WIFE EVANGELIA VASILIOU		
6	VASILIOU	ANASTASIOS	34	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	KEARNY NJ CHRISTOS ANTONIOU ANTONIOU KOSTAS		
7	KARAKA	EFTHIMIA	24	F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS FATHER ATHENAS ANDREADIS ANDREAS ANDREADIS 108 ATHENS CHRISTIANA		
8	PAPADOPOULOU	APHRODITE	62	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS SON EVANGELOS PAPADOPOULOS 108 ATHENS AVENUE	W.T.	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	BIRMINGHAM ALA [illegible]		
10	STELIOPOULOS	CHRISTAKOS	49	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	BOSTON MASS BROTHER CHRISTOS STELIOPOULOS STANLEY 4 ATHENS GREECE	MASS	BOSTON
11	STELIOPOULOS	THEFELHORI	38	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	BOSTON MASS BROTHER IN LAW E.STELIOPOULOS LAS MYLONI 4 ATHENS GREECE	MASS	BOSTON
12	CHRONIS	NICHOLAS	46	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH PA WIFE VASILIKI CHRONIS VLACHOPHARAKA CHRYSSILIS PARISI 24 PITTSBURGH		
13	GEROKIOS	GEROKIOS	36	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	STATESVILLE MOTHER ELENI KARAKI MYTILINI GREECE	N.C.	STATESVILLE
14	KARAKIS	ARIADNE	35	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	STATESVILLE MOTHER IN LAW ELENI KARAKI MOLIVOS MYTILINI GREECE	N.C.	STATESVILLE
15	KARAKIS	JAMES	3	M	S	BABY	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	STATESVILLE GRAND MOTHER ELENI KARAKI MOLIVOS MYTILINI GREECE	N.C.	STATESVILLE
16	KARAKIS	DIMITRIOS	31	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ENGLISH GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	PARKERSBURG BROTHER GEORGE CHRISTAS AGIA TRIAS THESSALIAS GREECE	W.VA.	PARKERSBURG
17	KOUTA	CHRISTINA	20	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ALBANIA	AVLONA MOTHER VASILIA MATTO ATHENA ALBANIA		
18	KARAGEORGIS	IOANNIS	26	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK N.Y. CLAYTON SPARTANBURG S.C. WIFE PANAGIOTA KARAGEORGIS ATHENS GREECE	N.Y.	
19	KARAGEORGIS	NICOLAOS	29	M	M	FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	WICHITA KANSAS BROTHER EVANGELOS KARAGEORGIS # 32 ATHENS GREECE	KANSAS	
20	MARKOU	VASILIOS	24	M	S	CHEF-COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS SON EVANGELOS MARKOU TRIANI GREECE		
21	DIMOPOULOS	DIONYSIOS	40	M	M	FLORIST	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	TWO PENNVILLE BROTHER KIMON DIMOPOULOS		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M	[illegible]	NO	-----	NO	ITALIAN	GREEK	U.S.A.	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	M	M	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	ALTOONA PA		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	GREECE	ATHENS		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 1 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33	
No.	Whether having a ticket paid for with own money or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what and with whom such agreement?	Whether coming by reason of importation, prepaid transportation, or solicitation; and if so, by whom?	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Where does intends to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Under what intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO HERSELF	50	NO	---	-----		SAME JOHN CONSTANTINOU 2804 W.NORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN			
2	YHEMSELF	50	YES	1915	ACC.		HIS STORE 900 SIXTH AVE NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN			
3	YHEMER HUSBAND	--YES	1920	N.Y.	ACC.		BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE TO 900 SIXTH AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	DURABLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN			
4	NO HIMSELF	150	YES	1920			BROTHER IN LAW VASIL.PAPOUTSIS 224 1/2 S.FEDERAL AVE.	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN			
5	NO HIMSELF	50	YES	1920			BROTHER VASIL.KOLIOS 1-28 E MAIN ST.WINCHESTER KY	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN			
6	NO HIMSELF	150	YES	1924	PA		UNCLE CONSTANT. ENTIS 545 PENN [illegible] PA	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN			
7	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			HER HUSB. CHARAL.DRAGATIS P.O.B.444 PRICE UTAH	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN			
8	NO HERSELF	100	NO	----------			ACC.BY HER GR.SON GEO DRACOU AMER.CITIZEN TO HIS FATHER	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	WHITE	BROWN			
9	NO HERSELF	150	YES	1924			HUSBAND JOHN PLAMANDAKOS 2008 1st Ave [illegible] ALA.	NO	DURABLYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN			
10	NO HIMSELF	100	YES	1918	BOSTON		BROTHER IN LAW CHARAL.DIMITRACOPOULOS 216 HARRINGTON AVE	NO	DURABLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	
11	NO HERHUSBAND	---YES	1924	BOSTON			ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE 216 HARRINGTON AVE BOSTON	NO	DURABLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN			
12	NO HIMSELF	100	YES	1924	PITTSBURGH		TO FRIEND PANAG.DIMITROULIS 30 Ave #408 PITTSBURGH PA	NO	DURABLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN			
13	NO HIMSELF	3000	YES	1924	STATES-VILLE		COUSIN EVANG.KYPRIOTES BRISTOL HOTEL STATESVILLE N.C.	NO	DURABLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN			
14	NO HERHUSBAND	---YES	1924	STATES-VILLE			ACC.BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BROWN			
15	NO HERFATHER	---BORN IN U.S.A.					ACC.BY HER PARENTS AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	7	DARK	BROWN		N.C.	STATESVILLE
16	NO HIMSELF	200	YES	1924	PITTSBURGH		HIS STORE 313-5th STREET PITTSBURGH W.VA	NO	DURABLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN			
17	NO HERHUSBAND	---NO	----------				ACC.BY HER HUSBAND META LARRO AMER.CITIZEN TO SAN DIEGO CAL	NO	DURABLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BROWN			
18	YES HIMSELF	100	YES	1917	N.Y.		FRIEND VASIL.PAPADOPOULOS 9-10 Ave 22nd ST.NEW-YORK N.Y.	YES	6Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	WHITE	LIGHT	BROWN		
19	YES HIMSELF	50	YES	1917	NORFOLK		BROTHER IOAN.KARANIKOLOS 306W.41st ST.NEW-YORK CITY	NO	DURABLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK			
20	NO HIMSELF	50	NO	----------			BROTHER GEORGE MARINOS 513 P.O.B.SABRATON W.VA	NO	DURABLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN			
21	NO HIMSELF	100	YES	1924	VILLE		BROTHER THEO.PAPADAM 84 PLEASANT ST.THOMPSONVILLE CONN.	NO	DURABLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN			
22	NO HERSELF	100	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
23	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
24	NO HERSELF	100	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
25	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
26	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
27	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
28	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
29	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
30	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
31	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
32	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
33	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
34	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
35	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
36	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
37	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
38	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
39	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
40	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
41	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
42	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
43	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
44	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	
45	NO HERSELF	50	NO	----------			[illegible]																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such beliefs or unlawful acts, or who is the author of, or circulator or publisher of, any printed matter containing such teachings or advocacy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization having a written constitution or by-laws which does not expressly state that it advocates such principles and practices, or which has not filed with the Secretary of Labor a duly authenticated copy of its constitution and by-laws, if any, and a statement under oath of its principles and purposes, and a list of its officers, and which does not permit the Secretary of Labor to have access to its membership books and records, if demanded by him, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which is subversive or opposed to organized government within the meaning of the above provisions, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not know, and could not reasonably have known, of the character and purposes thereof?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PURSER OR RIGHT OFFICIAL

I, John Charles Sumner, of the SS BYRON from PIRAEUS

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the subjects of said aliens and of families, to the respective employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Markopoulos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, motorman engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen, cooks (ocean vessels), stewardesses, and firemen (not on fire department), and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inserting and legibly entering thereon the personal occupations of such persons.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read or can write language or dialect, mention what (group 8)." In answering this question the examining officer will be governed by the following rules: If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as pointed out therein.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be answered by reference to such separate classes as are specified in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "Jewish" by race or people, and, similarly, "Scotch," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Native" by nativity. As Irish, Germans, or Russians may be of any race or people, so may persons of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be enumerated under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether possessing Italian, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other citizenship, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Umbria, Venice, The Marches and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether possessing Italian, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other citizenship, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers to this question should be full and complete. The last permanent residence of aliens admitted to the United States should be entered in all cases. Mere arrival in the United States for a temporary visit does not constitute residence. If the alien has lived in or has been a citizen of more than one country, the name of each country in which he has lived for one year or more should be entered in column 11. If he has lived in the country last mentioned for less than one year, the name of the country in which he next previously resided for one year or more should be given. Persons who have resided for short periods in Canada or Mexico en route to the United States should not report Canada or Mexico as their permanent residence unless they actually resided there for one year or more. Aliens who have been in the United States previously and who have returned from temporary visits abroad should not report the United States as their permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are naturalized citizens of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question tells "Where the intended future permanent residence." An intended residence of less than five years is not permanent residence. The entry should show a definite city or town, as Chicago, Ill., or Detroit, Mich., rather than a State, as Illinois or Michigan. The mere entry of "United States" is insufficient, except in the case of aliens destined to the District of Columbia.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money had alien in his possession*).—Money brought by the master in a lump sum (unclassified or "Cash") for group of aliens should be entered in the case of the master. Each alien person should report the amount in his possession.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his ultimate destination*).—Answers should show whether or not alien has railroad ticket to his ultimate destination, and, if so, over what railroads.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The inquiry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions usually are answered "No" in all cases. The affirmative answers are necessary to overcome the presumption that every alien is an immigrant. If, however, he answers question 20, stating that he has been deported within one year prior to his coming, or that he has attempted to land before and been excluded, and that he now intends to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "PATRIA" sailing from PIRAEUS, Sept. 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 11 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relationship	If not a citizen of United States, give name and country of which citizen or subject	If United States citizen, state when and where naturalized, and last residence in United States	Address in United States
1	VERGOS	STEVE	30	M	M	----------	Jan.14-1924-MARTINSBURG,WVA.n.p.3?644	816 S.Jefferson st.
2	VERGS	GEORGE	32	M	M	----------	Nov. 1-1918-SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 387?19	1040 Washington Ave
3	[illegible]	KATHERINE	21	F	M	----------	BY HER HUSBAND	AS ABOVE
4	NICOLAS	GUST	45	M	M	----------	July 29th-1924 CATTARAUGUS COUNTY N.Y.	242 Fulton St.
5	NICOLAS	ANNA	39	F	M	----------	BY HER HUSBAND	AS ABOVE
6	NICKLES	JOHN	15	M	S	Jan.2nd-1909- OLEAN N.Y.	----------	AS ABOVE
7	NICKLES	ANTONETTE	9	F	S	Nov.22- 1915- YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	----------	AS ABOVE
8	NICKLES	GEORGE	8	M	S	Nov.26- 1916- YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	----------	AS ABOVE
9	NICKLES	ARTEMIS	6	F	S	Aug.25- 1918- YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	----------	AS ABOVE
10	CHACONA	ANNA	40	F	M	----------	April 23rd-1902- ERIE PA.n.p.429140	1022 Chestnut St,ERIE PA
11	CHACONA	HERCULES	18	M	S	Sep.4th-1906- ERIE PA	----------	AS ABOVE
12	NIAKARIS	SPYROS	48	M	M	----------	Sept.13rd-1922-CHICAGO.ILL.n.p.357555	620 Blue Island Ave.CHICAGO ILL.
13	VURNAKIS	GUS	49	M	M	----------	Dec.5th-1923-COOK COUNTY ILL." 422081	111 Fayteville St.RALEIGH N.C.
14	VURNAKIS	POTA	16	F	S	----------	BY HER FATHER	AS ABOVE
15	MAZARAKOS	GHANNOULA	47	F	W	----------	June 9th-1924-WASHINGTON D.C. " 436916	6304 S.Green St.CHICAGO ILL
16	MAZARAKOS	PAULINE	14	F	S	Dec. 1910- CHICAGO ILL	----------	AS ABOVE
17	PANOS	CHRISTOPHER	36	M	S	----------	Febr.1st-1912-PITTSBURGH PA " 391207	1000 Wylie Ave PITTSBURGH PA
18	HALEAS	CHRIST	32	M	M	----------	June 14th1918-COOK COUNTY ILL "390097	1135 E.43rd St.CHICAGO ILL
19	HALEAS	BASSE	36	F	M	----------	March 13rd-1919- BY HER HUSBAND	AS ABOVE
20	MANTAS	JOHN	53	M	M	----------	Febr.12th-1923- JOLIETT.ILL " 343238	700 oen Ave JOLIETT,ILL
21	POURIS	JOHN	16	M	S	July 3rd-1908- LOWELL ASS	PA. ---------- 45443	31 Hunter St.NEWARK N.J.
22	CONTIS	PETER	47	M	S	----------	March 6th-1924- PITTSBURGH PA " 392853	205 Smithfield St.PITTSBURGH PA
23	DRACOS	GEO	10	M	S	March 4th-1914- PITTSFIELD PA	Leg --Letter 1459	652 W. 6th Ave NEW-YORK CITY
24	[illegible]AKOS	[illegible]LEOS	7		S	July 1917 - BIRMINGHA ALA	----------	2029 3rd Ave BIR[illegible]HA ALA
25	[illegible]VITCH	ARNOLD	18	M	S	Aug. 24-1906- CHICAGO.ILL	[illegible] n.p.1364	R.-6 BOX 79 MUSKEGON MICH.
26	[illegible]ANNIS	STEFANOS	37	M	S	----------	March 1st-1917 NEW-YORK CITY " 424[illegible]	24 Madison Str.NEW-YORK CITY
27	[illegible]A	GEORGE	28	M	S	----------	July 1918 CHILICI,OHIO " 447514	926 REX Ave CANTON.OHIO
28	[illegible]A	LAMBRO	37	M	M	----------	April 26th-1920-SAN FRANCISCO CAL.366[illegible] - 1919-	1st Str.SAN DIEGO CAL

26- Dimantakos Dimitrios transfer in 2nd Class Manif.4/10
27- Dimantakos Lygeri -"- " " " " 4/11
28- Dimantakos Ioannis -"- " " " " 4/12

Purser

10

CONTRACT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation should be made upon such manifest to identify the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER

S. S. "SYRIAN" sailing from [illegible], SEPTEMBER 30th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 10 1921

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	If native of United States citizen possessing or claiming citizenship, state where born and last residence.	If naturalized, give name and location of court, and date and number of certificate.	Intended future home address
1	SARANTIS	STEVEN	37	M	M	----------	Jan.8th-1916 CHICAGO,ILL. n.p.[illegible]	12/C Washington St. CHICAGO.
2	SOOKIIAN	OSKIAN	28	M	M	----------	Jan.24 -1921 LOWELL Mass " 421916	1st Centre St. LOWELL Mass
3	POULOS	WILLIAM	46	M	M	----------	Sept. 1914 - LEXINGTON KY" 4[illegible]	148 E.Lawrence [illegible] KY
4	VASILAKIS	JAMES	31	M	M	----------	May 7th-1919 DETROIT MICH."[illegible]	417 Front St. [illegible]
5	THEIS	MARION	22	F	S	----------	Jan.2nd-1924-MANCHESTER,N.H."[illegible]	33 Central St. [illegible]
6	POURES	TOM	30	M	M	----------	Jan.31st-1923-MUSKOGEE.OKL." 2662	230 Market St. PATERSON N.J.
7	COCLANES	STELLA	18	F	S	May 11th-1906 - CHICAGO. ILL	---------- " 1464	2 W.MADISON St. OAK PARK.ILL
8	COCLANES	CATHERINE	9	F	S	Nov.14th-1916 - CHICAGO. ILL	----------	AS ABOVE
9	COCLANES	CHARLES	5	M	S	Oct.14th-1919 - CHICAGO. ILL	----------	AS ABOVE
10	THOMAS	TOM	9	M	S	Nov.22nd-1914 - JERSEY CITY N.J.	----------" 411881	21 Washington St. NEW-YORK CITY
11	MANESSIOTES	GEORGE	40	M	M	----------	Sept.15th-1922-PITTSBURGH,PA.263693	1225 Arch.St. N.S. PITTSBURGH,PA
12	KATSAMPIS	PAUL	13	M	S	Nov.7th-1911- - ZENESVILLE,OHIO	P.C. ---------- 468157	10 E.Main St. ROCHESTER N.Y.
13	PANOS	CONSTANTINOS	44	M	M	----------	Sept.23rd-1908,NORFOLK,VA, n.p.466201	876- 57th St. NEW-YORK CITY
14	PANOS	POLYXENI	34	F	M	----------	BY HER HUSBAND	AS ABOVE
15	PANOS	MARIA	2	F	S	~~Jan.17th-1922 - NEWYork CITY~~	----------	AS ABOVE
16	PANOS	VASSILIOS	-	M	S	~~Jan.1st-1924 - NEW-YORK CITY~~	355338	AS ABOVE
17	VAMES	SPERO	34	M	S	----------	May 1st-1923 -Wheeling,W.VA. n.p.401505	14th St.Market,WHEELING.W.VA
18	VAZIRGANDJIKIS	SPIROS	40	M	M	----------	Febr.26th-1915-HARDFORD,CONN. " 376511	24 Whitworth St.HARDFORD,CONN
19	KOSTOPOULOS	SOTIRIOS	48	M	M	----------	April 22nd 1920- PENSACOLA,FLA" 226900	12 S.Palafox St.PENSACOLA,FLA
20	MICHALOPOULOS	CLARA	41	F	M	----------	BY HER HUSBAND " 350575	120 Front St.MANKATO.MINN
21	LAMBRIANAKOS	GEORGE	40	M	M	----------	July 3rd-1918 NEW-YORK CITY " 308660	152 Flatbush Ave BROOKLYN,N.Y.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet or page No. 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] SEPTEMBER 24th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 12 1924 19

Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (NOT IN POSSESSION) OR IF NATIVE OF ISLAND STATE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE.	Intended U.S. address
1	Caramichalis	Spiros	30	✓	m	m	---------	Circuit Court New Cumberland P.Pa. Nov. 26th, 1923 n.p.444707	P.O. 726 Belrion R.I.
2	Circilis	George	40	✓	m	m	---------	District Court Iowa C.Ia. May 4th, 1921 n.p.308068	121 Pebwick Str. Lafayette Calo, Iowa C.Ia.
3	Chacaris	Thomas	28	✓	m	m	---------	District Court, El Paso [illegible] n.p.[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Lampitis	Louis	43	✓	m	m	---------	Supreme Court, [illegible] York [illegible] Jan. 8th, 1924 n.p.[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Bergaris	James	52	✓	m	m	---------	District Court, Southern District of New York N.Y., Dept. 4th [illegible]	[illegible]
6	Thomas	George	17	✓	m	s	March 21st 1907, Oranjeburg S.C.	--------- No pass.463448	731 P.O. Rocky Mount N.C.
7	Patilis	Constantinos	46	✓	m	m	---------	District Court, Arumore Okla. Dec.11th, 1922 n.p.240889	115, w. 18th st. New-York N.Y.
8	Doumas	Esther	31	✓	f	m	Oct.28th, 1892, Peoria Ill.	--------- No Pass.439106	604 N.Jefferson st. Peoria Ill.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] and I was [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "PATRIS" Passengers sailing from PATRAS SEP 21 /48

1	KONTOPANOS	GEORGE	44	M	M	FARMER	NO	----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PELAGIA				
2	PALANTZA	HELENIKI	28	F	W	JEWEL SHOP	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SPARTA				
3	KONSTANTAKOS	EFSTATHIOS	40	M	M	FARMER	NO	GREEK	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KALIVIA				
4	EVANGELATOS	NICOLAS	58	M	M	GROCER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE PALEOPANAGIA					
5	PAPPAGEORGE	CHARALAMBOS	37	M	M	FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AMBOHORI				
6	PAPPAGEORGE	GEORGE	46	M	M	WORKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AMBOHORI				
7	PAPPAGEORGE	NICOLAOS	44	M	M	FARMER	NO	GREEK	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AMBOHORI				
8	PAPPAS	CONSTANTINOS	40	M	M	BAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KARTERON				
9	GOUVALAKI	ANNA	33	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KASTRI				
10	GOUVALAKI	with 3 children ELENI	5	F	S	BABY	NO	-----	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	GREECE	KASTRI				
11	GOUVALAKI	SOPHIA	--	F	S	BABY	NO	-----	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	GREECE	KASTRI				
12	GOUVALAKI	JOHN	44	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	NEOCHORION				
13	PAPPAS	EVANGELOS	33	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHALKIS				
14	PAPPAS	DESPINA	26	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHALKIS				
15	PAPPAS	THOMAS	6	M	S	BABY	NO	-----	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	GREECE	CHALKIS				
16	PAPPAGEORGE	Pappa George	51	M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GOMENITZA				
17	PAPPAS	DIMITRIOS	49	M	W	WORKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	FILIATRA				

Dist Director
S.F. (4)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of New York DEC 13 1919

1																									
2																									
3	NO HIMSELF			RETURNING TO DOMICILE 146 BLOOMFIELD AVE NEWARK N.J.	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4										
4	NO HIMSELF			RETURNING TO DOMICILE 51 [illegible] ST.STAMFORD CONN.	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DEGRO	EYANT	NONE							
5	NO HIMSELF		CONN.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 741 EL ST.STAMFORD CONN	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	NONE							
6																									
7	NO HIMSELF		MASS	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 41 WAL[illegible] ERLY ST.TAUNTON MASS	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	BROWN	BROWN								
8																									
9	NO HIMSELF		O.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 481 BROAD ST.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	BROWN								
10	NO HERHUSBAND		R.I.	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 12 FAIR-VIEW AVE PORTSMOUTH R.I.	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		U.S.A.					
11	NO HERFATHER	--	BORN IN U.S.A.	ACC.BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	3	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		U.S.A.					
12	NO HERFATHER	--	BORN IN U.S.A.	ACC.BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	----		BROWN	BROWN	NONE		U.S.A.					
13	NO HIMSELF		ICH.	RETURNING TO DO ICILE 974 CHICH AVE DETROIT ICH.	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	5	BROWN	BROWN	NONE							
14	NO HI SELF		N.Y.	RETURNING TO DO ICILE 2163 W. GRAND RIVER AVE DETROIT ICH	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	BROWN	NONE							
15	NO HERHUSBAND	--	N.Y.	ACC.BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	BROWN	BROWN	NONE							
16	NO HERFATHER	--	BORN IN U.S.A.	ACC.BY HIS PARENTS AS ABOVE	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	5	BROWN	BROWN	NONE							
17																									
18	NO HI SELF		ASS	RETURNING TO DO ICILE 22 COLU-BIA ST.CAMBRIDGE MASS	NO	PER 'LYYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	BROWN	NONE							
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status) —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigration officials.

Column 4 (Age)—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means of support of the passenger. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "manufacturer," "clerk," "painter," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "wood turner," etc., and not "gentleman," "lady," "student," or "none" should be made.

Column 8 (Can read)—Answer Yes or No.

Column 9 (Where born)—Give the name of the country in which each passenger was born. Do not use the name of a city, province, or other political subdivision of a country.

Column 10 (Nationality)—Give the name of the country to which each passenger belongs. Generally the nationality of a person is the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the part of the United Kingdom in which they were born. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be described as Canadian, Canadian (French), or Canadian (Other), according to the part of the Dominion in which they were born. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Polish, Ruthenian, or Transylvanian, according to the part of Austria-Hungary in which they were born. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Turkish Koordish, or Mesopotamian, according to the part of Turkey in Asia in which they were born.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those portions of Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches drained by the Po and its affluents), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Rome, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi e Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Tuscan language.

Column 11 (Last residence)—The entry should show the country in which each passenger last had a residence for one year or more. Persons born in Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the part of the United Kingdom in which they last had a residence for one year or more. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be described as Canadian, Canadian (French), or Canadian (Other), according to the part of the Dominion in which they last had a residence for one year or more. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Polish, Ruthenian, or Transylvanian, according to the part of Austria-Hungary in which they last had a residence for one year or more. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Turkish Koordish, or Mesopotamian, according to the part of Turkey in Asia in which they last had a residence for one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY MASTER OF STEAMSHIP (FORM 101 MAY BE USED)

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as [illegible] laborer, [illegible] laborer, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, engineer, farmer, clerk, or [illegible].

A child or boy should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs [illegible] farm for the man who employs it.

Specific occupations should be given in all cases as far as possible, and corrections should be made. [illegible]

Column 8 (*Nationality or people*).—The answer should express the [illegible] to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Scotch-Irish," "African (black)," "Other races or peoples," according to the [illegible] to which they belong. [illegible]

Column 9 (*Last residence*).—Answer should be continued to show the country in which alien has resided for one year or more. [illegible]

Column 10 (*Intending to become a citizen of the United States*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 11 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the [illegible] to which each alien is destined. [illegible]

Column 13 (*Have you a ticket through?*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and upward*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 20 (*Whether an anarchist*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 21 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 22 (*Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 23 (*Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 24 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and how*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 25 (*Height*).—Answer should be expressed in feet and inches. [illegible]

Column 26 (*Complexion*).—Answer should be "Light" or "Dark." [illegible]

Column 27 (*Color of hair*).—Answer should be "Bald," "Black," "Brown," "Blond," "Red," "Gray," "White," or "Other color." [illegible]

Column 28 (*Color of eyes*).—Answer should be "Black," "Blue," "Brown," "Gray," "Green," "Hazel," or "Other color." [illegible]

Column 29 (*Marks of identification*).—Answer should be "Scars," "Moles," "Tattoo marks," "Amputations," "None," or "Other marks of identification." [illegible]

Column 30 (*Number of pieces of baggage*).—Answer should be expressed in numbers. [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether speaking the French, Provençal, Ladin, Friulian, Slovenian, or any other minority, should be classed as "Italian (north)." As all of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Persons coming from the provinces of Trentino, Istria, and Venezia Giulia, formerly a part of Austria, should be classed as "Austrian." Natives of Corsica, although speaking a dialect of Italian, should be classed as "French." Natives of Malta, although speaking a dialect of Italian, should be classed as "British." Natives of Nice, although speaking a dialect of Italian, should be classed as "French." Natives of Canton Ticino, although speaking Italian, should be classed as "Swiss."

Column 31 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The answer should show the [illegible] and address of such relative or friend. [illegible]

Column 32 (*Ticket number*).—The answer should show the [illegible] of the ticket. [illegible]

Column 33 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the [illegible] to which each alien is destined. [illegible]

Column 34 (*Have you a ticket through?*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 35 (*Whether in possession of $50 and upward*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 36 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 38 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 39 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 40 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 41 (*Whether an anarchist*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 42 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 43 (*Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 44 (*Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 45 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and how*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 46 (*Height*).—Answer should be expressed in feet and inches. [illegible]

Column 47 (*Complexion*).—Answer should be "Light" or "Dark." [illegible]

Column 48 (*Color of hair*).—Answer should be "Bald," "Black," "Brown," "Blond," "Red," "Gray," "White," or "Other color." [illegible]

Column 49 (*Color of eyes*).—Answer should be "Black," "Blue," "Brown," "Gray," "Green," "Hazel," or "Other color." [illegible]

Column 50 (*Marks of identification*).—Answer should be "Scars," "Moles," "Tattoo marks," "Amputations," "None," or "Other marks of identification." [illegible]

Column 51 (*Number of pieces of baggage*).—Answer should be expressed in numbers. [illegible]

DISTRICT OF BOSTON

I, Chas. Taylor, surgeon of the SS BYRON

[illegible], and that [illegible] have [illegible] to perform an examination of the [illegible] on board the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1907

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States, not all whose entries to a port of said United States, not all whose entries to a port of said United States

Line 1

55 ____ Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS SEP 1921 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		11	
No. on list	MARITAL STATUS (Whether married or single)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, state whether has or has not been in possession of prohibited printed matter).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																

* Permanent residence if other than the country of immigration. If in the United States, give exact address.
† Last if married, the husband; the parents, otherwise.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 12 1921 19

No.	Whether having a ticket to your final destination	By whom were passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Time at each arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality	Race	Last occupation	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Mental and physical	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks or identification	Cashier	File or Cert.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			

AFFIDAVIT OF ONE SAILING TO DOMICILE OFFICIAL OR CREW OF ALIENS ENTERING

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] BYRON from PIRAEUS

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether employed or unemployed. Use singular, customary expression, housewife, laborer, farmer, tailor, shoemaker, clerk, etc., and not merely "worker," "laborer," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens are worth.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board and compensation, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors upon discovery during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—Questions 8 and 9 should be considered and answered jointly. In answering this question, "Can read," the fact that an alien can read a few words should not be sufficient to warrant a "Yes" answer. The intelligence test should be given in order to ascertain whether the alien can read understandingly some simple printed or written matter in the language or dialect he may select. If alien is unable to read, write a cross (X) in the column. Questions 8 and 9 should be answered in all cases.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "French," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Armenian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Greek," "Russian," "Scotch," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Negro," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Welsh," "English," "Spanish American," "American," or such other race or people as may be descriptive of each alien. Entries of "Caucasian," "Mongolian," "Oriental," "African (black)," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Aryan," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Slavonic," "Alpine," "Hebrew," "Anglo-Saxon," "Latin," "Saxon," "Slav," "Keltic," "Iberian," "Hindu," "Asiatic," "Polynesian," "Brown," "Red," "Colored," "Black," "White," "Blonde," "Brunette," "Straight hair," "Curly hair," "Bald," "Stout," "Slender," "Tall," "Short," "Medium," "Dark," "Fair," "Ruddy," "Pockmarked," "Freckled," "Round face," "Long face," "Dwarf," "Giant," "Deformed," "Cripple," "Albino," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "TerAfrican," "Eurasian," "Asian," "Malay," "Moorish," "Berber," "Arab," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Basque," "Gypsy," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Iberian," "Hamitic," "Aryan," "Semit

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a steerage ticket with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions stated on the manifest as noted on the attached [illegible] the affidavit of verification.

If no steerage ticket with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the number 1 choice to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Polish.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Persian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "EXARCH" — Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS — [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. in family	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	1	PAPADOPOULOS	[illegible]	28	--	M	S	FARMER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	2	PAPADOPOULOS	MICHAEL	27	--	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CANTON	WIFE ANGELIKI PAPADOPOULOS ATHENS GREECE	O.	[illegible]
3	3	VASILOPOULOS	DEMITRIOS	38	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MICH.	WIFE ANGELIKI VASILOPOULOS ATHENS GREECE	MICH.	DETROIT
4	4	[illegible]	VASILIOS	30	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	WIFE ALEXIS GIKAS VLATHI ARGASTI GREECE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5	5	GIKAS	THEODOROS	37	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	WIFE SOFIA THEODOROU VITALIS KYNURIA GREECE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6	6	[illegible]	DEMITRIOS	38	--	M	M	[illegible]	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	OHIO	WIFE ANDRIA GEORGIADOU PATRAI ACHAIA GREECE	OHIO	WARREN
7	7	JEANNIATIOS	CONSTANTINOS	64	--	M	M	WORKMAN	NO	-----	NO	GREEK	GREEK	MICH.	WIFE PARASKEVI KOSTAS ARTOHORI KYNURIA GREECE	S.T	DETROIT
8	8	CURIS	VASILIOS	35	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SON NIKOLAOS ARAMPATZOGLOU LARISSA THESSALIAS GREECE	GREECE	LARISSA
9	9	ARAMPATZOGLOU	PENNA	60	--	F	W	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MOTHER MARIA PAPADITSIS PEIRAS GREECE	GREECE	LARISSA
10	10	CHARITOS	ATHANAS	27	--	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MICH.	WIFE ADAMO PAPADITSIS ATHENS GREECE	MICH.	DETROIT
11	11	PAPATZOS	THOMAS	46	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	[illegible]	GREECE	PALIOMYLOS
12	12	[illegible]	IRENE	37	--	F	M	H.WIFE IN HOSPITAL	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	SOUTH BEND
13	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	--	F	S	PAID IN HOSPITAL	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	[illegible]	GREECE	LARISSA
14	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	--	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	[illegible]	GREECE	ATHENS
15	15	[illegible]	GEORGIA	32	--	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	OHIO	[illegible]	OHIO	WARREN
16	16	[illegible]	GEORGE	42	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ILL.	[illegible]	ILL.	STAUNTON
17	17	[illegible]	IOANNIS	12-3377	--	F	M	H.WIFE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	GREECE	GREECE	[illegible]	GREECE	ATHENS
18	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	19	[illegible]	CONSTANTINOS	34	--	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREECE	VA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEWCASTLE
20	20	[illegible]	ANASTASIOS	34	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	MICH.	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANDRAPIDS
21	21	[illegible]	CHARILAOS	37	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	OAKLYN
22	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	--	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	--	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	--	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 12 1924, 19

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status) —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter when the person is under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "servant," "shoemaker," "baker," "blacksmith," "weaver," "lawyer," "physician," "chemist," "engineer," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "dressmaker," "milliner," "nurse," "housekeeper," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "banker," "barber," "bookkeeper," "butcher," "carpenter," "clergyman," "cook," "dentist," "draftsman," "electrician," "engraver," "janitor," "mason," "miner," "painter," "saloonkeeper," "salesman," "stenographer," "stonecutter," "surveyor," "teacher," "tinsmith," "turner," "typewriter," "upholsterer," "watchmaker," "weaver," "wood worker," etc., and not merely "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "servant," "housekeeper," "student," "minister," "professor," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," or "child." Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but now having no occupation, should be returned as "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "dealer," "agent," "servant," "housekeeper," "student," "minister," "professor," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," or "child," as the case may be, and not as "retired," "none," "no occupation," "unemployed," "gentleman of leisure," "lady of leisure," "capitalist," "landowner," "property owner," "householder," "housewife," "invalid," "cripple," "pauper," "ward of charity," "inmate of almshouse," "jailbird," "convict," "prisoner," "thief," "burglar," "forger," "murderer," "pickpocket," "gambler," "beggar," "tramp," "vagrant," "prostitute," "harlot," "procuress," "madam," "streetwalker," "lewd woman," "woman of the town," "woman of ill fame," "woman of the underworld," "woman of the half world," "woman of the demimonde," "woman of the red light district," "woman of the night," "woman of the street," "woman of the pavement," "woman of the game," "woman of the life

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See instructions printed on reverse side)

Sailing from ... Destination ... 19... Arriving at Port of ...

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Last permanent residence (Country)	Intended future permanent residence (Country)	Whether going to join husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and name and address of such person	Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, how much less	Whether ticketed through to destination
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										

16

I certify that the persons listed hereon have been examined by me and that I have found them to be in all cases duly entitled to enter the United States under the laws and regulations governing the issuance of passports.

Consular Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not been naturalized. Persons claiming to be naturalized must be identified.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Persons claiming to be naturalized must be identified.
such manifest contains the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to answer the details of this notice may result in delay to passengers in the port of arrival.
4. Fill in the five data blanks at the top of the sheet.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

17



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

	NAME IN FULL															
	Family name	Given name														
1	TSAKALIS	DIMITRIS			Master	23/9/24	Direct	No	Yes	48	M					
2	DENTIS	LEONIDAS	7631	15	" Chief-Off	do	do	No	Yes	33	M					
3	VERLAS	ACHILLES	69	16	" 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do			
4	PAPANICOLAIS	EVSTRATIOS	1191	22	" 3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do			
5	KOTSIRILOS	VASILIOS	305	18	" 3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7		
6	ZAVELIS CHARISIS	GEORGE	593	5	" Chief?Purser	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17327	5	" Purser	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do			
8	AGELOPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	9933	3	" Ass.Purser	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.2		
9	GEORGIADES	CONSTANTINOS	2423	12	" do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	ATHENS	[illegible]	Certific.	6	on. Doctor	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	3[illegible]	M	do	do	5.9		
12	PAPAS	VASILIOS	5960	9	" Prov.Master	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6		
13	TATULIS	NIKOLAOS	20534	3	" Ass.Purser	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6		
14	CHIANOS	ELEFTHERIOS	7408	7	" W.O.	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/8		
15	MENEDAKIS	CHRISTOS	23950	[illegible]	W.O.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		
16	CLANTZIS	GRIGORIOS	21793	3	W.O.	DO	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7		
17	PIALEKTOS	MIHAILS	4557	24	" Chief.Eng.	do	do	No	Yesx	45	M	do	do	5.9		
18	THOMAS	NIKOLAOS	5230	14	" 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6		
19	VRASAKIS	DIMITRIOS	3101	6	" 2nd 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7		
20	[illegible]	GHIANOULIS	Certific.	6	" 3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7		
21	[illegible]	JOHN	2477	4	" 3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.4		
22	[illegible]	THEODOROS	5273	11	" 4rth do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6		
24	KOTSIRIS	ANDREAS	593	15	" do do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.8		
25	[illegible]	THEODOROS	12016	00	Ass.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18131	4	" Deck-Eng.	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	" Electrician	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.4		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	7642	40	" [illegible]	do	No	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.9		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	" 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.8		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT

I, _____, master [or commanding officer] of the _____ [vessel or aircraft], do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officer at this port contains a full, true, and complete list of all aliens who have been taken on board the said _____ [vessel or aircraft] at any foreign port or place or at sea, and who are now on board the same and destined to the United States, and that the said list or manifest truly discloses the facts required to be stated therein in regard to each and every such alien so taken on board, to the best of my knowledge, belief, and information, so help me God.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor, in the event such fine is incurred, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[Rule 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation thereof should be made upon the manifest.

(b) . . . shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in that section has been made.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...ing the return ...

...

...

PSYCHALIS	VARINOS	✓	66	16	"	db	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	None
VELONIAS	ANDONIOS	✓	13142	5	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	None
[illegible]	CONSTANTINOS					do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8	None
SIMOS	EVANGELOS	✓	958	14	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	None
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	ANARGYROS	✓	38191	24	"	Chief.Steward Classe.	1919/24	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	4.7	None
[illegible]	AGAPIOS	✓	2404	3	"	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	None
[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	✓	6583	10	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.6	None
[illegible]	IOANNIS	✓	15771	7	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.6	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	7389	9	"	do	do	do	Non	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	None
[illegible]	VASSILIA	✓	Certific.	3	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	F	do	do	5.6	None
[illegible]	[illegible]		9809	4	"	1919/24	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	None
[illegible]	[illegible]		3819	11	"	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.8	None

...ARINOS ✓ 66 16 " do do do No Yes 28 M do do 5.7 None

VELOUDAS ANTONIOS ✓ 13142 5 " do do do No Yes 34 M do do 5.7 None

[illegible] do do do No Yes 45 M do do 5.8 None

STILOS EVANGELOS ✓ 958 14 " do do do No Yes 29 M do do 5.7 None

[illegible] 25552 1 " Deck Boy do do No Yes 18 M do do [illegible] None

[illegible] ANASTASIOS ✓ 38191 24 " Chief.Stew.1rst Class. 22/9/24 do No Yes 50 M do do 4.7 None

[illegible] AGAPIOS ✓ 2404 3 " Steward do do No Yes 23 M do do 5.7 None

[illegible] NIKOLAOS ✓ 6583 10 " do do do No Yes 52 M do do 5.6 None

[illegible] IOANNIS ✓ 12861 7 " do do do No Yes 53 M do do 5.6 None

[illegible] EMMANUIL ✓ 7349 9 " do do do Non Yes 39 M do do 5.8 None

[illegible] VITALIA ✓ Certific. 3 " do do do No Yes 42 F do do 5.6 None

[illegible] ANDREAS ✓ 9209 4 " 23/8/24 do do No Yes 24 M do do 5.8 None

[illegible] JOHN ✓ 3819 11 " do do do No Yes 40 M do do 5.6 None

...ARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.

...ARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.

...ARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.

	VARINOS	✓ 66	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	None
	ANDREIOS	✓ 13142	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8	None
	CONSTANTINOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	None
	EVANGELOS	✓ 958	14 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.4	None
	[illegible]	25552	1 "	Deck Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	4.7	None
	ANARGIROS	✓ 38191	24 "	Chief Steward Classe.	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	4.7	None
	AGAPYIOS	✓ 2604	3 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	None
	NIKOLAOS	✓ 6583	10 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.6	None
	IOANNIS	✓ 12061	7 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.6	None
	EMANUIL	✓ 7399	9 "	do	do	do	Non	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	None
	[illegible]ETAKIA	Certific.	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	F	do	do	5.6	None
	[illegible]	✓ 9809	4 "	22/9/24	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	None
	[illegible]	✓ 3519	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.8	None

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at New-York [illegible] 19 from [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether he is paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether will be returned	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) [illegible]	(12) Nationality	(13) [illegible]	(14) [illegible]	(15) [illegible]
1	STAMATI	ATHANASIOS	6993	9 yrs	Carpenter	2/9/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	VOUGIOUKAS	[illegible]	14193	40 "	Oiler	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	KAVOULAKIS	XENOFON	16928	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	BOUTOURAS	ANTONIOS	Certific.	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	IOANNIS	24679	1 "	DO	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	ELEFTHERIS	GEORGIOS	24858	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	TZOUMAKIS	GEORGIOS	14066	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.9	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	SALTAMANIKAS	COSMAS	36225	21 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.9	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	VOUTITSIANOS	HARALAMBOS	13510	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	APOSTOLITES	IAKOVOS	607	21 "	do	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	SARRIS	ANDREAS	4658	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	None
12	STAMOULIS	ANDREAS	12951	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
13	LAVRIATIS	DIMITRIOS	3883	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.9	[illegible]	None
14	[illegible]	EMMANOUIL	1227	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	None
15	ATHANASAKOS	PANAGHIOTIS	9628	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
16	[illegible]AKIS	PANAGHIOTIS	11508	15 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
17	VASSARDIS	NIKOLAOS	5214	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	None
18	[illegible]KALIS	MARINOS	66	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
19	VELOUDAS	ANDONIOS	13142	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
20	[illegible]S	CONSTANTINOS	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.9	[illegible]	None
21	SIMOS	EVANGHELOS	958	14 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25552	1 "	Deck Boy	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	ANARGYROS	38191	24 "	Chief.Stew.1rst Classd.	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	4.7	[illegible]	None
24	[illegible]	AGAPIOS	2604	3 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
25	[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	6583	10 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	None
26	[illegible]	IOANNIS	12941	7 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	EMMANOUIS	7799	9 "	do	do	do	Non	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]ETAKIA	Certific.	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	F	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	9809	4 "	23/9/24	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	JOHN	3619	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such fine is unpaid, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] noted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] or then unless notice of inability to [illegible] administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

10—180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the commander of any vessel having such aliens on board upon their departure from any port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BYRON, sailing at New-York, OCT 12 1921, 19, from the port of Piraeus

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	417	14 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TERZAKIS	ANDREAS	24787	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
3	GIARGIS	GEORGIOS	21964	22 "	Barman	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	None
4	LAPPAVIS	LEONIDAS	28783	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	None
5	NERIS	STAVRATIOS	1081	17 "	Chief.Stew	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
6	ZOTOS	PETROS	4347	12 yrs	2nd Classe Head-waiter	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
7	MITILINOS	CONSTANDINOS	7635	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	None
8	PAPPAGEORGIOS	ALEXANDROS	509	9 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
9	[illegible]	VRETTOS	400	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
10	GLINOS	DEMOSTHENIS	3083	12 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	None
11	SOTIRIADES	GEORGIOS	16599	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
12	ASPANOGLOUS	AHILEFS	1856	14 "	DO	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
13	PSAROS	LEONIDAS	2478	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	None
14	SARLIS	TRIANDAFILLOS	6363	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	None
15	KALFAGIANIS	SPYRIDON	13991	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	[illegible]	None
16	[illegible]	GEORGIOS	8456	3 "	DO	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	None
17	[illegible]	JOHN	16217	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
18	[illegible]	ANTONIOS	8191	10 "	Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
19	[illegible]	DIMITRIOS	4220	11 "	Barman	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
20	[illegible]	NADREAS	1365	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
21	[illegible]	THEODOROS	10841	8 "	Linen-Keeper	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
22	[illegible]	DIMITRIOS	8211	5 "	Chief.Stew. 3rd Classe	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	None
23	[illegible]	IOANNIS	5199	8 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
24	TATSIS	EPAMEINONDAS	6950	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	None
25	[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	4011	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
26	[illegible]	IOANNIS	413	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	None
27	[illegible]	CONSTANTINOS	14785	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
28	[illegible]	CONSTANTINOS	9983	35 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	64	M	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	None
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Certific.	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	None
30	[illegible]	DIMITRIOS	5868	10 "	Barman	do	do	No	Yes	63	M	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	None

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MASTER'S OR COMMANDING OFFICER'S, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER'S

I, _____, of the _____ of _____

do truly swear (or affirm) that the list or lists subscribed by me contains a full, true, and complete list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all aliens who have been employed on board the _____ during her present voyage to the United States, and that the said list or lists contain the information required by the immigration laws of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief, with respect to each of such aliens, except as to information which is not known to me, as to which I have stated my belief and the reasons therefor.

_____

_____

Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. [illegible] *registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible], notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel bound and about to depart from a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at New-York, OCT 1 1924, 19 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Color	(12) Nationality	(13) Race or people	(14) Height	(15) Complexion
1	KYRIS	MIHAIL	4343	8 yrs	Steward	23/9/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	Asi		None
2	ANTONOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	28618	5 "	M.R.S.	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	17	M	Greek	do	[illegible]		None
3	LAMPTIS	EVANGELOS	16917	4 "	do	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	[illegible]		None
4	TSIMIKOS	SOTIRIOS	15703	6 "	do	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6		None
5	DELIVANIS	ATHANASSIOS	17227	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7		None
6	LIOSSIS	ATHANASIOS	36774	18 mo	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.5		None
7	LITSAS	IOANNIS	14041	5 yrs	DO	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7		None
8	KALLIVRIS	NIKOLAOS	12485	2 "	Druggist	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7		None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8660	9 "	Hospital Asst.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7		None
[illegible]	[illegible]	GEORGIOS	19918	20 "	Store.Keeper	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.7		None
11	ABATZIS	DIMITRIOS	9515	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6		None
12	HIOS	NIKOLAOS	6539	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6		None
13	KOUTELIS	NIKOLAOS	18166	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	64	M	do	do	5.5		None
14	PAPADOPOULOS	CONSTADINOS	6953	9 "	Chief.cook	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8		None
15	VRANDAS	GEORGIOS	15127	6 "	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.7		None
16	VERGOS	NIKITAS	Certific.	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7		None
17	FANDAKIS	THEODOROS	3048	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8		None
18	VIZIANIS	ANASTASSIOS	19148	2 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6		None
[illegible]	[illegible]	AVGOUSTIS	10436	8 "	Peeler	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6		None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	GEORGIMAKIS	GEORGIOS	12391	2 "	Steer.Cook	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6		None
[illegible]	LILAKIS	IOANNIS	16287	8 "	Cook	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7		None
23	[illegible]	MIHAIL	10880	7 "	Peeler	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		None
24	LAGOATZIS	ALEXANDROS	10383	8 "	Cook	do	do	No	No	28	M	do	do	5.6		None
25	[illegible]	ANTONIOS	25790	4 "	DO	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6		None
[illegible]	[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	22734	4 "	Peeler	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6		None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 "	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.5		None
[illegible]	[illegible]	MIHAIL	17177	4 "	[illegible]ker	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8		None
[illegible]	[illegible]	ALEXANDROS	294	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6		None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of all the persons brought on board this vessel at the port of [illegible] from any port or place [illegible] contains a full, true, and correct list of all the persons brought on board this vessel from any port or place [illegible] whether citizens of the United States or aliens, and whether as cabin passengers, steerage passengers, or otherwise; that I have caused the same to be examined by the surgeon of the United States Immigration Service [illegible] and that the report of the said surgeon required by section 25 of the Immigration Act of 1917 and Subdivision 3 of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules 1917 is hereto annexed.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] shall be listed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] when notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the [illegible] specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (north).	Teutonic.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanders of any vessel leaving such place or port and arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS DIXON, arriving at New-York, OCT 12 1924, 19, from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be sent off in invalided at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color
1	[illegible]	VASSILIOS	843	20 yrs	Waterman	22/9/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greece	5.7		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]VIL	3219	10 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.6		
3	VASSILIOS	DIMITRIOS	1329	13 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7		
4	BASSILIOS	PETROS	2428	6 "	DO	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6		
5	KALLIVROUSSIS	LEONIDAS	Certific.	20 "	Graeser	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7		
6	SKALINTZOS	DIMITRIOS	106	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.8		
7	PALKAS	STAMATIOS	4896	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8		
8	GEMIANOPOULOS	GEORGHIOS	2307	13 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.7		
9	[illegible]NIOU	PETROS	4637	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.6		
10	KYRICHILOS	CONSTADINOS	Certific.	7 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7		
11	KORDIALIS	ANDREAS	2836	11 "	Fireman	3/[illegible]/24	Newfoundl[illegible]	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.7		
12	PAPPAS	DIMITRIOS	43153	18 "	do	3/9/24	Newfoundl[illegible]	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	Amerikan	5.9½		None
13	GOUDIS	MIHAIL	6300	11 "	do	23/9/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	28	M	do	Greece	5.9		None
14	ZANOS	ANASTASSIOS	Certific.	10 "	do	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6		None
15	[illegible]ALOS	NIKOLAOS			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.5		None
16	KALABOKIDES	ALEXANDROS	7352	8 "	do	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7		None
17	[illegible]TIS	CONSTANTINOS	[illegible]	15 "	do	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8		None
18	KALLIVROSSIS	SIMOS [illegible]OS	2286	14 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.5		None
19	ROSSOLATOS	JOHN	6057	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7		None
20	KALLIVROUSSIS	ANTONIOS	6561	9 "	do	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8		None
21	ANDROULIDAKIS	ANTONIOS	6472	10 "	do	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7		None
22	KOULOURIS	IOANNIS	121	16 "	do	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8		None
23	[illegible]AITIS	GEORGIOS	7027	9 "	DO	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7		None
24	[illegible]AKARSIS	PERILKIS	6888	11 "	do	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.7		None
25	MAGNIS	MARKOS	19120	6 "	do	22/9/24	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6		None
26	[illegible]OPOULOS	IOANNIS	1450	14 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.6		None
27	[illegible]	VASSILIOS	4519	13 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7		None
28	[illegible]	[illegible]OS	9191	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.7		None
29	[illegible]S	VASSILIOS	1450	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7		None
30	[illegible]	CHRISTOS	660	13 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7		None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [except _____] and names given in the manifest for persons taken on board at _____; that I have made the entry of entries required by section 33 of the United States Immigration Act, to which this is annexed, and that the said entry or entries contain a full and true account of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that the said list contains a full and true account of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place since the departure of the said vessel to the date hereof, and that the said entry or entries and list are in all respects true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I will deliver the said list to the immigration officer who may first demand the same.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Examining, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] notice of liability to the penalty [illegible] prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible]
[illegible] Assyrian.
[illegible].
[illegible]
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens employed on it upon the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at New York OCT 18 1924 19 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether in the United States or possession thereof or not	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Color	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Complexion
1	[illegible]	ANTONIO	6816	8 yrs	Fireman	28/8/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	38	M	White	Greece	5.7	Dark
2	[illegible]	ANTONIOS	168	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	Dark
3	[illegible]	PANAYIOTIS PASQUAL	Certific.	6 "	Trimmer	3/9/24	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Hispanic	Spanish	5.8	Dark
4	LALO	EMILIO	-do-	5 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	Dark
5	ANTONIOU	CONSTANDINOS	Certific.	5 "	do	22/9/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	20	M	Greek	English	5.5	Dark
6	KOPELAS	EVANGELOS	12239	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	Greece	5.7	Dark
7	[illegible]	NIKLEOROS	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	23/9/24	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.5	Dark
8	PELEKANAKOS	CONSTANDINOS	1226	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	None
9	SYRIGOS	PETROS	3213	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	None
10	DIAMANDARIS	CONSTANDINOS	3046	2 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	None
11	KAKLAMANIS	ANDREAS	11724	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	None
12	BAKOUTIS	AGELOS	9804	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	None
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	14084	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	None
14	[illegible]	NIKOLAOS	7961	10 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	None
15	GERARDIS	DIMITRIOS	6338	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	None
16	COKINAKIS	CONSTANDINOS	Certific.	20 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	None
17	AMIGDALOPOULOS	SPIRYDON	8139	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	None
18	KLISSAS	DYONISSIOS	13711	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	None
19	TYPLAS	STAVROS	3767	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	None
20	KAZANIS	ALEXANDROS	5131	2 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	None
21	[illegible]	SPYRIDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	None
22	MANADARAKAS	DIMITRIOS	4530	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	None
23	PSILANDAKOS	IOANNIS	10495	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	None
24	ANTONAKIS	EVANGELOS	4217	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	None
25	[illegible]	VASILIOS	3795	9 "	Barber	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.6	None
26	[illegible]	GEORGIOS	15741	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.8	None
27	[illegible]	MICHAEL	5139	10 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.7	None
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 "	Police	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.6	None
29	[illegible]	STAVROS	[illegible]32	2 "	Asst. Purser	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.8	None
30	[illegible]	JOHN	20859	4 "	Steward	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	None

V/L 662/309

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR SUBORDINATE OFFICER OF VESSEL OF FOREIGN OWNERS

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien passengers who came on board the said vessel at [illegible] and that I have noted the name of every such alien in the foregoing list, and the country to which he belongs, and the country in which he intends to become a resident, and the final destination he has in view, so far as known to me, and that I will report any additional information that may be received by me concerning the same before the departure of the vessel from the next port at which she shall touch, and deliver a true list thereof to the immigration officer there.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in any such case if imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted if paid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Inspecting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the book forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with [illegible] of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any seaman until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] number of [illegible] in the alien quarters for inspection [illegible] by section 25 having been served, the deputy specially [illegible]

14—140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Hungarian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (north).	[illegible]
Italian (south).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF CREW

Pursuant to Section 2, 1917, to be delivered by the Vessel Master immediately prior to the departure of any vessel having such aliens on board upon entering or clearing from any port of the United States.

S.S. [illegible] at the Port of New York, on the 12th day of [illegible] 1924

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Last arrival in U.S.	Length of service in this capacity	Position in ship's company	Country of Birth		Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Last permanent residence	Height	Complexion
	Family name	Other names					Town	Province or State								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	ANDREAS	[illegible]340	28 Years	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	NICOLAOS	12569	8 "	Peeler	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	SEBASTIOS	547	18 "	Tri,er	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	CONSTAS	3825	8 Years	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	CONSTANTINOS	37776	15 "	Fire man	do	do	NO	Yes	37	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	IANNIS	1315	16 "	Ass. Purser	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	5.7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]4	2 "	3rd Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Petrakis	Hamid	16686	6 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	5.6	Palestine	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Nicolas	Anastasi	3401	5 "	"	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	5.5	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total = 174 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Piraeus, Greece, Sept. 25 1924
I hereby certify that the crew
below affixed to this Crew List has
been granted in accordance with regula-
tions prescribed by the Department of State
W. L. Lourie,
Consul of the United States
of America

[illegible] Consul
W. L. Lourie
[illegible] Consul
Sept. 25 1924

American Consulate General

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 29. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, from what port they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as shall be required by regulations prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel the master shall by regulations prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel the master of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who joined said vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens who left her at ports other than ports at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and at what time, if any, who have deserted. Any master who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section, or to any of the rules or regulations made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, or who shall refuse to report, or make oath to any matter or statement required of him by any such officer in pursuance of this section, or who shall report or make oath to any false or incorrect statement, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and in addition shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter any such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list of alien passengers, and shall have power to administer oaths to masters and other persons in charge of such vessels in relation to such lists, and to require any such list to be amended in accordance with the facts to be ascertained upon such inspection or otherwise. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in relation to the name, nationality, or last residence of any alien so reported, or who knowingly conceals or harbors any alien not duly reported, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation companies for the detention of aliens prior to the inspection of their vessels, and for their transportation from the vessels to the immigrant stations, and for their return transportation to the vessels, and for their maintenance while in such detention, and for their return transportation to the countries whence they came, at such rates as may be fixed by him, not exceeding the sum of $3 per capita for such detention, maintenance, and transportation. Such contracts shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and the moneys necessary for the purposes of this section shall be paid out of the appropriation for the expenses of regulating immigration. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and shall report to Congress in December next following the amounts paid out under the provisions of this section and the persons detained and returned. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with the proper authorities of foreign contiguous territory for the detention of aliens prior to the inspection of their vessels, and for their transportation from the vessels to the immigrant stations, and for their return transportation to the vessels, and for their maintenance while in such detention, and for their return transportation to the countries whence they came, at such rates as may be fixed by him, not exceeding the sum of $3 per capita for such detention, maintenance, and transportation. Such contracts shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and the moneys necessary for the purposes of this section shall be paid out of the appropriation for the expenses of regulating immigration. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and shall report to Congress in December next following the amounts paid out under the provisions of this section and the persons detained and returned.

EXTRACT FROM CONVENTION 3, RULE 10

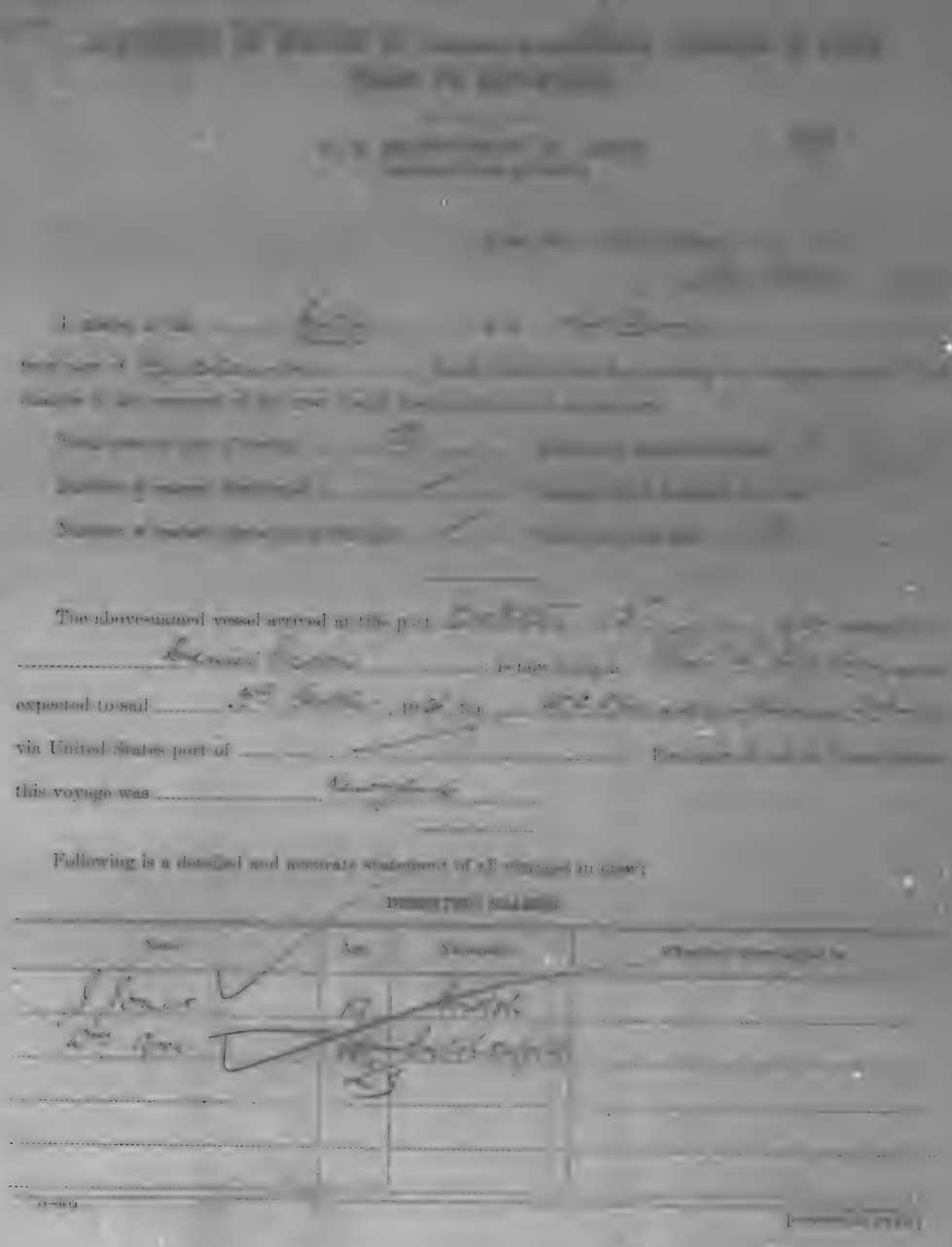
Stowaways, cripples and destitute [illegible] Africa and Japanese vessels [illegible] shall be the duty of the master to see that proper provision is made for the maintenance of such persons during the detention of the vessel.

[illegible] the master shall report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the particulars concerning such persons, stating the amount of money in their possession, and the sum [illegible] the master shall report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the particulars concerning such persons, stating the amount of money in their possession, and the sum [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyars.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Servian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.





The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible]

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all persons on board:

Name	Age	Nationality	Whether can read and write
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

JONES	James	2½"	OS	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	British	5:4 133	✓
JONES	Stephen	1°	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	—	✓	5:0 112	✓
[illegible]	Walter [illegible]	1st Voy:	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5:0 118	✓

Vessel in Middlesborough Dock [illegible]

arrived at Liverpool.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

I hereby certify that the crew below
named has been granted
the necessary clearance prescribed
by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Date [illegible]
American Consul

SEP 1918

17	JONES	James		2½"	O S Deck Boy	✓		✓	✓	Yes	23	✓	English	British	5 4	133		✓
18	JONES	Stephen		1"	Waiter Steward	✓		✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 0	117		✓
19	KNOWLES	Walter Leslie		1st Voy:	do.	✓		✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 0	118		✓

Vessel in Middlesborough Dock when Crew Signed on at Liverpool.

HEALTH OFFICE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
Nov 2 1926

Vice Consul

LIST OR [illegible] of the Crew of the vessel as required by Act of Congress

Act of Congress of February 18, 1915, To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel bringing alien seamen to some port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscarora, arriving at Boston, Mass., on the 21st day of May, 1918, from the port of Liverpool, England.

No.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	No. of previous immigration visa	Length of service at sea	Position or ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether or to what extent able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last regular residence	Height	Weight	Color of hair
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	[illegible]	Hull	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	WELTON	Horace	V	1 year	2nd Mate	22-9-18	Liverpool	✓	✓	26	✓	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
3	TAGGART	Fedrick	V	2	Carpenter	22-9-18	Liverpool	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	
4	GILLESPIE	Samuel	V	4	Engineer & Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	138	
5	LAW	Sidney	V	5	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
6	TERRY	Jeremiah	V	13	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	West African	✓	✓	5'6"	165	
7	RESERVE	Dan	V	8	do	✓	✓	✓	No	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	145	✓
8	WILCOX	Thomas	V	14	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	No	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	176	✓
9	BRADE	Murray	V	6	do	✓	✓	✓	No	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	168	✓
10	COLE	Ben	V	4	do	✓	✓	✓	No	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	145	✓
11	MORE	William	V	8	do	✓	✓	✓	No	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	120	✓
12	PARKER	Wm. H.	V	16	do	✓	✓	✓	Yes	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	168	✓
13	ROBERTS	Francis	V	3	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	Yes	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	145	✓
14	ALLEN	Abraham	V	4	do	✓	✓	✓	Yes	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	130	✓
15	DAVIES	John	V	2	do	✓	✓	✓	No	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	✓
16	JOHNSON	Daniel	V	12	do	✓	✓	✓	Yes	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	✓
17	JONES	James	V	2	OS Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	Yes	23	✓	English	British	✓	5'4"	133	✓
18	JONES	Stephen	V	1	Wireless Watcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'0"	112	✓
19	KNOWLES	Walter Leslie	V	1st Voy:	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'0"	118	✓

Vessel in Middlesborough. Part crew [illegible] at Liverpool.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. [illegible]
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below
[illegible] has been granted
[illegible] requirements prescribed
[illegible]

[illegible]
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

[illegible]

SEP 6 1918

[illegible]
Vice Consul.

[illegible]

Redemption Fund Stamp

U.S. CUSTOMS
BUREAU OF

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL ON FIRST LIST DELIVERED AT EACH PORT

I, _____, master of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the alien passengers and crew now on board said vessel, and that I have noted thereon the name of every such alien who has been taken from said vessel at any time during the present voyage. I have noted the cause of removal of any such alien (whether by death, desertion, or otherwise), and the immigration limit to which anyone belongs.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a like report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted unless it be made to appear that no person was employed contrary to law upon such vessel and that the fine was imposed without sufficient cause: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifest, registering and landing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 20. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Seamen shall not be granted [illegible] vessel until the fees required by section 30 have been paid and the receipt, showing payment of liability to the witness, given the proceeding [illegible] and not in other cases. Unless liability to the witness fee has been waived [illegible] to this rule as provided by section 30 or have been waived, the deposit specified [illegible] shall have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	NAME IN FULL		Nationality	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SIGNED ON ENGAGED		Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last country from which he arrived
	Family name	Given name				Where	When									
1	PENDERGAST	H. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	A.M.G. [illegible]		21 "	Asst. "	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	"	"
3	TAY	John.		8 "	Fireman	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	"	"
4	GREEN	Charles		10 "	do	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 ft. 9	"	"
5	JAMES	Jacob.		4 "	Greaser	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 ft. 8	"	"
6	MACAULAY	Alfred.		8 "	Fireman	do	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 ft. 6	"	"
7	PRATT	Harry.		3 "	do	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 ft. 9	"	"
8	GEORGE	Harry.		8 "	do	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 ft. 10	"	"
9	OWENS	Robert		30 "	Master	do.	"	"	Yes	45	"	English	"	5 ft. 6	"	"
10	WALLACE	Jas.		15 "	Chief Engineer	do	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 ft. 7	"	"
11	DIXON.	[illegible]		8 "	2nd. "	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 ft. 4	"	"
12	FULTON	John		9 "	3rd. "	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 ft. 7	"	"
13	SWITHENBANK	Henry		1st Voy:	H.E. "	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 ft. 1½	"	"
14	SAUNDERS	F.C.		25 years	Chief Steward	do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 ft. 5½	"	"
15	BRAGG	Geo. H.		22 "	Asst. "	do	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 ft. 5	"	"
16	BROWN	SANGO.		10 "	M.R. "	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 ft. 2	"	"
17	NEILL	W[illegible]		40 "	Bosun	do	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 ft. 7	"	"
18	SHAW	Allen. A.B.		1 "	Asst. Cook Carpenter	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 ft. 9	"	"
19	PRICE	Edwin. G.		1st Voy:	Cadet	do	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 ft. 6	"	"
20	DODD	Stanley		1 year	do	do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 ft. 7	"	"
21	LEGGE	Hubert C.		23 years	do	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 ft. 11	"	"
22	HOPE	Thomas P.		3 "	do.	do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 ft. 11½	"	"
23	PYBUS	Sidney		20 years	A.B.	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 ft. 10	"	"
24	BURTON	Alfred		13 "	do	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 ft. 11½	"	"
25	CHAMBERS	W. [illegible]		11 "	do	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 ft. 9	"	"
26	HALL	[illegible]		14 "	do	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 ft. 11½	"	"
27	YARDLEY	[illegible]		30 "	do	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 ft. 6	"	"
28	TAYLOR	[illegible]		12 "	do	do	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 ft. 7	"	"
29	CRAIG	[illegible]		6 "	do	do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 ft. 10	"	"
30	SUTHERS	[illegible]		36 "	do	do	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 ft. 8	"	"
31	CARRIGAN	E. [illegible]		2½ "	Wireless Op.	do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 ft. 9	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ON SUBMARKING OFFICIAL NUMBER ON FIRST OR SECOND ENTRY

I, Robert Munro, master of the S/S Mt. Pleasant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on this vessel from any port or place during the period since I have read the copy of section 36 of the Public Health Service Appropriation Law and of [illegible] Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Robert Munro
Master, Mt. Pleasant

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor if the proper officer is informed within the period mentioned that such fine is threatened or intended: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 [illegible] and the [illegible] of the duty to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER

I, Robert Nurse, of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought to and [illegible] that I have carefully [illegible] contained, and that I have noted the age of each person therein. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the PUBLIC HEALTH [illegible] and of paragraph 6, subdivision (B), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 [illegible] and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the administrative [illegible] prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 23 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of the United States.

Vessel *Mau Edwardian*, arriving at *Sydney*, *Oct 22nd 1924*, from the port of *Middlesbrough*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at destination at port of arrival	(8) Whether deserter	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification
1	CLEMENT	Thomas	✓	12 years	Trimmer	27/9/24	Middlesbro	No	Yes	25	Male	White	British	5-6	12st	None
2	KEAD	John	✓	4 ✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	24	✓	✓	✓	5-10	11	
3	LEWIS	Richard	✓	35 ✓	Ships Cook & Baker	27/9/24	✓	No	No	46	✓	✓	Swansea	5-7	11	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

Crew List No. 117

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Date 26 SEP 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.

SEAL

Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master of Steamer

Rob Owen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____, do solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the _____ on board the said vessel _____ the _____ thereof. I have noted the _____ of section 2 of the Immigration Act of _____ and the Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____

_____.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____

_____.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list [illegible] be prepared [illegible] approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the proper officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and must on no pretense be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [illegible] shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy in the ship's complement, the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien so employed, and the manner in which each alien was employed, whether as a steerage passenger, cabin passenger, or member of the crew, and the amount of money in possession of each alien; the number of pieces and weight of baggage belonging to each; the names and addresses of any persons in the United States whom they intend to join; whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether they have been in prison or in almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity; whether they are coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket or not, and whether they have been deported at any time and the cause thereof; and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws. The said lists shall be sworn to by the master or commanding officer or first officer of the vessel, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the passengers shall be landed from the vessel, unless specially permitted to be landed before the inspection of the vessel. Any willful failure to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Sec. 2. [illegible] and it is hereby [illegible] that the [illegible] in charge of [illegible] and [illegible] shall [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, by the masters of vessels arriving from foreign ports at ports of the United States.

S.S. [illegible] arriving at [illegible] Dec 12, 1925 from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Position or duty	DESCRIPTION OF ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write any language or dialect	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Color	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name				Where	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	25	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			

No persons left on board this vessel at this port

John H. Oldendorf Master

Signed by U.S. Customs.
Crew all told on board

[illegible] 10/13/1925

10/20/25 OK [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the original list, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the sailing of the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list or lists he shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and not furnished: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, authorize the withholding of the manifest of the vessel with respect to any alien concerning whom information is required, and may authorize the immediate landing of such alien: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

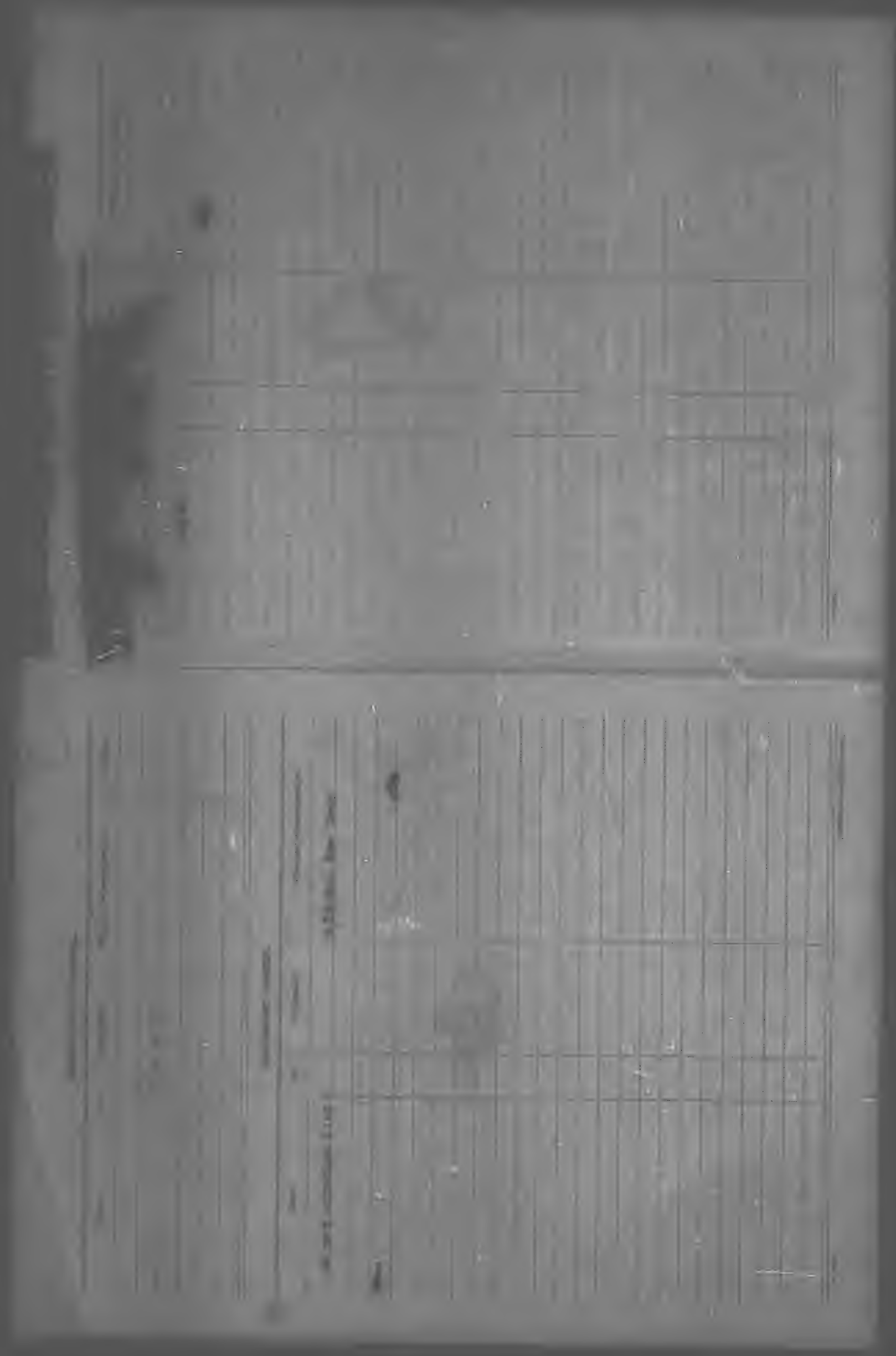
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

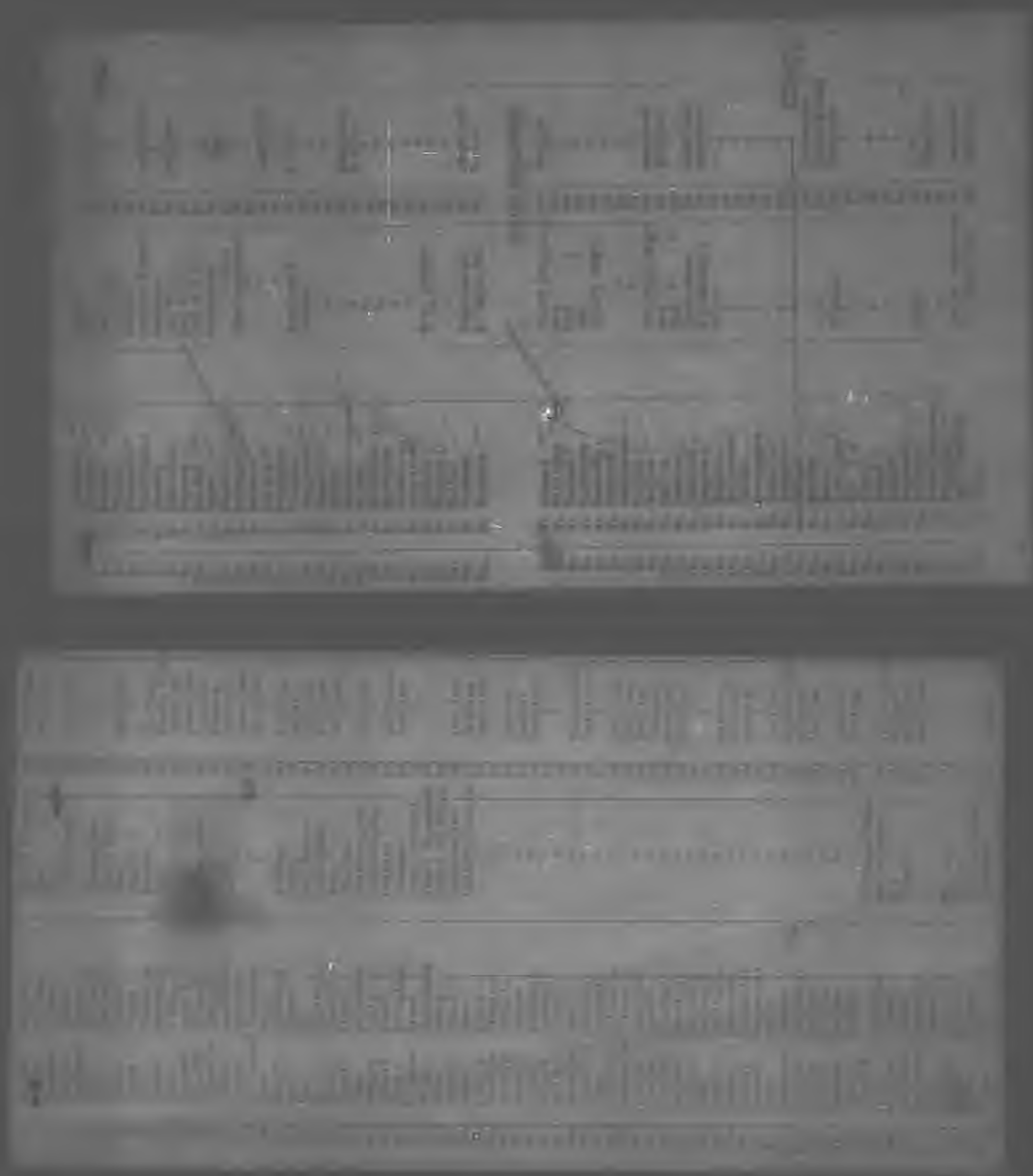
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turk.
Japanese.	[illegible]

| | | |







[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS REGISTERED TO DATE

[illegible] Name [illegible] Port of [illegible]

No.	Name	Nationality	Rank or Rating	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Last Previous Employment	Date Joined	Where Joined	Discharged Date	Where Discharged	Reason for Discharge
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of [illegible], and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel [illegible] manifests of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] at which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] in the port of arrival; or [illegible] containing so much of such information [illegible] in the port of arrival; and [illegible] the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] such lists of such crews, officers, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] from the same, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible]; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] of any alien employed thereon who were not originally thereon at the time of the [illegible] of the vessel's entry at such port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] who have left the vessel [illegible], and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] and the cause of such desertion, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master; and [illegible] the master to report to such immigration officer the name of any alien [illegible] who may be found on board after the vessel has been cleared by the customs officers, [illegible] a sufficient reason why such report was not made before the departure of the vessel; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said [illegible] [illegible] has been deposited, while pending such determination, in such sum as may be required, not exceeding [illegible] dollars for each person concerning whom such question may arise. The decision may be appealed to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, whose decision thereon shall be final. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or concealed themselves on the vessel, stating in each case the reason for the absence of the names of such alien from the lists required to be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, respectively, or so to report such cases, if any, as in the case of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, as required by the terms of this section, prior to the departure of such vessel, if required by the immigration officer in charge of the port, but no such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to report the cases of deserting alien seamen after the vessel on which they arrived has left the last port of call for the United States; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs charged with that duty in the port from which she is about to depart for a foreign port or place until the master thereof has delivered the lists required by this section, and has made oath before the said collector or other officer that the lists delivered by him contain, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true and complete manifest of all the persons required by this section to be reported therein, and that he has, to the best of his knowledge and belief, reported and delivered lists in all respects as required by this section: Provided, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to apply to masters of vessels who shall have taken on board any alien seaman at any foreign port or place in order to enable such alien seaman to proceed to the port of arrival in the United States for the purpose of being employed as a seaman on board such vessel, and who shall have reported and delivered the name of such alien seaman to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and who shall have given to such alien seaman a certificate in writing stating the fact of the reporting and delivery of the name of such alien seaman, and requesting the proper immigration officer to permit such alien seaman to enter the United States for the purpose aforesaid: Provided further, That the penalties of this section shall not be applicable to masters of vessels touching at foreign contiguous territory for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to the United States, unless the master of such vessel has reason to believe that some of such passengers intend to enter the United States in violation of law.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Servian (Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, and Servian).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swede.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether they intend to land or remain in the United States, whether they have been previously in the United States, and if so when and where, whether they have been naturalized, their ages, sex, and marital condition, their calling or occupation, the country of which they are citizens or subjects, the country from which they last came, the race to which they belong, their final destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether they have been assisted to come, and whether they have any relatives or friends in the United States, and if so what relatives or friends and their destination, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the insane or supported by charity, whether they are coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and what amount of money they have with them, and from what place they sailed, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master taken before any person authorized to administer oaths for immigration purposes; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who were not employed thereon at the time of the previous sailing from a foreign port, and also the names of all aliens who have been shipped at the port of arrival, and also the names of all aliens who have been discharged or who have deserted from such vessel since the previous sailing thereof, with the same particulars as are required to be stated in regard to aliens who have been taken on board, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master taken before any person authorized to administer oaths for immigration purposes. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall also deliver to such immigration officer a list of all aliens who have been left behind, their names, ages, sex, marital condition, calling or occupation, the country of which they are citizens or subjects, the country from which they last came, the race to which they belong, their intended final destination, and the cause of detention. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from any vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the previous sailing from a foreign port, and also the names of all aliens who have been shipped at the port of arrival, and also the names of all aliens who have been discharged or who have deserted from such vessel since the previous sailing thereof, with the same particulars as are required to be stated in regard to aliens who have been taken on board, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master taken before any person authorized to administer oaths for immigration purposes. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall also deliver to such immigration officer a further list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether they were regularly shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from any vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the previous sailing from a foreign port, and also the names of all aliens who have been shipped at the port of arrival, and also the names of all aliens who have been discharged or who have deserted from such vessel since the previous sailing thereof, with the same particulars as are required to be stated in regard to aliens who have been taken on board, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master taken before any person authorized to administer oaths for immigration purposes. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall also deliver to such immigration officer a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared before the ... day of ... 19... in accordance with the United States immigration laws and rules and regulations thereunder, by the undersigned master of the vessel

No.	Name		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Port from which vessel last sailed	Date of arrival	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Color	Whether able to read and write
	Last name	Given name										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Kevin O'Brien

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible] and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] 3. Arresting, supervising, and identifying.—(c) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank sheets provided for that purpose by the department, in addition to the [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] may be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered. [illegible] of the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in that section [illegible] has been made.

74—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive after departing from any foreign port or place.

Name of vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1924 from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign port	Date of arrival	Age	Sex	Calling	Intended port of debarkation
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	Key West
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Steward	Key West
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Steward	Key West
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Waiter	Key West
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Dk. Asst.	Aransas Pass
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Waiter	Galveston
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italian
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	OFFICERS MESS	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND STEWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Dk. Asst.	Corpus Christi
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND COOK	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Cook	Galveston
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	MESS	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Galveston
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Dk. Asst.	Brownsville
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	Galveston
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
16	[illegible]	ALFRED	COOKS' MATE	Octr.4th.1924 Pt.Limon	Yes	24	M	American

Lewis A. Marsh,

American Consulate Port Limon, Costa Rica

Date October 4, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Jos. J. Jacobs

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 36
at Port Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via United Fruit Co. Str. Heredia
Date October 4, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date, annulled the passport itself otherwise to be valid for that period.)

No fee presented.
Service No. 494.

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 10/6/24
SEEN
J. P. Mitchell
Customs Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 9 OCT 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Robt. MacGregor
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Robt. MacGregor
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 137
DUPLICATE 1752 ... NIL

for ... presented via

← Number should be 1802; reported by telephone to 165 Customs House immediately before arriving who requested Purser to make necessary correction

Alfred
Purser

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY MASTER



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list mentioned herein is prepared and sent to you for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and must in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 508) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Commissioner of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of the Treasury, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NAVAL.

Receipt of [redacted] *is hereby acknowledged.*

By direction of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under sec. of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of any voyage from any foreign port or port in the United States.

[illegible] arriving at CAPE TOWN [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) [illegible]	(6) [illegible]	(7) AGE	(8) SEX	(9) RACE OR PEOPLE	(10) NATIONALITY	(11) [illegible]	(12) [illegible]
1	Fourniss	Alfred Thomas	Barber	23/3/24	London	NO	YES	41	Male	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'6"	170 lbs
2	Brown	Archibald	1st Tele	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"
3	Girling	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"
4	Upstill	Norman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	158 "
5	Newham	Alfred	Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	142 "
6	Craig	Harry	AB	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5'7"	160 "
7	Carroll	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'5"	150 "
8	Carre	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6"	170 "
9	Chellwood	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	154 "
10	Neale	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	145 "
11	Farnes	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	177 "
12	Wilson	Leonard	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	140 "
13	Gill	Harry	Deck Boy	Failed to Join.									
14	Howey	James William	1st Engineer	"	London	NO	YES	52	Male	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'6"	170 "
15	Houston	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	140 "
16	Cuthbert	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	148 "
17	Kinghorn	Bruce	4th "	"	"			22	"	"	"	5'7"	140 "
18	Woodford	William	Pumpman	"	"			35	"	"	"	5'6"	170 "
19	Bayne	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	145 "
20	Walters	Alexander	Greaser	"	"			36	"	"	"	5'6"	151 "
21	Garry	Hugh	Fireman	"	"			30	"	IRISH	"	5'4"	145 "
22	Hill	David George	"	"	"			31	"	English	"	5'10"	154 "
23	Bentley	Monty John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	138 "
24	Crawley	Albert	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	145 "
25	Harrington	Arthur	Cook	"				25	"	"	"	5'8"	160 "
26	Jones	James	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	110 "
27	Phillips	Ernest	" "	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'10"	148 "
28	Thompson	Arthur	W.O.	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	168 "
29	Morgan	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	164 "
30	Emerson	Cecil	Cabin Boy	10/10/24	"	NO	YES	18					

Joined the Ship

10/10/24 Joined Ship

[illegible] Shipping Master [illegible]

[illegible] Deputy [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER TO ACCOMPANY MANIFEST OF PERSONS ARRIVING

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible] do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list to the best of my knowledge and belief of all the persons on board the said vessel, and that I have taken the same to make list of the United States Immigrant Inspector at [illegible] and that I will deliver the said list to [illegible] upon [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Open List No. [illegible]

Consulate General at London, England.

(Date) [illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this open list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL. FEE STAMP. [illegible] Vice Consul of the United States of America at London, England.

No. 2108

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[illegible]
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	South American.
Irish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Italian (north).	[illegible]
Italian (south).	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





A. J. Alfonso

F. Flora

A. Stio

Ch. Steward

Messman " " " " 25 " Porto Rico " 5.6 12m.

" " " " " 28 " Sp. Am. " 5.6 185

American Consulate
Tampico, Mexico
Sept 22 1914

I hereby certify that the foregoing statement is
true. The Consignee
of Seaman.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Name	Age	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination
E. Bonfiglio	38	Italian	Italy	U.S.
Jos. Alfonso	31	Italian	"	"
M. Pennatelli	48	Italian	"	"
M. Mangini	46	Italian	"	"
L. M. Rotolo	36	Italian	"	"
[illegible]	30	Greece	"	"
M. Bonfiglio	50	Italian	"	"
F. Vellecorso	32	Italian	"	"
F. Nicholas	38	Italian	"	"
G. Mango	17	Italy	"	"
to the Sec.	31	Portugal	"	"
J. Silveira	27	Portugal	"	"
J. Soares	33	Portugal	"	"
C. Mattos	30	Greece	"	"
G. Vagias	28	Italian	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
G. [illegible]				
G. [illegible]				
H. [illegible]				
M. [illegible]				
F. B. [illegible]				
N. [illegible]				
[illegible]				
M. [illegible]				
[illegible]				

I acknowledge this reference to section 25 of the [illegible] Act of [illegible], printed on the reverse side of this sheet, [illegible] a list of [illegible] and promise, on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such [illegible] to the [illegible].

[illegible]

[OVER.]

A. J. Alfonso		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	"	5.7	[illegible]
F. Flora		Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rico	"	5.6	132
A. Avis		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	"	5.6	126

[illegible]

American Consulate
[illegible]
MEXICO
Sept 27 1917

I hereby certify that the [illegible] affixed to [illegible] in the [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

1	[illegible]	T. J. Thomas			Master	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	P. Paul			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"		
3	[illegible]	E. Mike			Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"		
4	[illegible]	C. H. Georg			A. B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Polish	"		
5	[illegible]	J. W. Johns			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"		
6	[illegible]	C. O. Carl			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
7	[illegible]	A. L. Arthur			2d. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		
8	[illegible]	T. Theodore			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		
9	[illegible]	J. John			Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
10	[illegible]	N. Nick			1st. Pump.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"		
11	[illegible]	J. R. Joseph			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"		
12	[illegible]	H. Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"		
13	[illegible]	N. Nicola			S. K.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
14	[illegible]	A. J. Alfonso			W. T.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"		
15	[illegible]	F. Flora			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	"		
16	[illegible]	A. Aris			Messman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Porto Rico	"		
					"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	"		

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Sept 22 1919

I hereby certify that the [illegible] above named [illegible] Act May [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] the names of all alien employees at the time of her departure, and also the names of all persons, [illegible] who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and the intended place of abode in the United States of each alien employee who will be paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel in charge of the officers of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver on board of each vessel on which any alien employee is required by law to be conveyed to the United States a true copy of the list of such alien employees, and to obtain the certificate of the master of such vessel that he has delivered such copy to the alien employee entitled thereto; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the performance of the requirements of this section by the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, unless in the opinion of the immigration officer in charge of the port, or of the Secretary of Labor, the same can be performed after granting clearance, without delay to the vessel, and then clearance may be granted pending the performance of such requirements. A list of passengers required by the immigration laws to be delivered to an immigration officer at the port of first arrival shall not be required in the case of any vessel touching at a port of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board pilots, customs officers, or customs inspectors, or for the purpose of replenishing her bunkers, and which vessel does not land passengers or any of the crew at such port.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all persons who have deserted or been discharged, and of those, if any, who have died on board such vessel since the last previous report to such officer, or since the vessel's arrival if no previous report has been made, stating the cause of such desertion, discharge, or death, so far as known. If required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the granting or issuance of the clearance papers of any vessel, the master thereof shall make oath before a duly authorized officer of the United States concerning the matters and things required to be reported by this section, and in such event shall be granted upon request a certificate of such oath, for which certificate no charge shall be made. Any master who refuses or neglects to comply with the requirements of this section, or who makes any false statement concerning any matter or thing required to be stated by him, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 14

LIST OF [illegible]

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Neapolitan.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Welsh.

NOV 13 1967

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] S.S. "[illegible]", sailing [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Estevanez M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or facts ascertained since the examination by the surgeon must be noted at the moment before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct 10-13-24

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Coins	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.T.C.	U. S. P.O. MAIL	REG. OF U.S.A. R.C.S.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 15 AGED		
1st CABIN	4				2	1				5		12 ✓
2d CABIN	3	1			1					2		9 ✓
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	9	1			3	1				6		21 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	To...
Cabin 10	2	12 ✓
abin 9		9 ✓
age		✓
(19	2	21

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
st Cabin			2	2 ✓
2nd Cabin			12	12 ✓
Steerage				
Total			14	14 ✓

34	35	36
ration on ber	Issued at—	Date
127	Carenas, Venez.	September 30th. 1924.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(1) ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and (2) aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "PARA", Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, October 4th, 19 24

3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if unable to read, any other)	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	11 *Last permanent residence: City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	13 Final destination: City or town
Martin.	Emerson.	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Grandfather, Alejandro Gomez. Avenida Norte 3ra. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York

35 Issued at—	36 Date
Caracas, Venez.	September 30th, 1924

Visa & Insp. 2.18 ET

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be in alphabetical order.

(Every alien seeking admission to whatever class from abroad, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.)

...ving at Port of New York, October 24th., 19 24.

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
			Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not	Whether ticket reading to him or her final destination, or not	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming for labor, or for any other purpose, and if so what purpose	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether ever before in United States, when, and where from	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
Yes	Yes	Sister to head of cabin, Anastasia Gogarty, 34 Gerard St. New York. W/f Peter S. Alexakos, Vrahi. Greece.	Yes Reside.	Quite 24	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Lgt	Br.	Br.	09-96	Vrahiotis	Vrahiotis.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	127	Caracas, Venez.	September 30th. 1924
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government because of his [illegible] opinions.

AFFIDAVIT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR OWNER OR AGENT OF VESSEL

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, _____, the _____ of the _____, do solemnly swear that the _____ herein _____ and I have attached hereto a _____ of all such aliens, so far as the same can be ascertained by the proper diligence of myself, my _____ and _____ and that the _____ foregoing Lists or Manifests _____ 19__, _____ to the best of my knowledge and belief contain the _____ of _____ such aliens _____ on board the said vessel _____ the date of the _____ inscription, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration act, and that after diligent inquiry and personal examination of said aliens I believe that no one of them is excluded from admission into the United States under section three of the immigration act, and that after personal examination of the _____ and _____ said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein _____ to _____ and _____ any _____ concerning each of said aliens named therein is _____ and _____

_____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "clerk, dressmaker, engineer, laborer, machinist, merchant, miner, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "servant," "student," or "woman." Persons formerly engaged in business, professional, mechanical, or other pursuits, but who have retired, should be described as "retired merchant," "retired farmer," etc. Persons having no occupation should be described as "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining surgeons during the personal examination of aliens and may—

"Can read" or "cannot read."—This column is to be filled out and contains the following question: "Can the alien read or not?" If an alien can read any language, he is to be so stated. If alien is unable to read and write the inspector or surgeon examining him is to be so informed. If alien is unable to read and write the inspector or surgeon examining him is to be so informed. If alien is unable to read and write the inspector or surgeon examining him is to be so informed

DEPORT OF DESTINY

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], sailing [illegible] for [illegible], [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience with Physicians and Surgeons, and that I am entitled to practice in such [illegible] and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Fifty-one (51) [illegible] aliens, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct., 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien listed herein must be noted on the manifest before it is delivered.

If accompanying surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1102	Maracaibo, Venez	September 30th. 1924
1102	do "	September 30th. 1924.
1102	do "	September 30th. 1924.
1102.	do "	September 30th. 1924.
1102.	do "	September 30th. 1924.
46	"	October 1st. 1924.
48	"	October 1st. 1924.
50	"	October 1st. 1924.
1114	"	October 1st.1924.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession of the United States.

This (this) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]." Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, October 2nd, 19 24.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert city or town if possible.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if committed thereto, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rasin.	Elvira Elisa de	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Husband, Mr. Blas Morena, Bella Vista, Maracaibo.	Venez.	Maracaibo.
2	Rasin.	Mercedes	6	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Father, Mr. Blas Menda, as above.	Venez	Maracaibo.
3	Rasin.	Consuelo	4	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Father, Mr. Blas Menda, as above.	Venez.	Maracaibo.
4	Rasin.	Ernestina	2	F	S	None	No	------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Father, Mr. Blas Menda, as above.	Venez.	Maracaibo.
5	Rasin.	Maria Josefa	-	F	S	None	No	------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Father, Mr. Blas Menda.,as above.	Venez	Maracaibo.
6	Moreno.	Juan Eli	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Brother, Mr. Julio Moreno, Milagro, Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Venez.	Maracaibo.
7	Moreno.	Maria Trinidad.	58	F	M	Wife.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela.	Maracaibo.	Brother-in-law, Mr. Julio Moreno, Milagro, Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Venez.	Maracaibo.
8	Siegmund.	Edward,	52	M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	U.S.A.	Mobile, Alabama.	No relatives in Venezuela.	Ala. U.S.A.	Mobile.
9	Hall.	Ernest	25	M	S	Oilwell Driller	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English	British Colombia	Victoria	Mr. Holland, Manager the Lago Oil Co. Maracaibo.	British Col.	Victoria.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
ation n ber	Issued at—	Date
102	Maracaibo, Venez	September 30th. 1924
102	do	September 30th. 1924.
102	do	September 30th. 1924.
102.	do	September 30th. 1924.
102.	do	September 30th. 1924.
40		October 1st. 1924.
		October 1st. 1924.
		October 1st. 1924.
14		October 1st.1924.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...aliens arriving at ports of the United States hereafter permitted to disembark from such vessels, SHALL be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest of Aliens Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 1st., 19 24.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether having been in the United States before and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether deported within one year previously	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town
1	[illegible]	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Maracaibo, Venez.	1102 W. 182nd. St. New York.	To meet mother to visit Commissioner [illegible]	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt.	Br.	Br.	03-96	Venezuela	Maracaibo, July 22nd. 1924.
2	[illegible]	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Maracaibo, Venez.	1102 W. 182nd. St. New York.	To meet mother to visit Commissioner [illegible]	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Br.	Br.		Venezuela	Oct 1/1924
3	[illegible]	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Maracaibo, Venez.	1102 W. 182nd. St. New York.	With mother, Mrs: Alva de Rondo, to visit as above.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Br.	Br.		Venezuela	Maracaibo. Oct. 1/1924
4	[illegible]	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Maracaibo, Venez.	1102 W. 182nd. St. New York.	With mother, to visit above.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Br.	Br.		Venezuela	Maracaibo. April 21/24
5	[illegible]	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Maracaibo, Venez.	1102 W. 182nd. St. New York.	With mother, to visit as above.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Br.	Br.		Venezuela	Maracaibo. Oct. 1/1924.
6	[illegible]	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Maracaibo, Venez.	1102 W. 182nd. St. New York.	Going to visit cousin Mr. Oscar Oliver, 530 W. 144th. St. New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br.	Br.	09-96	Venezuela	Maracaibo, Oct. 1/1924. Troujillo, Nov. 24/97
7	[illegible]	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Maracaibo, Venez.	1102 W. 182nd. St. New York.	With husband, Mr. Juanek. Morono, to visit above.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Br.	Br.	09-96	Colombia	Cucuta, June 21/99
8	[illegible]	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Maracaibo, Venez.	1102 W. 182nd. St. New York.	Going to his home and wife. Mrs. [illegible] Stegmund. 152 Preston Ave. Los Angeles	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Gray	Blue	08-12	Prussia Germany	Jastrowstaerg July 5/72. Miller
9	[illegible]	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Maracaibo, Venez.	1102 W. 182nd. St. New York.	In transit to Victoria, B.C. Father, [illegible] Hall, 1255 Dearman St. to stay at hotel in N.Y. knot known	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br.	Br.	04-15	England.	Sept. 15/99

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1102	Maracaibo, Venez	September 30th. 1924
2	1102	do	September 30th. 1924.
3	1102	do	September 30th. 1924.
4	1102.	do	September 30th. 1924.
5	1102.	do	September 30th. 1924.
6	40		October 1st. 1924.
7	41		October 1st. 1924.
8	59.		October 1st. 1924.
9	1114		October 1st. 1924.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Paragraph 1 of section 19 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY CARRYING OFFICER AT PORT OF FOREIGN DEPARTURE

I, [redacted], master of the [redacted] steamship [redacted], from [redacted] to [redacted], solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have entered the accurate by the proper carrier, to make a checked and correct transcription of each and all of the names written in the foregoing Lists or Manifest thereto. [redacted] by person, and that from the entry in said Lists or Manifests of [redacted] no alien has been or will be landed from the said vessel at any of the ports within the United States before the examination of [redacted] by the officers of said vessel to any of the matters required to be stated in said Lists or Manifests in relation to such alien by the [redacted] section three of the Immigration Act, and that each alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, named in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is entered and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the last to apply to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, and the like, terms of indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should ensure the correctness of the descriptions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and carriers before the commencement of actual journey.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This subject is considered one question only.

"Read what language (or, if illiterate, or cannot read, what language)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be named. If alien is unable to read and [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or subjects, peculiar of last nationality (nationality, and country of born, and questions should be correctly answered (if immigrants and regarded [illegible] one country). For instance, Hungarian (including many kind of country born but races "Slavs"), Turk (race or people), Armenian, Syrian (race or people), Russian (race or people), Finn (race or people), Scotch, English, German, or Hebrew (race or people) are not to be entered under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Spanish America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the Holy Land or the Jews. Do not confuse Hebrew (a race) with Portuguese, Spanish, German, and Russian, etc. (countries). Hebrew (race) is entered as Hebrew (race or people). Letter A under Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as Hebrew (race or people) if the people speak a certain dialect of the Hebrew language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This records who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Italian Alps. Do not confuse Italian (race or people) with Italian (country). The Italian (race or people) is entered as Italian (South). Letter A under Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as Italian (South) if the people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Under this head should be given the last place of permanent residence of the alien. The last permanent residence should be entered in the manifest of immigrants, and not the last temporary residence. Thus, if an alien has resided in Canada for a number of years, but has been in the United States only a few months, the last permanent residence is Canada, and not the United States. Where the alien has resided in the United States for a number of years, but has been in Canada only a few months, the last permanent residence is the United States, and not Canada. Where the alien has resided in Canada for a number of years, but has been in the United States only a few months, the last permanent residence is Canada, and not the United States. Where the alien has resided in the United States for a number of years, but has been in Canada only a few months, the last permanent residence is the United States, and not Canada.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Under this head should be given the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside, and not the State or Territory. Where the alien intends to reside in the United States, and not in Canada, the final destination is the United States, and not Canada. Where the alien intends to reside in Canada, and not in the United States, the final destination is Canada, and not the United States.

Column 13 (*Ticket*).—Under this head should be given the number of the ticket issued to the alien. Where the alien has been issued a ticket, the number of the ticket should be given. Where the alien has been issued a ticket, and has lost the ticket, the number of the ticket should be given. Where the alien has been issued a ticket, and has lost the ticket, and has been issued a duplicate ticket, the number of the duplicate ticket should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address*).—Under this head should be given the name and address of such relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column 15 (*Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where? Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where?*).—Under this head should be given the name and address of such relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column 16 (*Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where? Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where?*).—Under this head should be given the name and address of such relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column 17 (*Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where? Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where?*).—Under this head should be given the name and address of such relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column 18 (*Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where? Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where?*).—Under this head should be given the name and address of such relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column 19 (*Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where? Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where?*).—Under this head should be given the name and address of such relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column 20 (*Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where? Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where?*).—Under this head should be given the name and address of such relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column 21 (*Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where? Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where?*).—Under this head should be given the name and address of such relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column 22 (*Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where? Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where?*).—Under this head should be given the name and address of such relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column 23 (*Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where? Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where?*).—Under this head should be given the name and address of such relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column 24 (*Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where? Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where?*).—Under this head should be given the name and address of such relative or friend, and his name and address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Seven (7)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. "SULIA," sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico, October 7th., 1924., Arriving at Port of New York, October 15th., 1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cuesta. Gonzalez.	Ernesto	19		M	S	Yabucoa, P. R. May 22nd. 1905.		126 W. 112th. St. New York.
2	Pike.	Otto	25		M	M	Metlakmlitla, Alaska, December 28th. 1900.		East Woodstock, Conn.
3	Pike.	Dorothy	22		F	M	Boston, Mass. August 24th. 1902.		C/o Dr. Ernest R. Pike, [redacted]
4	Pastor.	Adelina	18		F	S	Barros, P.R. May 12th. 1906.	Dis Bstrict Ferdinand Pastor	" " " [redacted]
5	Del Toro.	Maria Tomasa	22		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 25th. 1905.		n254 W. 27th. St. New York.
6	Del Toro.	Maria Luisa	19		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. September 25th. 1906.		625 Jackson Avenue, Bronx, New York.
7									" " " " "
8									" " " " "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									

20

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
132	Caracas, Venez.	Oct. 2nd. 1924
130	Caracas. Venez.	Sept. 17th/24.
131	Caracas, Venez.	Oct. 2nd. 1924.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...ons of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, ... part or a or a part of another insular possession.

Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela, October 4th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 13th., 1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lawton.	Harold.	44		M	M	Boston, Mass. September 12th. 1880.		Winston, Conn.
2	Lawton.	Gladys C. Lawton.	39		F	M	Torrington, Conn. August 23rd. 1885.		" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
132	Caracas, Venez.	Oct. 2nd. 1924
120	Caracas. Venez.	Sept. 17th/24.
131	Caracas, Venez.	Oct. 2nd. 1924.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Ferguson, ____, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "Neola," , sailing between ports , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two (32) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1924

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

34	35	36
ration or another	Issued at—	Date
129	Cannon, Vermont	Oct. 20th, 1924.
130	Cannon, Vermont.	Sept. 14th, 1924.
131	Cannon, Vermont	Oct. 20th, 1924.

List No. 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ali

S. S. "PUMA," . Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, , December 4th. , 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	UNITED STATES. (How whether last seen or Continuous with this entry.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1		Rodriguez Pena,	Miguel	27	✓	M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	Spanish. 4/160 ✓	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Father, Pedro Rodriguez, Prieta, avenida Sur 8nte, Caracas, Venezuela.	New York	New York.	Caracas, Venez.	Oct. 20th/24.
2		Morales.	Rafael Gregorio	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish 4/160 ✓	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Father, Gen. Pedro Morales, Caracas, Venezuela.	New York	New York.	Caracas, Venez.	Sept. 17th/24.
3		Herrera Pumilla.	Mariano.	28	✓	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Spanish 4/160 ✓	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Sister, Isabel Herrera, Bolivar Ponte #10, Caracas, Venezuela.	New York	New York.	Caracas, Venez.	Oct. 20th/24.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total number . . . . .
U. S. Citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — Line [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALIEN IN TRANSIT through the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Leaving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1924.

69

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
Last Permanent Residence.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Can read?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come by others.	Whether ticketed to final destination.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time at previous port.	If yes— Where?		Transportation.	Class.	Intending to remain permanently in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	———		Going to home of brother, Pedro Astrigueon, Paseo, 9130 W. 17th. St. New York.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Br.	Br.	09-96	Venezuela.	Caracas, Sept. 27th. 1897.	1	122	Caracas, Venez.	Sept. 17th. '24.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	———		Going to home of friend, Emilio [illegible], 1[illegible] Fleming Street, [illegible] Cuba.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lgt	Br.	Br.	1	Venezuela	Valencia, Sept. 4th. 1897.	2	130	Caracas, Venez.	Sept. 17th. '24.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	———		Going to home of brother-in-law, [illegible] Arango, 518 W. 122nd. St. New York.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br	Br		Venezuela	Caracas, Sept. 21st. 1897.	3	131	Caracas, Venez.	Sept. 17th. '24.
																										4		
																										5		
																										6		
																										7		
																										8		
																										9		
																										10		
																										11		
																										12		
																										13		
																										14		
																										15		
																										16		
																										17		
																										18		
																										19		
																										20		
																										21		
																										22		
																										23		
																										24		
																										25		
																										26		
																										27		
																										28		
																										29		
																										30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published any book, paper, or document containing or advocating the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen B. Harris, Master, of the American Steamship "Ville," from Le Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 950 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every particular.

L. S. Harris
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1924
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1909–1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in cases where question 26, if aliens has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR THE AGENT OR ACTING OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Norris, Master, of the American Steamship "Ella," from Le Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the scuppers of said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be thoroughly washed and cleansed, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be fumigated with sulphur, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be whitewashed, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with chloride of lime, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with carbolic acid, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with permanganate of potash, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with bichloride of mercury, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of iron, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of zinc, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of copper, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of nickel, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of cobalt, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of manganese, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of chromium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of vanadium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of molybdenum, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of tungsten, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of uranium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of thorium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of cerium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of lanthanum, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of didymium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of yttrium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of erbium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of terbium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of ytterbium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of scandium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of gallium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of germanium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of arsenic, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of selenium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of bromine, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of krypton, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of xenon, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of radon, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of francium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of radium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of actinium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of thorium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of protactinium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of uranium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of neptunium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of plutonium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of americium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of curium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of berkelium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of californium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of einsteinium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of fermium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of mendelevium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of nobelium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of lawrencium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of rutherfordium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of dubnium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of seaborgium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of bohrium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of hassium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of meitnerium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of darmstadtium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of roentgenium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of copernicium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of nihonium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of flerovium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of moscovium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of livermorium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of tennessine, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of oganesson, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of ununennium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of unbinilium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of unbibium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of unbitrium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of unbiquadium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of unbipentium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of unbihexium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of unbiseptium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of unbioctium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of unbinilium, and that I have caused the said vessel and the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers thereon, to be purified with sulphate of unbiun

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, Arthur Ferguson, , Surgeon of the Am. S.S. "Finland," sailing between ports in Belgium and ports in the United States, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two (32) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one, is (are) correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1924

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

...ration ...ber	Issued at	Date
1	Cherbourg, F.R.	
2	Cherbourg, "	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Entry Alien

S. S. "[illegible]." Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	Have U.S. visas. (Give number, date, and place of issue, Consulate, diplomatic agency.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if illiterate, designate as what race).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate intending address.) State.	Final destination. (*Immediate intending address.) City or town.	Vessel at—	Date
1		Adolfsz.	Fry Maria	48		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland	As/Black	N.W.I.	St. Eustatius	Mother, Mrs. Christiana Adolfsz, St. Eustatius, N.W.I.	N.Y.	New York.	Curacao, D.W.I.	[illegible]
2		Van der Hans.	Maria Paulina	48		F	W	Domestic stress	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Holland	As/Black.	N.W.I.	Willemstad	Sister, Commitie Van der Hans, Curacao, D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York.	Curacao.	[illegible]
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — Sheet #1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...a list of aliens [illegible] to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this list thereof to the immigration officer.

...ARTURN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... New York, N.Y., October 13th, 19...

71

9	10	11	12			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
			Whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
			Yes or No.	If yes.																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
				Last time.	Where.																												
			No	—	—								Going to Uncle Francis Pomfret				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bk	Bk	20-86	D.W.I.	Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	1	105 5	Cunard, S.S.L.	
			No	—	—								Going to Uncle of son, Fritz Van der Zee, 77 Presidents St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	1 year	Uncle.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bk	Bk	20-86	Curacao D.W.I.	Willemstad.	2	113 2	Curacao.	
																															3			
																															4			
																															5			
																															6			
																															7			
																															8			
																															9			
																															10			
																															11			
																															12			
																															13			
																															14			
																															15			
																															16			
																															17			
																															18			
																															19			
																															20			
																															21			
																															22			
																															23			
																															24			
																															25			
																															26			
																															27			
																															28			
																															29			
																															30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 [illegible]: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen O. Morris, Master, of the American Steamship "Ohio," from Cardiff, S.Wls. do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed [redacted]-ers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Morris
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1924

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of cottages of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case (individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, shown on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the question of labor has been carried and failure to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Ferguson, , Surgeon of the Am. S.S. "[illegible]", sailing between , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two [32] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, containing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1924

at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Inspector

S. S. "PERLA," . Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, , October 8th, , 19 24.

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if sentences shown, on what program).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	14 Issued at—	15 Date
1		Vargas	Isabel Teresa	14		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Aunt, Mrs. Isidora Fernandez Campos, Calle Plata, Valencia, Venezuela.	Texas	Brownsville	"	"
2		Salazar.	Aldira	42		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp/Am.	Colombia	Cucuta.	San Luis Salazar, Barranquilla, Colombia.	N.Y	New York.	"	"
3		Salazar.	Carmen	8		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp/Am.	Colombia	Cucuta.	Brother, as above.	N.Y.	New York	"	"
4		Salazar.	Lilia	7		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp/Am.	Colombia	Cucuta.	Brother, as above.	N.Y.	New York	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N.Y. Visa Oct. 2-24 attached S.I. Cond.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — Not Art

Two entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 14th, 19 22. 73

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
			Whether from before by the United States, and if so, where last admitted?										Height.				Color of—		Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	If yes— Time, and if any.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Wm. Thos. Wade.																						
1						Friend of Mr. Wm. Wade in Washington, D.C.	16 months												03-96				
2	Wade		No			New York, Hotel, Wade Hotel	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Venezuela.	Caracas.	1			
3	Miller.	—	No			Friend of Mr. Wade in Washington, D.C.	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br	09-96	Colombia	Cucuta. Oct. 8/1882	2	23	" "	
						Friend of Mr. Wade in Washington, D.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Colombia	Cucuta. Feb. 14/1915	3	38.	" "	
						Friend of Mr. Wade in Washington, D.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Br.	Br.		Colombia.	Cucuta. March 11/17	4	37	" "	
																							5
																							6
																							7
																							8
																							9
																							10
																							11
																							12
																							13
																							14
																							15
																							16
																							17
																							18
																							19
																							20
																							21
																							22
																							23
																							24
																							25
																							26
																							27
																							28
																							29
																							30

Note.—The first question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the doing of any of the acts mentioned in section 3 of the act of October 16, 1918, relating to the exclusion of aliens, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of views held or utterances made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugene S. Smith, Purser, of the American Steamship "Ohio," from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith on the occasion employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien cannot show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of key, and if not, how opened*).—The entry should show whether (individual or family) the inland expenses of the alien were paid. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. The act, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year next preceding the date of entry of latter has permitted to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S.S. "Coamo" sailing from San Juan, P.R. September 7th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, September 10th., 1920.

No.	NAMES IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF ALIEN OR NATIVE BORN CITIZEN, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALITY OR PROOF AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS OR PERMANENT HOME
	Given Name	Family Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mariana.	[illegible]	24		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. August 3rd. 1900.		246 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Adelina [illegible].	[illegible]	46		F	M	Las Marias, P.R. October 1st. 1878.		" " " " "
3	Gilberto.	[illegible]	22		M	S	Las Piedras, P.R. April 14th. 1898.	Form 1 Cert 39785	1645 Fletcher St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Adelaida.	[illegible]	26		F	M	Caguas, P.R. July 6th. 1894.		241 E. 77th. St. New York.
5	Estrella.	Blasco	14		M	S	Caguas, P.R. May 1st. 1910.		" " " "
6	Caballero.	Estrella	11		F	S	Caguas, P.R. January 22nd. 1913.		" " " "
7	Caballero.	Edmundo	9		M	S	Caguas, P.R. September 10th. 1915.		" " " "
8	Rivera.	Ivan	29		M	S	Lajas, P.R. May 6th. 1895.		8 E. 119th. St. New York.
9	Rivera.	Felix M.	10		M	S	Lajas, P.R. July 14th. 1914.		" " " "
10	Martinez.	Felicidad de P.	21		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. April 28th. 1915.		352 W. 53rd. Street, New York.
11	Vives.	Carmen	15		F	S	Aguada, P.R. March 16th. 1909.	Dis to Brother Pedro Vives	102 W. 99th. St. New York.
12	Vives.	Andres L.	17		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. February 5th. 1907.		351 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

(1 x Cert)

25

PRELIMINARY NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-9613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Cornelius Swentje.	38	Holland.			
Manuel Cristina.	23	"			
Gabriel Anião.	25	Spain.			
Manuel Nevo.	22	"			
Harry Andrews.	19	Norway.			
George Burchems.	29	"			

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Truorn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any such list, or to report any such case of illegal landing or desertion, respectively, or so to report and deliver lists as to each and every alien employed on such vessel at the time of her arrival at such port, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom he does not report and deliver lists as above required; and no such vessel shall have clearance granted her from the port at which such failure occurs pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event of a remission thereof no clearance shall be granted pending the payment of such fine; and in the event of a mitigation of such fine such fine as remitted or mitigated shall be paid before clearance shall be granted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
October 22nd., 1924.

I, master of the American S. S. "Cuba," from port of New York, (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 55.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13th., 1924, consigned to Bliss, Mallett & Co.; is now lying at 11, Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail October 22nd., 1924, for La Guayra, Venezuela, via United States port of San Juan. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

4

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Salvatore Domingues.	21	Spain.	September 10th. 1924. New York.
Francisco Paquero.	22	"	" " " "
Hipolito Terenciano.	24	[illegible]	" " " "
Isaac Maronena.	28	Holland.	September 17th. 1924. "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	[illegible]

14-1613

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, October 1st, 1924, from the port of [illegible]

List No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality and description of certificate, if any, carried	Age	Sex	Last permanent residence	Duration of residence at sea	Port	Date	Vessel	Destination	Intended occupation in the United States	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color of hair, complexion, and eyes
								When	Where											
1	Morris.	Stephen S.	Certificate [illegible]	51	M	[illegible]	21 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	49	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st. Officer	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "	[illegible]	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	[illegible]	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	142
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Surgeon.	[illegible]	55	M	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/9	170
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	48	M	Af/Black	Holland	[illegible]	5/6	170
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain.	[illegible]	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	150
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Qtmaster	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/0	159
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	46	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/0	149
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	170
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward.	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	5/10	[illegible]
13	Malucio.	Gerardo	[illegible]	17	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]	6/2	178
14	Abato.	Avelino	N.Y. 000115	19	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/0	179
15	La Cruz.	Jose	None	18	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/9	176
16	Snyders.	Jacob	[illegible]	7	"	[illegible]	"	Sept 25/24	Curacao.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	165
17	[illegible]	Ludevico	[illegible]	8	"	[illegible]	"	" 10/24	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Winchboy	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	145
18	Malucio.	Carlos	[illegible]	8	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No 32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	146
19	Van Enk.	Cornelius	[illegible]	18	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messboy	[illegible]	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/10	155
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deckboy	Sept 15/24	Yes 20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	136
21	Smith.	Carl D.	Certificate # 317045	15	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	Sept. 10/24	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	280.
22	Anderson.	Charles	Certificate #102461.	10	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st. Asst "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/5	165
23	[illegible]	Arthur G.	Certificate	15	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	190
24	[illegible]	Olof	Certificate #7...25.	9	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd. " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	Scandinavian	[illegible]	5/8	165
25	[illegible]	Frank	None	7	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/6	150
26	[illegible]	Fernando	[illegible]	5	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	157
27	[illegible]	Manuel	[illegible]	12	"	[illegible]	"	Sept 16/24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	160
28	[illegible]	Fernando	[illegible]	7	"	[illegible]	"	Sept. 10/24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	154
29	Furulia	Jose	[illegible]	5	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	145
30	Diaz.	Francisco	[illegible]	6	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	148

Discharged at Curacao on account of sickness

Has Analages for Marteable Reasons

Red "D" Line. Steamships,
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 27 to 31, inclusive, may be punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Harris, of the Gr. Br. S.S.S.S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (A), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. D. Harris
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 19 34

C. Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAN JUAN", arriving at New York, San Juan, P.R. October 8th, 1924, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

No.	Name in Full: Family name	Given name	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, scars, deformities, etc.
1	Gonzales.	Manuel	Same	6 years.	Viper	Sept. 10/24	New York.	YES	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7	148	
2	Rodriguez.	Ildefonso	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	145	
3	Segarra.	Francisco.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	127	
4	Van Gelderen.	Isaac	"	44 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	58	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5/9	164	
5	Kenyth.	John	"	8 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Holland	5/11	146	
6	Quick.	Mrs. Hollie	"	4 months.	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	45	F	English	U.S.A.	5/6	149	
7	Vaccioni.	Albert	"	10 years	Chief Cook.	Sept. 12.	"	"	"	54	M	Af/Black	England	5/11	165	Bwd
8	Hall.	John	"	9 "	2nd. "	Sept. 10/24	"	"	No	27	M	"	" do	5/7	149	
9	Raven.	John	"	6 "	3rd "	" 15/24	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	Holland	5/7	140	
10	Houlton.	Charles.	"	20 "	Baker	" 16/24	"	"	"	50	M	"	England	5/8	150	
11	Fuessel	Arnold	"	10 "	Pantryman	" 10/24	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	160	
12	Montanes.	Nicolas	"	5 "	Porter	" 10/24	"	"	"	30	M	Af.Black	"	5/7	145	
13	Curiel.	Manuel	"	6 "	Messman	"10/24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	160	
14	Referina.	Alexio	"	5 "	2nd. Messman.	" 10/24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	140	
15	Reyes.	John	"	5 "	Waiter.	" 10/24	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	"	5/7	147	
16	Specht.	Hipolito	"	7 "	"	" 10/24	"	YES	"	26	M	Af/Black	"	5/9	150	
17	Van Dyn.	Frits	"	6 "	"	" 10/24	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	"	5/7	175	
18	Hoyde.	Henry	"	4 "	"	" 11/24	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	140	
19	Maromojano.	Hipolito	"	5 "	"	" 10/24	"	"	"	24	M	Af/Black	"	5/9	140	
20	Martin.	Johan	"	6 "	"	" 10/24	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	164	Has 6 desertions from the Navy
21	Callister.	John	"	8 "	"	Sept 26/24	Curacao	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	150	
22	Marchena	Isaac	"	7 "	Seaman.	" 17/24	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	149	
23	Wagner.	Oscar	Certificate	9 "	1st. Radio	" 10/24	"	"	"	24	M	[illegible]ish	U.S.A.	5/7	135	
24	Carlino.	William	Certificate	1 "	2nd. "	" 25/24	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	145	Has previous discharge from the Navy - Records to
25	Iraep.	Johan	None	5 "	Waiter	Oct. 3rd.	Curacao.	"	"	24	M	Af/Black.	Holland	5/7	149	Has various desertions - Navy - Records to
26	Hernandez.	Francisco	"	14 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/6	148	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agent for line Steamships.

The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Commander of Immigration at Port of San Juan.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such [illegible] in addition thereto.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS VESSEL

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the following is a full and true account of the births and deaths that have occurred on board said vessel during the time she has been in port or during the voyage, as the case may be, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, taken on board said vessel any passengers, nor have any passengers been received on board said vessel to my knowledge or belief, except as stated in the foregoing list. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Vice Consul

OCT 8 - 1924

Service Fee 930
Fee for prescribed
This visa covers 5 pages.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

M 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL ARRIVING FROM FOREIGN PORT, OR PORT OF U. S. NOT A PORT OF ARRIVAL, PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Oct. 17, , 19 24.

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Bornholm"
from port of Liverpool, Eng. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	18	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Foot of 29th St. Brklyn. , and is expected to sail Oct. 17, , 1924, for Kings Bay, Ga. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserted.

14-1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. M. Hansen	32	Danish	New York 12-9-24.
E. H. Hansen	9	"	" "
M. Sørensen	46	"	" 27-8-24.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
K. T. H. Sørensen	19	Danish		
K. K. M. Christiansen	20	"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. M. Hansen
Master.

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such persons or leaving any port of the United States.

Am. Vessel "S. Bronholm", ..., arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y., OCT 13 1924, 19—, from the port of Copenhagen Denm.

No.	Family name	Nativity	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence: When	Last permanent residence: Where	Destined to the port or to the interior	Intending to become a citizen	Alien	Sex	Color	Race	Height	Weight	Identification mark
1	Knudsen. Marius.	no.	22	Master.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	no.	yes	38	M	W	Danish	5'6"	150	
2	Due. Andreas Marcussen.	"	18	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
3	Larsen. Niels Jack.	"	21	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	Sgt. Engr. Iggo E. Julius.	"	9	1st Engineer.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
5	Andersen. N. L. Ryegaard.	"	4	2nd "	19/6 24	New-York.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
6	Bak. Aage C. K. Petersen.	"	2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Sebring. H. K. Thomas.	"	20	Steward.	15/5 24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
8	Bringelsen. Gustav.	"	2	Messman.	4/10 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
9	Hansen. Ernst.	"	16	Fireman.	12/9 24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	158	
10	Jensen. Hans.	"	6	"	4/10 24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
11	Markussen. Alf.	"	4	"	12/9 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	norwegian	5'8"	180	
12	Andersen. V. H. Oskar.	"	12	Sailor.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	"	"	29	"	"	danish	5'7"	175	
13	Lindstrom. Niels.	"	11	"	19/11 23	New-York.	"	"	28	"	"	swedish	5'9"	200	
14	Hansen. Ivar.	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
15	Mathisen. Lövvar.	"	8	"	17/6 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	norwegian	5'6"	155	
16	Sörensen. Magnus.	"	20	"	23/5 24	"	Yes	"	46	"	"	danish	5'7"	170	
17	Hansen. Hilda Marie.	"	5	Stewardess.	12/9 24	"	Yes	"	32	female	"	"	5'6"	130	
18	Hansen. Edith Holm.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	4'2"	60	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immigrant Inspector.

*Note.—Every immigrant [illegible]

Notice.—Failure to furnish fully or correctly information in accordance [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each person [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR CURATOR OF BOOKS

I, _____, of the _____, do swear that this foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said port of _____ on said vessel during her last foreign voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury made in pursuance of section 36 of said Immigration Act, and the penalties for failure to comply therewith, which appear below.

_____

Master or Commanding Officer or Curator of Books.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1924
Bureau of Immigration

I declare this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine [illegible] such change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and [illegible] that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, [illegible] such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Latty
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

That [illegible] any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, [illegible] to deliver to the [illegible] at the port of arrival lists containing the [illegible] of such vessel, similar [illegible] of the alien's intimacy, when and where they [illegible] if known, and intending [illegible] to be taken on and transported in the port of arrival, or into proceeding so [illegible] shall be conducting [illegible], and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be [illegible] to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in [illegible] have been [illegible] vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible] a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the [illegible] of the last departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or [illegible] to [illegible] such alien seamen as aforesaid, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or [illegible] as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the [illegible] is imposed the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible] of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, write it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be [illegible] That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum [illegible] fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 1850

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 3, 1924

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) Schr. XXX "FREDERICK J. LOVATT"
from port of Hantsport, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14, 1924 consigned to Emory Sexton & Col; is now lying at Stapleton, S.I., and is expected to sail November 4, 1924, for Hampton Rds. Norfolk, Va. via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New york

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Commissioner where the vessel first arrives at a port of the United States

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] on the [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR DUTY	NATIONALITY	RACE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF PASSPORT	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF VISÉ PASSPORT	PORT FOR WHICH VISÉ WAS GRANTED	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF IMMIGRATION VISÉ	PORT FOR WHICH IMMIGRATION VISÉ WAS GRANTED	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF CERTIFICATE FROM BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	PORT AT WHICH CERTIFICATE FROM BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY WAS GRANTED
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Thos. A	"	"	" 15	"	"	No 34	—	"	Rv	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	W G	"	"	[illegible] 4	"	"	No 95	"	1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Lotty	John	Master	Can	014	"	"	No 44	"	"	No	[illegible]	6-
7													
8													
9													
10	Nearest relative (St. Johns Nfld.												
11	John Lotty												
12	master												
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FRED



Date _____

Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (1), and [illegible] (2) punishable by a fine of not [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 7. *Recording, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be questioned on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a memorandum [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Jugo-Slav.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORTLAND, ME.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] a description of such alien, [illegible] to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] to the determination of [illegible] upon deposit [illegible] of such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newport
October 8th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Gisto"
from port of Windsor, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17. — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port one. Total crew this date 18.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 8th, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail October 8th, 1924, for Windsor, N. S.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Gosh.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

Page 2. SHIPPING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

S/S "Sirsta", arriving at New-York, Oct. OCT 13 1924, 1924, from the port of Christiansand, Nor. 19

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether master, officer, or seaman is to be employed on the next voyage from port of arrival	(8) Whether seaman is to be paid	Age	Sex	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Fredrik.	Oskar.	-	1 yrs.	Capt.	9-4-24	Norway.	-	Yes.	33	Male	American	Norway	5'7"	154	-
2	Evensen.	Jenkine.	-	2 months	Steward.	26-8-24	Finland	-	-	34	Female	-	-	5'1	130	-
3	Pettersen.	Oskar.	-	3 yrs.	Chief. Engr.	16-6-23	Norway	-	-	45	Male	-	-	5'10	160	-
4	Ephraimsen.	Jakan.	-	9 "	2nd "	3-9-24	New-York.	-	-	45	"	-	-	5'8	160	-
5	Aandsoy.	Hjalmar.	-	16 "	Chief. Engin.	6-9-23	Norway.	-	-	35	"	-	-	5'10	170	-
6	Larsen.	Niels.	-	12 "	2nd. "	10-12-23	"	-	-	31	"	-	-	5'8	140	-
7	Knudsen.	Leif.	-	16 "	Steward.	28-3-24	"	-	-	32	"	-	-	"	150	-
8	Knudsen.	Alise.	-	1 "	Stewardess.	19-7-24	Windsor.	-	-	22	Female	British	-	5'1	140	-
9	Pettersen.	Hermans.	-	41 "	Donkeyman.	16-4-24	Norway.	-	-	66	Male	Norwegian	Swiden.	5'11	170	-
10	Jansen.	Lars.	-	3 "	A. B.	10-6-24	New-York.	-	-	21	"	-	Norway.	5'10	"	-
11	Lastinsen.	Marius.	-	14 "	-	16-4-24	Norway.	-	-	36	"	-	-	"	"	-
12	Gulli.	Torlief.	-	4 "	O. S.	14-8-24	New-York.	-	-	20	"	-	-	"	180	-
13	Sörensen.	Carsten.	-	8 "	-	-	-	-	-	25	"	-	-	5'8	150	-
14	Benson.	Birger.	-	6 "	-	20-5-24	Norway.	-	-	23	"	-	-	5'11	170	-
15	Pedersen	Torleif	-	5 "	Fireman	10-6-24	New-York.	-	-	22	"	-	-	5'10	"	-
16	Colaas	Carsten.	-	12 "	-	16-4-24	Norway.	-	-	30	"	-	-	5'11	170	-
17	Garthe.	Jacab.	-	4 "	-	-	-	-	-	21	"	-	-	"	180	-

I hereby certify there is no American consul within forty-five (45) miles of this port

OCT 10 1924

W. H. Spence
Am. Consul

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Persons in footings, fill in correct information in columns (2) [illegible]

(7). In quadruplicate by a line or ditto marks for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OF SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from _____ to _____; that since leaving _____ I have not taken on board any person or persons other than the crew, except _____; that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rules which appear below.

_____
Master, Chief Officer, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and in case alien seamen, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section is to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible] Inspector of the [illegible] Immigration Service, do solemnly swear, [illegible] that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] aliens and that the foregoing lists of aliens contain, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, an full, correct, and true statement, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October 1924

at New York N Y

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 10-13-24

	5	3		7	1	20		3	1	60
	5	2		1		1			1	9
	5	1			5	1		2		14
	15	6		8	6	22		5	2	63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—m

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
NONQUOTA #540	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEPT. 1[illegible]
Havana 367		9/13/24 N.I.
NONQUOTA #568	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 8, 1[illegible]
Birth Cert. Passport 5261		
NONQUOTA #574 571	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, must be listed on this form. Each sheet must be signed at the bottom by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft.

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. OCTOBER 9TH., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	Whether in the United States or not (This column or one of the two following may be omitted, at discretion of Commissioner of Immigration at any port.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigration purposes only.)		Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate mention, or write. what group).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		FRATS	FRANCISCA	31		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MRS. R. ISABEL BIXARE, 142 LEALTAD ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	HA. CUBA.	OCT. 1
2		BLEDSOE	ADELINE	39		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	FRIEND. F. SIMON, HOTEL PLAZA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA.	MONTREAL.		
3		ZASIAN	BADIE	20		M	S	NEWSPAPER MAN.	YES	FRENCH ARABIC	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	FRIEND. ALEXANDER ZARAO 24 ANTON RECIO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA.	MONTREAL.		9/11/24 N.I.
	ADMITTED 3 YR. U.S.	IMBERNON	JAMES	26		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER. ISIDRO IMBERNON. SOLONDRON. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
	ADMITTED 3 YR. U.S.	MONTSERRAT	JUAN MIGUEL	25		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. JOSE JAUMIRA. 17 Y G.VED. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK BROOKLYN.		
6		AHLIJAN	LUSIA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	SYRIA	TURKISH	SYRIA	ALLEPO	FRIEND. ROUPEN MIRAKIAN. 120 ESPERANZA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	MASS.	LOWELL	HA. CUBA.	OCT. 8, 19
7		ARGUELLES	GUILLERMO	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY.	COUSIN. ENRIQUE ARGUELLES. ST. JOSE AT ZULUETA ST. HAVANA.	MEXICO.	MEX. CITY.		
8		GUTIERREZ	GILBERTO R.	37		M	M	DESIGNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY.	FRIEND. ENRIQUE ARGUELLES. ST. JOSE AT ZULUETA ST. HAVANA.	MEXICO.	MEX. CITY.		
9		AZENE FIZCUE	JOSE ANTONIO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	FATHER. JULIO AZENE. 76 PRADO ST. CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	PA.	ALLENTOWN.	HA. CUBA.	OCT.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 9

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ...

...rriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., October 13th, 1926

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.				
	If alien—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or other means to land.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she has a ticket through to her destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform any kind of labor.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Whether she has a health certificate.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	MALE	BROTHER. PETER PRATS 4- WEST 93RD. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO	1	NONQUOTA #540	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 13 1926
2	MALE	WIFE. MRS. THERESA SEGARRA. 620 AVE. LAVAL. MONTREAL. CANADA.	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL	2			
3	MALE	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND. ALBERT GORAB 190 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	3	Havana 367 9/13/24		N.I.
4	MALE	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	BROTHER. ISIDRO IMBERNON. 75TH ST. AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	FRANCE	ORAIN.	4			
5	MALE	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	FRIEND. JUAN POLLINA. 1845-60TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA	5			
6	MALE	NO NO NO NO	HUSBAND. GEORGE AHLIJAN 425 CENTRAL ST. LOWELL. MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	MALATIA	6	NONQUOTA #568	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 8, 1926
7	MALE	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	FRIEND. RODRIGO DE LLANO. TIMES BUILDING. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	7	Birth Cert.		
8	MALE	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND. H. A. DE LIMA 45 EAST 17TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	8	Passport 2261		
9	MALE	YES YES 1925 PA.	ALLENTOWN PREP. SCHOOL. ALLENTOWN. PA.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	RANCHUELO	9	NONQUOTA #574	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 8, 1926
10																						10			
11																						11			
12																						12			
13																						13			
14																						14			
15																						15			
16																						16			
17																						17			
18																						18			
19																						19			
20																						20			
21																						21			
22																						22			
23																						23			
24																						24			
25																						25			
26																						26			
27																						27			
28																						28			
29																						29			
30																						30			

Note.—Full text of section 19 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH

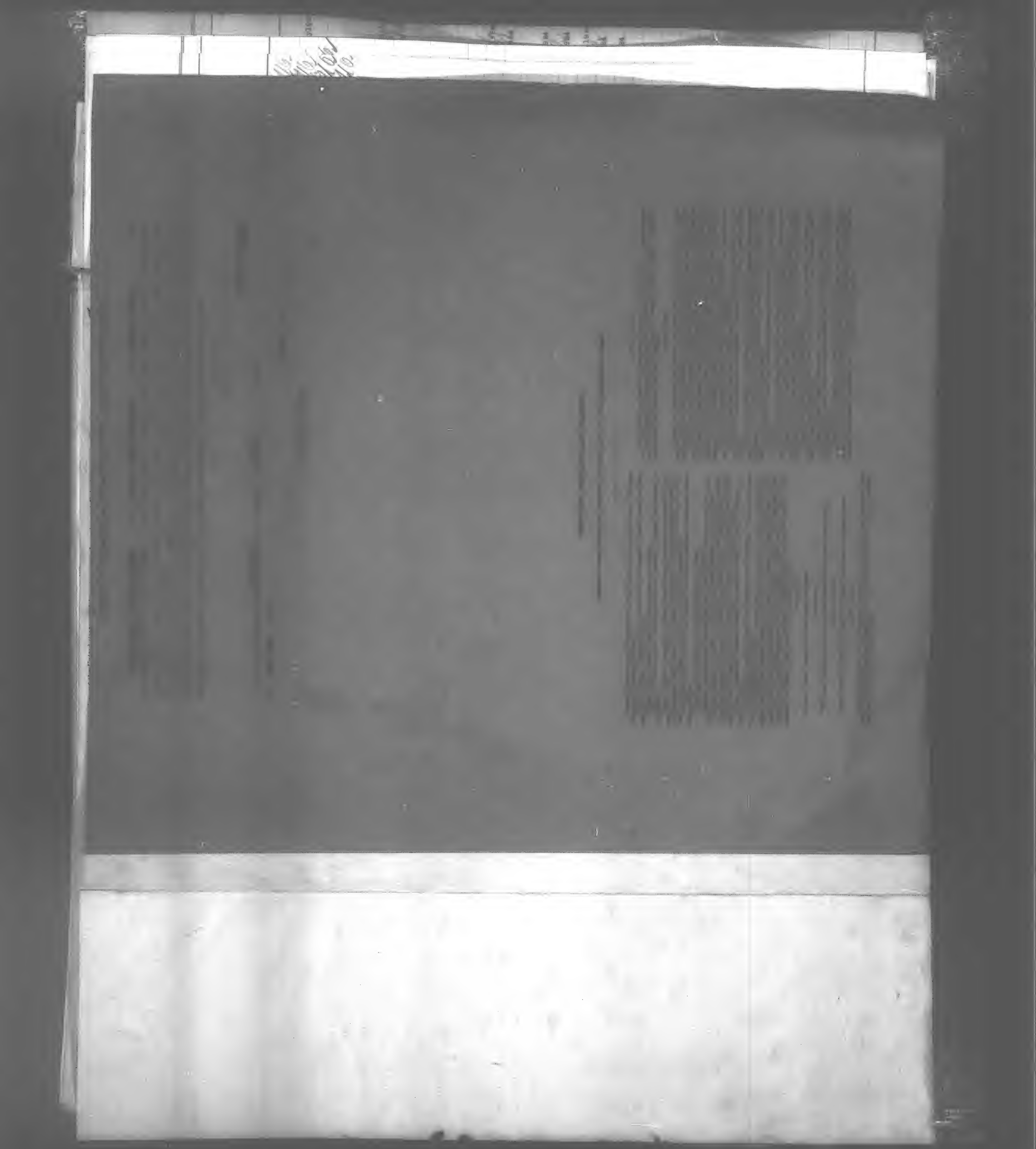
[illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing manifest, to which this affidavit is attached, is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said manifest contains a correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place; that no such alien has been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place in the United States; that no such alien has been taken on board any other vessel at any time during the present voyage of the said vessel; that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place in the United States during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place not laden with sea stores or other supplies for the said vessel during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not received on board any goods or merchandise whatever from any other vessel or boat during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not transported any alien for hire or reward during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not been sold or transferred to any person a citizen of the United States during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not been chartered during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not been dismantled during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not been abandoned during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not been libeled during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not been in collision during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not been injured during the present voyage; that the said vessel has not been driven into any port or place in the United States during the present voyage by stress of weather or other cause; that the said vessel has not been engaged during the present voyage in towing any vessel; that the said vessel has not been engaged during the present voyage in towing any vessel; that the said vessel has not been engaged during the present voyage in towing any vessel

35	36
Issued at—	Date
.co Mex.	9/17/24
.rus, Mex	10/4/24
.co City	9/20/24
.co City	10/3/24
.co City	9/17/24
greso	10/7/24
greso	10/7/24
greso	10/8/24

35	36
Issued at—	Date
pico Mex.	9/17/24
acruz, Mex.	10/4/24
ico City	9/20/24
ico City	10/3/24
ico City	9/17/24
ogreso	10/7/24
ogreso	10/7/24
ogreso	10/8/24

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Transit 26047	Tampico Mex.	9/17/24
2			
3			
4	Non Quota #34	Veracruz, Mex.	10/4/24
5	Non Quota 259	Mexico City	9/20/24
6	Tempy. 124	Mexico City	10/3/24
7			
8	None needed		
9	Non Quota 244	Mexico City	9/17/24
10			
11			
12	Non Quota 62	Progreso	10/7/24
13	Non Quota 65	Progreso	10/7/24
14	Non Quota 64	Progreso	10/8/24
15	None needed		
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	[illegible]	Tampico Mex.	9/29/24
2			
3			
4	Non Quota 284	Vera Cruz,	10/ /24
5	Non Quota 289	Mexico City	10/ /24
6	Temp. 168 2	Mexico City	10/2/24
7			
8	None needed		
9	Non Quota 284	Mexico City	9/27/24
10			
11			
12	Non Quota 62	Progreso	10/7/24
13	Non quota 65	Progreso	10/7/24
14	Non Quota 64	Progreso	10/9/24
15	None needed	Vera Cruz	
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(UNDER THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924)

59

S S ESPERANZA sailing from Mexican Ports, 3rd October 19 24. Arriving at port of New York N.Y. Date of arrival

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid (Whether a Non-paid (pass)passage; whether by relative, whether by any other person, c any corporation, soc municipality, or gover ment.)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Nationality	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF COURT WHERE RECORD OF NATURALIZATION IS FOUND AND NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO, MEXICO. Oct-3rd-1924								
1			BURGESS	NEVILLE J.	31	✓	M	S	Philadelphia-Pa. 18th May 9th		2 % National Oil Co 1410-Twelfth Building Ft?
			ONLY ONE (1) PASSENGER FROM TAMPICO LISTED ON THIS U. S. CITIZEN SHEET								
			PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO. Oct-5th-1924								
2			JONAS	ROBERT B.	49	✓	M	M		U. S. District Court, Brooklyn, 18 March'24	11423- 114th St, Richmond Hill N.Y.
3			HALL	MARY H.	82	✓	F	S	Trenton, N.J. 12th February 1842		41-Prospect St, Weehawken N.J.
4			INGRAM	MARY H.	57	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 24th November 1866		Malvern Pa.
5			ISAACSON	CHARLES B.	27	✓	M	S	New York City. 16th April 1897		48- West 69th St, New York City
6			ORR	WILLIAM C.	37	✓	M	M	Jersey City N.J. 10th October 1887		220 Arlington Aveq Jersey City. N.Y.
7			RUBIN	ANNELLA	19	✓	F	S	New York City 3rd November 1905	112563	712, DeKalb Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8			SWETNEY	EDGAR G.	30	✓	M	M	Boston-Mass 25th July 1894		617- East 141st St, New York City N Y.
9			SWETNEY	EDITH H.	22	✓	F	M	New York City 16th November 1902		With Husband Passr #10.
10			VILLAFANE	OSCAR A.	30	✓	M	M	Yabucoa, P. Rico October 2nd 1894		48 Thornton Ave, Buffalo, N. Y.
11			VILLAFANE	LUZ SA	28	✓	F	M	Ponce, P. Rico 22nd February 1896		With Husband Pass. #12.
			TEN (10) PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ LISTED ON THIS U. S. CITIZEN SHEET.								
			PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO. Oct. 3rd 1924.								
12			PAULSEN	ALFRED G.	44	✓	M	M	Belville Kan. 4th, September 1880		10.Bedford Poe GlenRock N.Y.
13			PAULSEN	MABELLE T.	46	✓	F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen.	With Husband Passenger #16
14			PAULSEN	RUTH	14	✓	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 21st June, 1914		With Father Passenger #16.
			THREE (3) PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO LISTED ON THIS U. S. CITIZEN SHEET.								
			[illegible] U. S. CITIZENS ARE LISTED O N THIS SHEET. ALL FROM MEXICAN PORTS								

H R C Johnston
Master

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 Issued at—	36 Date
ANA, CUBA.	OCT. 3/1924
ANA, CUBA.	OCT. 3/1924
ANA, CUBA.	OCT. 3/1924
ANA, CUBA	OCT. 3/1924

STATES

States, or a port of an
SECOND-CABIN PAS

Arriving at

14	15	16	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Issued at—	Date
1	NO	SELF		
2	YES	SELF		
3	YES	FATHER B.GARCIA		
4	YES	SELF		
5	YES	SELF		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

HA. CUBA OCT. 3 192[illegible]
HA. CUBA. OCT. 2, 192[illegible]
HA. CUBA. OCT. 2/ 192[illegible]
HA. CUBA OCT. 4 192[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Patrick D Sheedy, Surgeon of the s/s Dominion, sailing between Liverpool and Portland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P D Sheedy

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1924

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States, or a port in the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of their arrival.

S. S. HAVANA — Passengers sailing from HAVANA, OCT. 7TH, 194

No. on List	Last or Only Name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, If a number of languages are read, as most usual)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or town
1	[illegible]	DEBASA	JAVIERA	46		F	WD.	HOUSE WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER: MIGUELA VERGES AV. GUAGUAO, ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2		ARTEAGO	ARTEMIO	31		M	S	CONDUCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA.CLARA	FATHER: FRANCISCO ARTEAGO VICENTA, SANTA CLARA.	U.S.	NEW YORK
3		GARCIA	CEFERINO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: BLAS GARCIA 23 N.FELIPE,ST.SATURNO.	U.S.	NEW YORK
4		FOLOR	JOSEPH	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND: LADISLAUS WEISZ 76 PAULA,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PERUYES	PAULA A.	63		F	WD.	HOUSE WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SON: SERAFIN PERUYES 3 NUEVA,ST. CERRO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] or a part or residue another government, to whatsoever class they belong, SHALL be fully heard and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS PRINTED ON BACK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 12TH, 1914

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. in manifest	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket and how much?	Whether coming under contract, labor or other agreement? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.		Nearest [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes	No.	Amount of same.	Where?																	Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	GULF	NEW YORK	NO	NO			SISTER: ISABEL D. VAZQUEZ 340 E. 117TH, ST. NY. NY.	YES	3 Y 1 M	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIRBLACKBROWN		CUBA	HABANA			
2	YES	GULF	NEW YORK	NO	NO			FATHER: GABINO GARCIA 270 W. BROADWAY, ST. NY. NY.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBLACKBROWN		CUBA	STA. CLARA			
3	YES	GULF	NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO		NEW YORK UNIVERSITY 90 WALL, ST. NY. NY.	NO	1 YR INFINITE	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN		CUBA	HAVANA			
4	YES	GULF	NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO		MANUFACTURER: VIRGINIA PREMIERS	NO		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLACKBLUE		CUBA	VAS			
5	YES	GULF	NEW YORK	NO	NO			1916/34 NY. 313 W. 143RD, ST. NY. NY.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKGREYBLOND		CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO			

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	No.562	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 9TH 1914
2	No.564	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 9TH 1914
3	No.563	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 9TH 1914
4	No.560	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 9TH 1914
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] or opposed to organized government or which teaches unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty or necessity of the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AGENT OF SAME.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount shown should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. If answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
[illegible]	Progreso	[illegible]
[illegible]	Progreso	10/1/24
[illegible]	Progreso	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
*Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on list	Head tax status (To be collected by master of vessel)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate mention race or other group).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigration purposes only.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	If not, whether person or persons in possession of $50 or more belonging to alien.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	[illegible]	N. J.	Jersey City		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. J.	Jersey City		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	S	None	no	Infant	no	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	With Mother Passenger # 2		N. J.	Jersey City		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				

Total number . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Other . . . . .

† Race or people should be stated as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other (specifying).

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of moneys will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] N. Y., [illegible], 19[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Number on list	To whom was previously paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Yearly number of years. Where?		Whether having a ticket to final destination. Whether in possession of $50 or more. Whether destined to a relative and, if so, to what relative and his name and complete address. Length of time after arrival to remain in the United States. Whether after arrival to become a citizen of the United States. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported. Whether accompying another, and relationship. Whether has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported. Whether accompying another, and relationship. Whether has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether has had tuberculosis.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father; Jose M Avia no 649 Jefferson Ave, Jersey City	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	brn	brn	none	Mexico	Merida
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband; Jose F Quintanilla 649 Jefferson Ave, Jersey City	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	brn	blk	none	Mexico	Merida
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	With Father Passenger # 2	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	drk	blk	brn	none	Mexico	Mexico City

09-82

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	[illegible]	Progreso	10/1/24
2	[illegible]	Progreso	10/1/24
3	[illegible]	Progreso	10/1/24

Note.—Word out of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the purpose of said vessel during the present, to the purpose employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and from the result of said examination and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 24

at New York N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (and whether family or other amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as part of the personal funds of the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to this United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "Yes, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto will, as in the case of those to the preceding questions, be subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported before, state cause and give date. If alien has summoned from abroad to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR USE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SAILING FROM Ensenada Mexico, October 7th, 1938, ARRIVING AT PORT OF San Diego Calif. 1938

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: M	F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR CANAL ZONE), GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION OR CITIZENSHIP.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME OF COURT AND DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GRIMES	NATHAN	48		M		132028	Civil Court, Brooklyn, May 6th 1930	96-Kendall St Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] E [illegible], Surgeon of the U S [illegible], sailing steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colorado University of the State [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] pp [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October, 1924

at New York N Y

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, [This column] shall be for the Use of the Government.

S. S. ESTRAMADURA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, DEC. 17, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Line No.	Head Tax Status. (Enter letter or symbol.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Information desired.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PEREZ	JOSE	34		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	KANS.	FATHER: JOSE PEREZ 15 TENERIFE ST. ST. DOMINGO		
2		SPENCER	CAROLINO	39		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	KANS.	FATHER: JOSE PEREZ 15 TENERIFE ST. ST. DOMINGO		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

10/17/24 [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steamer, or a part of another landing presentation, in whichsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel landing such passengers must upon arrival deliver this Guard to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *, 1924*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Do aliens and passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a citizen of the United States; if not, where and when?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nation or country to which they belong			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, why.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Yearly period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1						CONSUL: JOSE ZABALTA	NO		YES															
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES		MASS. 348 DORCH.ST. BOSTON, MASS.	ARTIST		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	OF-30	PORTUGAL	
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES		MASS. 40 TERRY,ST. DORCH, MASS.	SCULPTOR		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	OF-30	PORTUGAL	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the s/s [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the medical examination by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Blanks [illegible] inclusive, and I believe the result of said surgeon's said examination, I certify that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible] N Y

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due inquiry into the statements, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported also during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and reports check up this record. For instance, "France" in answering under the head of country document means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race could conceivably come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or the United States. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Utica, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are required to conform to instructions printed on the commencement of column 1. Inasmuch as question 26, if taken too literally, would require a negative answer in the case of an alien who had been deported within one year and has returned, or if labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible], Officer of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the Embassy [illegible] of [illegible]
nationality, executive and consul [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
and duly sworn, [illegible] I am entitled to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
with all the others entitled thereto, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the person [illegible]
examination of such person.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If accompanying the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the United States noted thereon.
If accompanying vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Last address	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2		PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ, LISTED ON THIS ALIEN SHEET.															
3								PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO Oct. 5TH. 1924									
4		ARMERO	LUIS	18	M	S	Student	yes Spanish	yes		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Aunt; Dolores de la Paz Hermosillos #6, Altos 16, Mexico City		
5		CONCA	VICTOR M	20	M	M	Mechanic	yes Spanish	yes		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Uncle; Enrique A Conca, Ramon Corona 193 Mexico City	N.O. Fitzpatrick	
6		CONCA	CARMEN	17	F	M	(IN HOSPITAL) Housewife	yes Spanish	yes		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Wife Husband Passenger # 6.	N.O. Fitzpatrick	
7		VERDIN	ANGEL G	19	M	S	(IN HOSPITAL) Student	yes Spanish	yes		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Brother; Guillermo Calles, N.Y. Yes Maria La Rivera #5 Mexico	New York City	
8		PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ, LISTED ON THIS ALIEN SHEET.															
9								PASSENGERS FROM [illegible], MEXICO. Oct. 7TH. 1924									
10	TRANSIT	[illegible]	JUAN	44	M	S	Merchant	yes Chinese	yes		Chinese	Yellow	Mexico	Merida	Friend; Lorenzo Lago Calle [illegible], Merida Representative Kuomintang		
11	TRANSIT	[illegible]	CHIN CHUNG	40	M	S	Merchant	yes Chinese	yes		Chinese	Yellow	Mexico	Progreso	With Passenger #10.	Cuba	
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	CHIN CHANG	32	M	S	Merchant	yes Chinese	yes		Chinese	Yellow	Mexico	Progreso	With Passenger #10	Cuba	
13	TRANSIT	[illegible]	CHIN CHEW	45	M	M	Merchant	yes Chinese	yes		Chinese	Yellow	Mexico	Progreso	With Passenger #10	Cuba	
14	TRANSIT	CHANG	CHIANG	55	M	M	Merchant	yes Chinese	yes		Chinese	Yellow	Mexico	Progreso	With Passenger #10	Cuba	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	JOSE E	26	M	S	Clerk	yes Spanish	yes		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father; Francisco Gonzalez Calle 58 # 466 Merida	N.Y. Avenue Bldg	
16		PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO, LISTED ON THIS ALIEN SHEET.															
17		PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ FROM MEXICAN PORTS, LISTED ON THIS ALIEN SHEET.															

10/4 Discharged to Technical Inspector.

Sent 2-Light by Pilsudski Sup

#7 Emanuel Sing 10/10/24

* Permanent residence refers to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, as distinguished from temporary residence in another country.
† Left of name will be found on the body of the vessel.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers [illegible]

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should [illegible] to entries in this column. The space is for use in [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age entered in this column should be [illegible] in years or months, the latter applying until the [illegible] year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—In every case [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The [illegible], S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible], as "clerk," "cook," "dairy engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," or "[illegible]."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] who does work [illegible] on the farm, such as [illegible].

[illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

[illegible] "Laborer" and "servant."—The [illegible] and [illegible] the following general or specific statements: [illegible] "Laborer" and "servant"



| | | |

Name

DISCHARGES OF SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

LIST OF MARKETS OF USERS EMPLOYED ON THE FARMS AT MITCHELL ON 1916

| | | |

for the

law

Sworn to before me this *day of*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

Identifying, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] unless notice of [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

15–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's last voyage from a port in foreign territory to a port of the United States.

Vessel S S [illegible] U.S. , arriving at Phila. Dec 13 1918 (No. [illegible] of list)

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be landed or not in violation of law, and where	(8) Whether in possession of money, and how much	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Last permanent residence: Town	(13) Last permanent residence: State	(14) Destination: Town	(14) Destination: State
1	CASAS	Manuel			Cadet	9/26/18	N.Y.C.	Will Off	yes	21	M		Spanish	Spain			
2	SOTOS	Ignacio			"					22			"				
3	TARRAGON	Ramon			"					23			"				
4	SAIZ	Frank			"					43			"				
5	MARTINEZ	Manuel			"					32			"				
6	PARADELA	Eugenio			"					25		Spanish	Spanish			5-6	
7	ARIAS	Jose			"					23		"	"			5-5	
8	MONTOKLOS	Sotorias			"					25		"	"			5-0	
9	SANCHEZ	Manuel			Fireman					27		Greece	Greece			5-11	
10	CUETA	Everesto			"					40		Spanish	Spanish			5-9	
11	BUJARANO	Victor			"					39		"	"			5-9	
12	GUERRERO	Felipe			Wiper					25		Argentina	Argentina			5-8	
13	RODRIGUEZ	Manuel			"					22		Mexican	Mexican			4-11	
14	Lopez	Secundino			"					27		Spanish	Spanish			5-4	
15	HELGES	William			Chf Steward					24		"	"			5-1	
16	MORAN	Pedro			2nd "					57			U. S. C.				
17	ADELMANN	Jennie			Stewardess					38		Spanish	Spanish			5-9	
18	GARCIA	Juan			Chf Cook					42	F		U. S. C.				
19	GONZALEZ	Carlos			2nd "					27	M	Spanish	Spanish			5-8	
20	ROCA	Francisco			3rd "					27		"	"			5-7	
21	ROMERO	Jose			4th "					27		"	"			5-6	
22	VILLALABEITIA	Leon			Chf Baker					21		"	"			5-1	
23	VILLATRA	Ruperto			2nd "					32		"	"			5-0	
24	PUENTAS	Manuel			Kitchenboy					28		Chilian	Chilian			5-5	
25	PLANO	Francisco			Butcher					20		Spanish	Spanish			5-3	
26	RACHEL	Tato			Pantryman					22		"	"			5-0	
27	ESPINOSA	Max			2nd "					37		D. W. I.	Holland Dutch			5-7	
28	MORENO	Emilio			3rd "					28		"	"			5-7	
29	VALDESPINO	Perez			Scullaryman					23		"	"			5-4	
30	[illegible]	Julio			Messman					20		"	"			5-2	
										27		"	"			5-8	

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of languages on back hereof.

Note.—Record to be made in ink. Any corrections subsequently made in pencil.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF [illegible] SAILING VESSEL

I, , of the
[illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list required to be delivered by me to the immigration officer boarding this vessel at the port of arrival; that I have carefully read the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse hereof; and that the instructions therein contained have been complied with, so far as I have been able to comply therewith, except as follows:

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Examining, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] to be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest made out at Galveston in duplicate, June 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at the conclusion of the vessel's first entry or report after leaving last port in foreign territory or the United States.

Name of vessel [illegible] Official number [illegible] Net tonnage [illegible] Gross tonnage [illegible] Whereof master is [illegible] Now in the port of Galveston, Texas

No.	Family name	Given name	No. of alien's immigration card	Length of time on vessel	Position in which employed	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether citizen of the United States or subject or citizen of some foreign country	Nationality of vessel	Age	Sex	Height	Color	Race	Last permanent residence
1	[illegible]	Ernesto			Fireman	5/24/17	S.T.C.	Subj Spn	Spn	30	M	5-7			
2	[illegible]	Fernando			Cowboy					40					
3	[illegible]	Emilio			"					30					
4	[illegible]	Octavio			Porter					25				S.M.I.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Jose			2nd Cab.Stwd					25				"	"
6	[illegible]	Ernest			Barber					30				Swedish	Sweden
7	[illegible]	Herman			Bath Stwd					27				U. S. C.	
8	[illegible]	Jose			Deck "					22				D.W.I.	Brit-Hond
9	[illegible]	Fred			Waiter					31				Spanish	Spanish
10	[illegible]	Frank			"					30				German	Germany
11	[illegible]	Francisco			"					33				Spanish	Spanish
12	[illegible]	Ernest Ernst			"					32				"	"
13	von [illegible]	William			"					55				W. S. US	
14	[illegible]	Reginald			"					28				German	German
15	[illegible]	John			"					22				British	British
16	[illegible]	Paul			"					47				German	German
17	[illegible]	Noel J			"					27				Russian	Russian
18	[illegible]	Frank			"					26				Colombian	Colombian
19	[illegible]	Enrico			"					28				Swiss	Swiss
20	[illegible]	Larry			"					24				Mexican	Mexican
21	[illegible]	Ernst			"					50				U.S.C.	
22	[illegible]	Robert A			"					32				German	German
23	[illegible]	Jesus			"					24				British	British
24	[illegible]	Jose			"					35				U. S.C.	
25	[illegible]	Manuel			"					28				Spanish	Spanish
26	[illegible]	Angle			"					26				"	"
27	[illegible]	Miguel			"					19				Mexican	Mexican
28	[illegible]	Juan			"					22				"	"
29	[illegible]	Jose			"					31				U. S. C.	
30	[illegible]	Rudolf			"					29				Mexican	Mexican
										25				D.W.I.	Brit-Hond

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names at back hereof.

Note.—If born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, or Cuba, write "none" in column 3. If not in possession of a final or any papers, write "none" in column 4.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible] CONCERNING ALIENS OF PERSONS [illegible]

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] Vessel, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of September 1938

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ENTRY CARD
No. 1 SEPT 1938
I hereby certify that the accompanying alien is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
By the Inspector in the United States at
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF [illegible]
CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE No. 6760 FEE $10

Supplemental visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ENTRY CARD
No. 1 SEPT 1938
I hereby certify that the accompanying alien is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
By the Inspector in the United States at
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF [illegible]
CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE No. 6760 FEE $10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Inspecting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the crash forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] unless notice of intention to impose administrative fine prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithu[illegible]
Bohemian.	Mag[illegible]
Bosnian.	Mexi[illegible]
Bulgarian.	M[illegible]
Chinese.	M[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific [illegible]er.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portug[illegible]
Dutch.	Roum[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthen[illegible]ssniak).
Finnish.	Scand[illegible] Scandinavian, D[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	Slovene.
Italian (north).	[illegible]
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West [illegible] (Slav).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, ROBERT HUSSEY , Surgeon of the Br.s.s.'ULUA' , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Card Issued 10/13/24
Clerk 12 Dec 2
Card Removed 11-6-24
Card Entered 11-6-24
Edna Erdman

R. Hussey
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of October, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Chas. E. Wood
Asst. Secretary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplo. & C.A.	Treaty & Merchants	Nat'l Govts	Other	
	5	3		2	1	31		1			42
	5	3		2	1	30		1			42

Aliens U.S. Total
Cabin 1 2 30 42
Steerage 1 2 30 42
10 Cat Guinea pigs
not counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]
This (mark) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "UMA" Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON 4th. [illegible] 4th. OCTOBER 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ins.
		PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON FOR NEW YORK: SAILED PORT LIMON 4th. OCTOBER 1924:-																	
1	In	MICHELL	ANA	18		F	S	Servant	No	---	No	Syrian	Syrian	CostaRica	San Jose	Uncle, Antonio Ayala San Jose Costa Rica	Canada	Quebec	t. San Jose,
2																			
3																			
4																			
		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL FOR NEW YORK: SAILED CRISTOBAL 5th. OCTOBER 1924:-																	
5		FEUILLET	CAMILO E	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Panamanian	Sp.American	Panama	Colon	Uncle, Alejandro Ami, 139 D.St., Colon, Panama	Panama	Colon	sa
6		SCHNEIDER	CAROLINE (with 2 child 4 & 1 yr)	42		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	D.C.	Washington	Sister, Mrs. Gotthardt, 2122 Massachusetts Ave., Wash.	D.C.	Washington	Colon, Pana
7																			Visa
8																			Buenos Air
9																			
		PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA FOR NEW YORK: SAILED HAVANA 9th. OCTOBER 1924:-																	
10		BRITO	ENRIQUE	43		M	M	Gen. Mcht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother, Mr. Alberto Brito, 130 Compostela St., Havana	Cuba	Havana	nt; No Visa
11		BRITO	REGINA P.	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro-in-law, Mr. A. Brito, 130 Compostela St., Havana	Cuba	Havana	Visa Havana, Cuba
12		BRITO	LUIS MERINO	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father, Mr. A. Brito, 130 Compostela St., Havana	Cuba	Havana	Visa Havana, Cuba
13		ESPINA	ALFREDO	34		M	M	Chauffer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sister, Mrs. Teresa Espina, San Quintin & Esperanza, Havana	Cuba	Havana	
14		FROKAS	JOSEPH C	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Lithuanian	Russian	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Mr. P. Erlich, 19 Oficios St., Havana	Penn	Harrisburg	nt; No visa. Visa Havana, Cuba
15		HOYOS PALACIO	JOSE	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.American	Colombia	Manizales	Father, Mr. V. Heyos, Manizales, Colombia	N.Y.	New York	Havana, Cuba
16		MASTORIS	PETER	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Mr. P. Sarantos, 4 Cuarteles St., Havana, Cuba	Canada	Montreal	Held f Havana, Cuba
17		PENALVER	ATILANO	31		M	M	Chauffer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Aunt, Mrs. Pastora Acosta, 64 Factoria St., Havana	Cuba	Havana	sa Havana, Cuba
18		PICAZO	VICENTE	33		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Mr. V. Ochoa, Amargura 78 Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana, Cuba
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
EMIGRANT PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th. October, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period if years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether desires to come to the United States for a time only, and intends to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time desired to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin & Employer A.E.Farag	Yes	No	--	---	Cousin & Employer, Mr. Antonio Michell Farag, 185 Bridge St., Quebec.	No	Going direct to Canada in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	04-54 None	Syria	Mt. Lebron
2																											
3																											
4																											
5	No	U.F.Coy.	Yes	No	--	---	Sister, Maria Feuillet, 2050 Cherry St., Denver, Ohio	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	03-91 None	Panama	Panama City
6	No	Employer Miss L.Patten	Yes	Yes	1900	Washington	Sister, Mrs. Gotthardt, 2122 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, DC..	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	08-11 Mole on Nose	France	Crettweiler (Alsace)
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 19	NewYork	Hotel America, New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	02-83 None	Cuba	Habanzas
11	No	Husband Mr.E.Brito #10	Yes	Yes	Sept 19	NewYork	Hotel America, New York with Husband, Mr.E.Brito #10	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	03-83 None	Cuba	Havana
12	No	Father E.Brito #10	Yes	No	--	---	Hotel America, New York with Father, Mr.E.Brito, #10	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	03-83 None	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Employer, Mrs.M.Galtier Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	02-83 None	Cuba	Havana
14	No	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Harrisburg Academy, Harrisburg, Penn..	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	18-241 None	Lithuania	Kovno
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Eastman Busoness College, New York City	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	18-96 None	Colombia	Manizales
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Not remaining, going direct to Montreal, Can..	No	not remaining	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	04-18 None	Greece	Kineria
17	No	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Wife, Mrs. Agnes. M. Skyres Penalver 171 Withersfield Ave., Hartford	Yes	8 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	03-83 None	Cuba	Havana
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	July 19	NewYork	Friend, Mr. P. Gomez Custo, 156 Lincoln St., Boston	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Brn	03-34 None	Spain	Madrid
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Transit Cert. No.7..	San Jose, Costa Rica	10th.
2			
3			
4			
5	Non-Imm.Visa No.893	Colon, Panama,	30th.
6	Non-Quota Visa No.10	Buenos Aires, Argentine	
7			
8			
9			
10	Non-Immigrant; No Visa		
11	Non-Quota Visa #566	Havana, Cuba	4th. Oct. 1924
12	Non-Quota Visa #567	Havana, Cuba	4th. Oct. 1924
13	Non-Immigrant; No visa.		
14	Non-Quota Visa #477	Havana, Cuba	19. Sept. 1924
15	Non-Quota Visa #572	Havana, Cuba	4th. Oct. 1924
16	Transit Cert. #7312	Havana, Cuba	15th. Oct. 1924
17	Non-Quota Visa #316	Havana, Cuba	29th. Sept. 1924
18	Non-Imm. Visa #630	Havana, Cuba	4th. Oct. 1924
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.THOMPSON, Master, *of the* Br.s.s.'ULUA' *from* PORT LIMON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.Thompson

Master

Sworn to before me this ~~12th.~~ 13 *day of* October, *1924*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not ( ) or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

For the examination of arriving aliens

S.S. "Ohio" Sup. 11.. sailing from HAVANA, 9th.October, 1924., Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. on List	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether (1) a citizen of the United States, (2) a citizen of some foreign country, or (3) an alien who has declared intention to become a citizen, or (4) an alien who has neither declared intention to become a citizen nor taken out first papers	If naturalized, time and place and court of naturalization	Last permanent residence before sailing
	Family name	Given name						
	PASSENGERS THIS STATION AND OTHER PORTS: NONE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.-							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] Philadelphia, Penn..	[illegible] Germantown Pa., Philadelphia.
2	[illegible]	CHRISTOPHER P	45	M	S	Citz.	Sept.13th.1879; New York City, N.Y..	[illegible] Raley St., Rockaway, N.Y.
3	CLARKE	[illegible] P	27	M	S	Citz.	May 1st.1897; Woburn, Mass..	[illegible] Maple St., Woburn, Mass..
4	FOSTER	[illegible]	33	M	S	Citz.	Augt.28th.1891; Springfield, Mass..	[illegible] 32nd St., Bayside, N.Y..
5	[illegible]	EDWARD [illegible]	25	M	M	Citz.	Decr.9th.1897; Chicago, Ill..	[illegible] Hoyt St., Hartford, Conn..
6	[illegible]	RUTH FORBES	24	F	M	Citz.	Novr.24th.1899; Hartford, Conn..	140 Fern St., Hartford, Conn..
7	[illegible]	CLARENCE M.	24	M	S	Citz.	Octr.31st.1900; West Windsor, Vt..	440 21st.Ave., Watervleet, N.Y..
8	JONES	KATHLEEN	20	F	S	Citz.	Apr.4th.1904; New York City, N.Y..	15 Trowbridge St., Cambridge, Mass..
9	[illegible]	NELSON A.	44	M	M	Citz.	Sept.5th.1880; New York City, N.Y..	33 Central Ave., S.I., N.Y..
10	[illegible]	LILLIAN M.	33	F	M	Citz.	May 10th.1891; New York City, N.Y.	33 Central Ave., S.I., N.Y..
11	[illegible]	JOHN R.	45	M	M			223 W.Monroe St., Chicago, Ill..
12	[illegible]	AVIS N.	31	F	M	Citz.	May 4th.1893; Winsboro, Texas	223 W.Monroe St., Chicago, Ill..
13	[illegible]	LILLIAN	38	F	M	Citz.	March 26th.1886; Lithuania 4330	Naturalized 1908 to American Citizem, who was naturalized about 1908 — 850 Longwood Ave., New York City, N
14	[illegible]	LOUIS B.	32	M	S	Citz.	May 12th.1892; Baltimore, Md..	1647 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass..
15	[illegible]	FREDERICK W.	45	M	M	Citz.	Decr.19th.1878; New York City, N.Y..	3351 Bainbridge Ave., N.Y.C..
16	[illegible]	AVIS G	38	F	M	Citz.	June 12th.1886; Nova Scotia	Naturalized through Father's papers, about 1908 — 3351 Bainbridge Ave., N.Y.C..
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Louis B. Marsh
Pilot

1665

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

59

35	36
ION VISA	
Issuance	Number
First	182 1
First	4769 2
	3
First	3172 4
First	3173 5
First	3174 6
First	[illegible] 7
First	[illegible] 8
First	[illegible] 9
First	4737 10
First	449 11
	12
First	426 13
First	4612 14
First	4497 15
First	421 16
First	[illegible] 17
First	[illegible] 18
	19
	20
	21
First	467 22
	23
	24
	25
First	338 26
First	4659 27
First	4772 28
First	4765 29
First	4763 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NEW YORK 9/20/'24; HAVANA, 9/27/'24; ___, 10___, Arriving at port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1924

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR THE CANAL ZONE, GIVE BIRTH; IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION; IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH, NAME OF COUNTRY OR DOMINION AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME OF COURT AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION; IF ALIEN, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF ENTRY.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	RETURN TRIP PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK FOR NEW YORK; SAILED NEW YORK 20th.SEPTEMBER 1924.								
1	DALY	BERNARD A	59		M	M	Decr.19th.1865;Buffalo,N.Y..		125 Indian Church Road,Buffalo,N.Y.
2	DALY	GRACE	23		F	M	Decr.10th.1900;Buffalo, N.Y..		125 Indian Church Rd.,Buffalo,N.Y.
3	McKELVEY	THEODORE J.	59		M	S	Augt.29th.1865;Philadelphia,Penn..		3437 Aspen St.,Philadelphia,Penn.
4	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	54		M	M	Mar. 29th.1870;Brooklyn,N.Y..		3482 Colonial Road,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	[illegible]	HANNAH	50		F	M	Jany. 4th.1874;Brooklyn,N.Y..		3482 Colonial Road,Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	[illegible]	WILLIAM G.	28		M	M	Feby.14th.1896;Brooklyn,N.Y..		188 82nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
7	[illegible]	ELLA VERONICA	29		F	M	June 30th.1895;Brooklyn,N.Y..		188 82nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
8	[illegible]	VIRGINIA	6	11	F	S	Novr. 9th.1917;Brooklyn,N.Y..		188 82nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
9	[illegible]RINSON	HELEN	5	2	F	S	Augt.14th.1919;Brooklyn,N.Y..		188 82nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
10	[illegible]KINSON	GEORGE	3	10	M	S	Decr.27th.1920;Brooklyn,N.Y..		188 82nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
11									
12									
13	**PASSENGER FROM HAVANA, 1st.CALL FOR NEW YORK; SAILED HAVANA 27th.SEPTEMBER 1924:-**								
14	THOMPSTON	GERTRUDE M.	38		F	S	Jany.21st.1886;Brooklyn,N.Y..		2 Cottage Place,White Plains,N.Y..
15									
16									
17	**PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON FOR NEW YORK; SAILED PORT LIMON 4th.OCTOBER 1924:-**								
18	CALVO	JOSE M.	36		M	S		Washington,D.C.,20th June 1918	205 W103rd.St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y..
19	ROWLAND	MARY V.	20		F	M	June 22nd.1904; Rockland,Mass..		145 Plymouth St.,N.Arlington,Mass..
20	KEITH	JOHN M.	59		M	M	May 8th.1865; Brooklyn,N.Y..		St.Nicholas Club,N.Y.C.,N.Y..
21	KEITH	ROSA A.	52		F	M		Born in San Jose Costa Rica;15thJuly'72 By Marriage;15th.Augt.1896	St.Nicolas Club,N.Y.C.,N.Y..
22	KEITH	CLOTHILDE A	9		F	S	June 11th.1915; San Jose,Costa Rica	Registered at American Consulate Born of American Parents	St.Nicolas Club,N.Y.C.,N.Y..
23	TURNER	JOHN P.	25		M	S	June 28th.1899; Marblehead,Mass		48 Prospect St.,Marblehead,Mass..
24									
25	**PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL FOR NEW YORK; SAILED CRISTOBAL 5th.OCTOBER 1924:-**								
26	MILES	THOMAS A.	39		M	M	April 24th.1885; Thompson,North Dakota		191 E.Johnson St.,Fond de Lac,Wis..
27	BOSTON	JOHN G.	22		M	S	July 14th.1902; South Orange,N.J..		175 Scotland Road,S.Orange,N.J..
28	PATTEN	HELEN (also #6 Line #3)	46		F	S	11th.Sept.1878; Sacramento,California		2122 Massachusetts Ave.,Washington,D.C.
29	PATTEN	JOSEPHINE A. (also #6 Line #3)	52		F	S	July 4th.1872; Sacramento, California		2122 Massachusetts Ave.,Washington,D.C.
30	PATTEN	MARY E. (also #6 Line #3)	56		F	S	26th.Novr.1868; Sacramento,California		2122 Massachusetts Ave.,Washington,D.C.
31	SMITH	GEORGE E.	40		M	M	May 3rd.1884; Streator Ave.,Ill.		2119 Magnolia St.,Sioux City,Iowa.
32	[illegible]	WILLIAM	40		M	S	March 1st.1884; Lexington,Kentucky.		Belmont Park,Long Island.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

59

35 36

ION VISA

Issuance Number

1st 182 1
1st 4769 2
3
4172 4
1st 4173 5
6
7
8
1st 9
2
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
1st 467 22
23
24
25
Belfast 338 26
27
1st 4772 28
1st 4765 29
1st 4762 30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

58

Columbia

59

59

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1924 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Total											Total Aliens
To-day												
Previously	179	3			110	115				69		682
Within last year	66	10				19				23		118
Total	253	13			10	134				92		800

Aliens U. S. Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than the insular possessions at which such aliens may be landed, shall be listed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or vessels bringing them to the United States, and such list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival at the time the vessel is admitted to entry. This manifest should be filled out legibly with pen and ink.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, , Feb 1st, 1911.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14
No. on list.	Ticket No. (If any.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if unable to read, as else quoted.)	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		O'Neill	Hugh	24	M	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Father - Edward O'Neill, [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Porter	Sarah	28	F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Penroe	Mother - Mrs. Mary Porter, Redcross, Derrybeg, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
3		Quigley	Ellen	22	F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Mrs. Agnes Quigley, Drumlonagher, Aghavea, Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Quinn	Mary Jane	51	F	W	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Muroo	Father - Dennis McAuley Ballyfadd, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York.
5	Line 16	Quinn	Mary	12	F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Muroo	Grandfather - Dennis McAuley Ballyfadd, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Quinn	Maggie	11	F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Muroo	Grandfather - Dennis McAuley Ballyfadd, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Rodgers	Margaret	28	F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dooey	Mother - Mrs. Mary Rodgers, Dooey, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Rawdon	Maggie	18	F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrack	Father - Philip Rawdon, Ballybrack, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
9		Sheilds	Denis	24	M	S	Labour-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father - Nick Shields, Derryhassen, Downings, Donegal.	N.J.	Phillipsburg
10		Sterritt	David	18	M	S	Labour-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father - Alex Sterritt, Drumlackagh, Dressicourt, Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11		Smyth	Ellen	38	F	S	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Sister - Mrs. Sarah Crawford, Brooxley, Castlerock, Co. Derry	Pa.	Asbville
12		Sweeney	John	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Downings	Uncle - Michael McClafferty, Derrybassen, Downings, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Phillips-burg.
13		Sweeney	Bridget	32	F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Downings		N.J.	Phillips-burg.
14		Sweeney	Michael	10	M	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Downings		N.J.	Phillips-burg.
15		Small	Sarah	41	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Richmond.	Sister - Mrs. Margaret Smith Kincora, Cregagh Rd., Belfast.	Virg-inia	Richmond.
16		Traynor	Nellie	30	F	S	Shop Assist.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father - Wm. Traynor, Market St. Strabane, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
17		White	Frances	20	F		Domestic	Yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father - Joseph White, Victoria Tce., Coleraine.	Pa.	Homestead
18		O'Donnell	Kate	27	F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father - John O'Donnell, Saltpans, Dungloe, Donegal.	Pa.	Homestead
19		Quinn	Mary	18	F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father - James Quinn, Bradaghglen, Moville, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		~~McKinley~~	Jeanie	~~18~~	F	S	Dom-estic				British						
21		Perry	Thomas	3	M	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhannis	Father - Mr. Thomas Perry Near St. Ballyhannis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
22		McNamee	Rose	47	F	M	Dom-estic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother - James McNamee, Crockenhoy, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		McLaughlin	Alice	32	F	S	Dom-estic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Uncle - James Bradley, Corradoey, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Lynch	Sarah	25	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killebar	Uncle - Edward Lacy, Killebar, Castlederg, Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Stinson,	William	35	M	S	Elec-trician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Glenridge	Mother - Mrs. Isabel Stinson, Derrygonnelly, Co. Fermanagh.	N.J.	Glenridge

Certified erasion, Line 20, Jeannie McKinley, did not sail.

Alexander Gillespie
Witness.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and not intended residence as distinguished from temporary residence only.
† Race or people will be found on the next or last page.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

59

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19OCT1924, 19

No.	16	By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes—Number and date	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether able to read or write some language	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34	35	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of issuance	Number
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Home:- [illegible] North 44th St. Philadelphia	W.	Cauca-sian			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh.	Br-own	Br-own	08-13	Ireland					
2	N.Y.	Self	$30	no			Cousin - Mrs. Alice Reddie, 454 W. 44th Street, New York.	No	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none	Ireland	Benroe				
3	N.Y.	self	$80	yes	1920	New York	Brother - Edward Quigley, 264 East 46th St., New York.	No	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	slight scar on right cheek	Ireland	Ballyfad				
4	N.Y.	self	$200	yes	1896	New York	Son - Danny Quinn, 151 Meserole Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm-anent			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Br-own	grey	none	Ireland	Muroo				
5	N.Y.	Mary Quinn Mother - Mrs.	no				Brother - Danny Quinn, 151 Meserole Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm-anent			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	Ha-zel	none	Ireland	Muroo				
6	N.Y.	Mary Quinn	no				Brother - Danny Quinn, 151 Meserole Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm-anent			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Muroo				
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister - Miss Rose Rodgers, 806 E. Broad St. Tamaqua	no	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	grey	none	Ireland	Doosy				
8	N.Y.	Uncle See No.19	$22	no			Uncle - Hugh Duffy, 211 Nassau St., New York City.	No	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Tirconail				
9	Yes	self	$130	no			Uncle - Andrew Bradley, 832 Hackman Street, Phillipsburg.	No	Per-manent			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Br-own	grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart				
10	Yes	self	$60	no			Sister - Mrs. Annie McKeown, 617 Darby Tce., Darby, Philadel.	No	Per-manent			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart				
11	N.Y.	self	$50	yes	1924	Phila.	Sister - Mrs. Isabel Crain, Gracelyn, Ashville, N. Carolinn	no	Perm-anent			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Coleraine				
12	N.Y.	self	$600	no			Brother-in-law - Andrew Bradley 32 Hickman St. Philipsburg, N.J.	no	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Downings				
13	N.Y.	Husband		no			32 Hickman St. Philipsburg, N.J.	no	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Black	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Downings				
14	N.Y.	Father		no			Uncle - Andrew Bradley, 32 Hickman Str. Philipsburg, N.J.	No	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Downings				
15	N.Y.	self	$50	yes	1924	Richmond	Friend - Mrs Virginia Claiborne 304 N. Franklin St. Richmond, Va.	no	Perm-anent			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Clear	Br-own	blue	none	Ireland	Downings				
16	Yes	self	$110	no			Aunt - Mrs. Nellie Handy, 2210 So. Shields St. Philadelphia	no	Perm-anent			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br-own	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen				
17	Yes	Aunt See No.19	$20	no			Aunt - Miss Jane White, Rosemount, Pa.	no	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Strabane				
18	N.Y.	Self	$90	no			Cousin - James Hanlon, 1009 Neil St., Homestead, Pa.	no	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh.	brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine				
19	Yes	See No.19	$18	no			Aunt - Mrs. Rose Heagarty, 191 Benezet St., Philadelphia	no	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh.	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal				
20													no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no												
21	N.Y.	Uncle See No.19		no	1896	Phila.	Accompanying Uncle - James McHugh 919 80th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Mollymounis				
22	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1924	Phila.	Home:- 2323 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia	No	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	brn.	brown	none	Ireland	Omagh				
23		Sister See No.19	$30	no			Sister - Miss Mary McMenamin, 45 Fairview Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.	No	Permt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
24		Self	$50	no			Cousin - Miss Ellen Moss, 2723 Allegheny Ave. Philadelphia	No	Permnt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh.	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal				
25	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1924	1920 Glen-ridge	Home:- 36 Clinton Road, Glenridge, N.J.	No	Permnt.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh.	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Derrygonnelly				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suspecting any of such principles or practices; and whether a person who is a polygamist or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamous marriage; and whether a person coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the importation of such person, company, partnership, or corporation has secured such labor by offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or has in any way assisted any such person, company, partnership, or corporation to bring into the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia any person or persons under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such person or persons, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

[illegible] at Sterling in British COLUMBIA [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Daniel O'Shaughnessy, Surgeon of the British SS "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

58

Daniel O'Shaughnessy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

58

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/1/24	Belfast	
28/8/24	Belfast	
2/10/24	Belfast	
2/1/24	Belfast	
8/2/24	Belfast	
22/2/24	Belfast	
25/2/24	Belfast	
25/2/24	Belfast	
26/2/24	Belfast	
29/2/24	Belfast	
20/3/24	Belfast	
20/3/24	Belfast	
20/3/24	Belfast	
22/3/24	Belfast	
4/3/24	Belfast	
17/3/24	Belfast	
18/3/24	Belfast	
28/3/24	Belfast	
28/3/24	Belfast	
28/3/24	Belfast	
7/4/24	Belfast	
12/4/24	Belfast	
28/7/24	Belfast	
29/9/1924	Belfast	
4/7/24	Belfast	
9/7/24	Belfast	
9/7/24	Belfast	
9/7/24	Belfast	

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This (latter) sheet is for the Port of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	No. on List	PASSPORT STATUS. (If accompanied by parent or guardian, so state.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if excepting a dialect, an what group).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	1		Lynch	Margaret	29		F	M	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York.	Father - John Lynch, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
2	2		Lizzie	Maggie	21		F	S	Dome-stic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dertrey	Mother - Mrs. Robt. Battle, Killycrow, Dertrey, Monaghan.	Ontario	[illegible]
3	3		Lynagh	Catherine	32		F	M	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Father - Archie Young, Magherafelt, Co. Derry.	Penn.	Philadelphia
4	4		Mulligan	Anna	26		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	Brother - Bernard Quigg, Lisnascree, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	5		Morrow	James	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenarm	Father - Hugh Morrow, Canalbina, Co. Antrim	Ills.	Chicago
6	6		Morrow	Elizabeth	32		F	M	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenarm	Father-in-law:-Hugh Morrow, Canalbina, Co. Antrim	Ills.	Chicago
7	7		Murphy	Jennie	50		F	M	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Sister:-	N.Y.	New York
8	8		Murphy	Angela	23		F	S	Tailor-ess	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Miss Mary McLuskey	N.Y.	New York
9	9		Murphy	Eileen	17		F	S	Sales-girl	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	1 Kildarragh Terrace	N.Y.	New York
10	10	UNDER 16	Murphy	John	12		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
11	11		Munro	George	39		M	M	Labour-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father-in-law:- James Hunter,	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	12		Munro	Essie	41		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Creeslough.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	13	UNDER 16	Munro	Jennie	5	6	F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	14		Murray	Janie	19		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Father - Hugh Murray 30 Bedford St., Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
15	15		Morrow	Florence	36		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Richmond	Mother - Mrs. Sarah Morrow, 88 Chadwick St. Belfast, Antrim	Vir-ginia	Richmond
16	16		McBride	Maggie	26		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clon-tallagh	Father - Denis McBride, Clontallagh, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	17		McCahill	Catherine	36		F	S	House-maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Sister- Miss Mary McCahill, Streger, Killybegs, Donegal.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	18		McNelis	Annie	27		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Ardmore	Brother - Patrick McNelis, Glencolumbkillie, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Germantown
19	19		McIntyre	Grace	35		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrow-nimaddy	Mother - Mrs. Ellen Sweeney, Carrownimaddy, Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	20	UNDER 16	McIntyre	Hugh	1	10	M	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrow-nimaddy	Grmdmother-Mrs. Ellen Sweeney Carrownimaddy, Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	21		McCarry	Madge	37		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York.	Mother - Catherine McCarry, Cloombara, Falcarragh, Donegal	N.Y.	New York.
22	22		McCall	Bridget	24		F	S	Book-binder	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York.	Mother - Mrs. Ann McCall Burren, Killeshandra, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
23	23		Boyle	Anna	34		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	Sister - Mrs. Kate Moore, Loughfad, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24			McGrath	Katie	32		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Father - James McGrath, Glacone P.O., Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
25			McGrath	Delia	28		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Father - James McGrath, Glacone P.O., Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
26	24		Gilhurst	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Barr Convoy, Co. Donegal.	Penn	Philadelphia
27	25		[illegible]	Catherine	21		F	S	Telephone Operator	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York.	Mother - Mrs. Ann McCall Burren, Killeshandra, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
28	26		O'Donnell	Fannie	35		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Quigleys Point	Brother - Phillip J. Donnell, Carramore, Quigleys Pt., Donegal.	Mass.	Boston
29	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father - Bernard O'Donnell, Glenaddive, Carrigart, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Father - Patrick [illegible], Killybegs, Co. Donegal.	Ills.	Chicago

Certified erasions. Line 24, Katie McGrath, did not sail.
Line 25, Delia McGrath, did not sail.

Form [illegible]

[illegible] within the meaning of the manifest above be accurately answered [illegible] [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 58

The inclusive numbers for the month of OCTOBER are 58

58

(Alien or a seaman landing temporarily, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.)
IMMIGRANTS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1924, 19

No.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Money in possession of alien or passenger	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Years or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. If so, state relationship and name of relative or friend.	22 Whether in possession of a ticket to his final destination.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1904	New York	Brother - John Lynch, [illegible] E.[illegible] St.New York City.	No	Perm-anent	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballintra
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister - [illegible] Emma [illegible] 516 Sanchez St.San Francisco.	yes	Permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilcrow
3	Yes	Husband		yes	1924	Husband - Michael Lynagh, [illegible] Pleasant St.Mt.Airy, Pa.	no	Per-anent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	sub.	brown	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
4	N.Y.	[illegible]	$88	[illegible]	1923	Friend - John Madigan, [illegible] Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm-anent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dr-own	blue	none	Ireland	Lisnaskea
5	Yes	Self	$400	no		Bro.-in-law:- John Alexander, 11219 Stevenson St., Pullman, Chicago, Ills.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh.	blk.	blue	none	Ireland	Glenarm
6	Yes	Husband		no			no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh.	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Glenarm
7	N.Y.	Self	$600	no		Sister:-	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh.	blk.	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
8	N.Y.	Mother		no		Aunt:- Mrs.Kate Donnelly	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh.	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
9	N.Y.	Mother		no		Aunt:- 510 W.178th Street,	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fsh.	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
10	N.Y.	Mother		no		Aunt:- New York City	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	blk.	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
11	Yes	Self	$300	no		Friend - Samuel Holms,	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh.	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Clare
12	Yes	Husband		no		63 W. Duval Street,	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh.	brn.	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	Yes	Father		no		Philadelphia,	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Creeslough
14	See No.19 N.Y.	Aunt	$22	no		Aunt - Miss Ann Murray 246 East 23rd St.New York City	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh.	dark	brn.	none	Ireland	Tullycarra
15	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1922 1924	Friend - Mrs. Nellie Christian, 1907 Stewart Av.Richmond,Vir.	no	Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	cl-ear	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	N.Y.	Self	$25	no		Cousin - John Boyce, 2994 Thompson St.Philadelphia	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh.	brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Clontallagh
17	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1914 Pitts-burg 1922	Cousin - Mrs. Fanny Molloy 15 Castle St., Pittsburg	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
18	Yes	Self	$45	yes	1912 Mrs. 1923 Matt-	Cousin- Mrs.Katey Molloy, 53 E.Garfield St.Germantown	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk.	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
19	See No.19 Yes	Husband	$45	no		Husband - Edward McIntyre, 2063 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh.	dk. brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
20	See No.19 Yes	Father		no			no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Carrow-nimaddy
21	N.Y.	Self	$40	yes	1911 Wheeling 1919 New York	Employer - Mr. Sid. Blake 241 West 23rd St. New York.	No	Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	aub-urn	grey	none	Ireland	Clontara
22	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1923	274 East 118th St. New York.	no	Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Killes-handra
23	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	1914	Home-Sister:-Mrs.Minnie Kennedy 451 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	lr-own	blue	none	Ireland	Lough Feed
24						1 Woodland Av.Yonkers,N.Y.		Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	lr-own	blue	none	Ireland	Cloone
25						1 West 72nd St. New York.		Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br-own	blue	none	Ireland	Cloone
26			$50		1911	Home:- 2203 W.Chestnut Av.Philadel-phia	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	sl-ook	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
27	N.Y.	Self	$40	yes	1912 1923	254 West 118th St. New York.	no	Perm-anent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lr-own	lr-own	none	Ireland	Kil-An-dalkey
28	See No.19	Sister	$15	no		Sister - Miss Annie C'Donnell 5 Jackson St. Boston,	no	Permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh.	blk.	brn.	none	Ireland	Carramore
29	See No.19	Cousin	$20	no		Cousin - Miss Bridget C'Donnell, 3715 No.15th St.Philadelphia	No	Permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh.	brn.	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
30						Uncle - Michael McNellis,4106 No. Albany Av. Chicago,Ills.	No	Permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk.	brown	none	Ireland	Milltown

Note. The letter (a) in section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines or practices, is excluded from admission into the United States.

31	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Issue	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8/6/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
14/8/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
1/10/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
8/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
17/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
23/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
20/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
20/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
20/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
23/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
4/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
17/9/24	Belfast	[illegible]
14/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
26/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
26/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
28/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21/8/24	Belfast	[illegible]
13/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
30/7/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
28/8/1924	Belfast	[illegible]
13/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Hamill Foster of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually to inspect, or the undersigned, employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Foster
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of OCT 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, likewise, thereon the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the necessary of labor has continued, and to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Brit. S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THENCE WITH 111
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—410

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest of such This (outline) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 4th October, 1929.

1 No. on List.	2 Manifest Visa Number.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if examination objected, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 City or town.
1		Farren	Mary	47		F	S	Dom-estic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother - John Farren, Doney, Glenocton Mills, Dungiven, Co.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Boyle	Jamie	23		M	S	Baker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeelan	Mother - Mrs. Ellen Boyle, Corkhelike, Drumkeelan, Co. Donegal.	Penn.	Philadelphia
3		Doyle	Mary	21		F	S	Wait-ress	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phil-adelphia	Mother - Mrs. Catherine Doyle Glentallagh, Letterkenny, Donegal.	Penn.	Philadelphia
4		Boyce	Hannah	22		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Mother - Mrs. Mary Brown, Rocktown, Falcarragh, Donegal.	Penn.	Philadelphia
5		Brown	Sarah	32		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phil-adelphia	Mother - Mrs. [illegible] 30 Canal Street, Newry, Co. Down	N.Y.	New York
6		Byrne	Sarah	20		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Brother - Patrick Berryman, Drumneeragh, Magherafelt, Derry.	Penn.	Philadelphia
7		Berryman	Sarah	44		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phil-adelphia	Father - Patrick Byrne, Malinbeg, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		O'Byrne	Bridget	25		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malinbeg	Brother - Irvine Browne, Aughnamoe, Dromore, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
9		Browne	Isabell	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Mother - Mrs. Mary Crawford, Rintella, Ballybofey, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York.
10		Crawford	Catherine	29		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Futher - Patrick Cannon, Kinoghty, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Paterson
11		Cannon	Mary	21		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinoghty	Father - Patrick Canning, Glenstaughey, Ballycastle, Antrim	Ill.	Chicago.
12	5D9780 4-20-29	Canning	Nellie	23		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother - Charles Davison, Annahone, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone	N.J.	Elizabeth.
13		Davison	Margaret	26		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewarts-town	Father - Andrew Dugan, Innisfree, Co. Donegal.	Penn.	Pittsburg
14		Dugan	Nora	35		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg.	Uncle - John Maguire, Coultagh, Lisbellaw, Fermanagh.	N.Y.	Staten Island
15		Durning	Patrick	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisbellaw	Uncle - John Maguire, Coultagh, Lisbellaw, Fermanagh.	N.Y.	Staten Island
16		Durning	Thomas	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisbellaw	Brother-in-law-John Maguire, Coultagh, Lisbellaw, Fermanagh.	N.Y.	Staten Island
17		Durning	Mary	34		F	W	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisbellaw			
18		Early	Annie	41		F	S	Hair-dress-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston			Boston.
19		Fitzpatrick	Margaret	38		F	S	Hair-dresser	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Cousin - Miss Angrie Keeley, Drimavally, Castlederg, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York.
20		Fox	Mary	24		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Arthur Fox, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21		Gilchrist	John	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Brother - Thomas Gilchrist,	L.I.	Winfield
22		Gilchrist	Kathleen	39		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Knockagilla,	L.I.	Winfield
23		Gilchrist	Tommy	7		M	S	Scholar	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Co. Cavan	L.I.	Winfield
24		Gilchrist	Rosemary	5		F	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan		L.I.	Winfield
25		Gilchrist	Kathleen	3		F	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan		L.I.	Winfield
26		Gilchrist	John	2		M	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan		L.I.	Winfield
27		Gormley	Bridget	40		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother - Margaret Gormley, Derrylomond, Arva, Co. Cavan.	L.I.	Brooklyn.
28		Harkin	Kerne	24		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	Father - Thomas Harkin, Derrisail, Dalrarragh, Donegal.	Penn.	Philadelphia
29		Hill	Neil	18		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inver	Father - Patrick Harvey, Aboolagary, Inver, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		Knight	Margie	16		F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inver	Father - Patrick Harvey, Aboolagary, Inver, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago.

Certified erasions. Line 6, Sarah Byrne, did not sail.
Line 18 Annie Early, did not sail.
Line 30 Mary Fox, did not sail.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

The entries on this list are to be numbered consecutively, beginning anew with each fiscal year (July 1 to June 30).

57

57

...part of another family in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION PURPOSES ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 OCT 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such principles or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	yes	1912	Phila.	Home:- 1921 Mechanic Street, Philadelphia	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	sallow	grey	brn.	None	Ireland	Co.Donegal
2	Yes	Father	$20	no			Sister - Miss Margaret Boyle, 5012 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clr	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	$20	yes	1912		Sister - Mrs. Margaret McGuigan, 65 W. Springfield Av. Chestnut Hill, Phila.	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Creeslough
4	N.Y.	Mother-Mrs. [illegible]	$35	no	1924		Friend - Mrs. Jeanie [illegible] 1214 Parish St. Philadelphia	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Derrigara
5	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1910		Home:- 1924 Phil. 506 N. Front St., Philadelphia.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Kalcarrach
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	$90	yes	1899		Cousin - Mrs. Ella Schwab, 1924 Phila. 1931 W. Master St. Philadelphia	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	bro	grey	None	Ireland	Castlefinn
8	Yes	See No.19	$50	no			Uncle - Michael McNelis, 4108 N. Albany Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Mullaghd.
9	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1892	Pitts.	Home:- 1924 Pitts. 5117 Centre Ave., Pittsburg.	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Aughnamoe
10	N.Y.	[illegible]	$50	yes	1916		Home:- 1924 [illegible] 116 East 89th St. New York	N.Y.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballybofey
11	N.Y.	Aunt See No.19	$25	no			Aunt - Mrs. Mary Sweeney, 600 Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1920		1924 Chicago 1508 West 71st St. Chicago, Ill	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
13	N.Y.	Self	$100	no			Brother - Albert Davison, 483 Catherine Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Stewartstown
14	N.Y.	Self	$70	yes	1909		1924 Cousin - Andrew [illegible] 106 Cherry St. West [illegible] Pittsburg.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dungloe
15	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Sister - Mrs. Helen Stanton, 133 Crescent Ave., New Brighton.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lisbellaw
16	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Sister - Mrs. Helen Stanton, 133 Crescent Ave., New Brighton.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lisbellaw
17	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Daughter - Mrs. Helen Stanton, 133 Crescent Ave., New Brighton.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lisbellaw
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	24	Boston	Brother - Mark Healy, 20 Dickens Rd., Dorchester, Mass.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	[illegible]	Ireland	Edon.
19	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1911		1924 New York 62 West 101st St., New York.	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	18	New	Born 127 East 66th St., New York	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Tybane
21	N.Y.	Self	$2000	yes	1914	Chicago	Friend - Mrs. Maggie Dolan,	No	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh.	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
22	N.Y.	Husband		yes	1914	New York	17 Fisk Avenue,	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh.	dk.	brn.	none	Ireland	Cavan
23	N.Y.	Father		no			Winfield,	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	dk.	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
24	N.Y.	Father		no			L.I.	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	dk.	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
25	N.Y.	Father		no				No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	dk.	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
26	N.Y.	Father		no				No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fsh.	dk.	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brother - Michael Gormley, 735 Prospect Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Arva
28	[illegible]	See No.19	$15	no			Brother - Edward Rankin, 4251 Frankford Av. Philadelphia	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
29	N.Y.	See No.19	$40	no			Aunt - Mrs. Hannah [illegible], 7556 Harvard Ave, Chicago	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Inver.
30	N.Y.	[illegible]	-	no			Aunt - Mrs. Hannah [illegible], 7556 Harvard Ave., Chicago.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Inver.

33	34	35
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
24/7/24	Belfast	68
30/8/24	Belfast	3901
19/8/24	Belfast	28977
19/8/24	Belfast	28998
19/8/24	Belfast	28999
19/8/24	Belfast	29000
19/8/24	Belfast	29001
10/9/24	Belfast	4787
20/9/24	Belfast	80
2/9/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
2/9/24	Belfast	4845
2/9/24	Belfast	4846

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such principles or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONDUCTING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Gemmell Master (or Conductor or 1st) of the British S.S. COLUMBIA arrived at Glasgow on the solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master (or Officer)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. All Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and of less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OATH OF VERIFICATION

I, Daniel Geraghty, surgeon of the "BRITISH COLUMBIA" sailing thereon, solemnly declare, each for myself, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and Dublin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, numbered 11 to 11 inclusive, containing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Geraghty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

		IMMIGRATION VISA	
e	Place of Issuance	Number	
/24	Glasgow	17[illegible]	1
/24	Glasgow	17[illegible]	2
/24	Edinburgh	17[illegible]	3
/24	Glasgow	17[illegible]	4
/24	Glasgow	17[illegible]	5
/24	Londonderry	17[illegible]	6
/24	Glasgow	17[illegible]	7
/24	Manchester	17[illegible]	8
/24	Glasgow	17[illegible]	9
/24	Dublin	17[illegible]	10
/24	Dublin	17[illegible]	11
/24	Glasgow	17[illegible]	12
/24	Glasgow	17[illegible]	13
/24	Edinburgh	17[illegible]	14
/24	Edinburgh	17[illegible]	15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, except [illegible] This (which) (does) is to be the Company's

Name of vessel S.S. "CALGARIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW on the 5th day of April, 19 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		Immigration Visa	
No. on List	Head tax status (Section 2 of Act of 1917)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read also language (if any) other than English	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Cameron	Jessie	54		F	M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Mrs. Mary McTavish, 108 A.Wigt Street, Penicuik.	Ont.	Toronto	Edinburgh	271
2		Harrison	Elizabeth	58		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Kenneth Harrison, Clasnintorran, Penicuik.	B.C.	Vancouver	Edinburgh	269
3		Lyles	Susan	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Calgary	Uncle - Stewart Wemyss, 112 Stevenson Dve., Glasgow.	Alta.	Calgary	Edinburgh	270
4		Atkins,	Frederick	31		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife - Mrs. Cecile Atkins, 719 Shields Road, Glasgow	Can.	Winnipeg	Glasgow	17714
5																			Glasgow	17715
6																			Edinburgh	271bis
7																			Glasgow	17717
8																			Aberdeen	270
9																			Glasgow	17800
10																				
11																			Dublin	2C784
12																			Dublin	413
13																			Glasgow	17674
14																			Glasgow	17676
15																			Edinburgh	55
16																			Edinburgh	54
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

12 3/12 P

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrivals at Port of NEW YORK, 1800T 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	By whom was passage paid?	Amount in possession of alien	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Time or visit or visits.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	$100				In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Perth
2	[illegible]	$50				In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Bassly
3	[illegible]	$50	Yes	3 yrs.	Visiting	Home - 1027 10th Avenue, West Calgary, Alberta.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	[illegible]	$100	yes			Home:- 570 Rosebery St., Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brn.	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization writing or circulating or causing to be written or circulated any printed matter containing the above mentioned principles or propaganda, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the unlawful killing of officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

10	11	12	13
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Place of Issuance	Number	
/24	Glasgow	17674	1
/24	Glasgow	17687	2
/24	Edinburgh	55	3
10/24	Glasgow	17734	4
10/24	Belfast	4219	5
10/24	Glasgow	17677	6
9/24	Edinburgh	53	7
10/24	Glasgow	17680	8
8/24	Dublin	3C784	9
8/24	Dublin	413	10
10/24	Glasgow	17674	11
10/24	Glasgow	17687	12
9/24	Edinburgh	55	13
9/24	Edinburgh	54	14
			15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Ormond Mackie, of the British COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to visit, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said laws; and I further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said section and by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Ormond Mackie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen or persons having charge of cattle on the ranges, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if examined, in which grouped?" In answering this question the inspector should ascertain whether the alien is able to read and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and the facts should be carefully ascertained by inspectors and special attention given to this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Race," but means "Ireland," as the case of people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race does not mean "England" as country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race may be a subject of the British Empire, but is not, of any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (NEGRO).

"Cuban (Negro)" refers to the Negroes native of or coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies under the Spanish flag, Spanish Negroes in general, Negroes from Africa, Asia, or Australia, and Negroes from Central America or Mexico.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in the U. S., Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nominary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend* in *country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included also in the amount in possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rechecking by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported which one prepared the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25	26
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Mancheste	271
Edinburgh	199
Glasgow	17[illegible]
Glasgow	17[illegible]
Londonderry	6110
Glasgow	17[illegible]
Manchester	272
Glasgow	17[illegible]
Dublin	10714
Dublin	6L2
Glasgow	17[illegible]
Glasgow	17[illegible]
Edinburgh	334
Edinburgh	34

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Dougherty, Surgeon of the "S.S. COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Dougherty, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of permanent United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, this (Sailing) sheet to be the Master of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 8th OCTOBER, 19 20

1	2	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, If exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Immigration purposes): State.	City or town.
1 N.Y.		Smith	Jitsuh Frederick Cecil	24		M	M	Dental Student	Yes	English	Yes	South Africa	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend - James [illegible], 12 Shop Place, Kirkcaldy.	Ill.	Greenville
2 N.Y.		Smith	Susie Irene	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	South Africa	English	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ill.	Greenville
3 N.Y.		Smith	Cynthia Noreen Margrishe		6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	South Africa	English	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ill.	Greenville
4 N.Y.	4	Calquhoun	Annie	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas Calquhoun, 1107 Greenhead Street, Glasgow.	Ohio	Steubenville
5 N.Y.	5	Buchanan	Christian	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Marion Buchanan, Stormy Hill Cottage, Portree.	N.Y.	New York
6	6	Metcalfe	Alfred Noel	32		M	S	Vet. Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Mother - Mrs Jane Metcalfe, 38 Frederick St., Sunderland.	Pa.	Ridley Park
7 N.Y.	7	Kelly	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Annie Kelly, 12 Glen Avenue, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
8 N.Y.	8	McGregor	Mary	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Father - Walter Waterhouse, 22 Dinting Lane, Glossop.	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
9 N.Y.	9	Hewlitt	Alice	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Dora McCaskill, 47 Graham Street, Govan.	N.Y.	Johnnestown
10 N.Y.	10	Manson	Andrew	46		M	M	Timber Exprtr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	Brother - Thomas Manson, 179 Dalkeith Rd., Edinburgh	Fla.	Jacksonville
11 N.Y.	11	O'Brien	Ellen	29		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-allan	Brother - Patrick O'Brien,	N.Y.	New York
12 N.Y.	12	O'Brien	Bessie	20		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Carrickallan, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
13 N.Y.	13	Urquhart	Kate	58		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. Christina Gibson, 19 Rutland Square, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
14 N.Y.	14	Urquhart	Kathleen Christine		24	F	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs. Christina Gibson, 19 Rutland Square, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
15 N.Y.	15	Palsson	Snorri	21		M	S	Nil	Yes	Icelandic	Yes	Iceland	Icelander	Iceland	Akureyn	Father - Pall Johnsson, Akureyn, Iceland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16 N.Y.	16	Ragnars	Egill	22		M	S	Engr.	Yes	Danish	Yes	Iceland	Icelander	Iceland	Akureyn	Father - Ragnar Olafsson, Akureyn, Iceland..	Conn.	Hart
17	17																	
18	18																	
19	19																	
20	20																	
21	21																	
22	22																	
23	23																	
24	24																	
25	25																	
26	26																	
27	27																	
28	28																	
29	29																	
30	30																	

Total passengers 16

U.S. Citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sailing at Noon on ... FROM ... 19 ...

| | | |

10

13 OCT 1914

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read for aliens).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—Age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—Write "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "dressmaker," "engineer," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "miner," "merchant," "peddler," "no occupation," etc. Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," or "none."

Column 8 (Can read).—Persons should be taken to have been able to read if they can read some language, regardless of the amount of money they [illegible]

A person knows who can read a form, either for himself or for others.

A person cannot read who cannot understand a form [illegible] of the alphabet.

Column 9 (Can write).—Persons who can write in any language should be made [illegible] if they can write only their own names, or make a mark, they should be entered [illegible] "no."

Column 10 (Can read and write).—The answer should be "yes" or "no." [illegible] "yes" and "no" [illegible] "yes" [illegible] "no" [illegible] "yes" [illegible] "no" [illegible] "yes" [illegible] "no" [illegible] "yes" [illegible] "no" should be entered. If "yes" is written in Column 9 and "no" in Column 10, or vice versa, the [illegible] should be corrected.

Column 11 (Race or people).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] as given in that list.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Write the name of the country in which the alien has his last home, as England, France, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Italy, Mexico, China, Japan, India, Turkey, etc. Do not write "America" or "United States." If [illegible] "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "England," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria-Hungary," "Greece," "Turkey in Europe," "Asiatic Turkey," "Syria," "Arabia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Africa," [illegible] the [illegible] of the following countries should be entered, respectively: [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Cubans.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means to the people of the West Indian islands other than Cuban, Porto Rican or Negrese.

MEXICAN (CENTRAL).

"Mexican (Central)" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH (SPAIN).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Iberian [illegible] as distinguished from Portuguese, Catalonian, Basque and Balearic and [illegible] Spanish descent.

PORTUGUESE (PORTUGAL).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Iberian [illegible] as distinguished from Spanish, Catalonian, Basque and Balearic and [illegible] Spanish descent.

SCOTCH (SCOTLAND).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland [illegible] as distinguished from English, Irish, Welsh, and [illegible] Scotch descent.

IRISH (IRELAND).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland [illegible] as distinguished from English, Scotch, Welsh, and [illegible] Irish descent.

WELSH (WALES).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland [illegible] as distinguished from English, Scotch, Irish, and [illegible] Welsh descent.

ENGLISH (ENGLAND).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland [illegible] as distinguished from Scotch, Irish, Welsh, and [illegible] English descent.

FINNISH (FINLAND).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Russian Empire [illegible] as distinguished from Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Caucasian, Siberian, and [illegible] Finnish descent.

LITHUANIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Russian Empire [illegible] as distinguished from Russian, Polish, Finnish, Lettish, Esthonian, Caucasian, Siberian, and [illegible] Lithuanian descent.

POLISH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Russian Empire [illegible] as distinguished from Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Caucasian, Siberian, and [illegible] Polish descent.

RUSSIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Russian Empire [illegible] as distinguished from Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Caucasian, Siberian, and [illegible] Russian descent.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, and [illegible] Scandinavian descent.

DUTCH (NETHERLANDS).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Netherlands [illegible] as distinguished from Flemish, German, and [illegible] Dutch descent.

FLEMISH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Belgium [illegible] as distinguished from Walloon, German, and [illegible] Flemish descent.

FRENCH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of France [illegible] as distinguished from Canadian, Basque, Breton, Walloon, Flemish, and [illegible] French descent.

GERMAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Germany [illegible] as distinguished from Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Swiss, Dutch, Flemish, and [illegible] German descent.

AUSTRIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Austria [illegible] as distinguished from Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, German, and [illegible] Austrian descent.

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Hungary [illegible] as distinguished from Austrian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, German, and [illegible] Hungarian descent.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Bohemia and Moravia [illegible] as distinguished from Austrian, Hungarian, Slovak, German, and [illegible] Bohemian and Moravian descent.

SLOVAK.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Hungary [illegible] as distinguished from Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, German, and [illegible] Slovak descent.

SWISS.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Switzerland [illegible] as distinguished from German, French, Italian, and [illegible] Swiss descent.

GREEK.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Greece [illegible] as distinguished from Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Albanian, and [illegible] Greek descent.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Syria [illegible] as distinguished from Arabian, Armenian, Turkish, and [illegible] Syrian descent.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Armenia [illegible] as distinguished from Syrian, Turkish, and [illegible] Armenian descent.

TURKISH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Turkey [illegible] as distinguished from Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, and [illegible] Turkish descent.

ARABIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Arabia [illegible] as distinguished from Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, and [illegible] Arabian descent.

NEGRO.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Africa [illegible] as distinguished from Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, and [illegible] Negro descent.

PATRIARCH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Asia [illegible] as distinguished from Turkish, Arabian, Armenian, Syrian, and [illegible] Patriarch descent.

OTHER PEOPLE.

[illegible]

9

9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

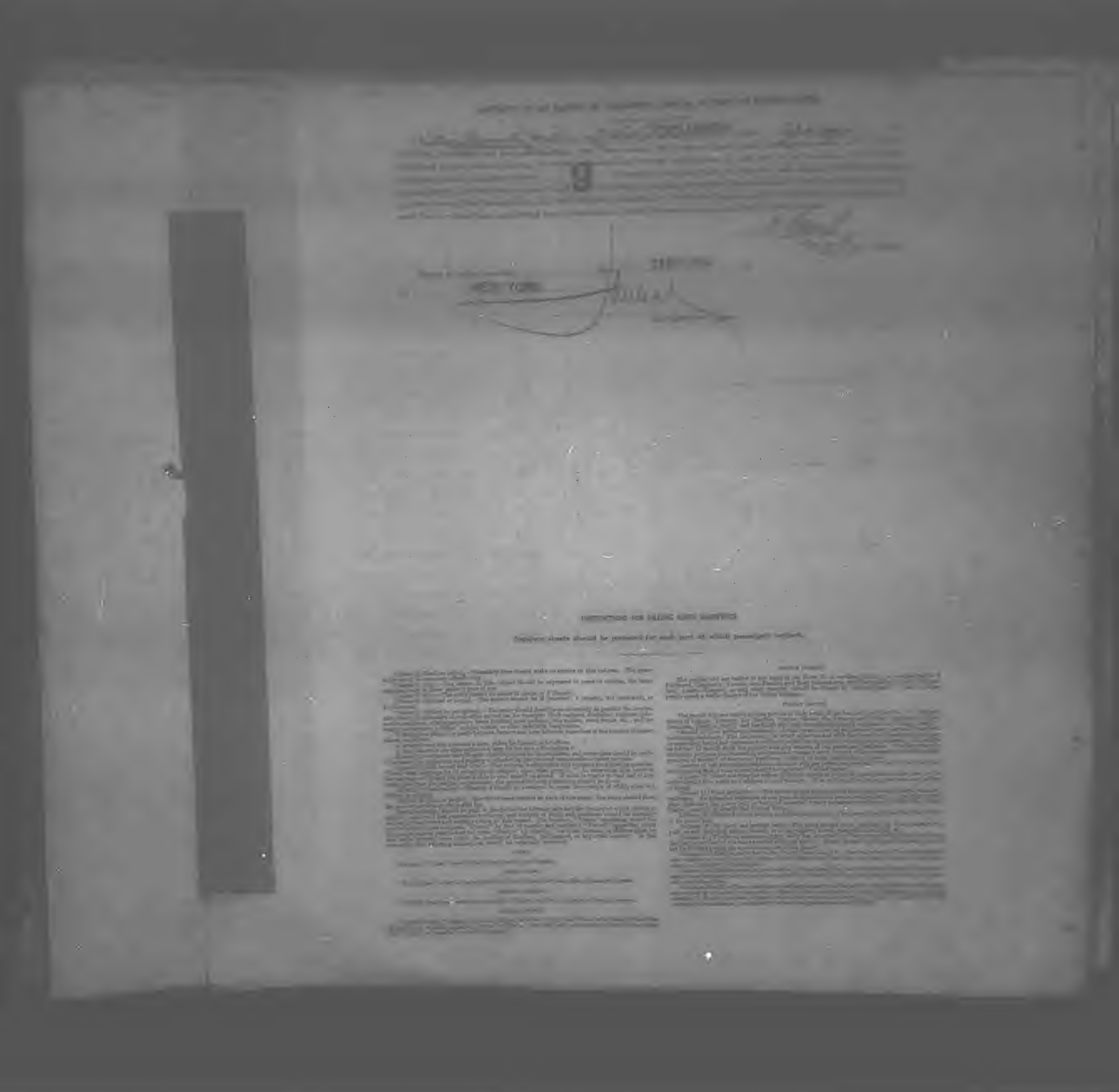
9

Passengers sailing from ____ for ____, 19__

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION STATION AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

9





LIST OF KEYS IN MAPPING

Arabic.
Armenian.
Assyrian.
Bengali.
Burmese.
Chinese.
Coptic.
Cuneiform.
Ethiopic.
Georgian.
Gothic.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Japanese-Kana.
Kufic.
Indian (South).
Indian (Other).
Mongolian.
Persian.
Phonetic.
Russian.
Sanskrit.
Syriac.
Tibetan.
Turkish.
Uighur.
Vedic.

Rumanian.
Tatarian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
South American.
Ute.
Vogul.
Yao.
Yiddish.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

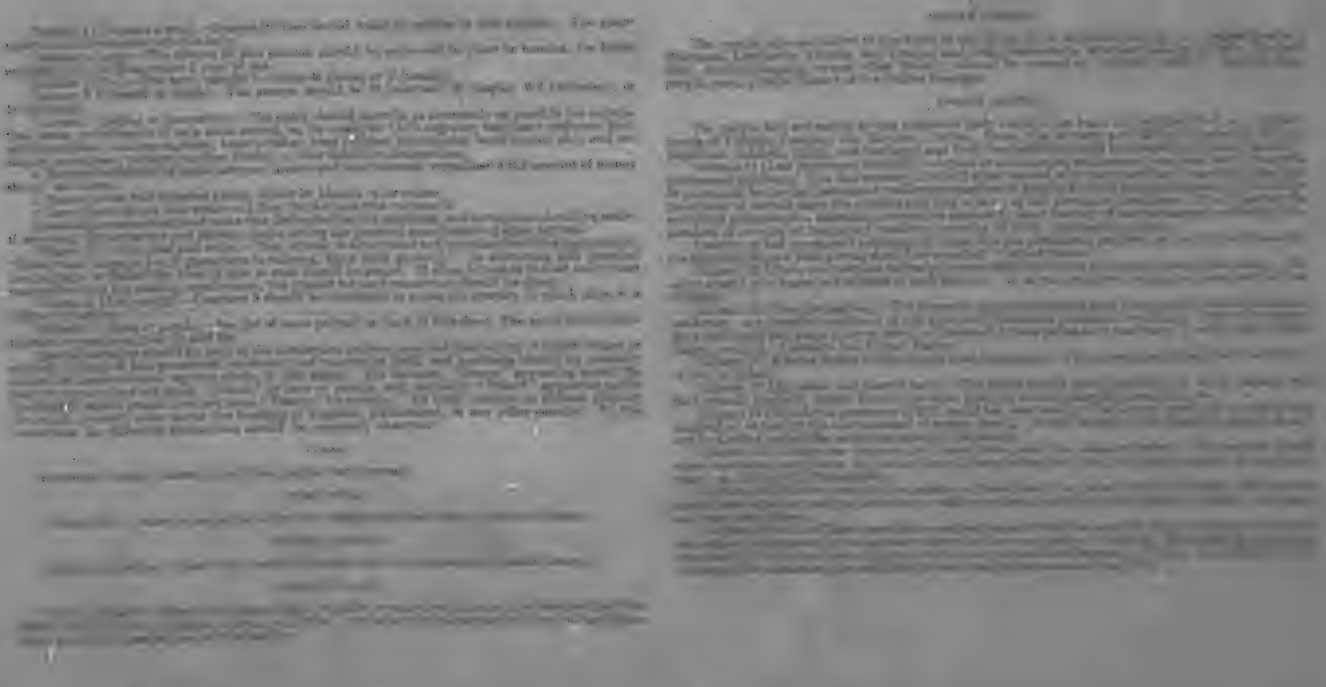
Passengers sailing from

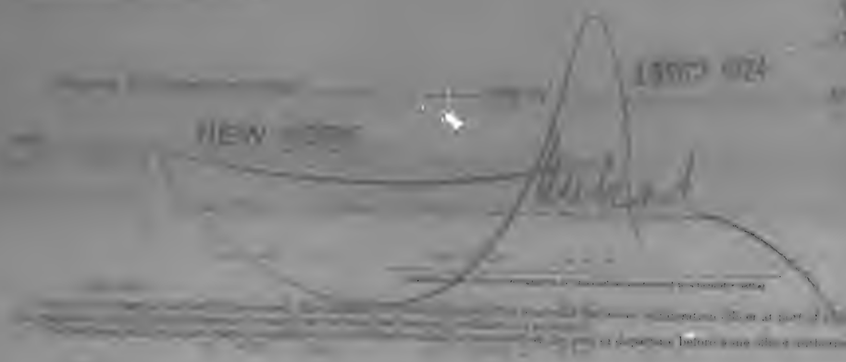
| | | |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8 8







7

List of Races or Peoples

"Race or people" is to be determined on the stock from which aliens emigrated and the language they speak. The races or peoples of Europe shall be the races or peoples of countries. Natives of Spain, Portugal, or Italy (including Sicily and Sardinia) shall be classified according to the races or peoples of their respective countries.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

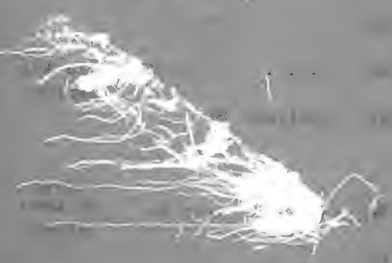
7



6

6

AUGUST 1974

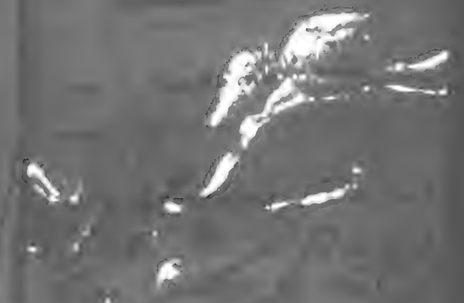


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Passengers sailing from

8



6

DIRECTIONS FOR PILOTS AND MASTERS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

5

5

LIST OF [illegible] OR DIALECTS

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. For example, a Scot should be the born of the Gaelic race, the Gaelic tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Servian.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Cornish.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Magyar.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Mexican.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.	Spanish-American.
Danish.	Pole.	Swedish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.	Swiss.
Dutch-South African.	Portuguese (Brazilian).	Syrian.
English.	Roumanian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Russian.	Welsh.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish).	
Greek.	Scotch.	
Hebrew.	Servian.	
Hebrew-German.	Slavonian.	
Irish.	Slovak.	
Italian (North).	Slovenian.	
Italian (South).	Spanish.	
Japanese.	Spanish-American.	
Korean.	Swedish.	
Lithuanian.	Swiss.	
Magyar.	Syrian.	
Mexican.	Turkish.	
Montenegrin.	Welsh.	
Pole.		
Portuguese.		
Portuguese (Brazilian).		

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Passengers sailing from

STATE INSPECTION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

5

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canone.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from [illegible]

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

EXCEPTION 15

| | | |

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

	Powell	6	M	S	1st. Lieutenant, 1st Inf., U.S. Army			
	Lucille	22	F	Wd	U.S.Pport. 488118 Chicago			
	James	34	M	M	U.S.Pport. 490170 Boston	Superior Court, [illegible], Mass., August 1930. Western Electric Co., [illegible]		
	Aileen	64	F	Wd	U.S.Pport. 411176 Boston			
	Lucille	25	F	Wd	U.S.Pport. 412960 Boston	Court of Common Pleas of [illegible] Com., 3rd September 1930.		
	[illegible]							
	Gertrude	26	F	M		U.S.Pport. 414861 Boston		
	[illegible]	3	F	S	12th April, 1931. Nashville, Tenn.	do do		
	Dorothy Pearl	21	F	S	Tarrow, Mass., 22nd July 1930.	U.S.Pport. 415[illegible] Boston		
	Edith	50	F	S	Newark, N.J. 7th May, 1934	U.S.Pport. 448 Chi Boston		
	George	68	M	M	U.S.Pport. 448449 Boston	Superior Court, Bellingham		
	Erling	67	F	M	do do	1st October 1934.		
	Walter	64	M	M	U.S.Pport. 434587 Honolulu	District Court, Boston, Mass., 1934		
	Ellen	67	F	M	U.S.Pport. 434858 Boston	District Court, Providence, R.I.. 8th June 1937.		
	William	27	M	M	U.S.Pport. 48484 Boston	[illegible] County Jl., [illegible]		
	Margaret	29	F	M	U.S.Pport. 414864 Boston			
	Mary	38	F	M	U.S.Pport. 489986 Boston	Thurber House, Jamestown, Ohio April 1937. Superior Court, Buffalo, N.Y., 18th January 1918.		
	Margaret	37	F	M	U.S.Pport. 481188 Chicago			
	Ellen	62	F	M	Kilkis, Greece. 3rd August, 1869	U.S.Pport. 417849 Boston		
	Mary	9	F	S	Hampton, 10th January 1914.	U.S.Pport. 414861 Boston		
	Lois Joy	20	F	M	Weston, Ills. 20th October 1888.	U.S.Pport. 448861 Boston Supreme Court, Salem, Mass. April, 1930.		
	[illegible]	72	F	M	U.S.Pport. 471849 [illegible]			
	Emily	34	F	Wd	U.S.Pport. 414861 Boston			

APPLICANTS WHOSE NAMES HAVE BEEN OMITTED TO PROTECT THEIR PRIVACY 34

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

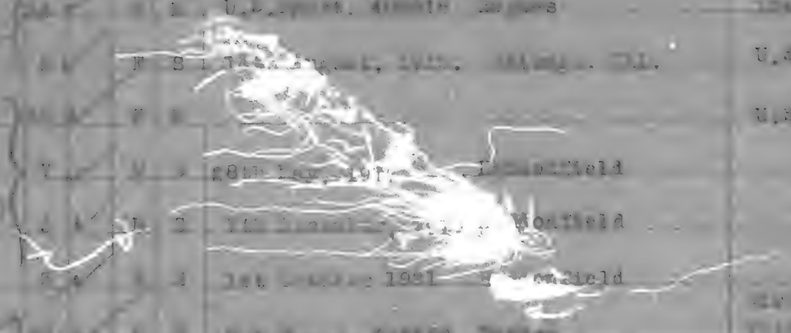
Family name	Given name	Sex	Date of birth	Place of birth (City and State or Country)	Intended future residence (City and State or Country)	Last permanent residence (City and State or Country)
[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S.Govt. AFTRP [illegible]	[illegible], P.I., [illegible]	[illegible]

1 cert

52

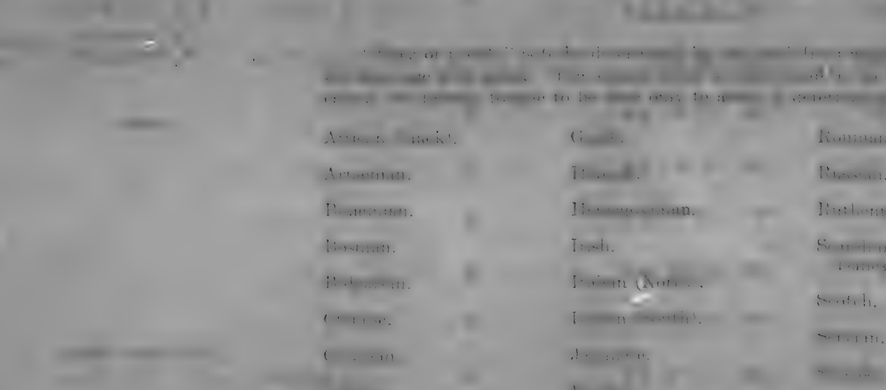
INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Consular officials may in their discretion require the names of those persons who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Certified erasures, James O'Neill, line 16 did not mail.
William Stinson, line 31, transferred to Line Vessel 20, line 29.

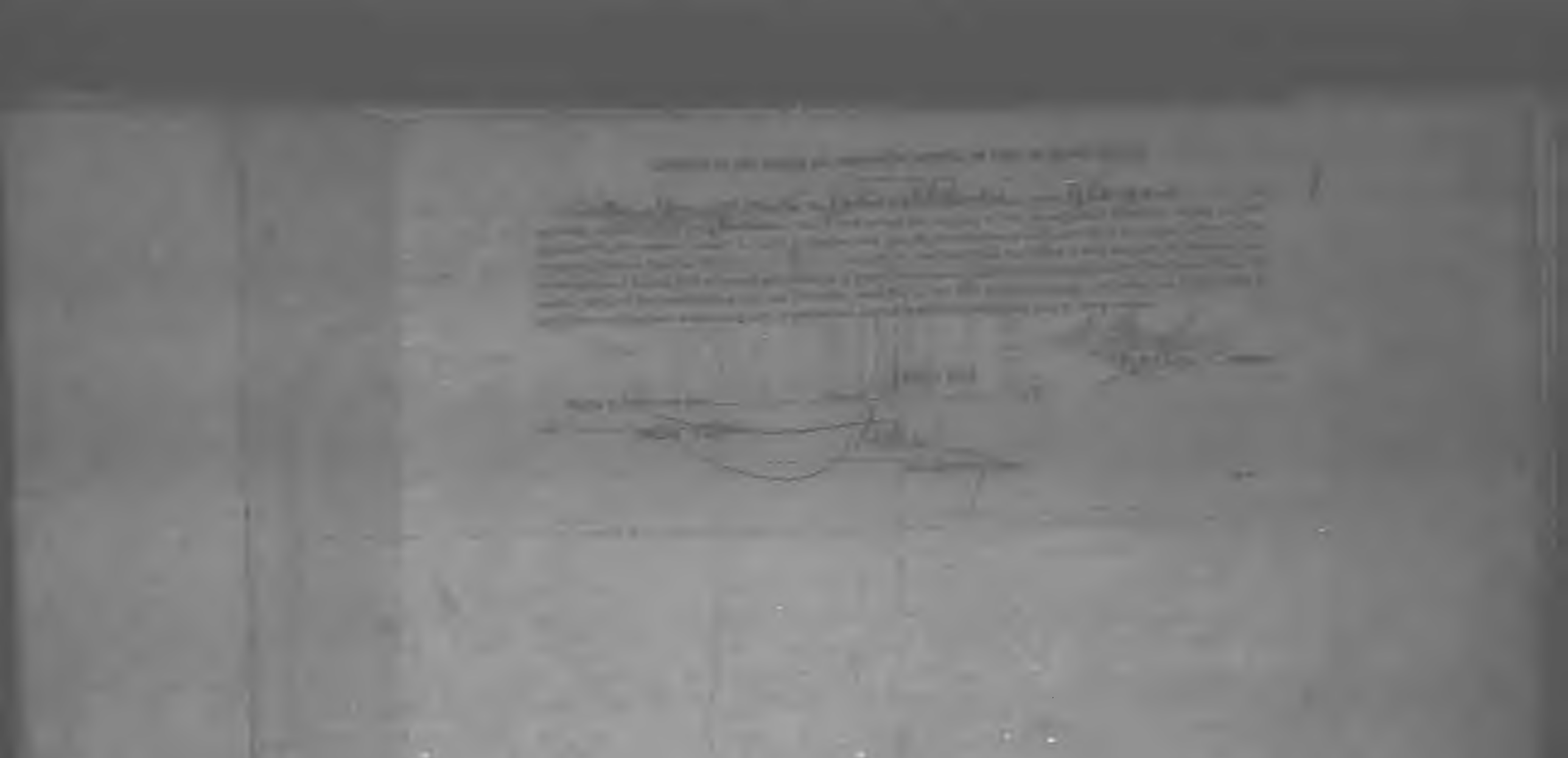


LIST OF BIRDS OF PREY.

Arabian, Falcon.	Gyrfalcon.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hawk.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Hungarian.	Turkoman (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (Modern).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (Sicilian).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS (FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from



LIST OF BOOKS OR PAPERS

African (Land).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Egyptian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish (Galicia).
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Austrian).
Servian (Austrian Provinces).
Slavonic.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Creole).

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... to ... 19..

	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
	Peter	Fisher	41	M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law- Geo. Smith Thomson, 49, Cowcaddens Road, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow
	Elizabeth	Fisher (Thomson)	40	F	M	Domestic duties	Yes	English	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband- James Fisher,	Scotland	Glasgow
	Williams	Jamieson	44	F	M	Domestic duties	Yes	English	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	132, Hallhaugh Rd.,	Scotland	Glasgow
	Margaret	Jamieson Young	44	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	20 Cornhill.	Scotland	Glasgow
	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Geo Wood, 77, Govanhillbury St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Somerville,
	Robert	Jamie	22	M	S	Fitter-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	Father- John Robert Jamie, 1, Alaska Rd., Pt. Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow
	Wilson	Harris	29	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law- Mrs. Jessie Wood, 20, Dayton Ave., Dalmuir.	N.J.	Somerville,
	Simon	Stearns	42	M	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Somerville,
	Annie	Mary	19	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Rose Allis, 83, Main St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Wanderer	[illegible]	34	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	St.Louis	Mother-in-law- Mrs. Ellen Young, 41a, Newmarket St., Grr.	Mo.	St.Louis
	Fisher	Frances	33	F	M	House-wife	IN HOSPITAL [redacted]	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother-in-law-	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Fisher	Thomas	13	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	Philadelphia
	Fisher	Violet	11	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Peter Fisher,	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Fisher	Frances	8	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	Philadelphia
	Wesley	Annie	5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Victoria Rd.,	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Fisher	William	3	M	S	Nil	IN HOSPITAL [redacted]	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Pollokshaws,	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Fisher	John	1	M	S	Nil	IN HOSPITAL [redacted]	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	Sister- Mrs. Jean Inverkip,	Penn.	Rhetton.
	Margaret	[illegible]	9	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coalmon	2, Wall St.,	Penn.	Easton.
	Thomas	[illegible]	7	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Carluke	Paisley.	Penn.	Bethlehem.
	Esther	[illegible]	31	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Father- Andrew Muir, 198, Second Ave.,	N.Y.	New York.
	Thomas	[illegible]	32	M	S	Fitter Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York.
	Charles	[illegible]	28	M	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Fraser-Father-	N.Y.	New York.
	Archibald	[illegible]	5	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Andrew Muir,	N.Y.	New York.
	George	[illegible]	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	198, Second Ave.,	N.Y.	New York.
	Ireland	[illegible]	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8

Arriving at Port of ... OCT 1924 ... 19...

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF CONSIDERING LANDING OF ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible] being duly sworn, deposes and says: That I have carefully examined the accompanying manifest of the persons named therein, who are about to land from the [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant inspector only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, whether employed, seeking employment, or having independent means. Every person, male or female, should be credited with some occupation, even if only that of housework, or "none." Persons under 14 should be entered as "child" or "children."

A laborer is one who performs work requiring no special skill, as a farm laborer, factory hand, porter, or driver.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm and who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a wage paid by the month or year or by the day, and who does not own or rent the farm.

A servant is one who renders domestic service in a household, hotel, restaurant, boarding house, etc., and does not come under the foregoing designations.

A gentleman is one who has an income sufficient for his support, and who does not follow any occupation for gain.

A person formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by old age, sickness, accident, or infirmity from following it, should be entered according to his former occupation, if known, and not as "laborer," "none," or "gentleman."

A person who has been employed at different occupations during the past year should be entered according to that at which he was employed the greater part of the year.

A person who has been employed at different occupations during the past year should be entered according to that at which he was employed the greater part of the year.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—If the immediately preceding question: "Can read" has been answered "No," this question need not be answered. In answering this question the immigrant will be asked to read and write a few words in order to test his ability. If blind or unable to read and write, the fact should be noted. If unable to read and write, but able to do so, the fact should be noted. If unable to read and write, but able to do so, the fact should be noted. If unable to read and write, but able to do so, the fact should be noted.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person belongs. Distinctions between race and the country of which citizen or subject are required. For instance, "Polish" as nationality indicates the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, while "Hebrew" indicates the race or people to which he belongs. The term "Negro" includes all persons of African descent. "Chinese" includes persons of Chinese birth or descent. "Japanese" includes persons of Japanese birth or descent. "Hebrew" includes persons of Hebrew birth or descent, whether they profess the Jewish religion or not. "Spanish" includes persons of Spanish birth or descent. "Spanish-American" includes persons of Spanish-American birth or descent. "Spanish-American Indian" includes persons of Spanish-American Indian birth or descent. "Spanish-American Negro" includes persons of Spanish-American Negro birth or descent. "Spanish-American Chinese" includes persons of Spanish-American Chinese birth or descent. "Spanish-American Japanese" includes persons of Spanish-American Japanese birth or descent. "Spanish-American Hebrew" includes persons of Spanish-American Hebrew birth or descent. "Spanish-American Indian Negro" includes persons of Spanish-American Indian Negro birth or descent. "Spanish-American Indian Chinese" includes persons of Spanish-American Indian Chinese birth or descent. "Spanish-American Indian Japanese" includes persons of Spanish-American Indian Japanese birth or descent. "Spanish-American Indian Hebrew" includes persons of Spanish-American Indian Hebrew birth or descent. "Spanish-American Indian Negro Chinese" includes persons of Spanish-American Indian Negro Chinese birth or descent. "Spanish-American Indian Negro Japanese" includes persons of Spanish-American Indian Negro Japanese birth or descent. "Spanish-American Indian Negro Hebrew" includes persons of Spanish-American Indian Negro Hebrew birth or descent. "Spanish-American Indian Negro Chinese Japanese" includes persons of Spanish-American Indian Negro Chinese Japanese birth or descent. "Spanish-American Indian Negro Chinese Hebrew" includes persons of Spanish-American Indian Negro Chinese Hebrew birth or descent. "Spanish-American Indian Negro Japanese Hebrew" includes persons of Spanish-American Indian Negro Japanese Hebrew birth or descent. "Spanish-American Indian Negro Chinese Japanese Hebrew" includes persons of Spanish-American Indian Negro Chinese Japanese Hebrew birth or descent.

CUBAN.—

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (AZTEC).

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the Po are Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians and Emilians and their descendants, whether residents of their former land, American Pioneers, or the other provinces formed to compose the "Italian Nation." As a rule these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] are Tuscans, Umbrians, Roman, Neapolitans, Apulians, Lucanians, Calabrians, Sicilians, Sardinians, and their descendants, whether residents of their former land, American Pioneers, or the other provinces formed to compose the "Italian Nation." As a rule these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer in this column should indicate the country of permanent residence. The last answer in which alien lived for one year or more should be given. If two years should be given. If the answer is "United States," the alien should be asked for the name of the State or Territory. If the answer is "Canada," the alien should be asked for the name of the province. If the answer is "Mexico," the alien should be asked for the name of the State. If the answer is "Cuba," the alien should be asked for the name of the province. If the answer is "Porto Rico," the alien should be asked for the name of the province. If the answer is "Hawaii," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Philippine Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Guam," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Samoa," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Tutuila," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Manua," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Rose," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Swains," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Jarvis," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Howland," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Baker," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Phoenix," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Canton," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Enderbury," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Christmas," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Fanning," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Washington," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Palmyra," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Johnston," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Wake," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Midway," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Kingman Reef," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Navassa," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Swan," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Serranilla," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Roncador," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Quita Sueño," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Serrana," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Alburquerque," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Courtown," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Providencia," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Santa Catalina," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "San Andres," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Old Providence," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Mangle Chico," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Mangle Grande," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Corn Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Great Corn Island," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Little Corn Island," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Bonacca," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Utila," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Roatan," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Guanaja," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Swan Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Cayman Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Grand Cayman," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Cayman Brac," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Little Cayman," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Jamaica," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Haiti," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Dominican Republic," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Puerto Rico," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Virgin Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Leeward Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Windward Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Barbados," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Trinidad," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Tobago," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Grenada," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "St. Vincent," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "St. Lucia," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Martinique," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Dominica," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Guadeloupe," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Antigua," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Montserrat," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "St. Kitts," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Nevis," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Anguilla," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Virgin Gorda," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Tortola," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Anegada," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Jost Van Dyke," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "St. Thomas," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "St. John," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "St. Croix," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Barbuda," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Redonda," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Montserrat," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Guadeloupe," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Martinique," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "St. Lucia," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "St. Vincent," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Grenadines," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Grenada," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Trinidad," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Tobago," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Barbados," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Leeward Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Windward Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Virgin Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Puerto Rico," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Dominican Republic," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Haiti," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Jamaica," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Cayman Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Swan Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Bonacca," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Utila," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Roatan," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Guanaja," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Corn Islands," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Great Corn Island," the alien should be asked for the name of the island. If the answer is "Little Corn Island," the alien should be asked for the name of the island.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the British Columbia sailing from [illegible] on the vessel, steamer, and route [illegible] age [illegible] years, [illegible] occupation, [illegible] nationality, residence, and final destination [illegible] and [illegible] race or people, and that I am entitled to admission as such by and under the provisions of the Regulations governing the admission of Chinese laborers, and that I have been in the employ of [illegible] Company, which is the sole owner, and that the following [illegible] is a complete inventory of all the effects belonging to me, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that all the answers to questions made by me are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to my identity and the conditions of such entry.

[illegible] Signature

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 OCT 1924, 19

[illegible] YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the articles inventoried herein on the manifest thereof shall be explained.

If a passenger sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rev 12/1/21

9

S.S. "ARMENIA" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, plus DERRY, 19

No.	Family name	Given name	Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Able to— Years	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	Austria	Edward Tower	44	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.K.	Yorkshire	Father - George Tower, 23 Wellington Street, Leicester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Austin	Wilhelmina	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs. Mary Thomson, 6 Dalhousie, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

* Permanent residence refers to the country of which the alien is a bona fide resident, and not to the country to which he is going or in which he may intend to reside.

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

Sheet No. 9

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 OCT 1924, 19 ..

| | | |

ARRIVED IN THE DISTRICT OF (Designation must be given, as NEW YORK, not merely as foreign country)

[illegible] Greater [illegible] Palermo [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] Distant [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dated at (name of city) NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax at port*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, as, for example, "coal miner," "iron worker," "engine fireman," "machinist," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "servant girl," "housekeeper," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "merchant," "grain dealer," "wood turner," etc., and not merely "laborer," "servant," "engineer," or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The entry should record the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The answer to question 9 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be carefully considered and should show the name of the city or town in the United States where the alien intends to go.

Column 11 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should show the name of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, and his complete address, including the number of the house and the name of the street.

Column 12 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 14 (*Whether any money, and if so, how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and, if so, how much. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper money, checks, drafts, or other form, should be stated.

Column 15 (*Whether a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid by others, or in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to pay his passage*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, or has had his passage paid by others, or has sufficient money in his own judgment to pay his passage.

Column 17 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (*Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is an agriculturist, and, if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed.

Column 19 (*Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and, if so, what trade or occupation he is skilled in.

Column 20 (*Whether any person in the United States paid for his passage, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien's passage was paid by any person in the United States, and, if so, by whom.

Column 21 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and where.

Column 22 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24 (*Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and, if so, what offense.

Column 25 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and, if so, how many times.

Column 26 (*Whether in the United States in pursuance of law, and if so, under what law*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of law, and, if so, under what law.

Column 27 (*Whether coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind of labor or service.

Column 28 (*Whether able to read or write*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 29 (*Nationality of the people to which they belong*).—The answer to this question should show the nationality of the people to which the alien belongs, as, for example, "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Ethiopian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Indian," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Unknown."

Column 30 (*Whether a person of good moral character, and whether free from all mental or physical defect*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 31 (*Whether identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and if so, how*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and, if so, how.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason given therefor*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been rejected, and, if so, when and what reason given therefor.

Column 33 (*Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by wife or husband, and, if so, by whom.

Column 34 (*Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and, if so, by whom.

Column 35 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address, including the number of the house and the name of the street.

Column 37 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 38 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 39 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 40 (*Whether any money, and if so, how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and, if so, how much. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper money, checks, drafts, or other form, should be stated.

Column 41 (*Whether a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 42 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid by others, or in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to pay his passage*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, or has had his passage paid by others, or has sufficient money in his own judgment to pay his passage.

Column 43 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 44 (*Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is an agriculturist, and, if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed.

Column 45 (*Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and, if so, what trade or occupation he is skilled in.

Column 46 (*Whether any person in the United States paid for his passage, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien's passage was paid by any person in the United States, and, if so, by whom.

Column 47 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and where.

Column 48 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 49 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 50 (*Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and, if so, what offense.

Column 51 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and, if so, how many times.

Column 52 (*Whether in the United States in pursuance of law, and if so, under what law*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of law, and, if so, under what law.

Column 53 (*Whether coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind of labor or service.

Column 54 (*Whether able to read or write*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 55 (*Nationality of the people to which they belong*).—The answer to this question should show the nationality of the people to which the alien belongs, as, for example, "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Ethiopian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Indian," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Unknown."

Column 56 (*Whether a person of good moral character, and whether free from all mental or physical defect*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 57 (*Whether identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and if so, how*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and, if so, how.

Column 58 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason given therefor*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been rejected, and, if so, when and what reason given therefor.

Column 59 (*Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by wife or husband, and, if so, by whom.

Column 60 (*Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and, if so, by whom.

Column 61 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 62 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address, including the number of the house and the name of the street.

Column 63 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 64 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 65 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 66 (*Whether any money, and if so, how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and, if so, how much. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper money, checks, drafts, or other form, should be stated.

Column 67 (*Whether a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 68 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid by others, or in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to pay his passage*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, or has had his passage paid by others, or has sufficient money in his own judgment to pay his passage.

Column 69 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 70 (*Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is an agriculturist, and, if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed.

Column 71 (*Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and, if so, what trade or occupation he is skilled in.

Column 72 (*Whether any person in the United States paid for his passage, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien's passage was paid by any person in the United States, and, if so, by whom.

Column 73 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and where.

Column 74 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 75 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 76 (*Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and, if so, what offense.

Column 77 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and, if so, how many times.

Column 78 (*Whether in the United States in pursuance of law, and if so, under what law*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of law, and, if so, under what law.

Column 79 (*Whether coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind of labor or service.

Column 80 (*Whether able to read or write*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 81 (*Nationality of the people to which they belong*).—The answer to this question should show the nationality of the people to which the alien belongs, as, for example, "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Ethiopian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Indian," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Unknown."

Column 82 (*Whether a person of good moral character, and whether free from all mental or physical defect*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 83 (*Whether identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and if so, how*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and, if so, how.

Column 84 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason given therefor*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been rejected, and, if so, when and what reason given therefor.

Column 85 (*Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by wife or husband, and, if so, by whom.

Column 86 (*Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and, if so, by whom.

Column 87 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 88 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address, including the number of the house and the name of the street.

Column 89 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 90 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 91 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 92 (*Whether any money, and if so, how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and, if so, how much. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper money, checks, drafts, or other form, should be stated.

Column 93 (*Whether a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 94 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid by others, or in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to pay his passage*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, or has had his passage paid by others, or has sufficient money in his own judgment to pay his passage.

Column 95 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 96 (*Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is an agriculturist, and, if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed.

Column 97 (*Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and, if so, what trade or occupation he is skilled in.

Column 98 (*Whether any person in the United States paid for his passage, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien's passage was paid by any person in the United States, and, if so, by whom.

Column 99 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and where.

Column 100 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 101 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 102 (*Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and, if so, what offense.

Column 103 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and, if so, how many times.

Column 104 (*Whether in the United States in pursuance of law, and if so, under what law*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of law, and, if so, under what law.

Column 105 (*Whether coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind of labor or service.

Column 106 (*Whether able to read or write*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 107 (*Nationality of the people to which they belong*).—The answer to this question should show the nationality of the people to which the alien belongs, as, for example, "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Ethiopian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Indian," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Unknown."

Column 108 (*Whether a person of good moral character, and whether free from all mental or physical defect*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 109 (*Whether identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and if so, how*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and, if so, how.

Column 110 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason given therefor*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been rejected, and, if so, when and what reason given therefor.

Column 111 (*Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by wife or husband, and, if so, by whom.

Column 112 (*Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and, if so, by whom.

Column 113 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 114 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address, including the number of the house and the name of the street.

Column 115 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 116 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 117 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 118 (*Whether any money, and if so, how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and, if so, how much. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper money, checks, drafts, or other form, should be stated.

Column 119 (*Whether a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 120 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid by others, or in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to pay his passage*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, or has had his passage paid by others, or has sufficient money in his own judgment to pay his passage.

Column 121 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 122 (*Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is an agriculturist, and, if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed.

Column 123 (*Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and, if so, what trade or occupation he is skilled in.

Column 124 (*Whether any person in the United States paid for his passage, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien's passage was paid by any person in the United States, and, if so, by whom.

Column 125 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and where.

Column 126 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 127 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 128 (*Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and, if so, what offense.

Column 129 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and, if so, how many times.

Column 130 (*Whether in the United States in pursuance of law, and if so, under what law*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of law, and, if so, under what law.

Column 131 (*Whether coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind of labor or service.

Column 132 (*Whether able to read or write*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 133 (*Nationality of the people to which they belong*).—The answer to this question should show the nationality of the people to which the alien belongs, as, for example, "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Ethiopian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Indian," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Unknown."

Column 134 (*Whether a person of good moral character, and whether free from all mental or physical defect*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 135 (*Whether identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and if so, how*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and, if so, how.

Column 136 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason given therefor*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been rejected, and, if so, when and what reason given therefor.

Column 137 (*Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by wife or husband, and, if so, by whom.

Column 138 (*Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and, if so, by whom.

Column 139 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 140 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address, including the number of the house and the name of the street.

Column 141 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 142 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 143 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 144 (*Whether any money, and if so, how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and, if so, how much. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper money, checks, drafts, or other form, should be stated.

Column 145 (*Whether a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 146 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid by others, or in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to pay his passage*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, or has had his passage paid by others, or has sufficient money in his own judgment to pay his passage.

Column 147 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 148 (*Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is an agriculturist, and, if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed.

Column 149 (*Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and, if so, what trade or occupation he is skilled in.

Column 150 (*Whether any person in the United States paid for his passage, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien's passage was paid by any person in the United States, and, if so, by whom.

Column 151 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and where.

Column 152 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 153 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 154 (*Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and, if so, what offense.

Column 155 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and, if so, how many times.

Column 156 (*Whether in the United States in pursuance of law, and if so, under what law*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of law, and, if so, under what law.

Column 157 (*Whether coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind of labor or service.

Column 158 (*Whether able to read or write*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 159 (*Nationality of the people to which they belong*).—The answer to this question should show the nationality of the people to which the alien belongs, as, for example, "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Ethiopian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Indian," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Unknown."

Column 160 (*Whether a person of good moral character, and whether free from all mental or physical defect*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 161 (*Whether identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and if so, how*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and, if so, how.

Column 162 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason given therefor*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been rejected, and, if so, when and what reason given therefor.

Column 163 (*Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by wife or husband, and, if so, by whom.

Column 164 (*Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and, if so, by whom.

Column 165 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 166 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address, including the number of the house and the name of the street.

Column 167 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 168 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 169 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 170 (*Whether any money, and if so, how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and, if so, how much. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper money, checks, drafts, or other form, should be stated.

Column 171 (*Whether a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 172 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid by others, or in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to pay his passage*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, or has had his passage paid by others, or has sufficient money in his own judgment to pay his passage.

Column 173 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 174 (*Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is an agriculturist, and, if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed.

Column 175 (*Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and, if so, what trade or occupation he is skilled in.

Column 176 (*Whether any person in the United States paid for his passage, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien's passage was paid by any person in the United States, and, if so, by whom.

Column 177 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and where.

Column 178 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 179 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 180 (*Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and, if so, what offense.

Column 181 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and, if so, how many times.

Column 182 (*Whether in the United States in pursuance of law, and if so, under what law*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of law, and, if so, under what law.

Column 183 (*Whether coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind of labor or service.

Column 184 (*Whether able to read or write*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 185 (*Nationality of the people to which they belong*).—The answer to this question should show the nationality of the people to which the alien belongs, as, for example, "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Ethiopian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Indian," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Unknown."

Column 186 (*Whether a person of good moral character, and whether free from all mental or physical defect*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 187 (*Whether identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and if so, how*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and, if so, how.

Column 188 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason given therefor*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been rejected, and, if so, when and what reason given therefor.

Column 189 (*Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by wife or husband, and, if so, by whom.

Column 190 (*Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and, if so, by whom.

Column 191 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 192 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address, including the number of the house and the name of the street.

Column 193 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 194 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 195 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 196 (*Whether any money, and if so, how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and, if so, how much. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper money, checks, drafts, or other form, should be stated.

Column 197 (*Whether a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 198 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid by others, or in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to pay his passage*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, or has had his passage paid by others, or has sufficient money in his own judgment to pay his passage.

Column 199 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 200 (*Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is an agriculturist, and, if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed.

Column 201 (*Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and, if so, what trade or occupation he is skilled in.

Column 202 (*Whether any person in the United States paid for his passage, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien's passage was paid by any person in the United States, and, if so, by whom.

Column 203 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and where.

Column 204 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 205 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 206 (*Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and, if so, what offense.

Column 207 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and, if so, how many times.

Column 208 (*Whether in the United States in pursuance of law, and if so, under what law*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of law, and, if so, under what law.

Column 209 (*Whether coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind of labor or service.

Column 210 (*Whether able to read or write*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 211 (*Nationality of the people to which they belong*).—The answer to this question should show the nationality of the people to which the alien belongs, as, for example, "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Ethiopian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Indian," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Unknown."

Column 212 (*Whether a person of good moral character, and whether free from all mental or physical defect*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 213 (*Whether identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and if so, how*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been identified as the person who paid his passage or for whom his passage was paid, and, if so, how.

Column 214 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason given therefor*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been rejected, and, if so, when and what reason given therefor.

Column 215 (*Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by wife or husband, and, if so, by whom.

Column 216 (*Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and, if so, by whom.

Column 217 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 218 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and his or her name and complete address, including the number of the house and the name of the street.

Column 219 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 220 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 221 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 222 (*Whether any money, and if so, how much*).—The entry should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and, if so, how much. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper money, checks, drafts, or other form, should be stated.

Column 223 (*Whether a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer to this question should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 224 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid by others, or in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to pay his passage*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, or has had his passage paid by others, or has sufficient money in his own judgment to pay his passage.

Column 225 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 226 (*Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is an agriculturist, and, if so, whether he owns the farm on which he is employed or on which he intends to be employed.

Column 227 (*Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and, if so, what trade or occupation he is skilled in.

Column 228 (*Whether any person in the United States paid for his passage, and if so, by whom*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien's passage was paid by any person in the United States, and, if so,

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No.	Name in Full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Whether (if a person of colored race) an immigrant or not	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever	Whether in addition to the price of his ticket the payment of his passage is made by another person or corporation and if so by whom and what is the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien	Whether he has been deported within one year and if so when and why	Whether he has ever been in the United States and if so when and how long ago	Whether he has a ticket to the place to which he is destined and if not who paid for it	Whether he intends to return to his native country after a visit	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether he is a skilled laborer and if so what trade he has	Whether he is a farmer	Whether he is a laborer and if so what kind of work he is capable of performing	Whether he is married or single	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Name of vessel	Number
								Read	Write				Country	City or Town																										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1907 [illegible], 19

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19OCT 1928

at NEW YORK

_____

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as the expression *Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood painter, stonecutter, wood turner, etc.*, and not merely *Engineer, painter, cook, tailor*, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens are possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer should refer only to a person who works on a farm for hire and under supervision.

A person who has no occupation should write the word *None*, and entries should be made, if necessary, for employment and capacity, showing the respective values of each separately.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be used to answer the following question: "Can [illegible] read and write in some language?" In answering such a question the knowledge of foreign characters should not be considered. It must be proved to read and write some recognized living language, the ability to read and write Hebrew characters alone not being sufficient, and the record in each case should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Instruction 9 should be consulted to learn the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] should be used so that the distinction between races and the countries of which aliens are [illegible] appearing in some government publications, such as reports of trade, and occasionally [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

61

[illegible]

[illegible] 61

[illegible]

18OCT 1924

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a passport calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

81

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final destination
1	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father - [illegible] Ballycastle, Co. Antrim, Ireland.
2	[illegible]	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] [illegible], Co. Antrim, Ireland.
3	[illegible]	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] [illegible], Co. Antrim, Ireland.
4	[illegible]	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clooney	Father - [illegible] [illegible], Clooney, Co. Clare.
5	[illegible]	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clooney	Uncle - Jas Quigley, [illegible], Clooney, Co. Clare.
6	[illegible]	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clooney	Father - [illegible] [illegible], Clooney, Co. Clare.
7	[illegible]	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father - Patrick Gallagher, Barnesbeg, Ardara, Co. Donegal.
8	[illegible]	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clooney	Father - Owen Kelly, Tullagh, Clooney, Co. Clare.
9	[illegible]	40	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clooney	Father - Charles Hillery, Tullagh, Clooney, Co. Clare.
10	[illegible]	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrnasher	Mother - Mrs. Mary McCafferty, Derrynasher, Donegal.
11	[illegible]	20	M	S	Telegraphist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Mother - Mrs. Mary Kennedy, Straleague, Glenties, Co. Donegal.
12	[illegible]	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Brother - Tim McGrath, Loughrea, Clonee, Co. Galway.
13	[illegible]	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] [illegible], Co. Clare.
14	[illegible]	30	M	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], Co. Clare.
15	[illegible]	5	F	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], Co. Clare.
16	[illegible]	3	F	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], Co. Clare.
17	Anne	6	F	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], Co. Clare.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Pat	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Uncle - James Grealy, [illegible], Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan.
20	John	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clooney	Father - John Hillery, Tullagh, Clooney, Co. Clare.
21	John	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	Father - Daniel Sweeney, [illegible], Falcarragh, Co. Donegal.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	19	M	S	Agricultural Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father - Edward O'Donnell, Drumaloose, Co. Donegal.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Mary	21	F	S	Labourer	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Brother - Mrs. Annie Tierney, [illegible], Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan. N.Y.
26	Charles	21	M	S	Shop-assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father - Patrick McCabe, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan. N.Y.
27	James	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father - James McCabe, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan. N.Y.
28	John	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father - Patrick McCabe, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan. N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], Co. Donegal. N.Y.

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19

61

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax of $4*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—All persons in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, machinist, blacksmith, wood turner, cabinetmaker, carpenter, painter, mason, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, clerk, bookkeeper, merchant, servant, laborer, or other description, and not merely "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "laborer." A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and between

A farmer [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer who is employed to work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column [illegible] of persons of [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] regardless of [illegible] during the removal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—[illegible] for determining [illegible] question "To what country does he [illegible] allegiance?" [illegible] should be stated. It often happens that [illegible] the [illegible] is desired [illegible] the [illegible] procedure.

Column 9 (*Nationality of the people to which he belongs*).—[illegible] is intended to insert the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible] the [illegible] Austria, Russia, Turkey, etc.

Columns 10 to [illegible], inclusive.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which [illegible].

[illegible] the [illegible] to the Commissioner [illegible] and the country of which [illegible] and the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(6 cut)

61



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] upon the arrival at the port of every vessel, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] Any [illegible] of [illegible] or other members of [illegible] crew [illegible] and not be produced on [illegible] but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] Whenever any of the [illegible] from any foreign port or [illegible] to the port of [illegible] [illegible] or cause [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF VESSELS OF ALIEN ENEMIES IN THE PORTS OF BOMBAY ON 1917

Statement under Sec. of Proclamation of Embargo, 4 Aug. 14 as to the vessels in the ports within jurisdiction of the Collector of Customs at the commencement of the said Proclamation and the names of the Owners thereof and the ports to which they belong at the time of the Embargo.

No.	Name of Vessel	Description of Vessel	Name of Master	Nationality of Vessel	Nationality of Owners	Tonnage	Where built	When built	Port to which vessel belongs at the time of the Embargo	Remarks
				Flag	Domicile					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish (Castilian).
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MARSHAL OF ALLIED EMPLOYEES ON THE FIELD AT FRANKLIN OR CAVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] will be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the port of arrival, and [illegible] in no instance be taken from the [illegible]. The names of [illegible] members of crews [illegible] 1891 shall not be entered on [illegible], but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall be the duty of the [illegible] master thereof to report to the [illegible] immigration officer at which such vessel [illegible] the names of all [illegible] aliens [illegible] and [illegible] and specifying those to be [illegible] to be carried as such, or who contemplate so much of such information as may [illegible] such immigration purposes; and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] of each such alien, master, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer in writing [illegible] as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible] in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] list, [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] as may [illegible] have become part of such discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] and of the [illegible] of the vessel. Concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at the time [illegible] such master as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible] the presentation of the [illegible] of the liability to the payment of such fine, [illegible] is remitted. [illegible] a sufficient reason [illegible] shall be reported immediately thereafter. [illegible] may be granted prior to the determination of such [illegible] of a master [illegible] such fine.

[illegible] SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] — Aliens and American [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF MEMBERS OF ALDER EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS RECORDED ON OPEN

No.	Name	Description	Number of Crew	Number of Crew											
				Men	Boys										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Martin	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Lapp	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Lewis	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Bell	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Brown	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Black	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Williams	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Davis	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Wilson	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list [illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer [illegible] at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the room. The list or a [illegible] thereof will not [illegible] be required on appeal, but must be produced by the master at the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] the name [illegible] of any alien [illegible] foreign port or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF MEMBERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAM, AS REQUIRED BY LAW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list (manifest) must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and will in no instance be taken from the vessel. This list in exchange of alien incidentally of crews (Form 6500) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent thereof to deliver to the [illegible] at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] on board such vessel, the [illegible] they respectively paid in the ship's [illegible] and whether they were supplied by or [illegible] and specifying those to be [illegible] in the port of arrival, or into [illegible] so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] and [illegible] and the cause of their departure, if known. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to report, or make oath to, or deliver any list required by this section, or to report the illegal landing of any alien, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any such immigration officer concerning any such alien, or who shall make any false answer or statement in reply thereto, shall for each such offense be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. [illegible] the liability of the passenger of such vessel to any tax, fine, penalty, or exaction, and shall not be pleaded in bar of any proceeding for the collection thereof, but any such tax, fine, penalty, or exaction may be collected by proceedings against the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel. [illegible] shall be granted clearance papers for any such vessel while any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer is in default under this section. [illegible] shall be granted upon the [illegible] of such vessel [illegible] as herein provided.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SEAMEN OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS STEWARDS OF SUCH

Approved Under Act of Congress of March 4, 1915

No. on Roll	Name of Seaman		Nationality	Last Vessel on which Employed		Date of Arrival at Port of Conclusion of Last Voyage	Date Entered Last Vessel	Age	Sex	Color	Weight	Height	Number of Inches Chest Measurement	Place of Birth
	Surname	Given Name		Name	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Wallace	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
5	[illegible]	George	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	167	do
6	[illegible]	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	167	do
7	[illegible]	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
8	[illegible]	Edward	Musician	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
9	[illegible]	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
10	[illegible]	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
11	[illegible]	James	Wt. Watchman	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
12	[illegible]	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
13	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
14	[illegible]	William	F. Wm. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
15	[illegible]	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
16	[illegible]	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
19	[illegible]	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
20	[illegible]	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	143	do
21	[illegible]	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
22	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	138	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Jewish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

	5	[illegible]	Arthur	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.9	190	
	6	[illegible]	Thomas	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	170	
	7	[illegible]	David	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	171	
	8	Miller	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	167	
	9	[illegible]	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	180	
	10	[illegible]	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	164	
	11	[illegible]	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	165	
	12	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	165	
	13	[illegible]	George	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	160	
	14	[illegible]	Ernest	Cook Stwd.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	156	
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Purs.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	160	
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	160	
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ty. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	170	
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. Cm. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	168	
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	170	
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Captn's.Cky	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	127	
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Offrs. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	160	
	22	[illegible]	John	Boots	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	140	
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Printer	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	160	
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	170	
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	W. W. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	170	
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.5	170	
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Surg.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.11	180	
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.11	180	

NEW YORK

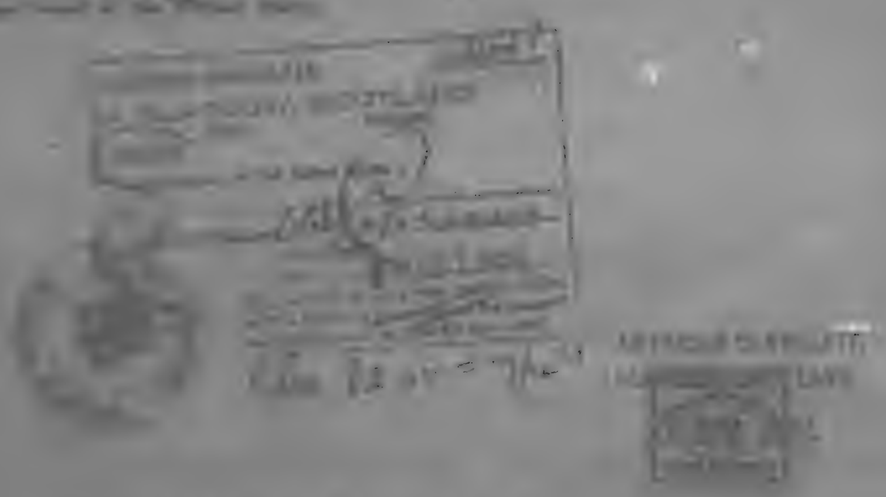
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

PENALTY FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Illyrian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]



...sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		HEAD TAX			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
TOTAL												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total

Form 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , September 24 , 19 24

1	2	3 Name in full: Family name	3 Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language (or, if answering Census, on what paper)	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	11 Last permanent residence: City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination: State	13 Final destination: City or town
1		[illegible]	Christian	42		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	French	France	Forbach	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Maria	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	French	French	France	Forbach	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Katharina	16		F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	French	French	France	Forbach	Grandmother : Marguerite Walster Klemmesseln	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Christian	11		M	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	French	French	France	Forbach	Grandmother : Marguerite Walster Klemmesseln	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Margareta	9		F	S	None	No	- Too young	No	French	French	France	Forbach	Grandmother : Marguerite Walster Klemmesseln	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Alberto	49		M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	France	Paris	Brother : Gustave Heilman 9 Av. Fremiet . Paris	Chile	Valparaiso
7	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Rachel	40		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	France	Paris	Brother in law : Gustave Heilman 9 Av. Fremiet. Paris	Chile	Valparaiso
8		[illegible]	Isabel	11		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	France	Paris	Uncle. : Gustave Heilman 9 ave.Fremiet. Paris	Chile	Valparaiso
9		[illegible]	Christine	28		F	M	None	Yes	German 15646	Yes	Austrian Subject	German	Austria	Vienna	Father:- Joseph Pohy. Mahringerstrasse.126. VIENNA.IX.	Penn.	Valparaiso
10		[illegible]	Pauline	17		F	S	None	Yes	German 15646	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Linz	Mother : Theresia Rutzinger Krottengasse 34. Linz	N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible]	Gisella	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian German 110717	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Vienna		Ill	Chicago
12		[illegible]	Louise	30		F	S	German	Yes	German 215589	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Uzwil	Father : Josef Bohner St Gall. Uzwil	Pennsylvania.	Jeannette.
13		[illegible]	Vera	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian. English.	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	mother : Anna Filaieff. Artelef Per 4. Petrograd	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Aron	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Rumanian 110717	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Galatzi	Wife : Clara Grstvergstel Fsty 12. Galatsi	N'Y	Rochester
15		[illegible]	Aradia	26		M	S	Student	Yes	English Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Friend : Rev. Travis Jaffa. Beirut	Mass	Somerville
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	N'York City	Father. Nicolas Constantinides. Cavalli. Greece	N'Y	New York City
17		[illegible]	Robert.	35		M	M	Accountt.	Yes	English.	Yes.	British.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother in law. Mrs. J. Fleischer. 2 Dudley Leasiemouth. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.
18		[illegible]	Pauline.	34		F	M	None.	Yes	English.	Yes.	British.	American.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother in law. Mrs. J. Fleischer. 27. Dudley St. Leasiemouth.	N.Y.	New York.

Oct. 13/24 Infanta Isabel

10. 45a

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question shall be understood as home, and not temporary residence. Thus a person who is living in the United States as a tourist, traveling for business firm, or temporarily in any other capacity, shall not be said to have acquired a permanent residence in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 14, 1921

9	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	10			11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
		Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not	Whether ticket is through to destination or not	Whether destination is in the United States or not	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nationality, height of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town
	Destined to friend																		
	Accompanying husband as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	France	Alsace
	Accompanying parents as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	France	Alsace
	Accompanying parents as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	brown	none	France	Alsace
	Accompanying parents as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	dark	brown	none	France	Alsace
	In transit to Valparaiso	yes	15 days In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Chile	Valparaiso
	In transit to Valparaiso	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Chile	Valparaiso
	In transit to Valparaiso	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nno	4	11	dark	brwn	gray	none	Chile	Valparaiso
	Husband ; 24. East 46th St. N.York.	yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Greece	Grates
	Aunt ; Maria Rosati. 183 E.39th str. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Slovakia	Linz
	Husband ; 35. E. Garfield Blvd. Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	
	Friend ; Karl Schirrer Fulton Falls. Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Switzerland	
	Brother-in-law ; James La Salle c/o American Red Cross. Dominica	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none		
	Friend ; W. Babyla 1882 .49th str. Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Galicia
	Institute of technology .Cambridge Mass	yes	3 years	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Asia
	Brother ; John. Georgantzias. 315 East.49th street. N'York City	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Guatemala	Quiche
	Home. 33. Central Av. St George. Staten Island.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d.brn	grey	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire
	Home. 37. Central Av. St. George. Staten Island.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	U.S.A.	

DIRECTIONS FOR MANIFEST AND MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years if possible, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, "Shoemaker," "Dressmaker," "Bookkeeper," "Engineer," "Mining engineer," "Farmer," "Minister," "Author," or other professions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means any worker on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies will assist in the inspection on the landings and corrections should be made, if necessary, by them, as any attempt at concealment during the inspection of many persons.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The entry should be one of the following question: "Can such immigrant (1) or (2) (naming each in turn) read and write any language?" If answered "Yes" to either the questions of "Can he read and write any language?" or "Can he read and write?" the entry should be "Yes." If answered "No" to both questions, the entry should be "No."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of which nationality should be customarily entered for immigrants of various kinds. In this respect the following examples may be helpful: A native of Germany, but of Polish race, should be entered as "German" in column 9 and as "Polish" in column 10. A native of Russia, but of Hebrew race, should be entered as "Russian" in column 9 and as "Hebrew" in column 10. A native of Turkey, but of Armenian race, should be entered as "Turkish" in column 9 and as "Armenian" in column 10. A native of Austria-Hungary, but of Bohemian race, should be entered as "Austro-Hungarian" in column 9 and as "Bohemian" in column 10. A native of Great Britain, but of Welsh race, should be entered as "British" in column 9 and as "Welsh" in column 10. A native of Great Britain, but of Irish race, should be entered as "British" in column 9 and as "Irish" in column 10. A native of Great Britain, but of Scotch race, should be entered as "British" in column 9 and as "Scotch" in column 10. A native of Great Britain, but of English race, should be entered as "British" in column 9 and as "English" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of French race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "French" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of English race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "English" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Scotch race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Scotch" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Irish race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Irish" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Welsh race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Welsh" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Hebrew race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Hebrew" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Armenian race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Armenian" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Turkish race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Turkish" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Austro-Hungarian race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Austro-Hungarian" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Bohemian race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Bohemian" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Polish race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Polish" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Russian race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Russian" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Italian race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Italian" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Spanish race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Spanish" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Portuguese race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Portuguese" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Greek race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Greek" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Turkish race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Turkish" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Armenian race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Armenian" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Hebrew race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Hebrew" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Bohemian race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Bohemian" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Polish race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Polish" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Russian race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Russian" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Italian race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Italian" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Spanish race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Spanish" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Portuguese race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Portuguese" in column 10. A native of Canada, but of Greek race, should be entered as "Canadian" in column 9 and as "Greek" in column 10.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and language.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than subjects of Cuba or Spain.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible] South America or Central America.

[illegible]

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, who are [illegible] Mexican descent. If any other [illegible] Mexican descent, the entry should be "Mexican" and the [illegible] should be entered as "Indian."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as comprised in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Liguria, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Romagna, Romagna, or any other country should be entered as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies should be entered as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Ireland or an intended residence should be your usual place of permanent residence. The last country in which such person has had such his permanent residence for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of such person. If such person has not resided for one year in any country, the entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accept entry showing country of last permanent residence regardless of currency of temporary residence, occupancy of hotels, accommodations, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning having visited abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state "None" or "No one" or "No one" or "No one

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, _____, aged 28 years, a native of the "ORDUNA" [illegible] by the [illegible] of Chicago, Illinois, and who [illegible] that I came into the United States on the [illegible] and that I am entitled to remain in the United States for the period of [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] 1917 [illegible] at the head of the household to which I belong [illegible] and that I am not [illegible] and that all the statements made by me in the application for my passport, and all statements made by me to the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in my status as to residence, occupation, marital condition, or otherwise, are true, correct, and complete in all particulars relating to the personal and marital conditions of each alien.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 DECEMBER, 1917

at CHICAGO, ILL.

[signature]

(signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a passport visé with the vessel, this affidavit of emigrant or steerage passenger shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the statements made by the passenger therein as to residence, occupation, marital condition, or otherwise, shall be noted and explained.

If no passport visé with the vessel, this affidavit of destination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. NUMBER [illegible] of a list or manifest (Form No. 2) in duplicate of all the aliens [illegible] of the United States, and all other aliens on a vessel which [illegible] from a foreign port to a port in the United States.

This [illegible] one of the two required.

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Number on list	Name of each person who is to come to the United States		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)		Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
	Family name	Given name and middle name	Yrs.	Mos.					Language spoken				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English.	yes	Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.	Oyster Bay, L.I.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	Wife.	Yes	English.	yes	Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.	Oyster Bay, L.I.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	6	F	S	None.	Yes	English.	yes	Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.	Bayside, L.I.	Aunt. T.E.Sutliffe. 11 Cornell Court, London.	N.Y.	Bayside
[illegible]	Catherine.		11	6	F	S	None	Yes	English.	yes	Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.	Bayside, L.I.	Uncle. T.E.Sutliffe. 11 Cornell Court, London.	N.Y.	Bayside.

Ret 1/24 Bayside Long Is. 10 days

[illegible]

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 8

Arriving at Port of ... , 22 Oct 1924 , 19

KOR

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, AS TO LIST OF ALIENS ON BOARD

I, [illegible] Master of the "ORDUNA," from [illegible] to [illegible], solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens enumerated in the annexed list, and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify to the result of said examination in the proper column of said list; that I have caused the said list to be correctly prepared from the information furnished by the said surgeon; that I have delivered to the proper officer of the customs at the port of departure a true copy of said list, and that I will deliver the original thereof, with any additions thereto or corrections thereof that may be necessary to render the same true and complete, to the proper officer of the customs at the port of arrival in the United States.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons conducting the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) (if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, consisting of both Continental Europeans and natives of India, and numerous should be especially required by steamship and railway agents in their manifests. For instance, a "Frenchman" belonging under the head of "race or people" does not mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" belonging under the head of "race or people" does not mean a "Frenchman" by country. All Celts, Germans, or Hebrews about to emigrate frequently assume passports describing them as natives of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian Islands (other than Cuban or Negro).

MEXICAN (MEXICO).

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the Negro race of whatever country they may claim to be natives.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of becoming his home or home shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States—not simply the State.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No—not simply ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as prepaid, [illegible], [illegible], or [illegible]—not simply "Friend," "Steamship Company," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be [illegible] (yes or no). [illegible] amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should be included among the amounts of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether [illegible] or not.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 20 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] a polygamist.

Column 21 (*Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 22 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] an anarchist.

Column 23 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 24 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how and when*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] a person who has been deported, and if so, how and when.

Column 25 (*Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination, and whether his transportation has been paid for by the United States Government, by a State, or by a society or person*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] in possession of a ticket through to his destination, and whether his transportation has been paid for by the United States Government, by a State, or by a society or person.

Column 26 (*Whether owner, lessee, agent, officer, or employee of a railroad or transportation company*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] owner, lessee, agent, officer, or employee of a railroad or transportation company.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason.

Column 28 (*Whether accompanied by parent or guardian, and if not, whether a relative over 21 years of age is with him or her, and what relative*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] accompanied by parent or guardian, and if not, whether a relative over 21 years of age is with him or her, and what relative.

Column 29 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] a stowaway.

Column 30 (*Whether destined to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] destined to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative.

Column 31 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 34 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] a polygamist.

Column 35 (*Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 36 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] an anarchist.

Column 37 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 38 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how and when*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] a person who has been deported, and if so, how and when.

Column 39 (*Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination, and whether his transportation has been paid for by the United States Government, by a State, or by a society or person*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] in possession of a ticket through to his destination, and whether his transportation has been paid for by the United States Government, by a State, or by a society or person.

Column 40 (*Whether owner, lessee, agent, officer, or employee of a railroad or transportation company*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] owner, lessee, agent, officer, or employee of a railroad or transportation company.

Column 41 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason.

Column 42 (*Whether accompanied by parent or guardian, and if not, whether a relative over 21 years of age is with him or her, and what relative*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] accompanied by parent or guardian, and if not, whether a relative over 21 years of age is with him or her, and what relative.

Column 43 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] a stowaway.

Column 44 (*Whether destined to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] destined to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative.

169

SWEARING OF (CREW)

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the "ORDUNA" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named [illegible], and that the foregoing [illegible] is made according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1924 day of ....., 19

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest (United States Department of Labor Form 2) of such aliens must be made at the time and place of embarkation.

S. S. "ORDUNA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	Head tax status (To be answered by inspector)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—: Read.	Able to—: Read (the language [or, if possible, dialect] he can read).	Able to—: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.: Country.	* Last permanent residence.: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.: State.	Final destination.: City or town.
1		[illegible]	AGNES FRANCIS	39	9	F	M	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brighton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	LOUIE ISABEL	38	9	F	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brighton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	VIOLET EMILY	32		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	America	New York, N.Y.	G.A. Kendall Esq (friend) 10 Alma Sq., London.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		PRIMANT	JANIE	33		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mr J.McCorkindale (brother) 9 Boreamle St., Troon, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
5		PRIMANT	EVA DOUGLAS	2	11	F	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mr J.McCorkindale (grandfather) 9 Boreamle St., Troon, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
6		PRIMANT	JAMES PRIMROSE	-1	5	M	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mr W.McCorkindale (grandfather) 9, Boreamle Street, Troon, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	JOHN WILLIAM	29	6	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	John Stanley (father) 14 Marsella Road, Tulse Hill, London, S.W.	N.Y.	Rochester
8		[illegible]	ELIZABETH M.	28	2	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	John Stanley (father-in-law) 14, Marsella Rd., Tulse Hill, London, S.W.	N.Y.	Rochester
9		[illegible]	ADRIEL LEE	40		F	S	Actress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mr H. St.John Field, 2 Cloisters, Temple, London, E.C.	England	London
10		[illegible]	NELLIE H.	50		F	W	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	American	France	Cannes and Paris	none.	Tenn.	Knoxville.
11		[illegible]	LOUISE WOOD	59		F	M	Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	American	England	London	John Wright (husband), 7 Chelsea Ham Terrace, London, S.W.	England	
12		[illegible]	JEANNE MARIE	26	6	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Orleans	H.F. Sellers (friend) 2nd Floor, Edmundsbury, Kingsway Mansions, W.C.	La.	New Orleans
13		[illegible]	PHYLLIS	37		F	Div.	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lymington	Brother, The Mill House, Kempston.	England.	
14		[illegible]	CYRIL	11		M	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lymington	Capt.P.Fellowes, D.S.O., R.A.F (uncle) The Mill House, Kempston. Bedford.	England.	
15		[illegible]	GERALD	6		M	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lymington	Capt.P.Fellowes, D.S.O., R.A.F.(uncle) The Mill House, Kempston. Bedford.	England.	
16		[illegible]	NILDA ALICE	38	6	F	S	Druggist's Assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Winchester	H.W.Spear (brother), 8 Lansdowne Road, Southampton.	Colo.	Hartford
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	S	Social worker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wm. Piercy (brother), 12 The Grove, Holborn, London, E.C.	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires
18		[illegible]	CHARLES GERALD	25	6	M	S	Tobacco business	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	Va	Richmond
19		[illegible]	JOSEPH NEAL	20	3	M	S	Tobacco business	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Hendon, London	N.J.Sweeney Esq (father) "Brooklawn" Brampton Grove, Hendon, London N.W.4.	Va	Richmond
20		[illegible]	[illegible] W.	24	8	M	S	Tobacco business	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	R. Fairlie Spence (father) 2 Kent Gardens, Ealing, London, W.	Va	Richmond
21		[illegible]-PADILLA	LUIS	24		M	S	Geologist	yes	Spanish and English	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Switzerland	Lausanne	J. Douglas-Fairlie (employer) Pension des Eaux-Vives, Quai Wilson, Switzerland.	Colombia.	
22		[illegible]	LEONARD W.	29	6	M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	H.W.Best Esq (brother) 25 Spilsbury House, London Wall. E.C.2.	England.	London.
23		[illegible]	GLADYS G.	26	1	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	H.W. Best Esq (brother-in-law) 25, Spilsbury House, London Wall. E.C.	England	London
24		[illegible]	MARGARET GRACE	30	6	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	England	London
25		[illegible]	ANNIE	40		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	John Stewart (father), 1 Anderson Place, Rutherglen.	Minn.	Flint
26		[illegible]	JOHN	14		M	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	John Stewart (grandfather)1, Anderson Place, Rutherglen.	Minn.	Flint
27		[illegible]	ANNIE	8		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	John Stewart (grandfather), 1, Anderson Place, Rutherglen.	Minn.	Flint
28		[illegible]	CATHERINE	6		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	[illegible]	Minn.	Flint
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	F	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother, Mr. Hart, Martin. Tower Hill. Gloucestershire.	N.Y.	New York.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gloucestershire	Ireland	Ireland	Passenger	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toomer

Temporary admission extended until 7/1/30. File No. 55037/576

Temporary admission extended until 7/1/30. File No. 55037/576

Temporary admission extended until 7/1/30. File No. 55037/576

Temporary admission extended until 7/1/30. File No. 55037/576

Head-tax status - lighter failed to collect.

* Permanent residence refers to that country in which the person has resided or intends to reside permanently.

† Use of these terms should be left to the judgment of the inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, , 13 [illegible] , 19 170

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race.	Nationality.
112 South Spring St., Los Angeles.	no	no	v.good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none		
112 South Spring St., Los Angeles.	no	no	v.good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	England	London
112 South Spring St., Los Angeles.	no	no	v.good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	grey	none	England	London
Mr C.H.A. Present (husband), 1 Gorsor Av., Prohibitionville, Staten Is., N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Mr C.Present (father) 1 Gorsor Ave., Prohibitionville, Staten Is., N.Y.	no	no	good	no	3	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Perth.
Mr C.Present (father) 1 Gorsor Ave., Prohibitionville, Staten Isl., N.Y.	no	no	good	no	2	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Perth.
Mr W. Standing (uncle), 9 Marigold St., Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	tattoo on left forearm	England	Folkestone
Mr W. Standing (uncle), 9, Marigold St., Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	England	London
110 West 55th. St., New York City.	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	London
Mrs Ray Knight (mother), 1206 Quintard Ave, Anniston, Alabama	uncertain	no	fairly good	no	5	9½	natural	brown	blue	mole on hand.	U.S.A.	[illegible]
C.S. Wurts, 926 Spruce St., Philadelphia.	yes	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
Mrs I.J. Prence (mother) 1666 Dauphine St., New Orleans, La.	no	no	perfectly good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	brown mark upper right arm	England	London
H. Dawson Grant (fiancee) The Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Australia	[illegible]
H. Duncan Grant, The Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.	yes	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Australia	[illegible]
H. Duncan Grant, The Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.	yes	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	scar left cheek	N.Zealand	Christchurch
IN TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA.												
c/o Maynard & Whitcomb Co., Boston. Mass.	visit	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Hillingdon
c/o Maynard & Whitcomb Co., Boston. Mass.	visit	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Cowes, I.o.W
Mrs MacMillan (grandmother), 200 South Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, Cal	yes	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
Alex. Imrie (husband), 1909 Becker St., Flint. Mich.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
Alex. Imrie (father) 1909 Becker St., Flint. Mich.	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
Alex. Imrie (father) 1909 Becker St., Flint, Mich.	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
Alex. Imrie (father) 1909 Becker St., Flint. Mich.	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] OF THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE, AT [illegible] OR SECOND CHINESE INSPECTOR.

I, [illegible] Master of the "ORDUNA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to examine, to the best of my information and belief, each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. [illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and engineers clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read and how can he, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is physically read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and engineers clerks in this regard. For instance, "Lithuanians" appearing under the head of nationality from but mean "Russia" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Spain, or direct from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—A town or an incorporated municipality of not less than 10,000 inhabitants is sufficient for the purpose of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of any temporary absence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is the purpose of the statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show alien's actual permanent residence and not merely place of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write "None" instead of "Friend."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The alien's personal desire determines the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, contrary, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If neither having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person (friend, steamship, etc.).

Column 17 (*If before in possession of $50, how much*).—The question should be given in both (indefinite) terms. The ascertainment of amount should not be required of a young child, but should be obtained among the parents or guardians.

Column 18 (*If ticket over points in the United States only, if so, state final place*).—The entries should show whether or not alien is going to the United States only, and if so, the town or city and State where he is going.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers given will determine whether or not aliens are subject to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws. Question 20, if aliens have been in prison or almshouse, etc., within five years prior to arrival, should be answered "Yes" or "No." Question 23, if aliens have a passport, should show the date and place of issue. Question 24 is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as to whether alien has the means to support himself and to supply for admission. The authority for such examination should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ORDUNA," [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] qualification, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Council of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the number of [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1924 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

For 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the Insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, except those in the employ of the master, steward, or crew of the vessel, shall be listed.

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. DEC. 4TH, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Manifest number of alien passenger	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if examined orally, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		MCPHERSON	MARY SHAW	22	3	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa.	Mr. David McPherson. 41, Cooperfield Street, Alloa.	Ohio	Cleveland.
2		REID	JAMES	22	8	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mr. Geo. Ritchie. 28, Bellevue Ave.	Mo.	New York.
3		REX	HECTOR	19	6	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(mother) [illegible]	Pa.	New York
4		REX	CHRISTINA	24	1	F	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		REX	ANDREW	61		M	W	Spirit Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. John Rick. (Son) (Glasgow.) 70, Burnbrae Drive.	N.Y.	New York
6		LANDSETH	ALFRED JAMES	67	10	M	M	Scenic Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Percy F. Ingesoth. Astley Steps Bournemouth Road. Sheffield.	Calif	Los Angeles
7		RIDER	WINIFRED	34	7	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	American	Detroit.	Albert Bowes. (uncle) 18, Clarence Road. Seaton Portland.	Mich	Detroit.
8		ROBSON	JEAN GRANT	31	2	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English Etc.	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	(brother) Mrs Christiana Cameron. [illegible]	Calif	Pasadena.
9		[illegible]	MARGARET	32		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Thomas Morrell. (editor) 2 Trinity Place. Back Bay.	N.Y.	New York City
10		STUART	JESSY MACDONALD	28		F	S	Silk Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	(banker) Mrs Hargrave Adcock. 16, Ferguson Place. Montclair.	N.Y.	New York.
11		[illegible]	STUART JAMES	39		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs A.W. Crockford. Physician. Junior Naval & Military. Surrey.	England.	
12		[illegible]	ROBERT	35	5	M	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs J. Thompson (mother) 27 Minster Gr.; Lond[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
13		[illegible]	DONALD FORBES	25	11	M	S	Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	Donald Macfarlan. 71 Dunedin Park Ave., Manor Pk., Lond[illegible]	Canada.	
14		[illegible]	SIMON CARON	24	9	M	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	S.Africa	Johannesburg	[illegible] 41 Minster Chambers, Leicester Square, London, W.C.	South Africa	
15		LAMONT	MAUD MARY	49		F	W	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Long Island, N.Y.	Mrs R.A. Cameron (sister) Bungalow, Epsom. Surrey. England.	N.Y.	Long Island
16		LAMONT	MARION	15	0	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Long Island, N.Y.	Mrs R.A. Cameron (aunt) Bungalow, Epsom. Surrey. England.	N.Y.	Long Island
17		MACKENZIE	CHARLOTTE HEINE	60	3	F	W	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	London	Capt. P. Mackenzie, late Hussars, England - see column 5. Tilworth, England.		
18		THOMAS	WILLIAM S.	30		M	Wid	Chemical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Manchester	Mr & Mrs J. Thomas (parents) [illegible] St., Lot 7 Cedar. [illegible]	England - see column 5.	
19		CARVER	MATTHEW ANDERSON	40		M	M	Railway clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	T.W. Harper (brother-in-law), 45 Annandale St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
20		CARVER	ROSSETTA McMURRAY	38		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	T.W. Harper (brother) 45 Annandale St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
21		CARVER	HUGH JAMES	12		M	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	T.W. Harper (uncle), 45 Annandale St. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
22		[illegible]	MARGARET	40	6	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr A. Burns (father) 8, Hope [illegible] Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	JAMES	3	10	M	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr A. Burns (grandfather) Thur [illegible] Firs. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	MARY	30	3	F	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mr W. Tweddle (brother), 112 Ohan St., Newcastle-on-Tyne	Col.	Denver
25		[illegible]	MAY	6	5	F	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mr W Tweddle [uncle] 112 Ohan St., [illegible]	Col.	Denver
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	4	F	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mr W. Tweddle [uncle] 112 Ohan St., Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Col.	Denver.
27		[illegible]	JAMES	1	8	M	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mr W. Tweddle (uncle) 112 Ohan St., Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Col.	Denver
28		[illegible]	AMANDA	23	5	F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr T. Evans (brother-in-law), Lodge St., [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	9	M	S	none	no	too young	no	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr W.Smith Fairhill, Gibbs St., [illegible], Glasgow.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Luggage having embarked at Cherbourg. See list 10 sms.1/12.

Luggage. Carving Tables to release.

* Insert number, with the number of the manifest, of each person named in the manifest who is a citizen or subject of the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

† Each alien must be accounted for in the affirmative or negative.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, , 19

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF COMMENCING ENTRY AT PORT OF SECOND ENTRY

I, [illegible] master of the "ORDUNA" from SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible] that I have caused the original of the entry among thereto, as the same appears subscribed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the result of said examination and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the representations with respect to each of said aliens named therein, as above set forth are true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 OCTOBER, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, clerk, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A [illegible] should be made on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [illegible] examination of aliens and ends.

[illegible] during the personal examination of aliens and ends.

If necessary [illegible] Column 8 (*Can read or not*).—This column is to be answered [illegible] question: "Can the alien read any language or dialect?" In answering this question [illegible] examination is claimed, upon what ground [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] that he should be given such examination therein as above.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Particular attention is directed to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, as the two are frequently confused. Persons of different races sometimes have the same nationality, and persons of the same race frequently have different nationalities. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully observed in this respect. For example, a Pole is a person of Polish race, but he may be a subject of Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary, according to the country in which he was born. A Scot, a Welshman, or an Irishman is a person of the English race, but he is a native of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and not of England, Scotland, or Ireland. Persons of the Hebrew race may be natives of Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, England, Turkey, or any other country. In this connection, the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people of Africa, whether coming from Liberia or other countries of the West Coast, Cape Colony, Egypt, or elsewhere in Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of any African race should be returned as belonging to the African (black) race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time said person may have resided in country or city of last permanent residence. It is important that the entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence [illegible] "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is going, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence of one year shall constitute sufficient [illegible] This entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in which the alien intends to reside in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the "ORDUNA," solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] persons on board while in the port of [illegible] and that I have carefully inspected the same, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the following is a true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all such persons, and of the sex, age, nationality, last residence, and destination of each of them, as far as the same have been ascertained by me, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a true report to me in writing touching the sanitary condition of the said ship, and the health of the persons on board thereof, and that a copy of such report is hereto annexed; and that I will deliver such report and list to the proper officer at the first port of arrival in the United States at which the ship shall touch after the date hereof.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] of [illegible] will be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the alien must be noted on the line just before the alien(s) is examined.

[illegible] with the exception of those destined to Canada, the physical examination of aliens will be conducted at the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Finnish.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Persian.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read: Yes/No	Able to read: Language or dialect	Able to write: Yes/No	Nationality, race or people (Nationality of people or race, whether a citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: Intended	Final destination: Address
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	4	M	S	Soldier	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	F	S	domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	8	M	M	dressmaker	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Schneidemuhl	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	2	F	S	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	2	F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Solingen	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	11	M	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Solingen	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	11	M	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Solingen	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	9	F	S	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Solingen	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	apprentice	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Denmark	Copenhagen	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]

Oct. 13/21 Imperial Line

* Designate whether a citizen of the United States, a subject of some foreign country, or a stateless person.
† Cost of transportation to the United States.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCTOBER, 19 24

No.	Name in full (Family name first)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or assisted to come	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a mental or physical defect	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Intended Length of Stay in U.S.	Whether Intending to Return to Foreign Country
1	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
105	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
106	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
107	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
108	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
109	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
111	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
113	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
115	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
117	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
118	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
119	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
121	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
123	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
124	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
127	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
131	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
133	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
134	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
136	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
137	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
138	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
139	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
140	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
141	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
143	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
144	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
145	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
146	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
147	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
148	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
149	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
152	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
153	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
154	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
155	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
156	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
157	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
158	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
159	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
160	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
161	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
162	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
163	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
164	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
165	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
166	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
167	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
168	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
169	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
171	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
172	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
173	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
174	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
175	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
176	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
177	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
178	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
179	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
180	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
181	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
182	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
183	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
184	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
185	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
186	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
187	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
188	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
189	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
190	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
191	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
192	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
193	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
194	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
195	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
197	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
198	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
199	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
201	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
202	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
203	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
204	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
205	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
206	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
207	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
208	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
209	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
210	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
211	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name of alien*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter when under one year. Infants under 1 year of age

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 or more. "Wife" and "child," the usual occupations, laborer, servant, seamstress, domestic servant, farmer, soldier, sailor, boy, student, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "clerk," "agent," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Illegible or illegibly written entries are forbidden on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by rewriting the entire sheet, after the previous examination of aliens has been made.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

"Read what language?" If answer is in the affirmative, the question: "Read what language?" is answered by stating whether the person can read English or some other language. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the physical inspector should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be correctly answered by proper use and separate entries in their regard. For instance, "Hungarian" (race) is sometimes given as the answer to "country of birth," "country of last permanent residence," and "nationality," whereas the correct answer to these questions would be "Austria-Hungary," "Austria," or "Hungary," according to the facts. Similar blunders of race or people for country are frequent in answers to Col. 14, Col. 15, Col. 16, and Col. 17. Column 10 is more useful when the language of the race, people, or locality, or any other synonym for this characteristic has been given, as directed by question 9.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America & Spanish America.

ENGLISH (ENGLAND).

"English (England)" refers to the inhabitants of England proper, whether born in England or elsewhere. If they were born in Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or Africa, they must be so entered, as the question is asked with reference to the place of birth.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Romagna and those immediately adjacent south of the Apennines, Parma, Modena, Tuscany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Italian is the purest dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., communities of Naples, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A term of not less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien passed with the intention of remaining one year or more would be the last permanent residence, pronounced himself a resident of that country. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistically accurate nomenclature shall be used in the enumeration of countries, whether of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are prospective residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any temporary residence of one year shall constitute temporary residence. The object of inquiry should be to show the place town or locality of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If going where having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No or Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, or other relative, employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give exactly the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether $50 or more or less. Money in the hand of a friend about to go to would qualify the question in the negative.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1902, New York.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether have a ticket through to destination, and whether have been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom*).—The answer should show whether alien has a ticket through to destination, and whether he has been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom.

Column 20 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The answer should show whether alien is or has been a pauper, or has been in prison, and if so, when and for what length of time.

Column 21 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 22 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 23 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor*).—The answer should show whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should show whether alien has been rejected within one year previous by the Secretary of Labor on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes of persons excluded by law, and if so, when and why he was rejected.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Final destination).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use in [illegible].

Column 4 (Age).—The account in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Seamstress, dressmaker, or tailor must be entered as such, and not simply as laborer, which is indefinite, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by persons who are regularly employed during the primary examination of aliens and not by clerks.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is intended to contain the following question: "Can the alien read and write the language or dialect of some country?" In answering this question the examining officer the alien is able to read should be passed. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Specific attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Countries of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully revised by examiners and corrections made in case errors. For instance, "Finns" appearing under the head of country from last permanent residence or country of birth and nationality should be corrected by the insertion of "Finland" or "Russia" in each case, as the case may be. Similarly, "Germans" appearing under the head of country from last permanent residence or country of birth and nationality should be corrected by the insertion of "Germany," "Austria," or "Russia," as the case may be. Persons coming from Scotland, Ireland, or Wales should be described as "Scotch," "Irish," or "Welsh," respectively, and not as "British" or "English." Persons coming from Canada should be described as "Canadian," "Canadian (French)," or "Canadian (English)," as the case may be. Persons coming from Cuba should be described as "Cuban," "West Indian," or "Spanish American," as the case may be. Persons coming from Mexico should be described as "Mexican" or "Spanish American," as the case may be. Persons coming from Central or South America should be described as "Central American" or "South American," as the case may be. Persons coming from Turkey in Asia should be described as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," or "Kurd," as the case may be. Persons coming from Turkey in Europe should be described as "Turkish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Turkish Hebrew," or "Turkish Armenian," as the case may be. Persons coming from Africa should be described as "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Portuguese East African," "Portuguese West African," "British East African," "British West African," "German East African," "German West African," "Italian East African," "Italian West African," "French East African," "French West African," "Spanish East African," "Spanish West African," "Congo Free State," "Madagascan," "Moorish," "Tripolitan," "Tunisian," "Algerian," "Moroccan," "Canary Islander," "Cape Colonist," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange River Colonist," "Boer," "Zanzibari," "Abyssinian," "Somali," "Nubian," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Barotse," "Bechuana," "Basuto," "Matabele," "Mozambique," "Portuguese East African," "Portuguese West African," "Angolese," "Benguelan," "Congolese," "Nigerian," "Soudanese," "Fanti," "Ashanti," "Dahomian," "Senegambian," "Kru," "Grebo," "Mandingo," "Liberian," "Sierra Leonean," "Timanese," "Portuguese Guinean," "Gambian," "Akim," "Foulah," "Jolof," "Mongo," "Berber," "Wolof," "Arab," "Bornu," "Hausa," "Fulah," "Ibo," "Kanuri," "Benin," "Bantu," "Haytian," "Jamaican," "Barbadian," "Trinidadian," "Martinican," "Guadeloupian," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Turkish Hebrew," "Turkish Armenian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "Manx," "Canadian," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (English)," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Asiatic Indian," "Afghan," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Persian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Kurd," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Philippine," "Pacific Islander," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Other nationalities," or "Stateless," as the case may be. Persons coming from Canada should be described as "Canadian," "Canadian (French)," or "Canadian (English)," as the case may be. Persons coming from Cuba should be described as "Cuban," "West Indian," or "Spanish American," as the case may be. Persons coming from Mexico should be described as "Mexican" or "Spanish American," as the case may be. Persons coming from Central or South America should be described as "Central American" or "South American," as the case may be. Persons coming from Turkey in Asia should be described as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," or "Kurd," as the case may be. Persons coming from Turkey in Europe should be described as "Turkish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Turkish Hebrew," or "Turkish Armenian," as the case may be. Persons coming from Africa should be described as "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Portuguese East African," "Portuguese West African," "British East African," "British West African," "German East African," "German West African," "Italian East African," "Italian West African," "French East African," "French West African," "Spanish East African," "Spanish West African," "Congo Free State," "Madagascan," "Moorish," "Tripolitan," "Tunisian," "Algerian," "Moroccan," "Canary Islander," "Cape Colonist," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange River Colonist," "Boer," "Zanzibari," "Abyssinian," "Somali," "Nubian," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Barotse," "Bechuana," "Basuto," "Matabele," "Mozambique," "Portuguese East African," "Portuguese West African," "Angolese," "Benguelan," "Congolese," "Nigerian," "Soudanese," "Fanti," "Ashanti," "Dahomian," "Senegambian," "Kru," "Grebo," "Mandingo," "Liberian," "Sierra Leonean," "Timanese," "Portuguese Guinean," "Gambian," "Akim," "Foulah," "Jolof," "Mongo," "Berber," "Wolof," "Arab," "Bornu," "Hausa," "Fulah," "Ibo," "Kanuri," "Benin," "Bantu," "Haytian," "Jamaican," "Barbadian," "Trinidadian," "Martinican," "Guadeloupian," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Turkish Hebrew," "Turkish Armenian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Swedish," "Icelandic," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "Manx," "Canadian," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (English)," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Asiatic Indian," "Afghan," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Persian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Kurd," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Philippine," "Pacific Islander," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Other nationalities," or "Stateless," as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" means the [illegible] of Africa, and their descendants of Central and African [illegible] Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and some communities [illegible] in central Italy, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Those of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens or any intending immigrants who have been for a year or more at their permanent residence. The last country in which aliens passed such [illegible] year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country only, as town or state permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should correspond to the nationality of the people. Persons coming from Germany frequently report Hamburg, Bremen, or some other seaport as their last permanent residence, instead of Germany. Such reports are misleading and incorrect, and should be corrected.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is [illegible] state reason and location of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be the city, town, or state where alien intends to make permanent residence. A mere visit to relatives or friends, or a temporary sojourn for business purposes, should not be considered as indicating intention of permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place where alien intends to reside permanently. If alien has United States address, it should be given in addition.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] before, friend, or [illegible] name of such person.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—This answer should [illegible] (professional or [illegible] who [illegible] money should be classed as having [illegible] and be credited [illegible] amount of money.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when).—The purpose of this question is to show whether or not alien is or has been a [illegible] and if so, which and when.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what and where).—The purpose of this question is to show whether or not alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where they are. [illegible] should be [illegible] relatives or friends [illegible] and [illegible] and not [illegible].

Column 19 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien).—The questions in [illegible] are relative to [illegible] for examination [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] question. [illegible] specified [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible], master of the "ORDUNA,"

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered consecutively

from [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, contain, and truly state in all particulars, relative to the aliens mentioned

therein, all such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STA

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in a contiguous country, the Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands of the United States

S. S. ORDUÑA, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	No. on Ship	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, If exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	S	Sweeper	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	Gudrjahn	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	Gartow	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	Gartow a.E.	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	none	no	Too young	no	German	German	Germany	Gartow a.E.	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	lock-smith	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	miner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sealsdorf	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S	gardener	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Goldits	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altenmoah	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altenmoah	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	typist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gartenbau	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	carpenter	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Quedlinburg	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	clothier	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Fuerth	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	cutter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Fuerth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	butcher	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurth	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altenkirch	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	cutter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Auerbach i.V.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Zwickau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible] smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]

[illegible] 6/13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 25, 27, 28, 2, [illegible]

Declare 19/12/24 Separate Sup. 11 [illegible]

* Temporary residence in the United States does not change the immigrant status of an alien. Such residence must be limited to the purpose stated at time of entry.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 _____

ORDUNA

Passed to report me this 13 OCTOBER day of ... 19..

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(To be completed [illegible])

[illegible]

| | | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Page 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 3rd October. 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th Oct 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Marriage Status	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give court and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of patent	Address of intended future residence
1	PARKER	HART T.	44		P	M	Maryland. Chestertown. May 4th. 1880		644. Riverside Drive. New York City.
2	PARKER	ANN	22		P	S	New York. New York City. May 19th 1902.		644. Riverside Drive. New York City.
3	[illegible]	MARSHALL C.	25		M	S	New Jersey. East Orange. Sept 16th 1901.		10 St Elmo Ave. East Orange. N.J.
4	[illegible]	LOUISA	48		F	W	1F36797	Naturalized 30 years.	1965, Lexington Ave. New York City.
5	[illegible]	FELIX	42	11	M	M	439427	United States Court. N.Y.City. 26th Febry. 1904	22, Park Ave. New York City.
6	[illegible]	LUCILLE	39	6	F	M	New York. New York City. March 11th, 1885.		22, Park Ave. New York City.
7	MILLER	DOROTHY B.	41	4	F	M	439627	Citizen by marriage before Sept, 1922.	157 East 81st Street. New York City.
8	WALLRIDGE	ISABEL	30		F	S	U.S.A. New York. Buffalo. 1873.		Evershed. Niagra Falls. N.York.
9	SCULL	ANNA C.	29		F	S	Pennsylvania. Somerset. Jan, 14th 1894.		Somerset. Pennsylvania.
10	SCULL	EVELINE B.	32	5	F	S	Pennsylvania. Somerset. April 11th 1892.		Somerset. Penn.
11	SIBLEY	FRANK E.	45	6	M	S	Texas. Victoria. March 1st 1881.		125. Waverly Place. New York City.
12	ACTON	EMELINE	61	11	F	M	310088 of 17 March	Norristown. Pa. Court. about 1917.	Bryn Athyn. Penna.
13	ACTON	BENITA	19	6	F	S	Penna. Bryn Athyn. December 24th. 1904.		Bryn Athyn. Penna.
14	COOPER	MARGARET P.	22	3	F	S	Penna. Bryn Athyn. June 13th 1902.		Bryn Athyn. Penna.
15	WILSON	MILDRED WILLCOX	41	8	F	S	Pennsylvania. Phila. 1882. 27th December. BOSTON. Mass		604 N. 32nd Street. Phila. Penn.
16	STONE	CARLOS H.	66	11	M	W	New York. Mexico. Oct 23rd 1857.		98. Remsen Street. Brooklyn.
17	KORCULAN	HENRIETTA K.	38	10	F	S	Bound Brook, N.J., 28th November 18851		132 E. 45th St., New York City.
18	O'SULLIVAN	MARY ISABELLE	40	5	F	S	Lonaconing, Md., 4th March 1884.		4230, Otter St., Philadelphia. Pa.
19	LAWRENCE	JAMES	69		M	M	413209	Naturalised Common Pleas Court, Gloucester County, N.J., Woodbury, 7th April 1892.	25. North Princeton Avenue. Swarthmore, Penna.
20	LAWRENCE	MARTHA	66		F	M		Naturalised Common Pleas Court, Gloucester County, N.J., Woodbury, 7th April 1892.	25. North Princeton Avenue. Swarthmore, Penna.
21	BOOK	VERA	22	5	F	S	Petrograd, Russia, 1st April 1902. U.S. by birth through father.	416174	609 West 151 St., New York City.
22	WILSON	KATHERINE G.	52	4	F	W	Hillsboro, Ill., 4th June 1872.		47 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	SCALLY	MARY HUGHES	38		F	M	416270	Naturalised at New York, 13th August 1917. (Passport No. 416270).	Mr P. Scally (husband), 411 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	SCHAEFFER	WILHELM	52	10	M	S	Dubuque, Iowa, 28th November 1871.		34 West 85th St., New York, N.Y.
25	CROWLEY	SARAH A.	63		F	W	412676	Naturalised, Court of Common Pleas, New York City, 3rd October 1864. (husband's papers).	108 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
26	CROWLEY	GRACE E.	35		F	S	New York, N.Y., 23rd May 1891.		108 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
27	CROWLEY	ETHEL	30		F	S	New York, N.Y., 30th December 1893.		108 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
28	OLIVER	JANE	34	5	F	S	Alderton, Wash., 22nd May 1890.		302 North Gee, Tacoma, Wash.
29	CARLTON YORKTOWN	Grace Frances	16		F	S	New York. N.Y. 8th Septr. 1908.		1205. Mantard Avenue. Anniston, Ala.
30	CLARKE	Ada.	47		F	M	396327 Passport	Naturalised by marriage.	213. West 107. Street. New York City. N.Y.

No.18. Deleted-having embarked at Cherbourg, see list 9 No.28.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Record of Aliens Arrived at Ports of the United States

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR USE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARABIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 3rd October. 1930. Arriving at port of Key West Aug 3 1931

List No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M	Sex. F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION OF FATHER AND MOTHER.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Frank	53		M	S	New York. N.Y. 17th August.1877.		St.Augustine. Florida.
2	[illegible]	Mafford	46		M	M	Tennessee. 11th October. 1877.		Tampa. Florida.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2 cls)

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INFORMATION OF OFFICERS)

S. S. GEDSA Sailing from GIBRALTAR Station 3rd. Mar. Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec 13 1921

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY OR IF BORN IN FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE COUNTRY AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)			IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUE OF LAST PAPER AND DATE OF ARRIVAL	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	[illegible]	Elizabeth	22		S		February 24th 1921				[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Phoebe	59	F	Wd		April 11th 1855	Southport	Conn.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Joseph	41	M	S		May 26th 1883	Grain Valley	Mo		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	George	75	M	M		May 7th 1849	Boston	Mass		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Alice	73	F	M		December 29th 1852	Paxton	Mass		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	John	59	M	M		December 11th 1864	Morristown	N'J		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Bertha	29	F	M		July 31st 1895	Philadelphia	P'A		5911 Park ave.
8	[illegible]	Anne	22	F	S		January 26th 1902	Philadelphia	P'A		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Margaret	26	F	S		December 17th 1895	Roseville	N'J		163 Eagle str.
10	[illegible]	George	35	M	S		April 27th 1891	Clinton	Conn.		2 Rector str. New York N'Y
11	[illegible]	Ida	48	F	S		October 5th.1876. Brantford Ont. thro father.				5971 Harper ave. Chicago Ill
12	[illegible]	Mary	51	F	Wd		January 2nd 1873	Philadelphia	P'A		5425 Green str. Philadelphia P'A
13	[illegible]	Joseph	59	M	M					Vevelow Court. Chicago Ill. 1898	1517 Nelson str. Chicago Ill
14	[illegible]	Hugh	44	M	M					District court. Baltimore Md [illegible]	24 E. 46th str. New York City
15	[illegible]	Edward	60	M	S		December 25th 1863	Worcester	Mass		Guarantee Trust Co. [illegible]
16	[illegible]	Louise	51	F	S		November 26th 1872	Englewood	N'J		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Josephine	19	F	S		June 28th 1905	Chelsea	N'J		5429 Green str. Germantown P.A
18	[illegible]	David	56	M	Wd					Buffalo N'Y 1885.	1306 Fremont str. Tonawanda N'Y
19	[illegible]	Carleton	24	M	S		March 4th 1900	Tonawanda	N'Y		103 Hill str. Tonawanda N'Y
20	[illegible]	Franc	60	M	M		September 25th 1863	Philadelphia	P'A		236 East. 15th str. New York City
21	[illegible]	Florence	45	F	M		September 5th 1879	WestChester	P'A		236 East 15th str. New York N'Y
22	[illegible]	James	8	M	S		April 6th 1916	New York	N'Y		236 East 15th str New York N'Y
23	[illegible]	Michael	67	M	M		November 29th 1856	Albany	N'Y		77 . Pearl str. Albany N'Y
24	[illegible]	Margaret	63	F	M		July 22nd 1861	Albany	N'Y		275 Madison Ave. Albany N'Y
25	[illegible]	Beaumont	72	M	M		August 1st 1852	DAYTON. OHIO.			300. Gravers Lane Chestnut Hill.P.A.
26	[illegible]	Emily	60	F	S		August 25th 1864	New Haven	Conn		287 Church str. New Haven Conn
27	[illegible]	Edward	32	M	M		July 12th 1892	Brooklyn	N'Y		2761 University Ave. Bronx City
28	O'SULLIVAN	Mary Isabelle.	40	F	S		4th March. 1894. Lonaconing. Md.				48 4330. Otter Street Philadelphia.
29	[illegible]	Jane.	68	F	S		31st January.1876. Carlisle. Penna.				c/o.Fifth Avenue Bank. 42nd St & Fifth Avenue. New York.
30	[illegible]	Fanny Augusta.	57	F	F					by husbands natlen. N.Y.City. about 1887.	289. Monmouth Avenue, Jersey City. N.J.

Nos. 1, 9 & 16 detained, having failed to embark.

Master.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ORDUNA

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT ... *day of* ..., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3 Name in full. Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or Town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or Town

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 16

at Port of New York, 13 OCT 1924, 19

| | | |

"ORIZUNA"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession of each person aged 10 years or over, as laborer, cook, engineer, farmer, servant, seamstress, tailor, clerk, barber, or whatever may be his calling or occupation.

A laborer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A laborer should not be put down as a farmer unless he actually owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person without an occupation should be entered as "None."

A farmer without a farm should be entered as a farm laborer unless he owns or operates a farm.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation but not now following it should be entered as "Formerly" (specifying the occupation), as "Formerly merchant," "Formerly clerk," etc.

Persons who have retired from business should be entered as "Retired merchant," "Retired manufacturer," etc.

Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be entered as "Gentleman" or "Lady," as the case may be.

Students attending any school, college, or university should be entered as "Student."

Children going to school, but not regularly employed, should be entered as "At school."

Children too young to go to school should be entered as "None."

Column 8 (Nationality).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between Irish and Scotch, and the country of which a citizen or subject is a native (not permanent residence) and the country of which such passenger should be considered a citizen or subject should be entered. Persons born in Germany, but sojourning only a short time in England, should be entered as "German," not "English." Persons born in Ireland, but naturalized in the United States before coming here, should be entered as "American," not "Irish." Persons born in Ireland, but who have been living in England for many years, should be entered as "English," not "Irish." As wives, widows, or widowers usually take the nationality of husband, the nationality of England, and sometimes of any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (SPANISH).

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

CHINESE (CHINA).

The term "Chinese" refers to the natives of China, including Chinese subjects of the United States, Canada, Mexico, and Cuba.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the Mount Po or northern Italy, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and many governments, Modena, Parma, Lucca, Tuscany, or any other countries, should be entered as "Italian (North)." The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Mount Po or northern parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Adriatic Provinces, the Papal and Roman territories, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, and Basilicata, and Sicily and Sardinia, and who have resided for many generations in the country, should be entered as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—If an alien has resided in a country other than his native country for one year or more, the name of such country should be entered in this column.

Column 12 (Final destination).—This answer is the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. If he intends to go to a place in the United States where he has friends or relatives, the name of such place should be given, and also the name and address of such friends or relatives.

Column 13 (Have you ever been in prison?).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and the cause thereof.

Column 14 (Are you a polygamist?).—This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (Are you an anarchist?).—This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No."

Column 16 (In what part of the United States is your father living?).—This question is to be answered by the name of the State in the United States where the father of the alien is living.

Column 17 (In what part of the United States is your husband living?).—This question is to be answered by the name of the State in the United States where the husband of the alien is living.

Column 18 (Are you going to join a relative or friend?).—This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (Have you $50 in your possession?).—This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No."

Column 20 (How much money have you in your possession?).—This question is to be answered by the amount of money the alien has in his possession.

Column 21 (Are you in good health?).—This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (Are you deformed or crippled?).—This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No."

Column 23 (Height).—The entry should show the height of the alien.

Column 24 (Complexion).—The entry should show the complexion of the alien.

Column 25 (Color of hair).—The entry should show the color of the hair of the alien.

Column 26 (Color of eyes).—The entry should show the color of the eyes of the alien.

Column 27 (Marks of identification).—The entry should show any marks of identification on the alien.

ORIGINAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] to [illegible]

		Family name	Given name	Age															
				Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Able to read and write (Language or dialect)	Nationality (Country or state where citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in foreign country whose alien passes	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

182

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (South).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
[illegible]
Finnish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Moorish.
[illegible]
Polish.
[illegible]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of immigration officers only.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Single or married).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of each alien entered, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, physician, painter, tailor, clerk, servant, etc. Wives and children, unless gainfully employed, should be entered as "none." Persons of leisure or persons living on their incomes may be so returned.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The nationality of each alien should be entered, regardless of the manner of journey thereto.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered, as Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, French, German, Italian (North), Italian (South), Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian (Finns), Scandinavian (Norwegians), Scandinavian (Swedes), Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people. The race or people to which an alien belongs may frequently be determined by the character of the language spoken by him, as indicated by the answers to questions 11 and 12. Care should be taken to distinguish between race or people and nationality, as the two frequently differ.

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, if such country exists and has a government recognized by the United States. If the alien has resided in more than one country since leaving his native country, the entry should be the country in which he last resided. If the alien has resided only in the country from which he sails, the entry should be the same as that in column 10.

Column 10 (Port of departure).—See list of ports printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the port at which the alien took ship.

Column 11 (Can read).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien can or cannot read the English language or any other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Arabic. Persons who can read only music notes should be returned as unable to read. The ability to read shall be determined by the following question: "Show him a printed or written page containing not less than 30 nor more than 40 words in ordinary use, and direct him to read it aloud. Unless it is apparent from his reading that he is deliberately attempting to mislead the inspector as to his ability to read, he should be considered able to read if he pronounces substantially correctly any 10 consecutive words on the page." Persons who are blind, or who have sufficient intelligence but are illiterate through permanent physical defect or disability, should be returned as able to read or not able to read, according to their ability to comply with the requirements of the test. Persons who are deaf and dumb, but not blind, should be returned as able to read if they comply with the requirements of the test.

Column 12 (Can write).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien can or cannot write the English language or any other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Arabic. Persons who can write only music notes should be returned as unable to write. The ability to write shall be determined by the following test: "Direct him to write a few words in the English language." Unless it is apparent from his writing that he is deliberately attempting to mislead the inspector as to his ability to write, he should be considered able to write if he writes substantially correctly any 10 consecutive words from the dictation. Persons who are blind, or who have sufficient intelligence but are illiterate through permanent physical defect or disability, should be returned as able to write or not able to write, according to their ability to comply with the requirements of the test. Persons who are deaf and dumb, but not blind, should be returned as able to write if they comply with the requirements of the test.

CUBANS.

The term "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people of the Caribbean.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN, CHINESE, ETC.

"Mexican," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Armenian," "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Scandinavian (Finns)," "Scandinavian (Norwegians)," "Scandinavian (Swedes)," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Turkish," "West Indian (except Cuban)," or "other people" refers to the people of those countries or races as the terms are commonly understood.

PASSAGE MONEY.

The passage rate per capita to the limit of the head tax is to be entered here, i. e., the amount paid by the alien for transportation from the port at which he embarked to the port at which he landed in the United States.

FINAL DESTINATION.

The entry should give the address to which the alien is going, i. e., the name of the city, town, or village, and the State. If the alien is going to a place in the United States where he has relatives or friends, the name and address of such relatives or friends should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(1,05)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1 Ck.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(1 cert)

I call attention to the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $200 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of such aliens as may not be reported by me. I further certify that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report same, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur after my vessel sails from this port, I will report same to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which they were engaged, the wages offered to each, and the amount of money each alien has with him, and from what place he came to the United States, and whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after performing labor or service in the United States, and whether he has been in the United States before, and how long and where he has been employed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and whether he has a ticket, and whether he has been assisted to come, and if so by whom, and whether he is in possession of $50 and if not any amount he may have less than $50, and whether he is going to any place where a contract or promise of employment or labor awaits him, and if so what kind of contract or promise, and by whom such contract or promise was made, and whether he has ever been a contract laborer, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in the practice of polygamy, and whether he is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord, and whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in this country, and what are the facts in relation thereto, and such other facts as may be deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization concerning the right of any such alien to enter the United States, which lists shall be certified to be true by the master of such vessel, and shall be sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master of such vessel, and shall be subscribed by him. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall also deliver to such officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not carried thereon at the time of the sailing of such vessel from the last foreign port or place, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from such vessel since the sailing thereof, stating the cause, time, and place of such discharge, and the amount paid to each, and the last known address in the United States of each alien so discharged, and the intended destination of each alien who has been detained on board. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, at the time of the departure of such vessel, report to the commissioner of customs or the customs officer in charge at the port of departure the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have not been reported as having been discharged or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report any alien employed on such vessel, he shall be subject to the same fine and penalty as is provided for the failure to report aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such fine and penalty to be sued for, collected, and paid over in the manner provided for the collection of fines and penalties for the failure to report aliens arriving and departing, respectively. No such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RELATIVE TO CHANGES OF CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 1918

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, master of the TAURIC from ports of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND AND QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND

do solemnly swear that the following is a true statement of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel which have occurred on the trip:

Number on board at time of arrival 422

Number shipped (+) 3

Number of persons signed on at this port 5

The above-named vessel sailed at the port of NEW YORK, 1918

destined to the ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO., LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

via United States port of

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when shipped.
Sidney KAINE	36	British	Cardiff, Wales, Sept. 1918
John SMITH,	30	"	do. do.
Michael MURRAY	28	"	do. do.
Bruno CATALANI	20	ITALIAN	do. do.
Kenneth ROBINSON	18	BRITISH	do. do.

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Alfred Jones	✓	Quirke's Yate	"	do	Do	do	43	M	do	do	[illegible]	142	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	William Gimson	✓	"	"	do	Do	do	32	M	do	do	[illegible]	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible] Keith	✓	[illegible]	"	do	Do	do	31	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	138	
21	[illegible]	Malcolm	✓	"	"	do	Do	do	34	M	do	do	[illegible]	136	Chemist right Institute
22	[illegible]	William	✓	"	"	do	Do	do	42	M	English	do	[illegible]	148	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	do	Do	do	48	M	do	do	[illegible]	148	
24	[illegible]	William	✓	[illegible] Taylor.	"	do	Do	do	56	M	do	do	[illegible]	140	
25	[illegible]	Frederick Arthur	✓	" & Sloper	"	do	Do	do	44	M	do	do	[illegible]	140	
26	[illegible]	Frederick	✓	" & Hammond	"	do	Do	do	33	M	do	do	[illegible]	142	Solicitor Town Clerk.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	do	Do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	144	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	do	Do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	do	Do	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	138	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	do	Do	do	[illegible]	M	English	do	[illegible]	136	

The Royal Mail Hotel

ORDER AND NOTICE

5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	46	M	do	do	5th	138
6	[illegible]	Shelbey	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	48	M	do	do	5th	139
7	[illegible]	John Arthur	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	30	M	do	do	5th	140
8	[illegible]	Oliver Harris	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	31	M	do	do	5th	141
9	[illegible]	John Lynch	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	34	M	do	do	5th	142
10	[illegible]	Ralph Street	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	40	M	do	do	5th	143
11	[illegible]	Reginald H	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	33	M	do	do	5th	144
12	[illegible]	John Henry	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	32	M	do	do	5th	145
13	[illegible]	Frank Thom	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	46	M	do	do	5th	146
14	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	40	M	do	do	5th	147
15	[illegible]	Alexander G	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	38	M	do	do	5th	148
16	[illegible]	Ernest Daniel	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	30	M	do	do	5th	149
17	[illegible]	Alfred	Publisher	"	do	[illegible]	do	45	M	do	do	5th	150
18	[illegible]	Alfred James	Retired Mate	"	do	[illegible]	do	49	M	do	do	5th	151
19	[illegible]	William Michael	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	30	M	do	do	5th	152
20	[illegible]	Dinham Keith	Clk.	"	do	[illegible]	do	31	M	Suffolk	do	5th	153
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	34	M	do	do	5th	154
22	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	42	M	[illegible]	do	5th	155
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	48	M	do	do	5th	156
24	[illegible]	William	Asst. Lithgo.	"	do	[illegible]	do	36	M	do	do	5th	157
25	[illegible]	Frederick Arthur	"	& Stanton "	do	[illegible]	do	44	M	do	do	5th	158
26	[illegible]	Hendrick	"	& Thomson."	do	[illegible]	do	33	M	do	do	5th	159
27	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	48	M	[illegible]	do	5th	160
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	38	M	do	do	5th	161
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	23	M	do	do	5th	162
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	[illegible]	do	28	M	[illegible]	do	5th	163

The Royal Mail, Fleet

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREWS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR TRIMMERS

, January 1, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Commissioner before the commencement of the next following voyage or coastwise trade arrival of a part of the foreign voyage.

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 19th October, 1924, from the port of [illegible] on the [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Capacity	Date of engagement	Place of engagement	Discharged on completion of voyage	Date of discharge	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last previous employment	Number of Continuous Discharge Book, if any	Remarks
	Surname	Christian names											
1	[illegible]	Arthur Brown	Master	20.8.24	Dartmouth	No	19th Oct.	36	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Arthur E.	Mr.1st Off.	"	"	do.	do.	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	do	do	31	M	do	do	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Ernest	Mr.3rd Off.	"	"	do	do	26	M	do	do	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Geoffrey	Jr " "	20.8.24	Southampton	No	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible] Luther	4th Off.	20.8.24	Greenock	No	do	22	M	do	do	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Ogier Partington	Engineer	22.9.24	Southampton	No	do	36	M	do	do	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	John Langton	Purser	20.8.24	Greenock	No	do	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Ralph Strachan	Asst. "	"	"	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Reginald Harold	" "	"	"	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	John Henry	" "	"	"	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Frank Thomas	Bosun	"	"	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	William	Carpenter	"	"	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Alexander George	" 's Mate	"	"	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Ernest Daniel	Mast-Master	"	"	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Alfred James	Asst'n Mate	"	"	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	William Thomas	"	"	"	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Thomas Faith	Ck.	"	"	do	No	do	31	M	Scottish	do	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Nicholas	"	"	"	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	William	"	"	"	do	No	do	42	M	English	do	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	William	A.B.& Lampr.	"	"	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible] Arthur	" & Steward	"	"	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	" & Steward.	"	"	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	No	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	No	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	No	do	[illegible]	M	English	do	[illegible]

The Royal Mail Line

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____"ORDUNA"_____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the said vessel's crew, and of all persons employed on board the same, and of all persons who have been carried on board from any port or place during her present voyage, specifying the name of every one of the persons [illegible] and the capacity in which he is employed [illegible] from [illegible] to which the list refers, and the number of persons who have been carried on board from any port or place during the said voyage, and have died, specifying the name of every one of such persons, and the time and place of his death, and the cause thereof, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and the number of births which have taken place during the said voyage, and the sex of every child born, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and the name of every one of the ports or places at which the persons who have been carried on board during the said voyage have been taken on board, except such persons as have been specified in lists delivered to the proper officers at those ports or places, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, destroyed, or attempted to destroy, or made away with any of the papers relating to the said vessel or to the crew or passengers thereof, or any of the articles which were on board the said vessel, except such as have been lost or destroyed by accident, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, destroy, or attempt to destroy, or make away with any such papers or articles during the remainder of the said voyage, except such as may be lost or destroyed by accident, so help me God.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1924.

_____ _____
Collector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] their intended final destination, and specifying those to be [illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] master, owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration [illegible] as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible] apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all [illegible] employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible], and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible] pending the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, [illegible] such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted [illegible] *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such [illegible] a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Recording, registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] ness, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MONTHLY OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS REQUIRED BY LAW

Required to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at each port of entry by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States, and by the master of any vessel carrying aliens from one port or place in the United States to another port or place therein, before any of such aliens are allowed to land, and by the master of any vessel bound from a port in the United States to a port in a foreign country, before any of such aliens are allowed to depart from the United States, under the penalties prescribed in section 10 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of departure upon departure of a vessel at the United States.

2

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible] from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]. From the list of aliens employed on the vessel

No.	NAME IN FULL		Nationality	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Capacity in which employed	Whether can read or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Intended future residence
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Frank	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Harold Leslie	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'4	142
8	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	146
9	[illegible]	Albert Edward	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5'7	156
10	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5'11	170
11	[illegible]	Alton Leslie	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	[illegible]	147
12	[illegible]	Leslie Henry	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5'2	112
13	[illegible]	Robert Walker	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'10	160
14	[illegible]	Arthur Charles	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'6	130
15	[illegible]	Thomas George	O.S.	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'8	140
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5'5	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]ick John	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	145
18	[illegible]	James Victor	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'6	144
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Boy.	do	do	No	do	16	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Walter M	[illegible] Army	do	do	No	do	16	M	[illegible]	do	5'6	116
21	[illegible]	Albert Henry	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5'7	114
22	[illegible]	Herbert Harold	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5'4	140
23	[illegible]	Alfred	Asst.Wireless Op.	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	165
24	[illegible]	Lionel	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'10½	157
25	[illegible]	Ben	3rd.	do	do	No	do	24	M	[illegible]	do	5'6	155
26	[illegible]	John Henry	Ch.Engineer.	do	do	No	do	53	M	English	do	5'7	170
27	[illegible]	Percy C	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	40	M	[illegible]	do	5'6	140
28	[illegible]	[illegible]ce William	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	35	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]ilyn Owen	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	33	M	[illegible]	do	5'11	170
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	25	M	[illegible]	do	5'8	154

[illegible]

* [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICIAL PERSON

_____ of the _____ of _____

_____ and the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____

_____ and that the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ and _____ of _____

_____ and that _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ and _____ of _____

_____ and that _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ and _____ of _____

_____ and that

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Sec. 16 of Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel: SARNIA, arriving at PORT HURON, 19th January, 1925, from the port of Sarnia, Canada

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Sailed or engaged: Where	Sailed or engaged: When	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or people	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sole Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	Yes	do	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	do	Yes	do	26	M	do	do	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	James	6th "	"	do	Yes	do	24	M	do	do	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Thomas	" "	"	do	Yes	do	25	M	do	do	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Thomas	" "	"	do	Yes	do	21	M	do	do	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	James	" "	22.9.24	Southampton.	Yes	do	22	M	do	do	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Sydney	Electrician	20.8.24.	Greenock	Yes	do	30	M	do	do	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Otto	Surveyor	"	do	Yes	do	46	M	do	do	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Thomas?	Draughtsman.	"	do	Yes	do	44	M	do	do	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	George	Dresser.	"	do	Yes	do	35	M	do	do	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Lawrence	"	"	do	Yes	do	48	M	do	do	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Frederick	"	"	do	Yes	do	35	M	do	do	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	John	"	"	do	Yes	do	55	M	do	do	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	do	Yes	do	24	M	do	do	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	do	Yes	do	26	M	do	do	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	do	Yes	do	29	M	do	do	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	Yes	do	47.	M	do	do	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	Yes	do	53	M	do	do	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	do	Yes	do	59	M	do	do	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	Yes	do	36	M	do	do	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	Yes	do	35	M	do	do	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Ignac Arthur	"	"	do	Yes	do	39	M	do	do	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	do	Yes	do	39	M	do	do	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Ignac	"	"	do	Yes	do	42	M	do	do	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	William Patrick	"	"	do	Yes	do	45	M	Irish.	do	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	Yes	do	33	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman.	"	do	Yes	do	37	M	Irish	do	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	Yes	do	22	M	do	do	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	Yes	do	30	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]

[illegible]

* Give full address of each alien.

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "ORDUNA" do solemnly swear that the lists or manifests of alien passengers now delivered by me to the Immigration Officer at the port of [illegible] contain a full, complete, and correct account of all such passengers who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, and that the said lists or manifests truly disclose the facts required by law to be stated therein in regard to each and every such passenger so taken on board, so far as I have knowledge or information thereof.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1914.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the master, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] stating the particulars with respect to the ship's company [illegible] and stating the particulars with respect to the ship's company [illegible] shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] by regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible], and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] the port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] who have been taken on board and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible], and the cause of failure to deliver such lists; and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] if practicable, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of [illegible] is located, be paid the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible] and no such vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible] the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, [illegible] be imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted [illegible]. Such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such [illegible] a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] such forms prescribed for that purpose by the Department, in [illegible] section 36. When an [illegible] seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] to that effect.

[illegible] any vessel upon which *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of hardship to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pyrenean (Spanish).
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Declared under oath at Glasgow the 6th day of February 1924 pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States.

Name of vessel Assyria, arriving at New York, 13th February, 1924, from the port of Liverpool via Queenstown, Ire.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Nationality of ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether in transit to or from the United States at port of shipment	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Last permanent residence		(12) Final destination
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	In	Yes	30	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	45	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	35	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Hugh	"	"	do	No	do	32	M	Irish	do	5'7	154	
5	[illegible]	Alexander	"	"	do	No	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5'8	141	Destination Final Destination not known. Will be left in United States
6	[illegible]	Philip	"	"	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	140	
7	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'10	156	
8	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	do	No	do	32	M	English	do	5'7	134	
9	[illegible]	Leonard	"	"	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5'5	140	
10	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	do	No	do	57	M	do	do	5'5	160	
11	[illegible]	Denis	"	"	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'9	160	
12	[illegible]	Donald	"	"	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	166	Small & infirm Leaves 11 inst.
13	[illegible]	Frederick	"	"	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5'4	136	
14	[illegible]	William	"	"	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	140	Destination Unknown
15	[illegible]	Frank	"	"	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5'10	170	
16	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5'7	130	
17	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'8	132	
18	[illegible]	Hugh	"	"	do	No	do	42	M	Irish	do	5'9	154	
19	[illegible]	Francis Charles	"	"	do	No	do	26	M	English	do	5'9	160	
20	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5'9	154	Final destination unknown.
21	[illegible]	Christopher	"	"	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'10	170	
22	[illegible]	Joseph	"	Britain	2nd	do	No	do	31	M	Scotch	do	5'3	130	Away on left area
23	[illegible]	John	"	"	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5'11	160	
24	[illegible]	James	"	"	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'4	134	
25	[illegible]	Edward	"	3	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	140	
26	[illegible]	Michael	"	"	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'7	154	
27	[illegible]	John	"	"	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'8	174	
28	[illegible]	Robert Orrell	"	4	do	No	do	21	M	English	do	5'6	140	
29	[illegible]	John Tolman	"	"	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'6	130	Unknown.

[signature]

* Use full of name to be inserted.

Note.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ "ORIGINAL"

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *1917.*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, who and what they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and those intended to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or concealed themselves, and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or concealment, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

... and identifying ... (a) Arriving and departing seamen ... provided for the purpose by the department, in ... an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... .

... and the *lists* required by section 36 have ... ministry to the admissible line prescribed ... having been served, the deposit specified in ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5

LIST OR AGREEMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REPORTED BY CREW

Separate lumber list or agreement is kept to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master before leaving each
[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] January, 1925, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) RATING OR DUTY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Alfred George	"	"	do.	NO	do.	19	M	Negro	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	do.	NO	do.	28	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	do.	NO	do.	23	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	James	"	"	do.	NO	do.	22	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Joseph	Fireman	"	do.	NO	do.	22	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	John	"	"	do.	NO	do.	23	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Walter	Trimmer	"	do.	NO	do.	22	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	James	"	9.9.24	NEW YORK	NO	do.	39	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Isaac	"	"	do.	NO	do.	37	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	William	"	"	do.	NO	do.	42	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	John	"	"	do.	NO	do.	24	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	do.	NO	do.	45	M	do	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	John	"	11.9.24	do.	NO	do.	40	M	Scotch	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	do.	NO	do.	43	M	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Joseph	"	13.9.24	do.	NO	do.	42	M	Scotch	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Victor	"	"	do.	No	do.	29	M	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	George	Chief Steward	20.8.24	[illegible]	NO	do.	36	M	English	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Charles Edgar	Smoke Rm.Steward	"	do.	NO	do.	35	M	do	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	NO	do.	42	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Frederick Arthur	Storekeeper	"	do.	NO	do.	34	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Elmer	Head Waiter	"	do.	NO	do.	37	M	Welsh	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Alfred	Barber	"	do.	NO	do.	21	M	English	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	George Leonard	Asst.Steward	"	do.	NO	do.	26	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	George William	"	"	do.	NO	do.	21	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	George Albert	"	"	do.	NO	do.	18	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Isaac [illegible]	"	"	do.	NO	do.	20	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	William John	"	"	do.	NO	do.	24	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	do.	NO	do.	20	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	William George	"	"	do.	NO	do.	20	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

* [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST NON-ENEMY OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the lists or manifests of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officers at this port contain a full, complete, and correct account of all such passengers who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place or at sea, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of such passengers, nor will I clear the vessel on which they have arrived, without the permission of the proper officer of the United States Government.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1918.

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or in case report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or permitted to leave the port of arrival pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if necessary, such fine is remitted, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or such clearance papers be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Inspection, and identification.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] proceed to that purpose [illegible] an arriving seaman is a [illegible] a notation [illegible] recorded. [illegible] any vessel upon the [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] notice of [illegible] to the [illegible] has presented [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
[illegible]
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

6 Vessel ..... arriving at NEW YORK ..... from the port of .....

No.	NAME IN FULL		DESCRIPTION OF SHIPPED ALIEN	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether a citizen or subject of country to which vessel belongs	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last foreign residence
	Family name	Given name		Where	When									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	No	38	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Leslie	✓	"	"	No	do	24	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Russell	✓	"	"	No	do	27	M	"	"	5'10	145	
5	TATAR	Joseph	✓	"	"	No	do	26	M	"	"	5'9	147	
6	[illegible]	William	✓	B.R.Steward	"	No	do	24	M	"	"	5'9	160	
7	[illegible]	Harry	✓	Asst.Steward	"	No	do	39	M	"	"	5'7	164	
8	[illegible]	Cecil John	✓	Linenkeeper	"	No	do	18	M	"	"	5'9	180	
9	[illegible]	Walter	✓	Asst.Steward	"	No	do	25	M	"	"	5'6	121	
10	[illegible]	Ernest	✓	"	"	No	do	32	M	"	"	5'6	140	
11	[illegible]	Reginald	✓	Night Watchman	"	No	do	28	M	"	"	5'9	150	
12	[illegible]	Louis	✓	"	"	No	do	33	M	"2	"	5'6	140	
13	[illegible]	William	✓	Printer	"	No	do	30	M	"	"	5'10	148	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No	do	45	M	"	"	5'4	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No	do	32	M	"	"	5'11	154	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	do	29	M	"	"	5'10	160	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	do	25	M	British	British	5'6	140	
18	[illegible]	Charles	✓	Ch. B.R.Steward	"	No	do	53	M	English	British	5'6	154	
19	[illegible]	Percy	✓	B.R.Steward	"	No	do	29	M	"	"	[illegible]	150	
20	[illegible]	Alfred James	✓	"	"	No	do	34	M	"	"	5'4	150	
21	[illegible]	Sydney	✓	"	"	No	do	40	M	"	"	5'4	140	
22	[illegible]	Stephen	✓	"	"	No	do	29	M	"	"	6'0	140	
23	[illegible]	Ernest	✓	"	"	No	do	36	M	"	"	5'8	149	Name on cover Not on ex cover
24	[illegible]	Henry	✓	"	"	No	do	27	M	"	"	5'3	158	
25	[illegible]	Arthur Edward	✓	"	"	No	do	37	M	"	"	5'11½	150	
26	[illegible]	Herbert	✓	Boots & Bathr.	"	No	do	34	M	"	"	5'8	143	
27	[illegible]	Henry	✓	"	"	No	do	23	M	"	"	5'7	145	Name both cover.
28	[illegible]	William	✓	"	"	No	do	44	M	"	"	5'8	140	
29	[illegible]	Ernest Albert	✓	Asst Steward	"	No	do	24	M	"	"	5'6	130	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	C.P.Attendant.	"	No	do	49	M	"	"	5'7	170	

[illegible]

* [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OF ARRIVING ALIENS.

I, _____, master of the "CORINTHIA," do solemnly swear that the lists or manifests of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officer at the port of _____ contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, complete, and correct account of all the money, and the amount thereof, in excess of $10 each, in the possession of each of the said alien passengers respectively, and of all the money, and the amount thereof, in excess of $10 each, in the possession of any of the said alien passengers which has been taken from them or any of them for safekeeping by me or by any officer or member of the crew of the said vessel, and that a full, complete, and correct account of such money will be furnished to the said immigration officer at the time of the departure of the said vessel from the said port of _____ so far as the same may be ascertained at that time.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, _____.

_____

_____

No.	Name.	Sex.	Age.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last residence.	Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other person or by the government.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.	Whether going to join a relative; if so, what relative, his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Negro (African).
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked at such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists shall have been respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival thereof who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel, and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report such list or lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such illegal landing, shall be punished by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. A vessel may be granted clearance prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] and physicians. (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] are prohibited [illegible] detention. In case an arriving seaman is [illegible] a violation [illegible] vessel until the facts required by section 36 have [illegible] cause of inability to [illegible] prescribed [illegible] section 33 having been [illegible] stated in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT PORT OF [illegible]

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 12 of the Act of May 10, 1917, as amended by the Act of May 17, 1921, and the Immigration Act of 1924.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Port	Date	Age	Sex	Calling	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Intended length of stay in U.S.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Samuel Edward	Wash Bay	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Ismail Herbert	"	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Edwin	Lift Bay	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	William	Wild Rosevan	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Percival Charles	"	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Frederick George	Nelson Williams	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Thomas	1st Asst. "	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Ivo	Stone Creek	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Clarence	Lander Creek	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Albert	Keyhole Creek	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Bryant	Basalt Creek	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Theophile	Whale Creek	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	William	Bird Creek	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Victor	Last Chance Min.	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Lewis Allen	Last. Cache	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	William Charles	2nd Engineer	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Sydney	1st Asst.Engineer	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Albert	Asst. Engineer	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Augustus	Oiler Creek	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Thomas Edward	Appleton	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Albert Benjamin	"	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	James	"	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(Signature of master)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer or first or second officer] of the _____ "_____," a vessel [or aircraft] of _____ registry, do solemnly swear that the following is a true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the persons on board the said vessel [or aircraft] who are required by the provisions of section 2 [or section 10] of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to be listed before coming to the United States, and that the said list contains the information required by the said section [or subdivision 3 of rule 10 of the rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration and approved by the Secretary of Labor] in relation to each person listed, as indicated by the headings of the said list.

_____
Master [or commanding officer or first or second officer].

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Line No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be [illegible] of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, with a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of [illegible] who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who are not then part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible], if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible] and the circumstances connected with such desertion, and the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver such lists, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] of the district, [illegible] in such one of the various districts as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, which one shall be the district in which the port of [illegible] that vessel, a bond in such sum, not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required, and in such form as may be prescribed; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible] the production of the bond to the collector of such district, and, in any case where such bond is required, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such bond be remitted [illegible]. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF CREW.

Taxation under Act of September 21, 1917, to be delivered to the Upper Service Immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's last voyage before departure for a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUÑA, arriving at NEW YORK, 13th October, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina.

No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of Country to which he belongs	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(5) Whether he has a valid immigration visa or not	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	Race	Previous Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5-6	130
2	[illegible]	George Harry	Ch.Art.Ety.	"	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5-4	140
3	[illegible]	Leonard	Supt.Servant.	"	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-4	140
4	[illegible]	Sydney Vale	Hosp.Attdt.	"	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5-4	140
5	[illegible]	Reginald	Engr Serv.	"	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5-4	140
6	[illegible]	Hector	"	"	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-5	140
7	[illegible]	Clifford S.	Ch.Eng.Boy	"	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-5	140
8	[illegible]	Charles Henry	3rd Cl.A.Std.	"	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-7	140
9	[illegible]	Wilfred	"	"	do	No	do	2[illegible]	M	do	do	5-7	140
10	[illegible]	Walter James	3rd Cl.Lav.Std.	"	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-10	140
11	[illegible]	Eric Stafford	" As.Std.	"	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	140
12	[illegible]	Jacob T	" Ch.Std.	"	do	No	do	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	140
13	[illegible]	Charles	Asst.Std.	"	do	No	do	36	M	English	English	5-3	140
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5-10	140
15	[illegible]	William	St.Soullion.	"	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5-4	140
16	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	140
17	BRUSSIN	Hans	Interpreter	30.9.24	HAMBURG	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-[illegible]	[illegible]

First

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
30. Sep. 1924
Date.....
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed = 202

AMERICAN CONSULATE
in HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 1-130
For the journey to the United States
via
Date 24 Oct 1924

Two-hundred-and-twenty-six

This crew list is composed of eight (8) pages, each bearing the seal of the consulate in the upper right hand corner.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place in the United States from which vessel sailed for the United States, and of the names of all such alien passengers who have been transferred from any other vessel within any port or place in the United States during the period of _____ days immediately prior to the departure of this vessel from such port or place, so far as the same have come to my knowledge or to the knowledge of any officer of this vessel, except as stated in the following list, and that the following list contains the name of every such alien passenger of whom I have knowledge or information.

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917.

_____

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers on such vessel showing the particulars they respectively have in the steps comprising which and which they were respectively accepted or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at such port or place; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port or place, but who were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all alien passengers who have been part of said discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or concealed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or concealment, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, to be recovered as hereinafter provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the fine imposed is not paid, the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States in which the port is located; but such fine may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, who may also, in his discretion, issue or cause to be issued a clearance for such vessel prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(3) Arriving and departing seamen.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be considered as those entering or departing from the United States by vessel, except that for the purpose of the departmental records an arriving seaman is a "seaman" a person who arrives in the United States by vessel and who has signed articles as a seaman in a foreign port or place, or who has been transferred at sea to the vessel on which he arrives, and a departing seaman is a "seaman" a person who departs from the United States by vessel and who has signed articles as a seaman in the United States, or who has been transferred at sea to the vessel on which he departs, and who has been regularly discharged therefrom in the United States, or who has been transferred at sea to the vessel on which he arrives, and who has been regularly discharged therefrom in a foreign port or place

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the [illegible] Alien seamen must sign articles on arrival and on departure

S.S. "ORDUNA" sailing at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____, 19__

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality of ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether can read	(6) Whether can write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Native	(10) Nationality	(11) Race	(12) Last	(13) Color	(14) Height
FIRST	1	HEMDIN	Steward	1st Officer	3/10/24	Southampton	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5' 11"	Fair	160
FIRST	3	GALLICHAN	Phillip	AB	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	"	English	British	5' 4"	"	110
FIRST	4	BARRETT	Lionel John	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	ditto	30	"	do	do	5' 6"	Dk	150
FIRST	5	DIBBENS	William	Oil	ditto	ditto	"	ditto	17	"	do	do	5' 2"	Fair	128
FIRST	6	DEVEREAUX	George	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	ditto	17	"	do	do	5' 7"	"	135
FIRST	7	BOWEN	Sydney	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	ditto	22	"	do	do	5' 9"	"	152
FIRST	8	BANKS	William Edward	Lift's Boy	ditto	Hesitated	"	"	16	"	do	do	5' 2"	"	110
FIRST	9	EATON	John	Fireman	ditto	ditto	"	"	36	"	do	do	5' 6"	"	170
FIRST	10	WORTH	Samuel	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	37	"	do	do	5' 2"	"	136
FIRST	11	DAVIS	William	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	33	"	do	do	5' 5"	"	170
FIRST	12	BRANDON	Walter George	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	30	"	do	do	5' 11"	"	150
FIRST	13	FITZPATRICK	John	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	25	"	do	do	5' 11"	"	140
FIRST	14	WHITE	John Henry	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	25	"	do	do	5' 11"	"	144
FIRST	15	HANLEY	Hugh	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	25	"	do	do	5' 11"	"	154
FIRST	16	SUMMERS	James	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	45	"	do	do	5' 7"	"	140
FIRST	17	REED NUT	Reginald	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	22	"	do	do	5' 10"	"	170
FIRST	18	GIFFARD	Henry	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	29	"	do	do	5' 7"	"	144
FIRST	19	SMITHWELL	John Charles	Coal Trimmer	ditto	ditto	"	"	35	"	do	do	5' 5/8"	"	154
FIRST	20	CHAMBERS	Walter Cyril	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	25	"	do	do	5' 7"	"	154
FIRST	21	EDWARDS	Stephen	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	34	"	do	do	5' 0"	"	140
FIRST	22	FALLON	Thomas	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	21	"	do	do	5' 7"	"	135
FIRST	23	SHEARING	Albert	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	19	"	do	do	5' 8"	"	145
FIRST	24	SOOFEY	Frederick Joseph	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	18	"	do	do	5' 5"	"	130
FIRST	25	MACHUGH	Edward	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	30	"	do	do	5' 5"	"	160
FIRST	26	COX	William John	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	39	"	do	do	5' 6"	"	154
FIRST	27	MACMAHON	Kenneth	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	18	"	do	do	5' 8"	"	152
FIRST	28	DARRAGH	Frederick	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	24	"	do	do	5' 9"	"	160
FIRST	29	[illegible]	William	— do —	ditto	ditto	"	"	36	"	do	do	5' 8"	"	154

[illegible]

1 Here follow [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AERONAUTIC VESSEL.

I, _____, master [or commanding officer] of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to said vessel [or aeronautic vessel] who entered [or left] the United States at this port [or place] [or during the past month] [or during the time I have served on said vessel], and that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rules [or which appears below].

_____

Master [or commanding officer].

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Registering and discharging.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] book forms provided for that purpose by the department in [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] vessel may [illegible] by which the [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] section 36 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL IN SERVICE OF 1914

10 ...ved ... "ORDUNA" ...arriving at ... MAY ... 1914 ... IN ... Line (as per ...) of ...

		NAME IN FULL														
		Family name	Given name													
FIRST	1	CHAMPION	William James	— do —					20	ditto	do	do	5' 8"	189		
	3	FAIRFIELD	William	— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5' 8"	189		
FIRST	4	MAIN	William Frank	— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	6' 0"	150	Tattoo	
FIRST	5	PERRIS	Charles Ernest	— do —					28		do	do	5' 6"	134		
FIRST	6	BIRCH	John	Firemen's Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	do	do	5' 5"	148	Tattoo	
FIRST	7	MAYNE	Sidney	— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5' 7"	205		
	8	STORR	WILLIAM ALBERT	2nd Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	Do	Do	5' 7½"	148		
	9	GLEDHILL	Jack	Asst. Storekeeper					22		do	do	6' 1"	190		
	10	NICHOLAS	Frederick	Asst. Steward					25		do	do	5' 6"	154		
	11	COMPORT	EDWIN GEORGE	— do —					47		Do	Do	5' 9"	150	-	
	12	WINGATE	VICTOR	— do —					26		Do	Do	5' 10"	160	-	
	13	FEDMAN	ARTHUR	— do —					37		do	do	5' 7"	145		
FIRST	14	SMART	Henry	— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5' 9"	160		
FIRST	15	SHILLWOODS	William	— do —					32		do	do	5' 11"	126		
FIRST	16	MATHER	Henry	— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5' 7"	145		
FIRST	17	WILLIAMS	James Preston	— do —					40		do	do	5' 6"	134	- Tattoo	
FIRST	18	THORNE	Albert Frederick	— do —					23		do	do	6' 0"	150		
FIRST	19	MARDEN	William James	— do —					40		do	do	5' 7"	140	- Tattoo	
FIRST	20	LAMB	Louis	— do —					23		Irish English	do	5' 2"	140		
FIRST	21	BREWER	Henry	Asst Pointer					23		do	do	5' 7"	140		
	22	RUSSELL	Frederick	Asst Bathman					25		do	do	5' 9"	135	-	
	23	BLAKE	Frederick William	Asst Steward					31		do	do	5' 3"	146		
	24	STOKES	Cecil	Page Boy					15		do	do	5' 3"	132		
	25	STYLES	Herbert	— do —					17		do	do	5' 3"	121		
	26	REGAN	Edward	Trimmer Saloon					18		do	do	5' 4"	150		
	27	WARLEY	Stanley Frank	— do —					25		do	do	5' 5"	126		
	28	NICHOLSON	Harry	Asst Cook					37		do	do	5' 6"	134		
	29	[illegible]	Luigi	— do —					18		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 6"	121		
	30	[illegible]	Harry	Asst Baker					119		English	British	5' 7"	134		

H. Grenfell Price

* [illegible]
Note. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens coming to on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what nationality they respectively claim, and what their last permanent residence was, and whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where; the names of those who have been naturalized, and the names of those who intend to become citizens of the United States, and the names of those who are in possession of railway tickets or other evidences of through transportation to interior points, and the amount of money in the possession of each alien, and whether any person has paid the passage of any such alien, and if so, by whom; whether any alien has a ticket for passage to any place in the United States, and if so, whether such ticket is prepaid, and by whom; whether any alien has been deported within one year or has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, and if so, when and where; whether any alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what such contract is; whether any alien is coming to the United States to perform labor, and if so, what his occupation is, and how much he has paid for the same; whether any alien is a polygamist; whether any alien is an anarchist; whether any alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any offer of employment in any newspaper, periodical, or publication, and if so, what such offer is; whether any alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or has been insane within five years previous; whether any alien is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, how many and what cause thereof; whether any alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien; the place of birth of each alien; the last residence of each alien; the intended destination of each alien; whether each alien has a ticket through to destination; whether the alien intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor for a period of time in the United States; the kind and amount of money which each alien has with him; whether any alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when he last came; whether any alien intends to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address; whether any alien has a contagious disease, and if so, what such disease is; whether any alien has been in jail, prison, or almshouse within one year, and if so, which; whether any alien is a professional beggar; whether any alien is coming as a member of a band, and if so, what band; whether any alien is a stowaway; whether any alien has been refused admission to any other country, and if so, what country, when, and why; whether any alien has been deported from any country, and if so, what country, when, and why; whether any alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether any alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching such assassination or unlawful destruction of property; and such other information regarding the inhabitants of, or visitors to, the United States as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which lists shall be prepared at such time before the departure of the vessel from the last port as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival thereof at such port, and who sail from such port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Arriving and departing seamen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 11

LIST OF NAMES OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Pursuant to Section 4(b) of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, as an addendum to the usual Alien Contract Labor certificate, the following list of names of aliens employed as members of the crew of the vessel named below is submitted:

Name of vessel "ORDUNA" Port of registry London Date Oct 13 1921 Official number 131 Name of master

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Country of last permanent residence	Whether can read	Age	Sex	Race	Port to which alien will be transported	Last foreign residence	Intended future residence
	Family name	Given name										
1	HENLY	Joseph	Englishman	England	England	YES	39	M	English	London		
2	JACKSON	Augustus	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	F	do	do		
3	LAY	Emily Ann	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	Do	Do		
4	McKINNY	John Edward	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	do	do		
5	SCOTTI	Francis	Chief Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	M	Italian	Italian		
6	FILLILOVE	William Ernest	Butcher	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	English	British		
7	HOLDAWAY	Percy	Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do		
8	OSWIN	Albert	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do		
9	WHELDON	Ernest	Bandmaster	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do	do		
10	SAMUELS	Sidney	Bandsman	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do		
11	GULLING	Norman Victor	Bandsman	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do		
12	MISON	Walter William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do		
13	STOKE	John	Coal Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do		
14	WING	Harry	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	English	British		
15	SAXBY	Arthur	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do		
16	GORDON	Stanley	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	Do	Do		
17	SERLS	Cecil James	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do	do		
18	MAITH	Joseph	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	W. Indies	British		
19	RUSSELL	Gordon Foulis	4th Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	Scotch	British		
20	LIVING	William Albert	Coal Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	British	
21	HARRIS	Charles Thomas	Mess Service	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	
22	CATALANI	Bruno	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	Italian	Italian	
23	BROOK	Albert	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory proofs of the nationalities claimed for them herein, and each one of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. All are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Southampton, England, Oct 13, 1921

Master.

Deputy Collector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDER OFFICER OF THE VESSEL

I, _____, master [or commanding officer] of the _____, do solemnly swear that the following is a full and complete list of all the persons who are now on board said vessel, and of all who have been on board at any time during her present voyage from _____ to the port of _____; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the list of passengers and crew of said vessel, and that the answers to questions 1 to 20, inclusive, in relation to each person named in said list, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens carried on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who were well known part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid or such reports are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, pending such determination, may depart from port, but such question shall be determined and such fine collected as early as practicable; and no such vessel shall have clearance until such fine is paid or until a sum sufficient to cover such fine has been deposited to abide the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon such question. Such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *and Inspection.*—(3) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] are to be those [illegible] by the Department, in connection with [illegible] an arriving seaman is a "stowaway." A seaman [illegible] upon the vessel.

[illegible] would still be [illegible] to have [illegible] the alien's case, the [illegible] the prescribed [illegible] by section 20 having been [illegible] specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (non-African).

Form 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

(Duplicate issued for list or manifest in Form 8. This is to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master arriving from foreign ports, or by the agent of such vessel in case of her arrival in charge of the United States.)

Vessel [illegible], sailing at [illegible] for [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL	NATIONALITY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	PLACE OF BIRTH	Last Permanent Residence before coming to port of sailing	Whether in possession of Immigrant Visa	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Visible Distinguishing Marks
			CITIZEN OR SUBJECT									
			Yes / No									
1	[illegible]	CHINESE	CHINESE	do.	NO	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	CHINESE	CHINESE	do.	NO	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	CHINESE	CHINESE	do.	NO	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE: THIS SUPPLEMENTARY LIST (No. 12.) CONTAINING THE NAMES OF THREE MEN SIGNED AS SEAMEN WAS AT THE LAST MINUTE DENIED SAILING FROM SHANGHAI (10.30 p.m. 3rd October) AS NOT VISED BY THE U.S. CONSUL AT SHANGHAI, THAT OFFICIAL HAVING LEFT THE SHIP AFTER HAVING BEEN REQUESTED TO HAVE THE LIST VISED AT CHINKIANG, THE SHIP LEAVING THAT PORT AT 7.45 a.m.

[illegible] State Department

10/10/23

[illegible]

MASTER.

* Here insert name of each foreign port or place at which vessel touched after sailing from last port in United States, and date of departure therefrom. If vessel has been at sea from port of departure, state that fact.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 11. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed [illegible] such vessel, stating the capacities they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as [illegible] possession of, and by regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival [illegible] will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the [illegible] of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] of the duties of [illegible] the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible] the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, pending

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Pursuant to section 2 of the act of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from _____, 1917. Alien last part at _____.

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign port	Age	Sex	Calling	Last permanent residence	Destination
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

Sheet No. 1 of 3 sheets

Thomas Frank
Master

Feb. 4, 1924

Thomas Frank
Feb. 4, 1924

(Supplementary crew list
to be filed with list of Mar. 21, 1924.)

* Insert the word "no" or "yes."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR CLERK OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, master _____ of the _____ and I, _____, clerk _____ of the _____ and I, _____, second officer _____ of the _____ each severally and each severally for himself and not for the others, do solemnly swear that the list or manifest now produced by me to the _____ immigration officer at the port of _____ contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct account of all the persons on board the _____ when she left the port of _____ and of all the persons who have since been taken on board thereof, and of all the births and deaths which have occurred on board thereof since that time; that the said list or manifest now produced by me contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct account of all the persons who have been transferred from the _____ to any other vessel or vessels during that time, and of the ports or places to which such persons were transferred; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, secreted, mutilated, or altered any list or manifest of any of the persons on board the said _____ during that time, and that I will not do so; that the said list or manifest now produced by me is in all respects in accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved February 5, 1917, and the instructions of the Secretary of Labor thereunder, so far as the same relate to the said _____; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made or caused to be made any alteration in the said list or manifest after the same was signed by me and before the production thereof to the said immigration officer; that I will not make or cause to be made any such alteration after the production thereof to the said immigration officer; that I will not destroy, secrete, mutilate, or alter the said list or manifest or any part thereof, or any of the papers which have been delivered to me by the said immigration officer, or cause or procure the same to be done; that I will not take or cause or procure to be taken any person named in the said list or manifest, or any person who has been on board the said _____ during the said voyage, out of the _____ or cause or procure any such person to go on board any other vessel with intent to prevent any such person from being examined by the said immigration officer; that I will not land or cause or procure to be landed any person named in the said list or manifest, or any person who has been on board the said _____ during the said voyage, at any port or place in the United States, without the permission of the said immigration officer; that I will not, without the permission of the said immigration officer, proceed with the said _____ to sea before the said list or manifest has been delivered to the said immigration officer; that I will not, without the permission of the said immigration officer, proceed with the said _____ to any other port in the United States before the said list or manifest has been delivered to the said immigration officer; that I will not, without the permission of the said immigration officer, proceed with the said _____ to any port or place in the United States other than the port of _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATES DOMICILIATED OFFICERS AT PORTS OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing on a trip of continuous United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continuous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 9, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 15, 1924

210

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CIVIL CONDITION: S. or M.	IF NATIVE OF CONTINENTAL U.S. OR ALASKA OR HAWAII, OR IF NATURALIZED, STATE WHEN AND PLACE OF BIRTH. CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT BY WHICH NATURALIZED AND DATE OF CERTIFICATE	COMPLETE ADDRESS IN U.S.
1	Abernethy	Herbert A.	48		M	M	Des Moines Iowa. Dec. 25, 1875.		[illegible]
2	Alfonso	Santiago n	19		M	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 14, 1905.		[illegible]
3	Altemus	Lolvert J.	24		M	S	Phila Pa, March 4, 1900.		[illegible]
4	Alvarez-Rios	Adelys	49		F	M		District Court of N.Y. [illegible] 1924.	[illegible]
5	Amigon	Rafael	46		M	M	Fajardo P.R. Nov. 27, 1887.		[illegible]
6	Arroyo	Josefa	34		F	M	Fajardo P.R. Oct. 30, 1890.		[illegible]
7	Cabrera	Guillermo	38		M	M	Sta. Isabel P.R. Sept. 27, 1886.		166 Bway N.Y.C.
8	Cabrera	Estrella B.	30		F	M	Añasco P.R. Jan. 20, 1895.		166 B'way N.Y.C.
9	Calderon	Jose M.	26		M	S	Carolina P.R. Aug. 22, 1898.		6201 B'way N.Y.C.
10	Calleja	Francisca O.	46		F	M	Arecibo P.R. Sept. 7, 1878.		909 Univ. Pkwy Bronx, N.Y.
11	Cromwell	Sidney	43		M	M	San Francisco Cal. Aug. 30, 1881.		1312 St. Johns Place Brklyn. N.Y.
12	Curtis	Armando M.	39		M	M	Naguabo P.R. June 20, 1885.		260 W. 107 St. N.Y.C.
13	Davila	Angelina R.	30		F	M	Fajardo P.R. Oct. 2, 1895.		230 W. 107 St. N.Y.C.
14	De Castro	Pedro A.	29		M	M	Brklyn. N.Y. Jan. 4, 1895.		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
15	Fletcher	Madison K.	54		M	M	Hatchs Bent Fla. Aug. 28, 1870.		4 Willard St. Brklyn. N.Y.
16	Edwards	Zoe S.	42		F	S	Jersey City N.J. May 7, 1882.		64 Home St. Metuchen N.J.
17	Goldsmith	Libbie H.	50.		M	M	Waxahachie Texas Oct 2, 1874.		Boston Mass.
18	Harris	John William	48		M	M	Dripping Springs Texas. Jan. 12, 1876.		156-6th. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Hilton	Harold H.	32		M	S	Riverside Cal. April 9, 1892.		387 E. 62 St. Portland Ore.
20	Geiger	Robert	23		M	M	Phila. Pa. March 5, 1901.		Chesnutfield Pa.
21	Geiger	Marion	47		F	M	Baltimore Md. Jan. 27, 1877.		Chesnutfield Pa.
22	Geiger	Josephine	25		F	S	Phila. Pa. Sept. 7, 1899.		Chesnutfield Pa.
23	Geiger Jr.	Consuelo	20		F	M	San Juan P.R. March 29, 1904.		Chesnutfield Pa.
24	Isenbeiger	Charles	30		M	S	New York N.Y. Jan. 1, 1894.		135 Mad. Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Jimenez	Conchita	22		F	S	San Juan P.R. Aug. 23, 1902.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
26	Jimenez	Frank J.	36		M	M	Rio Grande P.R. Dec. 3, 1887.		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
27	Jimenez	Aurelia V.	28		F	M	Fajardo P.R. May 26, 1896.		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
28	Jimenez	Rosa Amelia	6		F	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 6, 1918.		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
29	Jones	Franklin	22		M	S	New Waverly Texas Aug. 15, 1902.		Huntsville Texas.
30	Lassar	Howard C.	36		M	M	Reading Pa. June 28, 1888.		322 Benford Ave, Flushing N.Y.

30 M

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "San Juan" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Oct. 9, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Oct. 11 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Names	Age	Sex	Color	Race	If Native of United States, State or Island Possession or if Native of United States Citizen Abroad, Place of Birth and Nationality	If Naturalized, Where and When Papers Were Issued	Last Permanent Residence
1	Lerner	Rose A.	30		F	W	New York N.Y May 20, 1894.		25 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
2	Lerner	Dorothy B.	10		F	W	Arverne N.Y. June 27, 1914.		25 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
3	Lerner JR.	Edward C.	1		M	W	San Juan P.R. May 7, 1923.		25 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
4	[illegible]	Carmen	28		F	W	Cabo Rojo P.R. Nov. 17, 1896.		174 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
5	[illegible]	Joseph M.	24		M	W	Boston Mass. March 25, 1900.		62 Cedar St. N.Y.C.
6	[illegible]	Dolores	60		F	W	Yabucoa P.R. Jan. 24, 1864.		106 W. 73 St. N.Y.C.
7	Maine	William H.	36		M	W	Mc.Keesport Pa. Feb. 18, 1890.		775 Bergen St. Brkln. N.Y.
8	Martin Medina	Mabil	41		F	W	Pearl Ill. March 11, 1883.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
9	Martinez	Maria	28		F	W	San Juan P.R. Dec. 15, 1896.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
10	Massa	Carmen	1	8	F	W	San Juan P.R. Feb. 21, 1923		60 W. 137 St. N.Y.C.
11	Mayoz	Sofia	50		F	W	San Juan P.R. Oct. 7, 1874.		60 W. 137 St. N.Y.C.
12	Mercadi	French T.	49		M	W	Coshocton Ohio, Aug. 2, 1875.		Hotel Colling Wood, N.Y.C.
13	Mendez	Thomas	28		M	W	Yabucoa P.R. March 28, 1898.		186-8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Mercado	Savina	28		F	W	San Juan P.R. Dec. 10, 1896.		121 Franklin St. N.Y.C.
15	Mercado	Juana	6		F	W	San Juan P.R. Oct. 30, 1918.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
16	Mercado	Miguel A.	4		M	W	San Juan P.R. Oct. 3, 1920.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
17	Mercado	Jose M.	2		M	W	San Juan P.R. Nov. 24, 1922.		174 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Mercado	Eloia		10	M	W	San Juan P.R. Oct. 1, 1923.		174 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Mercig	Rosa	25		F	W	Toa Alta P.R. Aug. 10, 1899.		Memphis Tenn.
20	Rivera	Manuel	5		M	W	San Juan P.R. June 7, 1919.		11B'way N.Y.C.
21	Mendez Diaz	Gustavo	51		M	W	Aguas Buenas P.R. Mayo 4, 1872.		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
22	Mc. Allister	James A.	52		M	W	Gettysburg Pa. March 7, 1873.		
23	Mc. [illegible]	Robert	34		M	W			
24	Mercedes	Francisco	40		M	W	Arecibo P.R. April 3, 1883.		
25	Meranda Cordova	Jacinto	32		M	W	Toa Baja P.R. April 20, 1892.		
26	Mendez	Rosa	29		F	W	San Juan P.R. Sept. 20, 1895.		
27	Mendoza	Francisco T.	26		M	W	Cataño P.R. Oct. 3, 1898.		
28	Mendoza	John R.	53		M	W	Brenham Texas 1871, Nov. 29th.		
29	Mendez Ellerbe	Antonio	40		M	W	San Juan P.R. Jan. 22, 1885.		
30	Mendez Jr.	Sergio	29		M	W	Mayaguez P.R. June 27, 1896.		

Essex Court Newark, N.J. Oct. 1924

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Showing the Full Name of Every Citizen of the United States or a Person Claiming Citizenship of the United States Sailing on a Vessel Departing from a Port of the United States, and Every Citizen of the United States or a Person Claiming Citizenship of the United States Sailing on a Vessel Departing from a Foreign Port for a Port of the United States, and Every Citizen of the United States or a Person Claiming Citizenship of the United States Arriving at a Port of the United States on a Vessel from a Foreign Port, and Every Citizen of the United States or a Person Claiming Citizenship of the United States Sailing on a Vessel from One Port of the United States to Another, or a Part of Such Journey, or a Part of Such Journey Beginning from a Foreign Port, and Every Citizen of the United States or a Person Claiming Citizenship of the United States Sailing on a Vessel from One Port of the United States to a Foreign Port, or a Part of Such Journey

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PASS DEPARTMENT sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., DEC. 9, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DEC. 13, 1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CIVIL STATUS	(1) NATIVE (OR NATURALIZED) CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES; OR (2) NATIVE OF OUTLYING POSSESSION OF THE UNITED STATES; OR (3) CITIZEN OF THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA; OR (4) NATIVE OF THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA; OR (5) NATIVE OF THE REPUBLIC OF PANAMA; OR (6) NATIVE OF THE REPUBLIC OF HAITI; OR (7) NATIVE OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	IF NATIVE CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, STATE WHETHER DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE, AND IF SO, WHAT KIND AND WHEN AND WHERE ISSUED	WHETHER IN THE UNITED STATES OR ABROAD, AND IF IN THE UNITED STATES, GIVE CITY OR TOWN AND STATE OF LAST RESIDENCE
1	Reynolds	Cyrus	19		M	S	Elmira N.Y. Sept. 18, 1905.		420 Main St. Elmira N.Y.
2	Mendoza	Ella J.	19		M	M		Passport #44174 on Bahama Papers.	1885 Lincoln Ave. Bronx
3	Hayes	Francis B.	25		M	S	Phila. Pa. April 6, 1901.		5018 Greenfield Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Rodriguez	Carmen M.	44		F	S	Guayanilla P.R. March 25, 1880.		40 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.
5	Rodriguez	Julio T.	31		M	M	Aguadilla P.R. March 7, 1893.		40 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.
6	Rodriguez	Felix	26		M	M	San Juan P.R. Sept. 19, 1898.		40 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.
7	Rodriguez	Rafael	27		M	M	Guayanilla P.R. Nov. 1, 1897.		58 W. 25 St. N.Y.C.
8	Ramich	Carlos M.	30		M	S	Ponce P.R. Dec. 29, 1893.		Mc. Alpin Hotel N.Y.C.
9	Schmidt	Carl G.	36		M	M	Toledo Ohio Sept. 2, 1888.		2819 Dana St. Toledo Ohio
10	Reyes Colon	Eduardo	30		M	M	Ponce P.R. Sept. 15, 1894.		76 W. 85 St. N.Y.C.
11	Varela	Luis C.	30		M	M	Aguadilla P.R. Sept. 4, 1894.		41 E 42nd St. N.Y.C. The Central Ferdry Co.
12	Vega	Juan	24		M	M	Arecibo P.R. Feb. 3, 1900.		68 W. 98 St. N.Y.C.
13	Vega	Elisa	22		F	M	New York N.Y. May 8, 1902.		68 W. 98 St. N.Y.C.
14	Velasco	Domingo	33		M	M	Arecibo P.R. June 5th. 1881.		Hotel Ameriss N.Y.C.
15	Weiss	Howard	33		M	S	Canton Ohio Sept. 12, 1891.		117 Park Ave. S. W. Canton Ohio
16	Weiss	Louisa M.	55		F	S	Canton Ohio July 15, 1869.		117 Park Ave. S. W. Canton Ohio
17	White	Charles H.	32		M	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 12, 1892.		152 E. 51 St. N.Y.C.
18	Zapata	Francisco	58		M	S	Aguasco P.R. July 15, 1866.		165 B'way N.Y.C.
19	Zayas	Jose A.	41		M	M	Mayaguez P.R. May 7, 1883.		48 Water St. N.Y.C.
20	Zayas	Manuel	30		M	S	Luquillo P.R. Sept. 25, 1894.		48 Water St. N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Damian	38		M	M	San Juan P.R. May 17, 1886.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
22	Maldonado	Eudocia	20		F	S	Comerio P.R. Oct. 5, 1904.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
23	Maldonado	Cristino	22		M	S	Comerio P.R. Jan. 16, 1902.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
24	Papadakeas	Minar	42		M	M		Kings County Court Aug. 18, 1922. Bklyn. N.Y.	424- Columbia St. Union Hill N.J.
25	Rodriguez	Americo	24		M	S	Ponce P.R. Aug. 8, 1900.		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
26	Giannistri	Carmen	23		F	M	San Juan P.R. Sept. 4, 1901.		26 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
27	Sanchez	Maria T.	20		F	S	San Juan P.R. April 20, 1904.		26 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
28	Garcia Jr.	Constantino	26		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. June 30, 1898.		305 W. 97 St. N.Y.C.
29	~~Chapman~~	~~George H.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New Brelan Conn. March 29, 1890.~~		~~Windsor Conn.~~
30	Allen	Ida	25		F	S	Phila. Penn. Oct. 6, 1901.		308 E. 4 th. Ave. Roanoke Va.

79 81

George Chapman, line 29, is manifested on sheet 4, line 1 ..... Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MOMENT OF LEAVING

(Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be furnished by the Master immediately on the vessel leaving each seaport of the United States.)

Vessel No. 1 from Honolulu for Seattle, Wash. Departed Jan. 19, 1918. Bound for Seattle, United States.

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Date of arrival	Date of departure	Intended port of next destination	Nature of employment	Wages per month	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Height	Color of eyes
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Purser	"	34	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Asst "	"	22	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Surgeon	"	37	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Carpenter	"	53	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Boatswain	"	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	1st. Master	"	32	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	" "	"	50	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	" "	"	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Watchman	"	27	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Fireman	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mess Boy	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] and cook [illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	" " "	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] manifest must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] arrival of the ship at [illegible] and must in no instance be taken from the [illegible] aliens (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but will be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on board said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, [illegible] to be ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the [illegible] of any employees who were not previously thereon at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in [illegible] the immigration officer, consignee, or master so to narrow either of the said lists [illegible] and detaining opportunity as he may deem such cases of desertion or [illegible] and [illegible] required by regulations made by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] the manifest of the vessel during which the said [illegible] arrived [illegible] [illegible] and such [illegible] shall not be entitled as a matter [illegible] [illegible] and as such [illegible] by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Required under Act of January 5, 1931, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer in the customs district of last vessel's departure from a port of the United States)

Vessel arr. San Francisco, Calif. on or about [illegible], 1941 ; from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign port	Length of service in this capacity	Position in vessel	Number of declaration		Number on list of crew	Whether able seaman	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	Last foreign residence	Intended future residence or address
						When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ord. Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ord. Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ord. Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr. Engr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Engr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Water Tender	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	27	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess Boy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The [illegible] of alien members of crews (Form 6059) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 9. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any aliens [illegible] who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] and touching at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who [illegible] and touching at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of [illegible] to any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located [illegible] for every such alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] such collector shall pay to the master of the vessel a sum sufficient to pay the [illegible] of the maintenance of the [illegible] of the payment of such fine, and, in the event that the [illegible] [illegible] shall not be required or refunded. [illegible] [illegible] as a penalty [illegible] [illegible] of such question shall appear to a [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 2, RULE 22

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Mozambique.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro (native).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Suthu.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES OF THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY LAW

Attention is called to the requirement that this list or manifest must be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at a port in the United States.

(Name of Master) ..... sailing on ..... (Name of vessel) ..... (Nationality) ..... for ..... (Port)

No.	Name in full		Rank or rating	No. of alien in crew	Nationality	Last permanent residence		Date of birth	Sex	Race	Port	Date	Number
	Surname	Given name				Town	Country						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	As Steward	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ass "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ass "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chef	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d Cook	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3d "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roast "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baker	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Night "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Butcher	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantryman	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	West Ind	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	3d "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d "	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	F	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waitress	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	F	West Ind	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stewardess	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	F	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his [illegible], and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or duly make oath and [illegible], respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or [illegible], such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located [illegible] for each case considering which comes into [illegible] and delivered on a true report [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS DESCRIBED ON PAGE 1.

Pursuant to section 2 of the act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, as amended by the act of February 20, 1907, and to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of each vessel bringing aliens to any port of the United States.

(Port) (Date) (Name of vessel) sailing for (Port) (Date of sailing) (Name of master)

No.	Name in full	Relationship	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Destination	Intending to become citizen	Ever in U.S.	Ever refused admission	Age	Sex	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color hair	Color eyes	Identification mark
1	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible]

I, [illegible], Master

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (Form 603) shall not be returned on board, but must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or so to report, or in case of the failure of the said lists to show correctly all such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of the facts above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR [illegible]

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel S.S. San Lorenzo, arriving at New York, October 13, 1924., 19, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Charles			Waiter	Oct. 1	N.Y.	To be paid off	Yes	38	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	155	
2	Robertson	David			"	1	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	British	5-4	151	
3	Kerr	John			"	1	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-6	147	
4	Allen	Alfred			"	1	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	136	
5	Howell	Frank			"	1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	174	
6	Pacheco	Rafael			Bell Boy	1	"	"	"	18	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	127	
7	Palm	Antonio			" "	1	"	"	"	19	M	West Ind	Holland	5-6	144	
8	Rodrigues	Kintin			" "	1	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	143	
9	Hatton	James			Waiter	1	"	"	"	59	M	English	British	5-5	145	
10	Jacobs	Harry			Barber	1	"	"	"	35	M	Polish	Polland	5-6	149	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O.Foss, Master, of the S/S San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1924

J.O.Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8146
Oct 12-13-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 15 1943 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

